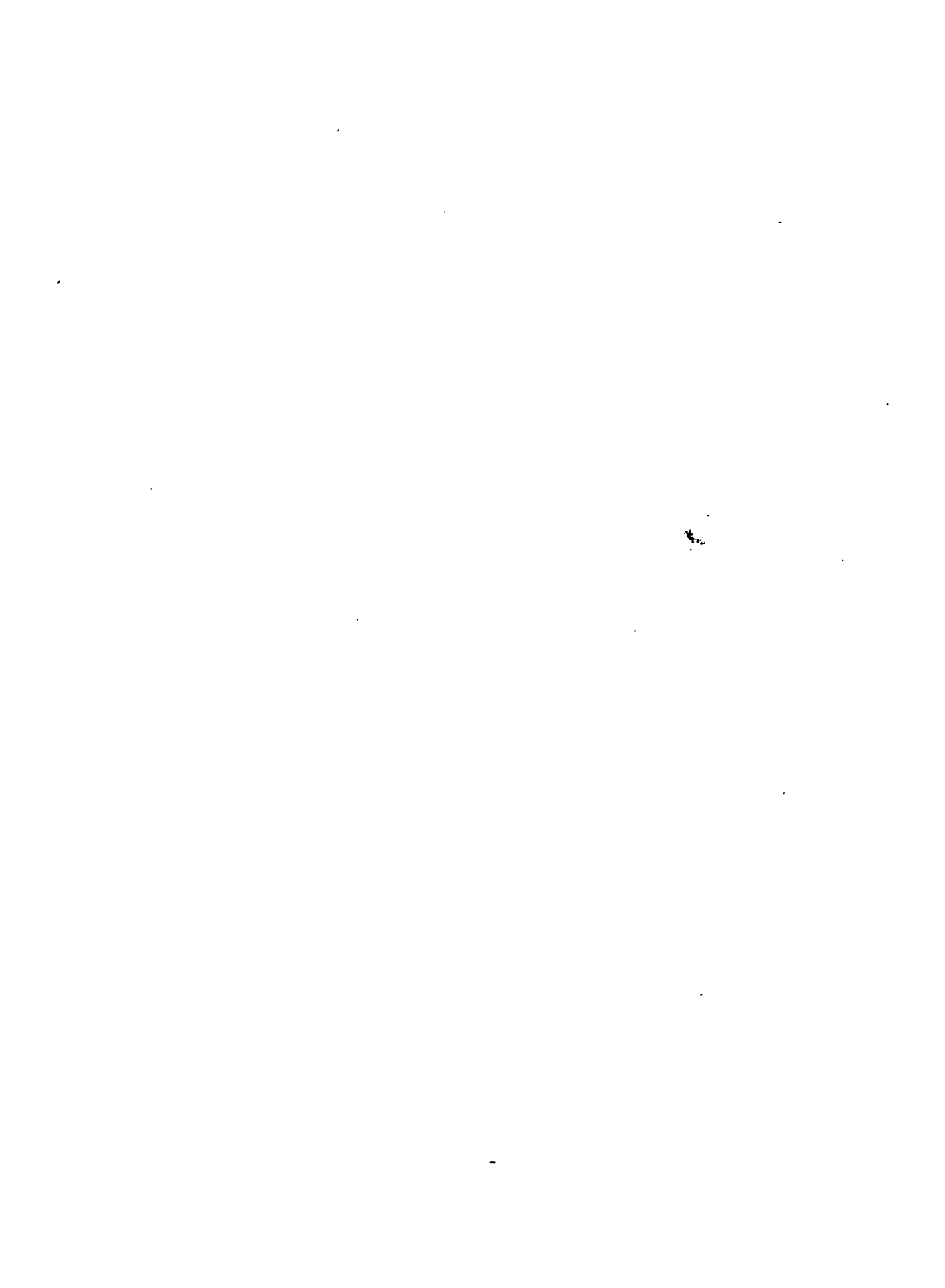




00048143

THE
ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BOMBAY
Town Hall, Bombay.





A

DICTIONARY,

and English

Hindoostanee and English.

London

48143

B1378

al

ORIGINALLY COMPILED FOR HIS OWN PRIVATE USE,

By CAPT. JOSEPH TAYLOR.

REVISED AND PREPARED FOR THE PRESS, WITH THE ASSISTANCE
OF LEARNED NATIVES IN THE COLLEGE OF FORT WILLIAM,

By W. HUNTER, M. D.

VOLUME I.

CALCUTTA:

PRINTED BY T. HUBBARD,

At the Hindoostanee Press.

1808.

R

491.4323

Toy / Die

48143



TO

THE RIGHT HONORABLE

Gilbert Lord Minto,

GOVERNOR GENERAL &c. &c. &c.

THIS ATTEMPT TO FACILITATE THE STUDY

OF THE

HINDOOSTANEE LANGUAGE,

IS MOST RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED,

BY

HIS LORDSHIP'S

MOST OBEDIENT

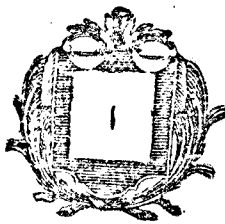
AND MOST HUMBLE SERVANT,

THE EDITOR.



A D I C T I O N A R Y,

H I N D O O S T A N E E A N D E N G L I S H.



Ulif, the first letter of the Arabic and Persian alphabets; corresponding to א in Hebrew, to अ and आ in Sanskrit.

ITS USES IN PERSIAN ARE,

I. IN THE BEGINNING OF WORDS.

1. *Uṣṭee*, or Radical, which cannot be cut off; as انجام *unjam*, and اندام *undam*.

2. *Wuṣṭee*, or enclitic; (*a*) which may always suffer apocope, as اسپرلاب *coṣtoorlab*, افسون *ufsoon*, اسکندر

Iskundur; (*b*) which may be cut off when joined to another word, as ~~ام~~ *as* ~~منش~~ *um*, ~~ات~~ *ut*, ~~اشن~~ *ush*, thus ~~منش کرده ام و رسم داستان~~ *munush kurdu um Roostum-i daftan*: I have made him the hero of my tale.

3. *Zaiid*, redundant; as ~~ابرد~~ *abiruo*, for *biruo*, go thou, ~~ابداد~~ *ubedad*, for *bedad*, injustice ~~ابا شهریاران گردن کشان~~ *uba shuhryarani gurdun kushan*, for *Ba* &c. With obstinate (or violent) kings.

II. IN THE MIDDLE.

1. In the place of the initial redundant ب. Thus درپای تو میرام dur pa'e to meeram; let me die at thy feet; for بمیرم bimeerum.

2. Signifying blessing or imprecation; as بواد boowad, and نگاهداراد nigahdarad; but in the first of these the و is generally suppressed, and it becomes باد bad, let it be.

3. With ن for the formation of an active from a neuter, or a causal from an active verb. رسیدن rufcedun, to arrive, رسانیدن rufancedun, to cause to arrive, to bring.

4. Continuation or proximity of things of the same species; as دوشادوش dosh-a-dosh, shoulder to shoulder, and شباشب shub-a-shub, night after night, or during the night. شب نیاهی صفت از پیش شباشب بگریخت. The dark night fled away, even during night.

5. Conjunction and association of things of distinct species; as سه شب و روز si shub a-roz, three nights and days (nycthemerae.)

6. Signifying *from this place to that, and the whole*; as سراپا fur-a-pa, from head to foot, and سراسر fur-a-fur, from one extremity to the other, i. e. *The whole, entirely*. Thus بخدا bufurapa'e to gur dostee uft. By God! and by thy whole self! if there be any affection.

7. Conjunction; as تگاپو tug-a-poo, for تگ و پو tug-o-poo, diligent search; q. d. run and search; thus تگاپوی ترکان آخچه تیغ tug-a-poo'e toorkani ahekhtu tegh; the search of Turks with drawn sabres.

8. Redundant; as ستیمگار situmgar, for ستیمگر situmgur; violent, injurious.

9. Before ن as the sign of the plural; as مدبران moodubbran, rulers, magis-

magistrates.

10. Signifying disposition or arrangement. Here it is joined with Noon-i-tuzeen, or ن is added *euphonia gratia*; as دست یکان یکان برکتف بستند *dust-i yukan yukan bur kutif bustund*; they tied the hands of every one in succession behind *his* back:

III. AT THE END.

1. Sign of the vocative of proper names; as حافظاروز اجل گرکتف آری جامی *Hafiza! roz-i ujul gur bukuf aree jame*; Oh HAFIZ! if on the day of thy death, thou canst hold a cup in thy hand.
2. Contempt, disapprobation; as بد اساطانیما کورا بود رخ دل آشو بی *Buda sooltaniy-a kora boowud runji dilashobee*; evil is that dominion which is accompanied with a heart-ach.

3. Respect, commendation; as خوشا درویش یا کورا بود کنج من آسانی *Khoshā-a bur juufura*; Give (him or me &c.)

durveshiy-a kora boowud gunj-i tunafanee; Blessed is that poverty which possesseth the treasure of bodily ease.

4. To express the appropriation of the subject to the speaker; as مشوقا *mooshfiqa*, my friend; ولا *dila*, my heart; جانا *jana*, my soul.

5. Lamentation, as درینا بخت سحتم *duregha bukhti sukhtum* *footee awurd*; Alas! my hard fate has brought on depression.

6. A form of the participle active; as سخن شنوا *fukhoo a shunw bearing* speech.

7. Quality in the abstract; as گرما *gurma*, heat.

8. Prayer; as بکام تو بادا سپهر باند *Bukam i to bada sipihri boolund*; may the lofty heaven be consenting to thy desires.

9. To make up the measure or rhyme of verse; *Ruh bidih bur juufura*; Give (him or me &c.) way

way [that I may pass] to Juufur.

10. To signify confirmation, asseveration or excess; as *کوم شوق از جهان نام سفر* kum shuwada zijuhan nami sufur; may the name of travel be banished from the world.

IN ARABIC.

Ulif is that which is quiescent without harshness of utterance, as *ل* ma' and *لا*. Humzu is that which is moveable, or quiescent, with a harshness of utterance (from a slight compression of the throat, occasioned by raising the Larynx,) as *امر* *اس* *قر* Um-roon, ruusoon, qur-oon.

When it begins a word, that word is called Muhmoozi fa; when it occupies the middle, Muhmoozi uen, and when placed at the end, Muhmoozi Lam.

But, in common practice, both of these letters are frequently called Ulif;

and therefore in detailing some of their principal uses (for we cannot here particularize the whole, which are very numerous) the distinction between them is laid aside.

IN THE BEGINNING.

1. Ulif Qutu,ee, is that servile Ulif which is not rendered mute by prefixing certain particles; as, *ا* *حسن* uh-fin, make thou good; *ف* *حسن* fu-uh-fin.
2. Ulif Wuslee, that which is prefixed in the formation of certain forms of verbs, of the imperative &c. to facilitate the pronunciation; as *ا* *اقرب* isti,al, izrib.
3. Ulif Istifham, the sign of interrogation; as *ا* *ازید عندک* A Zuedoon in-duku? Is Zued near you?
4. Ulif Tufzeel and Tugzeer, comparative degree; as *هو اکرم منك* hoo-wu ukrumu minku, he is more excellent than

- than you; *هو اجہل منہ* hoowu ujhulu minho, he is more ignorant than he.
5. Ulifi Nida, Sign of the Vocative, as *ا زید* a zuedo, O Zued.
6. Ulifi Za'id; redundant: as *ابن* ibnoon, a son; and *ابنتہ* ibnutoon, a daughter.
7. Ulifi turdeed; Signifying distinction or opposition; as *انذرتہم ام لم تنذرتہم* a unzurtuhoom um lum tocnzirhoom; whether you admonish them or not.
8. Ulifoon - noodbuti; expressing lamentation; as *ا زید ا* a Zuedaho! alas Zued!

IN THE MIDDLE.

1. Ulifi mujhool, which is found in the participles active and passive, as *فاعل و فاعول* fa'il and fa'ool; The latter of these forms is rare.
2. Ulifi jumu; sign of the plural number; as *رجال* Rijal, men.

3. Ulifi tughabee, which is redundant in certain words; as *خاتم* khatam, for khatim, a seal; and *داناق* danaq, for daniq, a small coin.
4. Ulifi moohuwullu; when *و* or *بی* is changed into *ا* from having the vowel futuh, as *قال* qalu, he said, *باع* ba'u, he fold.
5. Ulifi tushniyu, Sign of the dual number; as *ضربان ضاربان* zaribani and yuzribani. Two men who strike; Those two men strike or will strike.
6. Ulif-ool-ibarut, when it follows another ulif, in whose sound it is absorbed; as *انا استغفر* inn'ustughfiroo, verily I beg pardon; *والله* Wul-lahi, By God!

AT THE END.

1. Ulifi Fa'ilu; at the end of the plural of verbs; as *ضربوا* zuruboo, those men smote.
2. Ulifi iwuz; Sign of the accusative

cafe رايت زيدا Ruuetoo Zuedun, I saw Zued.

3. Ulifi şilu; which is joined to the vowel futuh, to complete the rhyme, or measure of verse; as اشهى لنا واطى Ushhi lana wu uhlā min qooblut il izarā. It is more desirable to me, and sweeter, than a kiss of the cheek [of my beloved.]

4. Ulifi Tanees, Sign of the feminine gender (1) mumdoodu, long, as حمراء hoomra, u, red; and (2) muqsooru, (Short) as حبلان hoobla, pregnant.

IN THE BEGINNING & MIDDLE.

Ulifi qutu fil jumu; as ألوان ulwan, colours; and ارواح urwah, souls.

The letter ş has, besides these, the following mystical or allegorical significations. 1. In the computation by ubjud, it stands for one, and consequently it becomes the Symbol of Unity. 2. Hence it has come to

signify God, who is one. 3. The Messiah. 4. Straightness of form or attitude, from the form of the letter, Ulif war khura hue; He stands straight. 5. Hence, a brave man. 6. Naked, from the simple form of the letter.

IN SUNSKRIT.

I. आ, AKAR.

1. Preposition signifying diminution; as ओष्म ओष्म् oshnum, a little warm; from आ and उष्मम् uoshnum, warm.
2. Limit inclusive, containing or surrounding; as आसकल आसकलान् afukulat Bruhm, God comprehendeth, or containeth all things; from आ and सकलान् sukulat, the universe.
3. Limit exclusive; as आसमुद्रं भ्रमति असमुद्रं भ्रमति asusamudrum bhramuti, he wanders as far as the sea.

4. Prefixed to a verb, it changes its signification to the opposite; as **दान** dan, to give; **आदान** adan, to feize.

5. It limits or appropriates the sense of the verb; as **चर** chur, to move; **आचार** achar, to move [or conduct one's self] agreeably to the precepts of the Vedas.

6. Redundant, as **आभा** abha, the same as **भा** bha, splendor.

7. Interjection expressing a consequence or result; as **आयुग** Aewung sewa phulung; the reward of his service was this.

8. Recollection, or narration; as **आयुग** Aewung tut kritung muya, I did that in this manner.

II. **अ** or UKAR.

1. A declinable noun, the name of God, or Vishnoo.

2. Inseparable particle, signifying negation or privation; as **अधर्म** udhurm, injustice, from dhurm, justice.

3. Diminutive; as **अधुन** udhun, straitened in circumstances; from dhun, wealth, treasure.

H. **अब** ub. [Sans. **अद्य** udyu,] now, presently, just now, a little while ago. [This change of d into b, or their indiscriminate use, is not uncommon; as tud or tub, then, jud or jub, when.]

A. **अब** ub. [contract: from **अबु**] a father. [Heb. **אב**] In Hindoostanee, the plural is of most frequent occurrence, as in **ابا و اجداد** Fathers and grand fathers, ancestors.

P. **अब** ab. 1 Water. 2 Splendor, elegance, dignity. 3 Lustre [in gems] 4 Temper [of steel &c.] 5 Edge, sharpness [of a sword &c.] Its most usual compounds are;

अब बारान abi baran. Rain, rain-water.

آب بازی ab-bazee, Play or sport in water; Swimming.

آب پاشی ab-pashee, Sprinkling water.

آب تاب ab tab. Splendor. Comp. of آب and تاب

آب جاری abi-jaree, 1 Running water, a stream, rivulet. 2 Tears flowing.

آب جوشن ab-josh, Gravy.

آب جوی abi joe, The water of a rivulet.

آب چشم abi-chushm, Water of the eye, tears.

آب چشوی ab-chushee, Giving drink to a child for the first time (generally about six months of age) preparatory to weaning him.

آب حسرت abi-husrut, Water of desire, wish, appetite, longing.

آب حیات abi-huyat, The water of life, immortality.

آب حیوان abi-huewan. The same: a fabulous fountain so called.

آب خانه ab-khanu, A repository of water.

آب خور ab-khor.

آب خورد ab-khoord. } Victuals; food and drink.

آب خوره ab-khoru, A narrow mouthed Vessel for drinking out of. A cup for drinking water.

آب دار ab-dar (1) n. s. The person entrusted with the charge of water for drinking. (2) adj. Polished, of a good water. (as gems) well tempered (as steel.)

آب دارخانه ab-dar-khanu, A repository of drinking water.

آب دانه ab-danu, Food and drink.

آب دست ab-dust, Washing the hands (particularly after any unclean action.)

آب دندان abi-dundan, Sharpness and polish of the teeth. 2 Debility. 3 Without cause, unprofitably, as

آب دندان حریفی آوردی. abi-dundan hurefee awurdee, You have needlessly excited enmity against yourself

4 Fault, crime.

آب دهن abi-duhun Spittle.

آب دیده abi-deedu. n. s. Tears. Ab-deedu, adj. In tears, or weeping.

آب زالل abi-zoolal, Pure, limpid, wholesome water.

آب سرد abi-surd, Cold Water.

آب شناس ab-shinas, The man who heaves the lead on ship-board.

آب شور abi-shor, Brackish water, salt-water, sea water.

آب شورہ ab-shoru, Water cooled with salt-petre.

آب کش ab-kush, m. A drawer of water.

آب کوثر abi-kuosur, The water of the river Kuosur in heaven, flowing with nectar or milk.

آب گزار ab-goozar, 1 An expeditious messenger, courier, water-passer.

2 A ford, passage of a river.

آب گرم abi-gurm, warm water.

آب گوشت abi-gosht, gravy, water in which meat has been boiled

down. It is used in dressing Pilaos.

آب نقرہ abi-nooqru, 1 Quicksilver. 2 Silver reduced by any menstruum to a liquid state.

آب نئی ab-nue, n. s. f. The perpendicular part of a Hooqqu-snake, on which the Chillum is fixed.

آب یخنی abi-yukhnee, Gravy; meat boiled down in water.

S. اب ib. adv. Thus, as, in like manner [funsk. इव iv.]

A. ابا iba, inf. verb. To deny; denial.

A. ابا aba, fathers; pl. of اب

A. ابابیل ubabeel, n. s. m. A Swallow.

A. اباحت ibahut, To permit, give liberty.

P. آباد abad, adj. cultivated, peopled, pleasant; full of buildings and inhabitants.

H. آباد کرنا abad kurna, v. To build, cultivate, make a place habitable.

P. آبادان abadan, Synonymous with اباد

P. آبادانی abadaneé, n. s. f. a habitation, a cultivated, populous, pleasant place; population, cultivation, abundance. *In Hindee it is seldom used except in poetry, آبادنی being the common expression.*

H. آبادی abadee, Synonymous with آبادانی

S. ابارنا cobarna, v. a. To set at liberty. [Suns. उदार oddhar.]

H. اباکنا cobakna, v. a. To vomit.

H. ابالنا cobalna, v. a. To boil.

H. اباانا cobana, v. a. To sow, to plant.

A. ابائی ubaee, adj. belonging to, or descending from one's ancestors.

S. ابیکت ubibek, n. s. m. Want of discrimination. [Comp of अ u priv. and विवेक: Vivekah, discrimination.]

H. ابوب ubub, adv. presently. [Comp. of اب ub and توب tub.]

A. ابتداء ibtida, n. s. f. beginning, commencement, exordium. Th. بداء

A. ابتداء ibtidaun, adv. In the begin-

ning, at first, in the first place.

A. ابتذال ibtizal, [inf. VIII بتذ to cut, to despise] 1 Vileness meanness, servitude. 2 To be vile, mean, base. 3 Careless in preserving any thing.

A. ابتر ubtur, adj. worthless, spoiled, destitute of good qualities, wanton, dissolute. (originally fig. Mutilated, wanting the Tail.) Root بتر Heb. בתר to cut short.

H. اب تک ubtuk, adv. [comp. of اب and تک] Till now, hitherto, yet.

H. اب تلک ubtuluk, adv. The same.

H. اب توڑی ubtooree, } Till now &c.
H. اب توڑی ubtooree, }

A. ابتهاج ibtihaj, n. s. [inf. VIII ابتحج Ch. بهه he shone] gladness, alacrity, cheerfulness.

H. اب تهن اب تهن ubteen, adv. Till now.

H. اب تهن اب تهن ubten, adv. from this time, henceforth.

H. اب تهن اب تهن cobutna, v. a. to rub on the body, a detergent application called

अत्न coptun.

S. **अज** ubj, n. s. m. 1 The nymphaea or lotus. 2 The moon, [Comp. of **अप्** up water, and **जः** juh born, produced.]

A. P. **अब्ज** ubjud, n. s. m. 1 The alphabet. 2 A mode of reckoning numbers by the letters of the alphabet.

P. **अब्जुख्वाण** ubjud-khwan. n. s. m. One who is learning his alphabet.

H. **अजु** ubuch, adj. that which has not escaped, from *u* priv. and *buchna* to escape.

S. **अबिचार** ubichar, n. s. m. Want of consideration or injustice. Comp. of *u* priv. and *vichar*, consideration or discussion.

S. **अबिचारी** ubicharee. adj. m. **अबिचारिन** ubicharin, f. an unjust man or woman; or a man or woman destitute of consideration or reflection.

S. **अबिचल** ubichul, adj. motionless,

unmoved, unshaken, resolute, firm. [Comp. of **अ** priv. and **विचल** vichal v. n. to move.]

S. **अपचहुरा** upchhura; n. s. f. [Suns. **अपसुरा** Upsura] a female dancer in the Court of Indr.

A. **अबखुरा** ubkhuru, n. s. pl. of **खार** Vapours, exhalations, perfumes.

A. **अबखल** ubkhul, adj. very covetous; From **खिल**

A. **अबुद** ubud. n. s. m. eternity without end.

A. **अबुदुन** ubudun, adv. 1 eternally, 2 never.

A. **अबुदा** ibdau, n. s. m. the production of some thing new. [inf. IV. **बुद** budu Heb. and Ch. **בדע** buduq To cleave; to investigate, invent.]

A. **अबदाल** ibdal, n. s. m. change, exchange, substituting one thing for another, [inf. IV. **बुदल** budul.]

A. **अबदाल** ubdal, n. s. m. A religious person, devotee, enthusiast [pl. of

- of **بدیل** one thing substituted for another. Because of this class some are in the world always ready to supply the place of those who may die. *Golius from Juohuree.*]
- S. **ابده** ubudh, adj. sacred, inviolable, [Sans: **अव्य** from **अ** u priv. and **व्य** budhyu, fit to be killed.]
- S. **ابده** uboodh, adj. ignorant [u priv. and **बुद्धि** boodhi, Sans. understanding.]
- S. **ابد هوت** ubdhoot **ابد هوتی** ubdhootnee, n. s. m. and f. A kind of fuger or devotee. This class are worshippers of Shivuh.
- A. **ابدی** ubudee, adj. eternal, without end.
- S. **ابدیا** ubidya, n. s. f. ignorance, [u priv. and vidya science.]
- P. **ابر** ubr, n. s. m. a cloud, Sans. **अम्र** ubhru. **ابریا** ubri-fiyah, a black cloud, **ابری غلیظ** ubri-ghuleez A thick cloud.
- H. **ابر** ubur, adv. now.
- H. **ابرا** ubra, n. s. m. The outer fold of a double garment: distinguished from **استر** ustur, the lining. Written also. **ابره**
- A. **ابرار** ubrar, n. s. pl. just men, holy, pious, dutiful [to parents.] From **بر** burru, Heb. and Ch. **ברר** barur, to separate [good from bad] select, purify, do good.
- A. **ابراهیم** Ibraheem, prop. nam. the patriarch Abraham.
- A. **ابرد** ubrud, colder. adj. compar. of **برد** burd, cold, [root **برو** buroodu. Heb. and Ch. **ברד** barud. To freeze, to scatter or shower hail.]
- A. **ابرص** ubrus, adj. leprous. From **برص** burisu, he had the leprosy.
- A. S. **ابرق** ubruq, n. s. m. or **ابرک** ubruk. Talc, mica. [q. d. shining, variegated, from **برق** buraqu, Heb. and Ch. **ברק** to lighten, to shine or sparkle, lightning.] Sans. **अम्रक** ubhruk.

ubhruk.

P. ابرو ubroo, n. s. f. the eye-brow,
Suns. ۱۳۰ bhrōo

P. ابرو abroo, n. s. f. 1 Honour,
character, renown, elegance. 2 The
name of a poet.

H. آبرو اتارنا abroo-otarna, v. a. To
dishonour, disgrace.

H. ابرو بر باد دینا abroo-bur-bad-dena,
v. a. To lose one's own character,
or destroy that of another.

H. آبرو دینسی abroo-denee, v. a. To
bestow honour or reputation on any
one; or to surrender or lose one's
own.

H. ابرو چرگره مارنا ubroo-pur-girih-mar-
na, v. a. To frown.

H. ابرو کرنسی abroo-kurnee, v. a. To
treat with respect.

H. ابرو لینی abroo-lenee, v. a. To
take away one's character or repu-
tation:

S. ابرودہ ubirod, n. s. m. quiet.

ness, tranquillity, [अ priv: and
विरोध virodh, contradiction, oppo-
sition, quarrel, hostility.]

S. ابرودہنی ubirod,hee, m.
ubirod,hinee, f. adj. quiet, tranquil.

P. ابرہ ubru, n. s. m. The outside
of a garment.

P. ابری ubree, adj. clouded, varie-
gated. ابری کاغذ ubree kaghuz, a kind
of thick and shining paper (clouded,
from Cashmere.)

P. ابریشم abreshum, or ubreshum,
n. s. m. sewing silk.

P. ابریشمی ubreshmee, adj. silken.

A. ابرق ibreeq, n. s. m. an ewer.
[From برق]

S. ابرس ubus, adj. powerless, with-
out choice. [उ priv. and बस bus,
power, dominion.]

P. ابرستہ abistu, adj. 1 pregnant [a wo-
man] 2 [An animal] with young
3 [a] new-born [child.]

H. ابرسن ubifun, adj. Without de-
fire,

fire, indifferent, [u priv. and **बिसन** bifun, desire.]

S. **ابن** ubufun, adj. Naked, without clothes [u priv. and **बसन** clothes.]

H. **ابنا** oobufna, v. n. To rot, putrefy.

S. **ابسواس** ubifwas, n. s. m. Want of confidence, distrustfulness, [u priv. and **विश्वास** vifwas, Trust, confidence.]

S. **ابسواسی** ubifwafee, **ابسواسنی** ubifwafinee, adj. m. and f. distrustful.

H. { **اب سوں** ub-son } adv. from
 { **اب سے** ub-fe } this time.

H. **اب سے دور** ubfe-door, *Is an expression of those, who after describing a past misfortune, pray to be preserved from a repetition of it, q. d. far be it from us! Thus a poet says.*

خدا کسی کو نہ آزار بجز دیوے یار

کبھی ہمیں ابھی یہی عارضہ تھا اب سے دور

Oh my friend! may God never inflict on any person the pain of absence;

I have myself experienced that misfortune; henceforth be it far from me!

A similar expression occurs in Persian, **دور از حال** door uz hal. It is uncertain which of these is taken from the other.

P. **آبشار** abshar, n. s. m. a Water fall, cascade, cataract.

S. **ابشیک** ubishik or **ابکھیک** ubikhek, n. s. m. 1 Sprinkling water, which the hindoos (after pronouncing certain prayers over it) use for cleansing their persons, and the utensils used in sacrifice. Holy water. 2 Accession to a throne, Inauguration. [Sun. **अभिषेक**] from **अभि** ub,hi, prepos: and root **शिक्ष्** shich, to sprinkle.

A. **ابطال** ibtal, n. s. m. Abolition; act of destroying or annihilating.

[Inf. IV. **ابطال** butyān] Heb. **בטל** He

He procrastinated, did nothing, or did in vain.]

A. ابطل ubtul, adj. comp. more vain or fruitless.

A. ابعُد ubud, adj. comp. more distant. [from بعُد boud, Heb. בעד he was distant.]

A. ابقا ibqa, n. s. m. Confirmation, establishment, preservation, rendering permanent [Inf. IV بقى buqiu, He remained or was permanent.]

H. اباك ubka, adj. m. اباكي ubkee, f. of, or belonging to the present time. From اب

P. اباكر abkar, n. s. m. 1 A distiller [particularly of spirituous liquors] 2 A water carrier, a sprinkler. 3 A wine merchant, or seller of spirituous liquors. 4 A drinker of wine.

P. اباكري abkaree, n. s. f. 1 The business of a distiller. A duty levied on distilleries. 2 of a water carrier &c.

S. ابكت ubikt, adj. Suns. अद्यक्त Hidden, Unintelligible [Comp. of अप्रिव. and व्यक्त clear.]

S. ابكت گنت ubikt gunit, n. s. f. Arithmetic of unknown-quantities, Algebra.

H. ابكتا cobukna, v. n. To vomit.

H. ابكاسى cobkaee, n. s. f. act of vomiting.

S. ابكيشى ubkeshee, adj. Without fruit; barren (tree) Lit. whose generative faculty, or organ, is impaired: from अव uv, bad, spoiled; and केश kesh, hair, also *pidendum muliebre*.

Root क्लिश klis

P. ابگینه abgeenu, n. s. m. 1 A mirror, looking-glass, 2 a drinking glass, 3 Wine. *Furh. Fuh.* 4 A diamond, *ibid.*

S. ابل ubul, m. adj. weak (man, & priv. and بل bul.) strength.

S. ابلا ubula, f. 1 weak, 2 a woman,

ابلى ubulee m. weak.

- S. **ابل** ubulapa, h. s. m. weakness,
ابل ubulacee, f. the fame.
- A. **ابلغ** iblagh, n. s. m. Convey-
 ing, sending, making to arrive, [Inf.
 IV. of **بلغ** He arrived.]
- H. **ابلل** ooblana v. a. 1 To cause to
 boil (by the hands of another) 2 To
 boil any thing with such violence
 that it is spilled.
- A. **ابلق** ubluq, adj. Pye-bald, black
 and white, party-coloured [From
ابلق he was variegated.]
- A. **ابلقا** ubluqa, n. s. m. A bird of
 the muena kind. A starling.
- S. **ابلص** ubilumb, n. s. m. Quick-
 ness, diligence. [अ priv. and वि-
लंबित bilumbit, delay.]
- H. **ابلنا** oobulna, v. n. To boil.
- P. **ابله** abilu, n. s. m. a blister,
- P. **ابله فرنگ** abilu-i-furung, n. s. m.
 The french pox, a bubo.
- A. **ابله** ubluh, adj. Foolish, filly, ig-
 norant, bashful, [from **بله** Heb. **בלה**

- v. a. and n. to shake; whence, to
 waver from mental imbecillity, to
 be old or worn out.]
- A. **ابلهي** ubluhee, n. s. f. Folly.
- S. **ابل** ubulee, adj. Weak.
- A. **ابليس** iblees, n. s. m. The devil,
 [from **ابلس** he despaired. So
*named because he despaired of God's
 mercy.* Juohurce.
- A. **ابن** ibn, n. s. m. A son.
- S. **ابناس** ubinas, n. s. m. Ex-
 emption from loss, safety; [Comp.
 of *u* privat: and **विनाश** vinasah, def-
 truction, annihilation, disappear-
 ance.]
- S. **ابناسي** ubinafee, adj. Safe, entire,
 free from loss.
- P. **ابناء جنس** ubnaji jins, n. s. pl.
 Companions, comrades, equals; of
 the same rank, quality or species.
- S. **ابندو** ubindoo, adj. without point,
 or dot, [comp. of *u* priv. and **विन्दु**
bindoo, a point, a drop.]

P. **ابنوس** abnoos, n. s. m. Ebony.

[*Lit.* the father of ignorance.]

P. **ابنوسى** abnoofee, adj. made of ebony.

S. **ابى** ubinue, n. s. m. Wantonness, pertness, [*u* priv. and **بينى** binuyu, humility, respect, humble supplication.]

S. **ابىنىتى** ubineeti, adj. Wanton, pert, petulant; [*u* priv. and **بينىتى** bineeti; respect.]

A. **ابو** uboo, n. s. m. Father.

A. **ابواب** ubwab, n. s. pl. doors, chapters; pl. of **باب**

A. **ابوبكر** uboo-bukr, n. prop. The father-in-law, and first successor to Moohummud. *Lit.* the father of the maid.

A. **ابوالفضل** Aboolfuzl, n. prop. The name of the secretary to the Emperor Ukbur, [*Lit.* the father of excellence]

A. **ابوجهد** uboo-juhl, n. prop. The name of an uncle of Moohummud;

S. **ابوجهم** uboojhh, adj. stupid, without/understanding, [*Comp.* *u* priv. and **بوجهم** boojh, Suns. **बुद्ध** booddhyu. understanding.]

H. **ابوجها** m. uboojha, } adj. not understood, in comprehension.
H. **ابوجهي** f. uboojhee, }

A. **ابوعلى** Uboo-ulee, n. prop.

H. **ابول** ubol, adj. Silent, [*u* priv. and **bolna**, to speak.]

H. **ابولا** ubola, m. } adj. Disposed or accustomed to silence.
H. **ابولى** ubolee, f. }

S. **ابها** abha, n. s. f. Eight, splendor, [*Suns.* **आभा**]

H. **ابهار** cobhar, n. s. m. Swelling, tumefaction, plumpness, [from **ابهارنا** cobharna.]

H. **ابهارنا** cobharna, v. a. To raise up, to excite, to persuade, to plump up.

H. **ابهارنا** cobharna, v. a. To take away, to steal.

S. **ابهار** ubhar, adj. Light, [*u* priv. and

and bhar, a load.]

S. **ایہاگ** ubhag, n. s. m. Misfortune, [u priy. and **भाग्य** bhagyū, fortune.]

S. **ایہاگا** ubhaga. m. } adj. unfortunate, desti-
H. **ایہاگی** ubhagee, f. } tute.

A. **ایہام** ibham. 1 The Thumb. 2 Suspicion, ambiguity. 3 Covered, concealed, unknown. [Root **बुहमु** buhumu. Heb. **כָּהָם** he closed by pressure.]

H. **ایہانا** oobhana. v. a. To alarm, disturb.

S. **ایہاو** ubhao n. s. m. Suns. **अभाव** absence, non-existence, want. As in this proverb **راجہ کے گھر میں کیا موتیوں کا ایہاو** Raja ke ghar men, kya motiyon ka ubhao? Is there a want of pearls in the Raja's house?

S. **ایہباد** ubhibad, n. s. m. Act of kissing the feet or worshipping. Suns. **अभिवाद**

S. **ایہبادن** ubhibadun, n. s. m. The fame. Suns. **अभिवादन**

S. **ایہپراے** ubhiprae. n. s. m. Sentiment, intention, opinion. [Root **प्री** pree, To desire. Suns. **अभिप्राय**]

H. **ایہرا** oobhra, adj. Unladen, (as a cart or boat.)

H. **ایہرانا** oobhrana. v. a. To fill a vessel till it run over.

S. **ایہرک** ubhruk. n. s. m. Talc. [Suns. **अत्रक** clean, pure, clear, also Talc.]

S. **ایہرن** abhurun. n. s. m. Jewels, ornaments, decoration. [Root **भृ** bhri, to dress or put on clothes, to strengthen.]

H. **ایہرنا** oobhurna. v. n. To overflow.

S. **ایہسارکا** ubhisarika, adj. f. [a woman] going to an assignation with her husband or lover. [Root **सृ** sri, to go.]

S. **ایہکت** ubhukt. n. s. f. Disregard, want of desire, indifference. [Root **भुज** bhuj, To worship, to divide, to dress victuals] **अ** and **भक्ति** bhukti, regard.

regard.

S. **ابھلاک** ubhilak, n. s. m. Wish, desire, **अभिलाष** [Root. लष् lush, lukh, To desire, to wish.]

S. **अभमान** ubhiman. n. s. m. Pride, haughtiness, self-conceit. [Root. मन् mun, To worship, to be provided.]

S. **अभिनव** ubhinuv, adj. New. [Root. नू noo, to praise.]

S. **अभूत** ubhoot, adj. Non-existent. [Root. भू bhoo, to remain, exist, be present.]

S. **अभोज** ubhoj, adj. unfit to eat, not eatable. [Root. भुज् bhooj, to eat, to affit.]

S. **अभोग** ubhog, adj. Unfit for use, unpossessed. [From the same root.] **भोग**: enjoyment.

S. **अभूकण** abhookhun, n. s. m. Jewels, ornaments. [Root. भूष् bhookh, to adorn.]

H. **अभूत** ubhoon, adv. Hitherto, yet.

H. **अभी** ubhee, adv. Even, now, just now, Comp. of **अ** ub, now, and **भी** hee, the emphatic particle, or particle of identification.

S. **अभी** ubhue, adj. Without fear, fearless, [Root. भी bhee, to fear.]

S. **अभदान** ubhidhan, n. s. m. A dictionary, [Root. दा dha, to take, or lift up, strengthen, to give.]

P. **अबी** abee, 'Of or belonging to water, aquatic, watery, moist, humid.

A. **अभ्यात** ubyat. 1. Houses. 2 (and more usual) distichs, (pl. of **अभ्यात**)

H. **अभी** ube, An interjection of vocation, expressive of scorn.

H. **अभी** ubee. Now (for ub or ubhee: little used.)

A. **अभ्युज** ubyuz, adj. comp. of **अभ्युज** beez. Whiter, more splendid or shining, [Root. **अभ्युज** Heb. and Ch.

अभ्युज He shone, or was exceeding white.]

white.]

H. آپ Ap, Pron. 1 Self. 2 Yourself, used instead of the personal pronoun of the second person, by an inferior when addressing his superior.

H. آپا apa, n. s. f. 1 An elder sister. 2 Self.

S. آپاپ upap, adj. Guiltless, [root पाप pap, sin, crime.]

H. आपाप ap-ap, n. s. Selfishness, egotism.

S. आपत्र upatr, adj. Unfit, unworthy, [u priv. and पात्र patr, fit, worthy.]

S. आपादह copadh, n. s. f. Violence, injury, injustice, [Root धा dha, to take, strengthen, give.]

S. आपादही copadhee, adj. Violent, unjust.

S. अपार upar, adj. Boundless, [अ priv. and पार par, the farther side.]

P. अपार ipar, Thyme, wild marjoram. *Meninski, Castellus.*

S. अपारजित coparjit, adj. Acquired.

S. अपारजन coparjun, v. a. To acquire, to gain. [Root अर्ज urj, the same.]

H. अपारना coparna, v. a. To root up, extirpate, eradicate.

S. अपास copas, n. s. m. A fast, particle and अस us; food.

S. अपासा copasa, adj. Hungry, one who fasts.

S. अपासना copasuna, v. a. To reverence, to worship. [Root आस as, to remain.]

S. आपाव copao, n. s. m. Remedy, redress.

H. अपाहज upahuj, adj. 1 Lazy, cripple. 2 A person who never visits any one.

S. आपाये copae n. s. m. Remedy, plan, scheme, preparation. [Root अय uy, to go.]

S. आपाये copae, adj. Contriving, remedying.

S. **اپبار** upubad, n. s. m. complaint, accusation. [Root, **वद** vud, to speak.]

S. **اپبس** upubus, adj. Absolute, independent.

S. **اپبن** oopubun, n. s. m. A grove, an artificially planted wood or garden. [Root, **वन्** vun, To worship, to shout or make a noise.]

S. **اپت** copuputi, n. s. m. A gallant, one who keeps a woman to whom he is not married. [From **पति** puti, a husband: Root **पा** pa, to preserve.]

S. **اپتور** uputivruta, adj. and n. s. f. A bad woman, a courtesan. [Comp. of **अ** priv. **पति** puti, a husband and **व्रत** vrutu, resolution, determination, attention, desire; q. d. one whose desire is not towards her husband. Root **वृ** vri, to separate, to serve.]

S. **اپتھي** uputhyu, adj. Indigestible (food) [**अ** Priv. and **पथ्य** friendly,

profitable.]

S. **اپتيا** uputiya, adj. Faithless, treacherous. [**अ** priv. and **پتيا** putiyana, to trust, confide, believe, Suns. **प्रत्यय** prutyuyu, belief, confidence.]

H. **اپتيارا** uputyara, adj. Faithless, treacherous.

H. **اپتک** uputuk, adj. One whose hands and feet are become useless, paralytic, [**अ** priv. and **پتکنا** putukna, to strike.]

H. { **اپتن** ooptun, } n. s. m. A paste for scouring the skin when bathing.
 { **اپتنا** ooptuna, }

H. **اپتھنا** coputhna, v. n. To be tired, or to be sick of a business.

H. **اچ** oopuj, n. s. f. The burthen of a song, the chorus.

H. **اچانا** oopjana, v. a. To produce; to make to grow.

H. **اچاو** oopja'oo, adj. Fertile.

S. **اچت** oopujit, adj. Produced, propagated.

- S. **اپجھت** opujutun, n. s. m. Preparation, exertion. [Root **युत्** yut, to prepare.]
- S. **اپجس** upujus, n. s. m. Infamy. [अप up priv. and **यश** yush, good name, good fortune.]
- S. **اپجسى** upujusee, adj. Infamous, unfortunate.
- H. **اپجنا** opujna, v. n. To spring up, to grow, to proceed.
- S. **اپد** apud, n. s. f. Calamity. [Root **पद** to go. Or perhaps changed from the Arabic **آفت** afut.]
- S. **اپدا** apuda, n. s. f. misfortune, calamity. [Root, **पद** pud, to move, a step.]
- S. **اپديس** opudes, n. s. m. advice, counsel, exhortation, admonition. [Root **दिश** dish, to give, to advise, to speak.]
- S. **اپديسى** opudefee, n. s. m. and f. An adviser.
- S. **اپراجا** upurajita, n. s. f. The name of a twining shrub: called also koyul, **گواٿهنتى** or **درخت کویل** or **kuwwa-thentee** i. e. Crows beak. *Clitoria ternatea.*
- S. **اپراجت** upurajit, adj. Unerring, invincible. [Root, **जि** ji, to conquer.]
- S. **اپراجى** upurajue, n. s. m. Victory.
- S. **اپرادھ** upradh, n. s. m. Crime, fault. [Root, **राध** radh, to exercise, habituate.]
- S. **اپرادھن** upuradhin, } n. s. f. a criminal, a sinner,
- S. **اپرادھی** upuradhee, } an offender.
- H. **اپرالا کرنا** oprala kurna, v. a. To take one's part, to protect, stickle for.
- H. **اپرانت** oprant, adv. after which, or afterwards.
- H. **اپراوری** oprawuree, adj. quarrelsome, wrangling.
- S. **اپربھا** uprubha, n. s. f. Darkness, dulness, want of splendour. [Root, **भ** bha, to illuminate.]

S. अपरिपटी upuripatee, n. s. f. deviation from established custom.

[Root, पट् put, to move.]

S. अपरुतापः uprutap, n. s. m. Want of acuteness, of power or of fortune. [Root, तप् tup, to be hot, or sharp.]

S. अपरुतापी uprutapee, adj. Blunt, powerless, unfortunate.

S. अपरुतिष्ठताः uprutishṭha, n. s. f. Want of respectability. [Root, ष्ठा shṭha to remain.]

S. अपरुतुकशः uprutuksh, adj. Secret. [Root, अकृ uksh, to prevail, to gather together.]

S. अपरुतः uprut, n. s. f. 1 Deviation from custom. 2 secrecy. [Root, प्रथ pruth, 1 to throw away. 2 to be evident or public.]

S. अपरुतेतः upruteet, adj. Without credit.

S. अपरुतेतेः upruteete, n. s. f. Want of confidence, or credit.

S. अपरुचुन्दः upruchund, adj. Without dignity, splendor, or sharpness.

[Root, चरु chur, to rage.]

S. अपरुचिच्छाः upurichchha, n. s. f. Want of trial or proof. [Root, ईक्ष् eeksh, to see.]

S. अपरुद्धानः uprudhan, adj. Little, mean, powerless. [Root, धा dha, to strengthen, to give, to possess.]

S. अपरुषः upurus, n. s. m. 1 The state of a hindoo after bathing, previous to worship or to eating, during which it is unlawful for him to touch any one. 2 Leprosy, from Arab. ابرص ubrus.

S. अपरुषादीः uprufadee, adj. That which is not presented to the deity, [अ priv. and प्रसादी prufadee, that which has been presented; from प्रसाद prufad, pleasure, favor, kindness.]

S. अपरुशः upoeroosh, adj. Impotent, effeminate, [Root, पूर poor, to go forward.]

forward.]

H. اپرلا copurla, adj. superficial, the out side of a cloth, [opposed to lining.]

S. اپرمان upruman, adj. without proof, untrue [अ priv. and प्रमाणा pruman, proof, true. Root, मान man, to contrive, or मन् mun, to understand.]

S. अपरुमपार upurumpar, adj. Boundless, infinite. [अ priv. परं purum, great, excessive and पार par, bound, limit, the opposite side. Root, पृ pri, to nourish, to fill.]

H. अपरना copurna, n. s. m. A scarf.

H. अपरना copurna, v. n. 1. To be rooted out, to be pulled out. 2. To be skinned.

H. अपरुवासी copurwae turwae, n. s. f. surfeit, mort de chien, cholera morbus.

H. अपरुन्चा copruoncha, n. s. m.

1 A towel or cloth for wiping the

body. 2 adj. Superficial.

H. آپرود ap-roop, adj. and n. s. m. self; self formed, the Deity, [Comp. of اپ ap, self and رود roop, form.]

S. اپریت upreet, n. s. f. Enmity; hatred, [अ Priv. and प्रीति friendship. Root, प्री pree, to cultivate friendship, to love.]

S. अपरिम uprem, n. s. m. Enmity, hatred [अ priv. and प्रेम prem, love, friendship. Root, प्री pree, to love.]

H. آپس apus, pron. recip. Themselves; one another, hence n. s. f. Kindred, Brotherhood, fellowship.

اپس میں رہنا apus men ruhna, is applied to signify a dultery, &c. Thus

Moohummud Meer Ufur says:

میں کہاں تو کہاں پہ کہتے ہیں

کہتے ہیں آپس میں دو نون رہتے ہیں

Hum kuañ, too kuañ, pu kuhte huen,

Ki ye apus men donon ruhte huën.

This phrase, or signification of the word, is peculiar to the dialect used by women. [*Shums ool Buyan.*]

H. **اپس** oopus, n. s. f. Stink, staleness, putrefaction, rottenness.

S. **اپست** oopusthit, adj. Ready, present. [Comp. of **उप** oop, near, and **शु** shthha, to remain.]

S. **अपरा** upfura, n. s. f. A female dancer in the court of Indr.

S. **अपस्मार** upufmar, n. s. m. The epilepsy. [Comp. of **अप** up, signifying negation, and **स्मरण** smurun, sense, recollection. Root **स्मृ** smri, to recollect, intend, desire.]

H. **अपना** oopufna, v. n. To become musty, to rot.

S. **अपुवयु** upufuvyu, n. s. m. The right side (or half) of the body.

S. **अपुशास्त्र** oopushastr, n. s. m. Sciences connected with, or derived from the shastr [Comp. of **उप** oop,

near and **शास्त्र** shastr, the doctrine of the Vedas. Root, **शास्** shas, to order.]

S. **अपुशुब्द** upushubd, n. s. m. 1 Wind broken backwards. 2 A disagreeable sound, [Comp. of **अप** up, bad, and **शुब्द** shubd, to sound.]

S. **अपुशुपित** upooshpit, adj. Without flowers [a tree or plant.] 1 That does not bear flowers. 2 not in flower, [**अ** negative and **पुष्प** pooshp, to flower, or blossom.]

S. **अपुशुत** upusht, adj. Hidden, secret [**अ** neg. and **पुष्ट** pusht, evident, public.]

S. **अपक** upuk, adj. Unripe [**अ** priv. and **पक्क** pukku, ripe.]

S. **अपुकार** oopukar, n. s. m. Favour, kindness, [**उप** oop, near and **कृ** kri, to do.]

S. **अपुकार्य** oopukaree, adj. Beneficent.

S. **अपुकश** upuksh, adj. without wings, without

without assistance or protection. [अप up, negat. and पक्ष puksh, an arm, a wing, Partisan, a protector. Root पक्ष puksh, to take.]

H. अपील copla, n. s. m. Cakes of dried cow-dung.

S. अपुलुजा upulujja, n. s. f. Impudence, Shameless-ness. [Comp. of अप up, bad and लजा lujja, shame, modesty. Root लज्ज लुज्, to be ashamed.]

S. अपुलुज् upulujj, } adj. Impudent, Im-

S. अपुलुज्जे upulujjee, } modest, shameless.

S. अपुलुच-चहून upuluch-chhun, n. s. m. A bad omen, or bad sign [Comp. of अप up, bad and लक्ष्ण लुच-चहून, a sign. Root लक्ष्ण लुक्ष्, to behold, to distinguish, to mark.]

S. अपुलुच-चहूना upuluch-chhuna, m. } adj. of a bad o-

S. अपुलुच-चहूने upuluch-chhunee, f. } cious appearance, unlucky.

H. अपिली coplee, n. s. f. Smaller kind of cakes of cow-dung.

S. अपमा copuma, n. s. f. comparison, Simile, That thing to which another is likened. [Comp. of उप cop, like, as, and मा ma, to believe.]

S. अपमान copuman, n. s. m. Simile, &c. as the last.

S. अपमान upuman, n. s. m. Disgrace, an affront.

S. अपमानि upumanee, adj. Disgraced, abased [Comp. of अप up, bad and मान man, respect.]

H. अपन अपन, pron. recip. self.

H. अपना अपना, m. } pron. of or belong-
ing to self. اپنی گونا
upnee gaona, To
sing one's own prai-
ses. To egotize.

H. अपनाना अपनाना, v. a. To make a thing one's own. To convert to one's own use.

H. अपनयत अपनयत, n. s. f. Family, relations, kindred.

H. अपनपा अपनपा, n. s. f. one's self. Used only in the accusative as اپنیا سچا اپنیا
upunpa

upunpa buchana, to guard or protect one's self.

S. اپونھه upunth, n. s. m. A wrong road, or bad road, or devious track, herefy, [Comp. of अ u priv. and

पुंया puntha, a road. Root, पच् to move, walk, travel.]

S. اپونتهه upunthee, adj. one who has lost his way, devious, heretical.

S. اپونيه upoonyu, n. s. m. uncharitableness, [Comp. अ priv., and पुण्य puonyd, charity, virtue, merit. Root. पू poo, to cleanse, purify.]

S. اپوادر upuvad, n. s. m. Complaint, reproach, accusation [Comp. of अप bad, and वद् vud, to speak.]

S. اپوادی upuvadee, m. } adj. a complainer, ac-

S. اپوادين upuvadīn, f. } cuser.

S. اپواس copuvas, n. s. m. Fasting, a Fast. [Comp. of उप oop, and वस vus, to dwell.]

H. اپوت upoot, adj. 1 childless. 2 undutiful [child] [अ priv. and पूत

poot, a child. Sans. अपुत्र upootru.]

S. اپوتر upuvitr, adj. unclean, defiled [अ u, negat. and पवित्र puvittr, clean. Root पू poo, to cleanse.]

S. اپوترنا upuvitruta, n. s. f. uncleaness, filth.

S. اپوج upooj, adj. That which is not worshipped, or not a proper object of worship [अ neg. and पूज pooj. to worship.]

S. اپورب upoorb, adj. New, unheard of, admirable, uncommon, remarkable [अ neg. पूर्व poorv, first preceding, former. Root पू pri, to fill.]

S. اپورگ upuvurg, n. s. m. Liberation, deliverance, emancipation. [Root, वृ vri, to separate.]

S. اپويت copuvēet, n. s. m. The bramincal thread.

S. اپويد copuved, n. s. m. The Poorans, &c. q. d. depending on, or derived (springing from) the Veda.

[Root

[Root विद् vid, to ascertain.]

H. اُپھرا نا uphrana, v. a. To feed one so that his belly swell, met. To give one [money &c.] to the utmost extent of his desire.

H. اُپھرا عی uphraee, n. s. f. Gluttony, a surfeit.

H. اُپھرنا uphurna, v. n. 1 To swell out [the belly,] to gormandise, to eat to satiety. 2 To become very rich.

S. اُپھل uphul, adj. Fruitless, barren.

S. اُپھلٹ uphulit, adj. Not in fruit [a fruit-tree. Root, फल phul, to bear fruit.]

H. اُپھو aphoo, } n. s. f. Opium.

H. اُپھیم upheem, }

S. اُپھین uphen, adj. without foam, [अ priv. and फेण phen, froth, foam.]

H. اُپھندا uphenda, self-conceited, obstinate.

S. اُپیر upeer, adj. Without pain [Root, पीड़ peer, to give pain.]

S. اُپیکٹ oopuycookt, adj. worthy, fit, proper, qualified. [Root, युज् yooj, to meet, join, fit.]

S. اُپیکھ upek, h, adj. Invisible, unseen, [अ priv. and पेखना pek, hna, to see. Sans. प्रेक्षण prekshun, to see accurately. Comp. of प्र pru, and ईक्ष eeksh, to see.]

S. اُپین upeen, adj. Light, lean [अ priv. and पीन peen, fat, heavy; Root, प्याय pyay, to increase, to grow.]

S. اُپےयु upeeyu, adj. Unfit to drink, forbidden liquor. [Root पी pee, to drink.]

H. اُت at, n. s. m. Custard Apple, *Annona Squamosa*.

P. H. اُता ata, n. s. m. 1 Father (Mooghul) 2 A Custard Apple, *Annona Squamosa*.

P. اُتابُگ utabug, n. s. m. [q. d. atabeg,

- atabeg, the lord father] a master, teacher, a title given to kings or prime ministers.
- H. اتار ootar, n. s. m. descent.
- اتار دينا ootar-dena, to bring down, Met. to disgrace, dishonour.
- H. اتارا ootara, n. s. m. 1 Answer, 2 Ranfom, self-devotion.
- H. اتارن ootarun, n. s. f. a fragment.
- H. اتارنا ootarna, v. a. 1 To bring down. 2 To tear off, cut off or break off [a portion of any thing.]
- H. اتارے ہونے ootare hooe, pl. engaged with desperate resolution in any enterprize [Metaphor taken from cavalry, who dismount to fight on foot with a determination to conquer or die.]
- T. اتالیق utaleeq, a private Tutor.
- H. اتان ootan, adj. Supine, lying on the back, [Suns. اتان cottan. Root, تن tun, to spread out.]
- H. اتاول ootawul, n. s. f. quickness, speed, dispatch.
- H. اتاولا ootawla, m. } adj. Swift,
- H. اتاولی ootawlee f. } quick, speedy.
- S. اتیبیل utibel, adv. frequently, [Comp. of अति uti, many, much, and वेल vel, to tremble, to move.]
- S. آتب Atup, n. s. m. Sun-shine. [Root, तप tup, to be heated, to glow.] Thus:
- اور ہمیں سو ہمیں پیٹ پیٹ سیام سلونے گات
منونیل من سیل پر آتب پر یو پر بہات
Or hen sohen peet put tyam fulone
gat, muno neel mun suel pur atup
puryo prubhat.
- (He,) Krishn wears an elegant yellow garment on his delicate black body. As on a sapphire mountain falls the sun shine of the morning.
- S. اتیات ootpat, n. s. m. Violence, injustice, injury. [Root पत put, to fall.]
- S. اتپت ootputti, n. s. f. Birth, origin.

- origin. [Root पद् pud, to move.]
- S: اوتپنن ootpunn, adj. Produced.
- S: اوتثها ututha, Powerless, without authority.
- S: اوتجوج utijog, adj. Very worthy. [Root युज् to meet, fit, be adapted.]
- A. اوتتihad, inf. and n. s. m. Union, concord, friendship. [Root. وجر Heb. 777 he was one, singular, incomparable.]
- S: اوتت cottur, n. s. m. An answer. 2 The north. [Root तृ tree, To cross over, to swim, to treat with respect.]
- S: اوتت itur, adj. Affected, giving one's self airs; playful, wanton, coquetish, gay. [Comp. of इत it, fiction, and त्रा ra, to take, accept, receive.]
- S: اوتتura, adj. Northern, northerly, n. s. f. Northwind.
- H. اوترانا cotrana. v. a. 1 To boil over. 2 To take down, to pull down, (by the hands of a third person: to do it

- one's self is اوتارنا cotarna.)
- H. اوترانا itrana. v. a. To give one's self airs, to act with affectation; to act in an unnatural or unusual manner.
- H. اوتتुरاون cotturawun, n. s. m. A place where fish throng to.
- H. اوتترایا itraya, m. itraççé, f. adj. affected, playful, wanton.
- S. اوتتुरاین cotturayun, n. s. m. Northing.
- S. اوتتربهادرپد cottur-bhadrupud, n. s. m. A mansion of the moon, (the twenty sixth).
- S. اوتتربت utript. adj. restless. [अ priv, and तृप्त tript, at ease, enjoying rest; Root तृप् tript. to rest.]
- H. اوتترن cotrun. n. s. f. a fragment, any thing taken off from the body; cast clothes.
- H. اوتترنا coturna. v. n. 1 To come down from a height. 2 pass over. 3 to go off. 4 to become insipid. Nusha cotra, his intoxication is gone off. 5 To fall

in value or in dignity. Suns. [उत्तीर्ण]

Root तृ tri, to cross over, to float.]

§. اتسی utusee. n. s. f. Flax, *Linum usitatissimum*.

S. اتسار utifar n. s. m. Dyfentery

S. اتساه outfah, n. s. m. 1 Joy, gladness
pleasure. 2 perseverance. [Comp.

of ات out, and सह shuh, to bear.]

S. اتسو outfuv, n. s. m. rejoicing;

public demonstrations of joy.

[Root, शू shoo, to be produced.]

P. آتش atish. n. s. f. fire.

P. آتش افروز atish-ufroz. adj. kindling
fire, fuel.

P. آتش انگیز atish-ungez. adj. 1 kindling,
spreading or stirring fire. 2

An incendiary, a seditious man.

P. آتش انداز atish-undaz, adj. Casting
out fire.

P. آتش بار atish-bar. 1 Flaming, fiery,
raining fire. 2 A Firelock, tinder box.

P. آتش باز atish-baz, n. s. m. A
maker of fire-works.

P. آتش بازی atish-bazee. n. s. f.
Fire-works.

P. آتش پاره atish-paru, n. s. m.
1 A spark, a lighted coal. 2 A
beautiful person. 3 An exciter of
quarrels, quarrelsome.

P. آتش پرست atish purust, n. s. m.

A worshipper of fire; a guebre, of
the sect of the magi.

P. آتش خوار atish-kwhar, n. s. m.

A fire-eater, a bird so called, Hind.

Chukor. *A variety of Tetrao Rufus,*
Lin.

P. آتش ریز atish-rez. Pouring
out fire; an incendiary, or exciter of
quarrels.

P. آتش زدگی atish-zudugee, ns. f.

A fire [i. e. houses, &c. on fire, ac-
cidentally or by design.]

P. آتشستان atishistan, n. s. f.

The region of fire, a place where
fire abounds [hence applied to a
hot fire of cannon or small arms in
battle]

- battle] a large fire, a funeral pile.
- P. **آتشک** atushuk, n. s. f. The venereal disease.
- P. **آتش کده** atish-kudu, n. s. m. 1 a furnace, grate, chimney. 2 The temple of Fire-worshippers.
- P. **آتش مزاج** atish-mizaj, adj. Fiery tempered.
- P. **آتش ناک** atish-nak, adj. Fiery, hot.
- P. **آتشی** atishee, adj. Fiery, hot, irascible, choleric.
- A. **اتصاف** ittīṣaf, inf. m. Description, qualification, excellence, praise. [Root, **وصف** wuṣufu, He described, related, praised.]
- A. **اتصال** ittīṣal, inf. m. Conjunction, adhesion, union, attachment, neighbourhood, contiguity. [Root. **وصل** wuṣulu; he connected, joined, twisted together.]
- A. **اتفاق** ittifaq, inf. m. 1 Equality.

similarity of disposition. 3 Chance, fortune, accident, lot, success, incident, opportunity. 4 Probability.

اتفاق کرنا ittifaq-kurna, to unite, to happen **اتفاق ہونا** ittifaq hona, to happen, to be agreed. **اتفاق سی** ittifaq-se, accidentally, jointly, conjunctly.

A. **اتفاقا** ittifaqun, adv. accidentally.

A. **اتفاقات** ittifaqat, n. s. pl. 1 Accidents. 2 Successes.

A. **اتفاق حسنه** ittifaqi-husunu, n. s. m. Unexpected good fortune; Agreeable accidents.

A. **اتفاقی** ittifaqee, adj. Accidental.

A. **اتقا** ittīqa, inf. and n. s. m. Avoiding, shunning, abstracting from. [VIII from **وقتی** to guard, or preserve.]

A. **اتقیہ** utqiya, n. s. pl. Religious men, devotees, [pl. of **تقی** tuqee, abstemious, fearing god, from **وقتی** wuqa, to guard/preserve.]

H. اٹکا utka, adv. much, excessively, As.

اٹکا بھلا نہ بولنا اتکی بھلی نہ چوب

اٹکا بھلا نہ برسنا اتکی بھلی نہ دھوپ

utka bhula nu bolna, utkee bhulee nu choop; utka bhula nu burufna, utkee bhulee nu dhoop. To speak much is not good, neither is it good to be over-silent; much rain is not good, neither is much sun-shine. [from अति uti, much.]

S. اٹکل cotkul, n. s. prop. A name of the province of coreefa.

S. اٹل utool, adj. 1 Unweighed. 2 That cannot be weighed [अ priv. and तूल tool, to weigh.]

S. अتم cottum, adj. Great, principal, first, chief, the best: thus,

अतम कहेती मद्धम बान नरकस सेवो. कहेके नदान
cottum khetee, muddhum ban.

Nirghin fewu, bheekh nidan.

Agriculture is the best [employment] traffic is middling; Service is bad, and begging worst of all.

S. اتم atm, n. s. m. Self; much used in the composition of Hindu-wee words; as. اتم نامی atm-namee, self-evident. اتم پالک atm-paluk, selfish: اتم گھات atmu-ghat, self-murder.

A. اتم utumm, adj. Comp. more perfect, from تمام tumam.

S. اتما atma, n. s. f. 1 The soul. 2 The body. 3 The heart. 4 The understanding. [Suns: आत्मा Hence Gr. "Αυτη"]

A. اتمام itmam, inf. IV., of تمام Perfection, accomplishment, completion.

S. اتمج atmuj. n. s. m. A son. [Comp. of आत्मा atma; and जन jun, to spring up, be produced.]

S. اتن utun, n. s. prop. Kamdeo; the God of love among the Hindoos; [q. d. incorporeal: from अ priv, and तनु tunoo, the body. Root, तनु tun, to extend or spread out.]

H. اتنا itna, adj. as much as this. Fem.

انہنی itnee.

H. اتنا cotna, adj. as much as that.

Fem. انہنی cotnee.

S. انت utyunt, adj. very much, exceeding.

S. اتنگ atung, n. s. m. 1 Parade, shew, ostentation, pomp. 2 Fear.

[Root, तक् tuk, to be in pain.]

S. اتنگ cotoong, adj. High.

H. اتو cottoo, n. s. m. Plaits of cloth,

مار کرا تو بنایا اسکتی mar kur cottoo bunaya cosketu, een: He beat him to

mummy; lit. that his body was marked like the plaits in cloth.

H. اتو atoo, n. s. f. A female teacher or governess.

S. اتوار itwar, n. s. m. Sunday

[Corrupted from आदित्यवार aditya-
yuwar, the day of the sun.]

H. اتول utol, adj. fee اتل

S. اٹھ uth, n. s. m. The beginning, commencement. [indeclinable particle.]

H. اٹھا ut, ha, adj. Deep, unfathomable, unfathomable; out of man's depth [अ priv. and था thā, bottom, extremity.]

A. اٹھام ittiham, inf. m. Suspicion [from اٹھمت toohmut or اٹھم wuhm.]

S. اٹھان cott, han, 1 To rise up, 2 To awake from sleep. As उत्थान-एकादशी cott, han ekadushee, or देवठान deo-:han; the 11th of the shookl puksh of kartik, when Vishnoo awakes from sleep. During the four months that he sleeps it is unlawful to marry.

H. اٹھائیں ut, ha, een, n. s. f. A place where people meet to converse and amuse themselves.

S. اٹھت ut, hit, adj. unstable, unsteady; [अ priv. and स्थित sthit, stability. Root, था shthā, to remain.]

S. اٹھربن ut, hurbun, n. s. Name of one of the Vedas.

H. اٹھک ut, huk, adj. Unwearied,

insensible

insensible of fatigue. [अ priv. and
थकना t,hukna, to be overcome with
fatigue.]

S. اٹھल ut,hul, adj. Unstable, un-
steady, wavering. [अ priv. and
स्थल st,hul, to remain unmoved,
stable.]

H. اٹھلانا oot,hulana, v. a. To cause
to turn over, or upset. [From اٹھलना
oot,hulna.]

H. اٹھलना oot,hulna, v. a. To turn
over, to upset, اٹھलना-पठलना oot,hulna
poot,hulna, the same.

S. अथवा ut,huva. conj, or. [Comp. of
अथ ut,h, beginning, and वा va, or]

S. ایتھی itee, conj. A word usually
written at the end of a letter, book,
&c. signifying that it is finished; as
زیاده چ in Persian, تم in Arabic and
fnis with us. [इति iti, Sans. signi-
fies explained, plain, cause, to see,
chapter, manner, end, completion.]

S. ایتھबार uteebar, adj. Utterly.

S. ایتھبکتا uteebukta, adj. A great talker,
a babbler. [Comp. of अति uti, many,
much, and बकना bukna to speak.
Root. वच् vuch, the same.]

S. ایتھت uteeet, n. s. m. A Fageer a-
mong Hindoos.

S. अतिरिक्त uteerikt. adj. much, excessive.

S. अतिरुन ooteerun, adj, worn, cast off
[clothes, Jewels &c.] Sans. उत्तीर्ण

S. अतिशुतेes, n. s. m. The name of
a root used in medicine.

H. अतिशुतेek, adj, fo. much. [Comp.
of अति and अतिशुते]

S. अतिशुतेhas, n. s. m. A his-
tory, story, fable.

H अता Ata, n. s. m. Flour, Meal.

H अता Uta, n. s. m. An upper room,
or story.

H अतारी Utaree, n. s. f. A thatched
upper room.

H अतल utal, n. s. f. 1 A stack, a rick
[of grass corn &c.] 2 A heap [of
baggage &c.] q. d. immovable

from *u*, priv. and اٹا v. a. to remove?

H. اٹالا utala n. s. m. A heap.

H. اٹت utut, adj. Coarse, strong
[cloth]

H. اٹک utuk n. s. f. 1 Prevention, bar, obstacle. 2 Name of a river.

H. اٹکا utka. n. s. m. 1 The pot in which victuals are dressed for the public, at the door of the temple of Jugunnath. 2 part. pret. Aground, stopped, hindered.

H. اٹکانا utkana. v. a. To prevent, to hinder, to stop, to refrain, to detain.

H. اٹکاوا utka, o n. s. m. Prevention, Hindrance, stop.

H. اٹکاونا utka, ona, the same.

H. اٹکریس utkurlues, adj. Precipitate, rash, acting without consideration.

H. اٹکل utkul, n. s. f. 1 Guess, conjecture, judgement, opinion. 2 Quantity, size.

H. اٹکل باز utkul-baz, adj. A good

guesser, an appraiser.

H. اٹکل پچھو utkul-puchchoo. n. s. m.

One who guesses at a venture, without the slightest grounds.

H. اٹکلنا utkulna. v. a. To guess, to conjecture, to judge, to think.

H. اٹکنا utukna. v. n. To be stopped, to be restrained, to be prevented, to adhere, cease, rest, stick, stop.

H. اٹکھیل utkhele, adj. Wanton.

H. اٹکھیلی utkhelee, n. s. f. Wantonness, an affected (also a graceful) pace or mode of walking; thus.

اٹکھیلی سے عجیب کج دا کج پرے ہی پانو
پامال کہوں نہ ہم ہوں بھلا ایسی چال کے

H. اٹل utul, adj. Immoveable, fixed; of determined resolution.

H. اٹم utum, n. s. m. A Heap.

H. اٹنا utna, v. n. 1 to be contained.
2 To be filled, as کواٹ گیا koḍa utguya, the well is filled up.

H. اٹنگن utngun. n. s. 1 The name of a river
2 The name of

of a plant.

S. اتھی uthee, n. s. f. The horn of a Bow.

H. اتوات کہوات utwat-khutwat, n. s. f. The state of a person who in great affliction remains bed-ridden.

H. اتوت utoot, adj. 1 Not liable to be broken. 2 Inexhaustible.

H. اتوک utok, adj. Unrestrained, uninterrupted, without hindrance, unquestioned.

H. اتول utol, adj. unpolished: (stones or jewels, and hence of persons) rude, unmannerly.

S. اتوی utvee, n. s. f. Forest, wilderness.

H. اٹھ ath, adj. eight. اٹھ اٹھ اتھ اتھ اتھ اتھ ath ath ansoo rona, To shed floods of tears, to weep exceedingly.

Uth-khumba, A Canopy supported by eight posts.

H. اٹھاپتھی oot ha-bueh-hee, n. s. f. Act of frequently rising and sitting

down; Inconstancy.

H. اٹھارہ utharu, n. adj. Eighteen.

H. اٹھاسی uthafee, n. adj. Eighty-eight.

H. اٹھان oot han, n. s. m. An area or court.

H. اٹھان oot han, n. s. f. Act of appearing.

H. اٹھانا oot hana, v. a. 1 To lift or raise up. 2 To contract debts or purchase on credit.

H. اٹھانوی ut hanuwwe, adj. ninety-eight.

H. اٹھاون ut hawun, adj. fifty-eight.

H. اٹھایس ut haees, adj. twenty-eight.

H. اٹھانگن oot hungun, n. s. m. a prop, or support.

H. اٹھ بٹھ oot h-bueh, n. s. f. 1 restlessness: 2 a kind of exercise.

H. اٹھالیس uthtalees, adj. forty-eight.

H. اٹھتر ut huttur, adj. seventy-eight.

- Heb. שקל To weigh, or be heavy] A. اِجَازَة ijazut, n. s. f. 1 Commands orders. 2 Permission, leave, dispensation, sanction.
- A. اِشْنَاء usna n. s. m. The middle, interfice, interval, as اِشْنَاءُ رَاهٍ isna-i-rah, in the middle of the road, or while he was travelling. 2 a Fold or plait. [Th. شني Heb. שבת He bent, folded, repeated]
- H. آج Aj, adv. To-day.
- H. اِجَا aja, n. s. m. A paternal grand father.
- A. اِجَابَت ijabut, n. s. f. Consent; approbation.
- S. اِجَات ujat, adj. One expelled from his cast.
- S. اِجَاتِي ujatee, n. s. m. A man who has lost his cast.
- A. اِجَارَه ijaru, n. s. m. 1 A farm. 2 A privilege, or income of variable amount, fold or let for a fixed sum.
- A. P. اِجَارَه دَار ijarudar, n. s. m. 1 A farmer of land or of revenue: 2 one that has purchased the labour of another. 3 The holder of a monopoly,
- A. P. اِجَاذَت خَوَاه ijazut-kh w ah, adj asking permission.
- H. اِجَاڑ ujar, n. s. m. Canvas; (cloth made of hemp, or fun.)
- H. اِجَاڑ cojar, adj. Desert, desolate
- H. اِجَارْنَا cojarna, v. a. 1 To lay waste, to desolate. 2 To injure, to expose to loss, as مِن نَمِي شِيرَا كَبَا اِجَارْنَا muen ne tera kya cojara. In what respect have I injured you?
- H. اِجَالَا cojalna, v. a. To cleanse, to polish (metals or jewels)
- S. اِجَامِل ujamil, n. p. The name of a great sinner and penitent.
- H. اِجَان ujan, adj. Ignorant, simple, innocent.
- H. اِجَان cojan, n. s. m. The direction, or part, of a river, which is opposite to the course of the stream.
- H. اِجَانَا Ajana, v. n. 1 To come suddenly

denly, to befall, to happen. 2 To come.

H. اجانى ujance, n. s. f. Ignorance, simplicity.

A. اجتماع ijtimau, n. s. m. 1. Act of assembling or gathering together. 2 Conjunction (in astronomy)

A. اجتناب ijtinab, n. s. m. Abstinence, continence.

A. اجتهاد ijtehad, n. s. m. Invention.

A. اجداد ujudad, n. s. pl. Ancestors.

H. اجرد cojudd, adj. Inconsiderate, rash, ignorant, clownish.

A. اجر ujr, n. s. m. retribution, reward of good or bad actions, hire, fare

S. اجر ujur, adj. Ever young.

S. اجر ujir, n. s. m. An area or court.

A. اجرا ijra, n. s. m. Performance

اجرا کرنا ijra kurna, to perform.

A. اجرام ujram, n. s. pl. Bodies.

A. اجرت cojrut, n. s. f. Reward, wages, hire.

H. اجرتنا cojurna, v. n. To become desolate.

H. اجر وانا cojurwana, v. a. To lay waste by the hands of a third person.

A. اجزا ujza, n. s. pl. parts, portions.

S. اجس ujus, adj. Infamous.

A. اجساد ujsad, n. s. pl. Bodies.

A. اجسام ujsam, n. s. pl. Bodies.

H. اج کل Aj. kul, adv. To day or to-morrow, soon, In a few days,

اج کل کرنا یا بتانا Aj kul kurna ya butana, To procrastinate.

S. اجکت ujookt, } n. s. f. 1. violence,

H. اجگت ujoogut, } oppression, compulsion. 2 adj, unfit.

S. اجرگر ujgur, n. s. m. A Dragon. A kind of large snake.

A. اجل ujul, n. s. f. 1 Death. 2

Delay, a stated time, respite, period for the payment of a debt

اجل گرفتگی ujul-giriftu, On the point of death, in a situation that leaves no hopes of life, in the jaws of death.

A. اجل ujull, adj. Comp. More glorious.

glorious.

glorious.

S. **اجل** *oojjul*, adj. Clean; pure, shining.

A. **اجلاس** *ijlas*, n. s. f. Act of fitting.

A. **اجلال** *ijlal*, n. s. m. The bestowing or acknowledging of greatness; respect.

H. **اجلانا** *oojlana*, v. a. To cause to cleanse.

S. **اجات** *oojjulit*, adj., pure, clean clear.

H. **اجلنا** *oojulna*, v. n. To become clean.

A. **اجماع** *ijmau*, n. s. m. Act of assembling, an assembly, senate, council, court of justice; a crowd; a collection, amount, whole.

A. **اجماع امت** *ijmau-i commut*, n. s. m. general assembly of the people, unanimous consent.

A. **اجمال** *ijmal*, n. s. m. An abstract, abridgement, compendious account, synopsis.

A. **اجمالي** *ijmalee*, adj. abridged, compendious.

A. **اجمعي** *ujmu'een*, n. s. pl. the whole

P. **اجمود** *ujmood*, n. s. m. Parsley.

S. **اجمودا** *ujmoda*, *(Apium involu-*

A. **اجناس** *ujnas*, n. s. pl. of **جنس** *jins*, 1 goods and chattels, 2 kinds, sorts, species.

A. **اجنب** *ujnub*, adj. abstract noun, used adjectively, Foreign, strange, unknown (person)

A. **اجنبيت** *n. s. f. ujnubeeyut*, strangeness: the state of a foreigner.

S. **اجنم** *ujnunum*, adj. unborn, and unbegotten.

H. **اجوانا** *oojwana*, v. a. To order another to pour from one vessel into another.

H. **اجواين** *ujwayun*, n. s. f. The seed of a plant of the Dill kind. (*Ligusticum Ajowan*, Rox. M. S.)

S. **اجوت** *ujot*, adj. 1 Without splendor. 2 Dull.

H. **اجوتها** *ujootaha*, adj. untouched, untasted (victuals)

A. اجورہ | ujooru, n. s. m. Hire, wages, fare.

A. P. اجورہ دار | ujooru-dar, n. s. m. A labourer for hire (whether paid by the day, or for completing a given work)

H. اجور | ujoṛ, adj. 1 Peerless, scarce,
2 Without joining.

H. اجوں | ujoṇ, adv. Hitherto, as yet, to this day.

H. اجھالنا | cojhalna, v. a. To pour from one vessel into another.

H. اجھڑ | coj-zhur, adj. Ignorant, illiterate, clownish.

A. اجھل | ujhul, adj. more ignorant, very ignorant.

H. اجھلنا | coj hulna, v. a. 1 To throw, or pour quickly from one vessel into another. 2 To flow, or be poured, from one vessel into another.

H. اجھول | ujhol, adj. of steady pace, (epithet of an Elephant.)

H. اجھوں | ujhoon, adv. Yet, hi-

therto, even yet.

H. اچي | ujee, An interjection to call, or bespeak attention. In Bengal, it is always addressed to an inferior, or in cases of great intimacy. But in the western provinces, often to a superior, as a term of respect.

S. اچي | ujue, adj. unsuccessful, subdued, not victorious.

S. اچيت | ujeet, adj. Invincible; unsubdued.

S. اچيت برن | ujeet-burun, n. s. m. Leprosy (of a bad kind.)

A. اچيد | ujyud, adj. very good; excellent.

A. اچير | ujeer, n. s. m. A slave.

S. اچيرن | ujeerun, n. s. m. Indigestion, surfeit.

S. اچين | cojjuen, n. s. m. The name of a city.

S. اچيو | ujeew, adj. lifeless.

S. اچيوکا | ajeevika, n. s. f. Subsistence.

S. اچاتن | cochchatun, n. s. m. The

- act of vexing, or rendering sorrowful.
- S. اچار cochchar, n. s. m. Pronunciation, utterance.
- S. آچار achar, n. s. m. manner of life, religious observance.
- H. اچار uchar, n. s. m. Pickles.
- S. اچارچ ucharuj; n. s. m. An instructor in matters of religion: A learned pundit.
- S. اچارن coch-charun, n. s. m. Pronunciation, utterance.
- S. اچارنا coch-charna, v. a. To pronounce.
- S. آچارى acharee, adj. a strict observer of religious ceremonies.
- S. آچارى acharyu, n. s. m. An instructor (especially in matters of religion) the founder of a religious sect.
- H. اچانا uchana, v. a. 1 To wash the mouth after eating, 2 To drink.
- H. اچانا oochana, v. a. To lift up a burden.
- H. اچانچک uchanchuk, } adv. Suddenly,
ly, unawares,
H. اچانک uchank, } unexpectedly.
- H. اچپل uchpul, com. }
H. اچپلا uchpula, m. } adj. restless,
H. اچپله uchpulee, f. } playful,
inconstant.
- H. اچپلاهوت uchpulahut, } n. s. f. Rest-
H. اچپله uchpulee, } lessness,
playfulness.
- S. اچت ochit, adj. Proper, becoming.
- S. اچت uchchoot, n. s. m. A name of God. (q. d. which breaketh not, incorruptible, immortal.)
- S. اچير uchutoor, adj. Stupid, inactive.
- H. اچتنا ochutna, v. n. 1 To separate, or be separated; (as plaster from a wall) 2 To flip, slide, rebound (as a sword striking obliquely a hard body.)
- S. اچر uchur, adj. Immoveable.
- H. اچرج uchraj, n. s. m. Wonder, admiration, astonishment.
- S. آچرن achurun, n. s. m. Manner of life, conduct.
- H. اچرنا ochurna, v. n. 1 To separate,

- parate, (as the skin from the flesh &c.) 2 To speak, to pronounce.
- H. اچرنگ cochrung, n. s. m. A moth.
- H. اچکا cochukka, n. s. m. A thief, a pick-pocket.
- H. اچکانا cochkana, v. a. To lift, or raise up.
- H. اچکری uchkuree, n. s. f. Wantonness, lasciviousness, wickedness.
- S. اچکش uchukshoo, adj. blind, 2 H. n. s. f. spectacles.
- S. اچکن uchikkun, adj. rough, unpolished.
- H. اچکانا cochukna, v. n. To rise, be raised, or lifted.
- H. اچکی cochukkee, n. s. f. A female thief or pick-pocket.
- S. اچل uchul, adj. 1 Immoveable, (either from strength or weakness.) 2 An aged person. n. s. m. 3 A mountain. Neel-uchul, The blue mountain near Balasore.

- S. اچھلا uchula, The earth.
- H. اچھلانا ochhlana, v. a. To order another to separate (one thing from another.)
- H. اچھلنا ochhulna, v. n. To separate, or be separated.
- H. اچھمبھا uchumbha, n. s. m. Wonderful thing, cause of astonishment.
- S. اچھمن achmun, n. s. m. Act of drinking a little water out of the hand.
- S. اچھن uchhin, adj. without note, or consequence.
- S. اچھنت uchint, adj. Thoughtless.
- S. اچھنچھل uchunchul, adj. Fixed, unmoved, firm, inactive.
- H. اچھوک uchook, adj. Unerring. Hence, a good marksman.
- S. اچھھا uch-chha, adj. Good, excellent, righteous, healthy: اچھھا کرنا uch-chha-kurna, to cure. اچھھا لگنا Uch-chha-lugna, to become, beset, to be pleasing. اچھھ سے اچھھا Uch-chhe se uch-chha, Best of all.

S. **اچھا** ich-chha, n. s. f. Will, wish, desire.

S. **آچھادن** ach-chhadun, n. s. m. Cloth, garments.

H. **اچھالنا** ochhalna, v. a. To throw up a thing (as a ball &c.) and catch it in the hand.

H. **اچھان** uchhan, adj. not strained, impure.

H. **اچھاہ** och-chhah, n. s. m. Joy, gladness.

S. **اچھشت** och-chhisht, n. s. m. The remainder of victuals; leavings.

S. **اچھر** uch-chhur, or ukshur, n. s. m. A letter of the alphabet.

H. **اچھردتی** uch-hruotee, n. s. f.
1 Orthography. 2 A mode of playing on a stringed instrument, so as to express the words of a song.

S. **اچھری** uch-chhuree, adj. 1 scientific, 2 writing an elegant hand. 3 lettered.

H. **اچھالنا** ochhlana, v. a. To order another to throw up any thing.

H. **اچھلنا** ochhulna, v. n. To leap or bound, to spring up, (as water in a fountain.)

S. **اچھسن** och-chhinn, adj. ruined, laid waste, destroyed.

H. **اچھوانی** uchhwanee, n. s. f. Caudle.

H. **اچھوٹا** uchhoota, adj. Intangible (victuals dressed for faints &c.) inviolable.

S. **اچھودن** uch-chhodun, n. s. m. The chance, hunting.

S. **اچھوی** uchhue, adj. unperishable.

S. **اچھت** uchhet, adj. Senseless, thoughtless.

H. **اچھتا** ucheeta, adj. 1 unwished for. 2 not painted (paper &c.)

H. **اچھلنا** ochelna, v. a. To separate one thing from another.

A. **اچھ** och, inter. An exclamation, ex-

pressing pain. It is often reiterated,
ooh, ooh.

A. احاد uhad, n. s. pl. A cardinal
number.

A. احاديث uhadees, n. s. pl. f. Tra-
ditions, particularly traditions or say-
ings of Moohummud. literally, News.

A. احاط ihatu, n. s. f. surrounding,
enclosure: Besieging, (generally
means the thing surrounded or in-
closed, as a park &c.)

A. احب uhubb, adj. comp. more be-
loved, a friend, most lovely, ami-
able.

A. احباب uhbab, (pl. of hubeeb)
Friends.

A. احتراز ihtiraz, n. s. m. abstinence,
regimen, abstaining from improper
actions of any kind, forbearance,
controlling the passions.

A. احترام ihtiram, n. s. m. Act of
honoring, paying attention, treating
with respect.

A. احتساب ihtisab, n. s. m. 1 making
up accounts. 2 superintendence of
police.

A. احلام ihtilam, n. s. m. nocturnal
pollution.

A. احتمال ihtimal, n. s. m. 1 Act
of bearing or supporting. 2 doubt,
uncertainty. 3 probability. احتمال ہونا
Ihtimal-hona, to be probable;
احتمال کرنا Ihtimal-kurna, to doubt,
to impute.

A. احتياج ihtiyaj, n. s. m. Necessity,
want, occasion, need.

A. احتیاجات ihtiyajat, (pl. of the
last) requisite things, wants.

A. احتیاط ihtiyat, Caution, circum-
spection, foresight, scrupulousness.
احتیاط سے ihtiyat se, adv. carefully.

A. احد uhud, Unity, one.

A. احداث ihda, n. s. m. Act of
making or producing any thing new.

A. احراق ihraq, n. s. m. Act of
burning, or setting on fire.

A. احرام ihram, n. s. m. 1 Act

of forbidding or interdicting; 2 determination or resolution. At a certain distance from Mecca, the Pilgrims interdict themselves from all worldly enjoyments &c. Here their resolution is fixed to complete the pilgrimage, and hence the word means the resolution or intention then formed.

A. احسان ihfan, n. s. m. Benevolence, benevolent actions, beneficence, benefits, favour, courtesy, kindness. احسان کرنا ihfan kurna, to oblige.

A. احسانمند ihfan-mund, adj. Obligated, grateful.

A. احسن uhfun, adj. comp. Better, more beautiful, more excellent, more agreeable.

A. احضار ihzar, n. s. m, Act of making to appear, or of calling, a summons,

A. احق ahuqq, adj. comp. more proper, more deserving.

A. احقاق ihqaq, n. s. m. Act of

proving or establishing the truth of a doctrine; restoring to rights; administration of justice.

A. احقر uhqur, adj. comp. more or ~~most contemptible~~ (a selfhumiliatory expression.)

A. احكام uhkam, (pl. of hukm) orders, commands.

A. احکم uhkum, adj. comp. Stronger firmer, more stable.

A. احمد uhmd, adj. comp. 1 more or most commendable, or praise worthy. 2 Nom. prop. The name of Moohummud and others.

A. احمدی uhmudee, adj. Belonging to Uhmud.

A. P. احمد آباد Uhmudabad, Name of a city in Goojrat.

A. احمر uhmur, adj. Red.

A. احمق uhmuq, adj. comp. A block-head, most foolish.

A. H. احمقاپن uhmuqapun, n. s. m. folly, stupidity.

A. H. احمقانه uhmuqanu, adv. Fool-

- ishly, stupidly. Figuratively, it is applied to money, which an amil is obliged to pay; to make good the deficiency of the revenue.
- A. H. ~~ا ح م ق~~ ~~uhmuq-pam, see~~ ~~ا ح م ق~~
- A. ~~ا ح م ق~~ ~~uhmuqee~~, n. s. f. Folly.
- A. ~~ا ح و ا ل~~ ~~uhwal~~, n. s. m. Condition, circumstances, events, occurrences, state, account ~~ا ح و ا ل~~ ~~uhwal~~ butlana. To state one's condition. ~~ا ح و ا ل~~ ~~uhwal~~-poorlee, inquiry after health, circumstances, &c.
- A. ~~ا ح و ل~~ ~~uhwul~~, adj. squinting, one who sees objects double.
- A. ~~ا ح ي ا~~ ~~uhya~~, n. s. pl. Living things. ~~ا ح ي ا~~ ~~ihya~~ n. s. m. Act of giving life; saving, preserving.
- A. ~~ا ح ي ا ن ن~~ ~~ihyann~~, adv. 1 sometimes, now and then, from time to time. 2 In the event, in case, should.
- A. ~~ا ح~~ ~~ukh~~, n. s. a Brothel. ~~ا ح~~ ~~2 oohk~~, inter. loud of coughing; ~~ا ح~~ ~~ukh~~-~~ukh~~, an exclamation of joy.
- A. ~~ا ح ك ه ا~~ ~~ukhkha~~, inter. an exclamation of surprize.
- A. ~~ا ح ك ب ا ر~~ ~~ukhbar~~, (pl. of ~~ا ح ك ب ر~~ ~~khubur~~.) n. s. news; a news paper. ~~ا ح ك ب ا ر~~ ~~ikhbar~~, n. s. m. act of giving intelligence, or information.
- A. ~~ا ح ك ب ث~~ ~~ukhbus~~, adj. very impure or contemptible.
- P. ~~ا ح ك ب ك ه~~ ~~ukhpukh~~, n. s. m. understanding, wisdom, intelligence.
- A. ~~ا ح ك ت ا م~~ ~~ikhtitam~~, n. s. m. Completion, fulfilment.
- P. ~~ا ح ك ت ر~~ ~~ukhtur~~, n. s. m. 1 a star, constellation. 2 good fortune, good omen, horoscope.
- A. ~~ا ح ك ت ر ا ع~~ ~~Ikhtirau~~, n. s. m. Invention, inventing; fancying.
- A. ~~ا ح ك ت س ا ر~~ ~~ikhtisar~~, n. s. m. Abridgment, act of contracting, reducing, curtailing.
- A. ~~ا ح ك ت س ا ص~~ ~~ikhtisās~~, n. s. m. Appropriation.
- A. ~~ا ح ك ف ا~~ ~~ikhufa~~, n. s. m. Act of hiding,

ing, concealing, covering,

A. اِخْتِيَاظٌ ikhtilat, n. s. m. 1 Friend-
ship, intercourse, conversation. 2

Act of mixing. 3 Mixture, confusion.

A. اِخْتِلَافٌ ikhtilaf, n. s. m. Diffe-
rence of opinion, opposition, dis-
cord, disagreement, misunderstand-
ing between friends, coolness.

A. اِخْتِلَافَاتٌ pl. of اِخْتِلَافٌ ikhtilaf.

A. اِخْتِيَالٌ ikhtilal, n. s. m. interrup-
tion, obstacle.

P. اِخْتَهُمٌ akhtu, adj. a gelding.

A. اِخْتِيَارٌ ikhtiyar, n. s. m. Authority,
power, will, choice, option, election;

اِخْتِيَارٌ مِّنْهُنَّ ikhtiyar men hona, to
be in the power of, or dependant on.

اِخْتِيَارٌ كُرْنًا ikhtiyar kurna, To approve
of, to adopt, to choose.

A. اِخْتِيَارِيٌّ ikhtiyaree, n. s. f. appro-
bation, choice, authority, power; adj.
in one's power, subject to election
or choice, at one's disposal.

A. اِخْتِزٌ ukhz, n. s. f. objection, ca-

vil, hostility. ukhuz, Taking, seizing,
intercepting.

A. اٰخِرٌ akhur, adj. The last. n. s. m.
The end, issue, adv. at last, finally.

A. اِخْرَاجٌ ikhraj, n. s. m. expulsion.

A. اِخْرَاجٌ ukhraj. (pl. of خُرُوجٌ khurj,)
tribute, expences.

A. اٰخِرُ الْاٰمْرِ akhir - col-umr, adv. at
the end, finally, at last.

A. اٰخِرَةُ akhirut, n. s. f. Futurity,
a future state; the other world, the
world to come.

P. اٰخِرُشْ akhirush, adv. at last,
finally, after all.

P. اٰخِرُ شُبِّ akhiri - shub, n. s. The
end of the night, before dawn.

H. اِخْرُوتٌ ukhrot, n. s. m. A wal-
nut. (The fruit of the *Aleurites*
Triloba is also so called.)

A. اِخْصٌ ukhus, adj. comp. more
avaricious, meaner, or very mean.

A. اِخْصٌ ukhuss, adj. comp. more
especial, more excellent.

P. اُخْغُر ukhgur, n. s. m. Live ashes;
a spark of fire.

A. اِخْلَاص ikhlaş, n. s. m. Affection,
friendship, love. اِخْلَاص كَرْنَا Ikhlaş
kurna, or rukhna, To esteem &c.

P. اِخْلَاصْمُنْد ikhlaşmund, adj. Affec-
tionate, friendly; a friend.

A. اِخْلَاق ukhlaq, n. s. m. (pl. of
خُلُق khoolq.) 1 Disposition, the good
properties of mankind. 2 Ethics.

P. اُخْوَر ukhor, n. s. f. Refuse, offals.

P. اِخْوَن Akhoon, } n. s. m. Tutor,
P. اِخْوَنْد Akhoond, } preceptor.

A. اِخْوِي ukhvee, adj. Brotherly.

A. اِخْيَافِي ukhyafee, adj. a brother
or sister, by the same mother
but different fathers.

A. اِخْيَر ukheer, adj. Last. n. s. m.
The end, accomplishment, com-
pletion.

S. اَد ad. Suns. اَدِي adi, n. s. m.

Beginning. adv. the first, originally.

A. اُدَا uda, n. s. f. 1 Blandishments,
coquetry, 2 discharge, payment,

performance, execution, اُدَا كَرْنَا uda-
kurna, to liquidate, to pay.

P. اُدَا فُهْم uda-fuhm, adj. One who
understands by signs.

S. اُدَا ada, n. s. m. Ginger. Suns.
اَرْدْر ardrū.

A. اَدَاب adab, n. s. m. (pl. of اَدَب
udub) Etiquette, devoirs, ceremo-
nies, politeness, forms of address
in writing and speaking, salutation,
respects.

A. اَدَات adat, n. s. f. (in grammar)
a particle.

S. اُدَاتَا اَدَاتَا udata, adj. avarici-
ous, stingy.

S. اُدَار اُدَار odar, adj. liberal,
generous, munificent.

S. اُدَارَاتَا اُدَارَاتَا oodarta, n. s. f.
liberality, generosity, munificence.

S. اُدَاس اُدَاس oodas, adj. dejected,
forrowful.

S. اُدَاسِي اُدَاسِي oodafee n. s. f. dejection
forrow. m. a class of fugueers. (Suns.
اُدَاسِيْن oodafeen.)

- A. اودام udam - collah, may God preserve (him.)
- S. اودانی udanee, adj. avaricious, stingy; A. (pl. of اودنا udna,) mean, contemptible.
- S. اوداھرن udahurn, n. s. m. an example, a simile, a comparison.
- A. P. اوداے دین udae-duen, n. s. m. payment of debt.
- A. اودب udub, n. s. m. 'Act of preserving the boundaries of every thing; good breeding, politeness, respect, urbanity; اودب کرنا udub-kurna, to respect, to behave politely.
- A. اودبار idbar, n. s. f. misfortune, ill-luck, adversity, ruin.
- S. اودبھوت udbhoot, adj. Wonderful, admirable.
- S. اودبھو udbhuv, n. s. m. Act of being born, of springing up (as plants from seed) birth, production.)
- S. اودیتی uditi, n. s. f. The propername of the mother of the gods
- S. آدیتھ adityu, n. s. m. The Sun
- آدیتھوار Adityubar, Sunday.
- S. اودیتھ odit, adj. risen, (as the sun) distinguished, shining (as valour. &c.)
- S. اودتھ udutt, adj. not given.
- S. اودیتھن uditinundun, n. s. m. A deity, (i. e. a son of Uditi.)
- S. اودیتھوار adityuwar, n. s. m. Sunday.
- S. آدر adur, n. s., m. Respect, regard, act of treating with attention and deference, politeness.
- S. اودر odur, n. s. m. The belly.
- S. آدرا adra, n. s. f. 1 The name of the sixth lunar mansion. (probably a Orionis,) 2 The beginning of the rainy season. (Suns. آدرا ardra.)
- A. اودراج idraj, n. s. m. act of inserting one thing in another.
- A. اودرار idrar, n. s. m. Involuntary discharge of urine.

- A. ادراك idrak, n. s. m. understanding, comprehension.
- S. ادرسن udursun, }
 अदर्शन udurshun, } adj. Invisibly,
 S. ادرس udris. } unfeen.
 अदृश्य udriṣhyu, }
- S. ادرش ادرش udursh, } adj. invisible,
 S. ادرشت ادرشت udriṣht, } for-
 tune, fate.
- S. ادرك udruk, Sans. आर्द्रक ar-
 druk. n. s. m. Ginger, (*Amomum-
 Zinziber.*)
- H. ادركی udrakee, n. s. f. A kind of
 sweetmeat.
- S. ادرشت ادرشت udisht, n. s. m. mis-
 fortune, fate.
- A. ادعا iddiā, n. s. m. The act of
 demanding one's right.
- A. ادغام idgham, n. s. m. reduplica-
 tion of a letter by tashdeed.
- A. ادق udāqq, adj. comp. More
 or very abstruse or difficult.
- S. ادك ادك aduk, n. s. m. Water.
- H. ادك هلا udk hila, m. } adj. half open,
 ادك هلى udk hilee, f. } half blown
 ('flower, &c.)
- H. ادك هول udk hola, m. } adj. half
 ادك هولى udk holee, f. } open.

- H. ادگره udgurha, adj. half driven,
 (as a flake.)
- H. ادلا بدلا udla budla, } n.s. Exchange,
 alteration.
 udla-budlee
 kurna, to ex-
 change, to
 swop or bar-
 ter, 2 To con-
 fuse, displace.
- H. ادل بدل udlbudl, }
- A. ادله udilla, n. s. pl. proofs, indi-
 cations.
- A. آدم Adum, n. prop. Adam, the
 first man.
- S. ادم ادم codyum, n. s. m. En-
 deavour, exertion; profession, trade,
 calling, employment.
- S. ادمبر ادمبر adombur, n. s. m.
 The goolun-tree, (*ficus glomerata*,
 Rox.) 2 A. sect of brahmuns.
- P. ادم خور adum-khor, adj. man-de-
 vouring.
- H. اد مراد ud-mura, m. }
 اد مری ud-muree, f. } adj. half dead.
- P. ادم زاد adum-zad, n. s. man,
 mankind.
- P. ادم گری adum-guree, n. s. f. huma-
 nity, benevolence.

H. { ادموا ud-mooa, m. }
 { ادموئی ud-moo, ee, f. } } adj. half dead.

P. آدمی admee, n. s. A descendant of Adam; a human being, (man or woman) individual, people.

A. آدمیت admeeeyut, n. s. f. Humanity, civility. آدمیت کرنا admeeeyut kurna, to behave with humanity. آدمیت پکرتا admeeeyut pukurna, to become civilized. آدمیت سکھانا admeeeyut fikhlana, or آدمیت میں لانا admeeeyut men lana, to civilize.

S. अदिन udin, n. s. m. An unlucky day.

A. ادنا udna, adj. Inferior, little, low, mean, a person of no consequence.

S. अहन्द udwund, adj. Quiet, tranquil, free from strife.

A. ادنی udnee, adj. f. see ادنا

S. ' आदौ aduo, adv. At first, in the beginning.

A. ادوات udwat, n. s. pl. particles

in grammar.

A. ادوار udwar, n. s. (pl. of ادوار duor,) revolutions.

H. { ادوان udwan, } n. s. f. Braces
 { ادوا میں udwayun, } for tightening
 the tape of a
 bedstead.

A. ادون udwun, adj. comp. Very mean, or wretched.

S. अद्वैत udwuet, adj. Peerless, matchless, unequalled.

S. उद्वेग odveg, n. s. m. Perturbation, (especially from pain) consternation.

A. ادویہ udwiyu, n. s. (pl. of ادویہ duwa,) Medicines.

S. अर्धा adha, adj. Half, in composition, ادھ udh, as, ادھ موا udhmooa, half dead, (suns. अर्द्ध urdh.)

H. अहार adhar, } n. s. m. Food,
 aliment, victuals,
 H. अहार udhar, } nourishment.

S. आधार adhar, n. s. m. A Patron, supporter, one on whom dependance is placed for assistance.

S. उधार odhar, n. s. m. Debt (Suns. उद्धार oddhar.)

- S. **ادھارنا** oodharna, v. a. To liberate, to discharge. (Suns. **उद्धारण** ood-dharun)
- H. **آدھاری** ādharee, (in compds:) an eater, as **دودھ آدھاری** doodh-adharee one who lives on milk.
- S. **ادھاسیس** udha-seefee, n. s. f. Pain affecting the half of the head. (*Hemicrania*. Suns. **अर्द्ध** half and **शीर्ष** the head.)
- H. **ادھبیچ** udhbēech, adv. in the middle.
- S. **ادھپٹ** udhput, (Suns. **अधिपति** udhiputi.) n. s. m. A prince, commander, raja.
- S. **ادھپکا** udhpukka, adj. half ripe. (Suns. **अर्द्धपक्व** urdhu-pukkwu.)
- S. **ادھر** udhur, n. s. m. The lip.
- H. **ادھر** udhur, n. s. m. Empty space, the space between heaven and earth. adj. suspended, separate, at a distance. adv. in the middle.
- H. **ادھر** idhur, adv. here.
- H. **ادھر** oodhur, there.
- H. **ادھرا** oodhra, m. } adj. Opened, undone, unrolled, (as the seam in a garment, or thread, which was rolled up in a clue.)
- H. **ادھری** oodhree, f. }
- H. **ادھرسا** udhursa, n. s. A half piece of cloth.
- S. **ادھرم** udhuram, n. s. m. Injustice, sin, crime.
- S. **ادھرمی** udhurmee, adj. Unjust, sinful, criminal.
- S. **ادھیک** udhik, adj. More, greater, abundant, excessive, additional, augmented.
- S. **ادھیک** oodhuk, n. s. m. (Suns. **ऊर्ध्वग** oordhug.) Asthma; act of gasping or panting; 2 Plethora in the vessels of the head; 3 Headach.
- S. **ادھیکار** udhikar, n. s. m. Possession, extent of Dominion.
- S. **ادھیکاری** udhikaree, adj. Possessing, an owner, one possessing authority (absolute or derived) empowered.

S. اُدھیکا udhikana, v. a. To augment, to increase.

S. اُدھیکا ee udhikaee, n. s. f. Increase, augmentation, abundance.

S. اُدھیکا پالی udhkupalee, n. s. f. 1 A pain affecting half the head. 2 A nut of Areca, shaped like a hemisphere (probably from two kernels being contained in one shell: to such a nut the virtue is ascribed of curing the disease of the same name. Suns. अर्द्ध half and कपाल the skull.)

H. اُدھیکا udhkuchcha, m. اُدھیکا udh-kuchchee, f. adj. half-ripe.

H. { اُدھیکا udhkuchra, m. } adj. half dressed
{ اُدھیکا udhkuchree, f. } (victuals)

S. اُدھیکا udhkur, n. s. m. Half the tax, or duty of any kind, the other half being remitted (Suns. अर्द्धकर urdhkur.)

H. اُدھیکا udhkuha, adj. m. اُدھیکا udhkuhee, half spoken, half pronounced.

A. اُدھ udhum, n. s. A horse.

S. اُدھم udhum, adj. mean, vile, wretched, contemptible.

S. اُدھمرن udhmurun, adj. Half-dead. (Suns. अर्द्धमरण urdhmurun.)

H. اُدھن udhun, n. s. m. Water set to boil for the dressing of victuals.

S. अर्धन udhun, adj. Poor, destitute.

S. اُدھنگ udhung, n. s. m. Palsy affecting half the body (Hemiplegia) (Suns. अर्द्धांग urdhang.)

S. اُدھنگی udhungee, adj. Palfied. (Suns. अर्द्धांगी urdhangee.)

S. اُدھنی udhunee, adj. Poor, indigent.

H. اُدھوار udhwar, adj. Half (generally applied to pieces of cloth.)

H. اُدھوتر udhotur, n. s. f. A fine kind of cloth.

H. اُدھورا udhoora, adj. half ready, unfinished, half dressed.

H. اُدھوڑی udhuoree, n. s. f. half a hide (of a thick strong kind.)

- S. **अचोमुख** udhomookh, **ارہو موکھ** udhela, n. s. m. Half a
adj. With the head downwards
(a posture used in the tupufya or
austere devotion of the Hindoos,) 2
drooping the head (from grief or
shame.)
- H. **اردھون** udhwun, adj. half of any
thing.
- H. **اردھی** uddhee, n. s. f. 1 Half a
dumree, (a small coin) 2 Half a
piece of cloth.
- H. **اردھیانا** udhyana, v. a. To halve,
to divide.
- S. **اردھیروج** udheeruj, n. s. m. Perple-
xity, distraction, unsteadiness. adj.
perplexed, distracted, unsteady (Suns.
अचैर्य udhueryu.)
- S. { **अचैर्य** udhueryu.)
अचैर्या } Perplexed,
distracted.
- H. **अधेरी** udher, adj. Middle-aged;
just past the prime of life, (applied
most frequently to women.)
- H. **अधीन** udheen, adj. Sub-
missive, obedient, obsequious.
- S. **अधीनता** udheenuta, n. s.
f. Submission, obedience, obsequious-
ness, fervility.
- A. **اردیب** udeeb, adj. m. A teacher
of polite manners, urbanity &c.
- A. **ازان** uzan, n. s. f. The sum-
mons to prayers, generally proclai-
med from the minars or towers of
a mosque.
- P. **آزور** azoor, n. s. m. 1. Fire,
2 The name of Abraham's Father
(Terah) 3 The ninth solar month.
- A. **ازعان** izan, n. s. m. 1 Obedience,
submission. 2 confidence, belief.
- A. **ازکار** uzkar, n. s. (pl. of **زکر** zikr.)
Praises of God.
- A. **ازکیا** uzkiya, n. s. (pl. of **زکی**
zukee)

and penetrating understanding.

A. اذن *izn*, n. s. m. 1 Permission; 2 dismissal.

A. ازمان *uzhan*, n. s. (pl. of *zahn*) geniuses, intellects, capacities.

A. اذيت *uzceyut*, n. s. f. Wanton injury, oppression, distress, vexation.

H. آر *ar*, n. s. f. a goad.

S. उर *oor*, n. s. m. the breast.

H. آرا *ara*, n. s. m. 1 a law. 2 The name of a district.

P. ارابه *urabu*, n. s. m. a wheeled carriage, gun-carriage &c. a cart.

H. اراتا *urrata*, n. s. m. A loud and prolonged sound; (as from the discharge of artillery, or the fall of a building.)

A. اراده *iradu*, n. s. m. Desire, inclination, wish, purpose, design, plan, intention. (راد)

S. आराधन *aradhun*, n. s. m. Worship, adoration.

H. ارارا *urara*, n. s. m. Marks of nails left after scratching.

A. ارازل *urazil*, n. s. (رازیل) low, mean, rude people.

P. آراستگی *arastugee*, n. s. f. dressing; preparation, getting into order, regularity, ornament.

P. آراسته *arastu*, adj. prepared, dressed, adorned, embellished, regular, decked out.

S. आराम *aram*, n. s. m. a garden.

P. آرام *aram*, n. s. m. Ease, rest,

health, relief, repose. آرام کرنا *aram-kurna* to rest, to repose.

آرام پانا *aram-pana*, to recover, آرام طلب *aram-tulub*, Idle, slothful, a lover of ease.

P. آرامی *aramee*, adj. a lover of ease, idle, slothful.

P. آرامگاه *aram-gah*, n. s. f. a resting place, a bed-chamber. قردوس آرامگاه *firduos-aram-gah*, resting in paradise,

an epithet applied to Moohummud.

Shah.

- H. **اررانا** urrana, v. n. To produce a continued sound as a mill. (imitated, from the sound.)
- P. **آرایش** araiṣh, n. s. f. embellishment, ornament, equipage, preparation, dressing.
- S. **ارب** urb, (Suns. **अर्बुद** urbood,) adj. one hundred millions, **ارب کھرب** urb-khurb, innumerable.
- A. **ارباب** urbab, n. s. (pl. of **رب** rubb) Possessors, lords, masters. **ارباب جاه** urbab-i jah, possessed of dignity. **ارباب سخن** urbabi-sookhun, eloquent persons, poets. **ارباب نشاط** urbabi-nishat, dancers and musicians.
- S. **اربعی زبانی** arbut, n. s. f. Name of an Upsura, or female dancer in the court of Indr.
- A. **اربع** urbuu, adj. four.
- A. **اربعین** urbueen, adj. forty.
- S. **آرپول** arbul, n. s. f. Age. (Suns. **आयुर्वल** ayoorbul.)
- S. **अर्पण** urpun, n. s. m. An

- offering.
- S. **ارپنا** urupna, v. a. To present an offering. (Suns. **अर्पणम्** urpunum.)
- H. **آرتا** arta, n. s. m. A ceremony attending marriage. When the bridegroom first comes to the house of the bride, he is received by her relations; who present to him, and move circularly, round his head, a platter, painted and divided into several compartments. In the middle of it is a lamp made of flour, filled with Ghee, and having several wicks lighted.
- A. **ارتباط** irtibat, n. s. m. Friendship, connection. (رابط)
- A. **ارتحال** irtihal, n. s. m. 1 death. 2 Act of marching or travelling, (from **ارحل**).
- A. **ارتداد** irtidad, n. s. m. 1 Apostacy, recantation. 2 refusing, opposing. (رد)
- A. **ارتسام** irtisam, n. s. m. Plan, painting

ting, writing, a distinguishing mark,

(رسم)

A. ارتفاع irtifau, n. s. m. Elevation, exaltation, ascent, height. (رفع)

A. ارتكاب irtikab, n. s. m. 1 Perpetration or commission (of a crime) 2 commencement or undertaking of an enterprize. (ركب)

H. ارتلا irtula, n. s. m. A patron, protector.

H. ارتو cortoo, n. s. m. Crimpling, (as clothes. see اتو)

H. ارتوگر cortoo-gur, n. s. m. A crimpler.

S. ارثه ارثه urth, 1 Interpretation, definition, meaning, signification, sense, acceptance. 2 Intention, design. 3 Riches. 4 Cause, fake

تپسارنه तपस्यार्थे tupusyarth, for devotion's sake, for devotional purposes.

S. ارثه ارثه surthee, adj. self-interested, designing.

H. ارثه urthee, n. s. f. A beer.

H. ارتهيا urtheeya, n. s. m. A protégé, client, person recommended.

S. ارته artee, (Suns. आरात्रिक aratrik) n. s. f. A ceremony performed in adoration of the gods, by moving circularly, round the head of the image, a platter containing a burning lamp with several wicks.

A. ارجل urjul, n. s. m. 1 A horse with one white fore foot. 2 A large or tall man. (رجل)

P. ارجمند urj-mund, adj. Beloved, dear, happy, blessed.

S. ارجن ارجن urjun, n. s. m. Act of gathering together, acquisition.

S. ارجن ارجن urjoon. n. s. m. 1 The name of a hero in the Muhabharat. 2 The name of a tree. (Terminalia alata glabra; Roxb. M. S.)

S. ارجن ارجن urjuna, to gather, to acquire

(Suns. अर्जुन urjun.)

H. اړخه urujhna, v. n. To be raveled, or entangled (as thread,) v. a. To quarrel without a cause, or unreasonably.

S. अर्चि uroochi, n. s. f. Sickness at stomach, nausea.

S. अर्चा urcha, n. s. f. Devotion, Adoration.

S. अर्चित urchit, adj. worshipped, adored.

S. अर्चक urchuk, adj. worshipping, a worshipper, an adorer.

S. अर्चना urchuna, v. a. To worship, to adore, to honor, to treat with ceremony.

A. ارحام urham, n. s. (pl. of رحم ruhim,) 1 Wombs, matrices. 2 Relations by the mother's side, uterine kindred.

A. ارحم urhum, adj. comp. more, or very merciful.

A. ارحم الراحمين urhum-oor-rahimeen,

adj. The most merciful of the merciful; an attribute of GOD.

A. اړخاي عنان irkha-i-inan, n. s. m. Act of loofening the reins; unruliness.

P. اړد ard, n. s. m. Flour, meal.

H. اړداس urdas, n. s. f. Representation, offering to a deity. (Probably corrupted from عرصداشت urzdasht)

H. اړدواو urdawa, n. s. m. Coarsely ground meal.

S. اړدرا آردرا ardra, n. s. f. Name of one of the lunar mansions. (see اړدرا)

T. اړدو cordoo, n. s. m. An army, a camp: a market.

T. A. اړدو ټي محلي cordoo-i-moo-ulla.

The Royal camp or army, (Generally means the city of Dihlee, or Shah-juhanabad; and cordoo-i-moo-ulla kee zuban, the court Language.)

S. اړده ارد ارد urdh, adj. The half.

S. اړدهانگ اردانگ urdhang, n. s.

m. Palsy affecting one side, or half the body, upper or lower, *hemiplegia*.

اردھانگی *urdhangee*, adj.

A person afflicted with the above disease. n. s. f. A wife.

S. اردھگ *cord hug*, n. s. m. A disease occasioned by the mounting of wind upwards. (Sun. *ऊर्ध्वग*)

P. ارز *urz*, n. s. m. 1 Price, value. 2 Quantity. 3 Esteem, veneration, honour. ارز بازار *urz-i bazar*; price current, market-price.

A. ارز *urooz*, n. s. m. Rice.

A. ارزال *urzal*, adj. (pl. of *رزیل* *ruzeel*.) Little, mean (people); the vulgar. (Properly the part left after the best has been picked out.)

P. ارزان *urzan*, adj. Cheap.

P. ارزانی *urzanee*, n. s. f. Cheapness; abundance of provisions.

ارزانه رخصت *urzance-rukhna*, to present, give gratuitously.

A. ارزق *urzuq*, (corruptly for *ازرق* *uzruq*.) adj. Blue, azure, cerulean; cat's eyed.

A. P. ارزق چشم *urzuq chushm*, adj. Blue eyed, cat's eyed.

P. ارزن *urzun*, n. s. m. Millet-feed? (Hind. चीना *cheena*. *Panicum pilosum* Roxb.)

P. آرزو *arzoo*, n. s. f. Wish, desire, hope, want, distress.

P. آرزو مند *arzoo-mund*, adj. Desirous, longing.

P. ارزیر *urzeez*, n. s. f. Tin.

S. ~~ارس~~ *urus*, adj. Without juice, sapless, tasteless.

S. ارس *uroos*, n. s. m. Name of a medicinal plant, (*Justicia adhatoda*. Sun. *अटवृष*)

S. آرس *arus*, n. s. m. Weakness, laziness, inactivity. (Suns. *आलस्य* *alufyu*.)

A. ارسال *irfal*, n. s. m. Mission, act of sending, (especially a writing, letter &c. inf. IV. of *ارسال*)

- S. **ارش پش** urs-purs, n. s. m. 1 Partial bathing (throwing a very little water on the head with one's hand, instead of bathing,) sprinkling or asperision. 2 Act of touching.
- H. **ارشقا** urfutta, n. s. m. 1 Guess, conjecture, valuation, appraisement. 2 A mediator, a broker.
- S. **ارشى** arufee, adj. weak, lazy, indolent, inactive. (Sun. आलसी)
- H. **ارشى** arfee, n. s. f. A mirror. (but particularly applied to a mirror on the thumb.)
- H. **ارشى نهنا** urfeele-nuena, adj. with weak eyes; with eyes as if just awake.
- A. **ارشاد** irshad, n. s. m. Command, order. (inf. IV. رشد)
- A. **ارشاد** urfhud, adj. comp. 1 most upright, most tenacious of the right way. 2 A person who explains orders, commands &c. particularly of the deity.

- A. **ارض** urz, n. s. f. 1 The earth. 2 a portion of land. pl. اراضى lands.
- A. **ارطال** urta, n. s. (pl. of رطال rutul;) a measure of weight.
- G. **ارغنون** urghunoo (Аргон) n. s. m. An organ.
- P. **ارغوان** urghuwan, n. s. m. 1 a plant, whose flowers and fruit are of a beautiful red. 2 A red colour.
- P. **ارغوانى** urghuwanee, adj. Of a red colour.
- A. **ارفاه** irfah, n. s. m. 1 enjoyment of peace and the pleasures of tranquillity. 2 bestowing affluence, comforting, cherishing. (inf. IV. رف)
- A. **ارفض** urfuz, adj. An obstinate heretic; particularly a bigotted Sheeq.
- A. **ارقام** irqam, n. s. m. Act of writing. (inf. IV. رقم)
- A. **ارقان** urqan, n. s. m. Jaundice.
- S. **ارک** urk, n. s. m. 1 The fun. 2. *Asclepias gigantea*.
- A. **ارکان** urkan, n. s. (pl. of رکن rookn.)

- rookn,) Pillars. ارگان دولت urkani H. ارگچی urgujee, adj. Dyéd with
duolut, Nobles, grandees. urguja. (as garments &c.)
- H. ارکات Urkat, Name of a city in H. ارگنی urgunce, n. s. m. A rope,
the dukkhun. stretched for drying clothes, or simi-
lar purpofes; a wooden rod, or bam-
boo, stretched horizontally, has the
H. ارکاتی urkatee, n. s. m. A pilot. *It is same name.*
supposed they got this name from the only Pilots formerly, in this part of the world, being in the service of the Nuwwab of Urkat, which I think seems very probable. (Gilchrist's Naval Vocabulary.) 2 adj. Belonging to Urkat,
or Arcot. ارکاتی روپیہ urkatee roo-
puyu, an arcot rupee.
- S. آرکت آرکت arukt, adj. Red.
- H. ارکت urkut, n. s. f. Vigilance, activity, cleverness, ingenuity.
- S. ارک اورگ corug, n. s. m. A snake.
- H. ارگجا urguja, n. s. m. The name of a perfume, of a yellowish colour, compounded of several scented ingredients.
- S. ارگہ ارغہ urgh, n. s. m. Libation; act of pouring out water, in honour of a deity, the sun, moon &c. while performing their worship.
- S. ارگہا urgha, n. s. m. A vessel shaped like a boat, used by the hindoos in their devotions, for performing libation. (Sun. ارغہ)
- A. ایرم irum, n. s. m. Name of a Garden in Arabia, Paradise.
- H. ارمان urman, n. s. m. desire, wish, longing, hope, inclination.
- S. ارمہ آرہم arumbh, n. s. m. Beginning.
- P. ایرمنان irmooghan, n. s. m. Rarity, curiosity, present.
- H. ایرمن urmun, n. prop. Armenia.

H. *ارمونی* urmunee, adj. An Armenian.

S. *अनुषा* uron, n. s. m. 1 The Sun. 2 red colour.

H. *ارنا* urna, n. s. m. 1 A wild Buffalo. 2 Cowdung found spontaneously dried in the forests, [used as fuel by the native apothecaries in the preparation of medicines].

A. *ارنب* urnub, n. s. m. A hare, a rabbit.

P. *آرندہ* arindu, n. s. m. A porter, carrier.

S. *آرند* arund, n. s. m. The tree, from which Castor oil is made. *Ricinus vulgaris* or *Palma Christi*. (Sun. *ऐरंड*)

S. *آرندہ* arundee, n. s. f. 1 The fruit of the *Ricinus vulgaris* or *Palma Christi*.

S. *आरुव* aruv, n. s. m. The sea.

H. *ارنی* urnee, n. s. f. A female wild buffalo.

P. *اروغ* urogh, n. s. m. 1 Belch, eructation.

S. *آرؤگ* urog, } adj. Healthy.
 (Comp. of *अ* priv. and *रोग* rog, disease.)

S. *आरुगी* urogee, }

S. *आरुگی* arogyu, n. s. m. Health.

H. *आरुण्डहना* aroondhna, v. a. to strangle *कंठआरुंधन* kunth aroondhun, strangulation. (Sun. *आरोचन* aro-dhun; *आ* prep. and *रोधन* rodhun, Root *रुध* roodh to enclose, to seize, to stop.)

H. *आरुوی* arwee, n. s. f. A species of arum, the root of which is used in food. (Called also *گھونیه* Ghoonyu, and in Bengal *کچھو* kuchoo. *Arum colocasia*.)

H. *آرؤجی* urojee, n. s. f. (corruptly for *آرؤچ* arooch) sickness at stomach, arising from pregnancy.

P. *آرہ* urru, n. s. f. A law. *آرہ کش* urru-kush; a lawyer. *آرہ سر پر چالانا* To oppress any one, to commit violence. *آرہ سر پر آنے چال گئے تو بھی مدار مدار* Sir pur are chul guyetuo bhee, mader n' udar;

mudar; he has incurred punishment and disgrace, yet has not reformed his manners.

H. ارهت urhut, n. s. m. An engine for raising water, the same as رهت

H. ارهر urhur, n. s. f. A species of pulse, (*Cytisus cajan*) called also نوار

Too, ur. (Suns. आठकी arhukee.)

H. اورهنا oorihna, n. s. m. Reproach, reproof.

H. اورهه uruee, n. s. f. The root of *Arum colocasia*.

H. آره aree, n. s. m. A small saw.

S. آره ure, interj. A disrespectful mode of calling or address.

P. آره are, adv. Yes.

H. آریا ariya, n. s. m. A plant of the gourd kind.

H. آریب oreb, n. s. f. Complication, deception.

S. آریهت آریهت ureeti, n. s. f. Ill-manners, impoliteness, incivility,

ill breeding. [آ priv. and ریت manner, mode.]

H. ار ar, n. s. f. A skreen, shelter, concealment, protection, a protector.

H. ار ur, n. s. f. Contention, contrariety, obstinacy.

H. آرا ara, adj. Oblique, crooked.

H. آرا urara, n. s. m. High steep banks, of a river or a tank.

H. آران oran, n. s. f. Act of flying.

H. آرانا orana, v. a. 1 To cause to fly. 2 To entice. 3 To spend extravagantly. (from آرا orna, To fly.)

H. آرانا urana, v. a. 1 To make to stop. 2 To fasten one thing to another. 3 n. s. m. The name of a tune.

H. آرانی uranee, n. s. f. A large fan or parasol.

H. آراو orao, n. s. m. A spendthrift, extravagant person. From orana.

H. آرب urbur, n. s. m. Words without meaning. adj. Uneven, rugged.

H. اَرَبْر بُكِنَا urbur bukna, v. a. To speak inconsiderately, or without meaning; to rave, to talk absurdly.

H. اَرَبْر بُرُنْكَ urburung, n. s. m. Foolish actions.

H. اَرَبْر بُرُنْجِي urburungee, adj. Inconsiderate.

H. اَرَبْر بُنْد urbund, n. s. m. A cloth worn by Hindoos; passing from the waist, between the thighs, and fastened behind.

H. اَرَبْر بُنْجَا urbunga, adj. Crooked, uneven.

S. اَرَبْر بُرْ corup, n. s. m. A raft. (Sun. اَرَبْر بُرْ corcop.)

H. اَرَبْر بُرْ چُلْنَا cor-chulna, v. n. To walk with a stately or affected gait. (comp. of اَرَبْر and چُلْنَا)

H. اَرَبْر بُرْ corus, n. s. m. A bug.

H. اَرَبْر بُرْ كُرْنَا ur kurna, v. n. To stop.

S. اَرَبْر بُرْ گُنْ corgun, n. s. pl. The stars; the starry firmament. (Sun. اَرَبْر بُرْ گُنْ)

H. اَرَبْر بُرْ corna, v. n. To fly.

H. اَرَبْر بُرْ urha, v. n. To stop, to hesitate.

H. اَرَبْر بُرْ گُنْ urung, n. s. f. A manufacturing town.

H. اَرَبْر بُرْ گُنْ urunga, n. s. m. 1 A mode of wrestling with the feet. 2 An obstacle. (comp. of اَرَبْر contention, and اَرَبْر ung the body.)

H. اَرَبْر بُرْ اَرُو aroo, n. s. m. A peach.

H. اَرَبْر بُرْ اَرُو urroo, adj. Obstinate, perverse, mulish.

H. اَرَبْر بُرْ اَرُو سِ urros-puros, n. s. m. Neighbourhood.

H. اَرَبْر بُرْ اَرُو سِ urhaee, adj. Two and a half. n. s. f. A full gallop.

H. اَرَبْر بُرْ اَرُو هَتْ arhut, n. s. f. Agency, commission.

H. اَرَبْر بُرْ اَرُو هَتْ كُرْنَا corhuk-kurna, v. n. to seek, or cry for an absent person, (applied only to a child.)

H. اَرَبْر بُرْ اَرُو هَتْ كُرْنَا corhukna, v. n. to overset.

H. اَرَبْر بُرْ اَرُو هَتْ گُنْ corhungun, n. s. m. Any thing placed under a vessel, to prevent it from oversetting; a prop, support.

H. ^{اورهیا} *orhueya*, part. act. A wearer, or putter on of any dress. From ^{اورهیا}

H. ^{اورهیا} *urhueya* n. s. m. A weight of two and a half ^{پل} *pers*: also a measure of the same capacity.

H. ^{آری} *aree*, part. act. A protector, defender, supporter.

H. ^{آریال} *uryul*, adj. Obstinate, perverse, mulish. (From ^{آرنا})

H. ^{آرینج} *urench*, n. s. f. Enmity.

P. ^{آز} *az*, n. s. f. Avarice.

P. ^{آزاد} *azad*, adj. 1 Free. 2 n. s. m.

A kind of fuqeer, who shaves his beard, eye lashes and eyebrows, and vows chastity. 3 Solitary, lonely. ^{آزاد کرنا} *azad kurna*, v. a. To manumit; set at liberty.

P. ^{آزادگی} *azadugee*, } n. s. f. Independence, release, manumission, freedom.

P. ^{آزادگی} *azadee*, }

P. ^{آزار} *azar*, n. s. m. 1 Sickness,

distemper, disease. 2 Trouble, affliction,

outrage, injury.

P. ^{آزار} *izar*, n. s. f. Drawers,

trousers.

P. ^{آزار بند} *izarbund*, n. s. m. The string with which drawers are tied.

^{آزار بندی رشته} *izarbundee rishtu*, Connexion through a wife; petticoat interest.

P. ^{آزاری} *azaree*, adj. A sick person.

A. ^{آزاله} *izalu*, n. s. m. 1 Removal, abolition. 2 (in grammar) the elision of a letter or vowel point from

a word. (inf. IV. from ^{زوال})

P. ^{آزبر} *uzbur*, adv. By rote, by heart, by memory.

A. ^{آزیداد} *izdiyad*, n. s. m. Increase (inf. VIII. of ^{زیاده})

P. ^{آزردہ} *azoordu*, adj. Afflicted, sad, dispirited, sorrowful, vexed, displeased, weary. ^{آزردہ خاطر} *azoordu-khatir*,

Vexed, offended, disgusted.

P. ^{آزردگی} *arzoordugee*, n. s. f. Displeasure, vexation.

T. ^{آزک توک} *oozuk toozuk*, n. s. m.

S. **ا** असार ufar, adj. 1 Hollow, (like a reed.) 2. foolish, weak of understanding. [**अ** priv. and **सार** the pith, marrow, essence, substance of any thing.]

H. **ا** cofara, n. s. m. A porch, portico, peristyle, vestibule.

H. **ا** cofarna, v. a. To remove, put out of place.

S. **ا** ufarh, n. s. m. The name of a Hindoo solar month, during which the sun is in Gemini. (Sun. **आषाढ** asharhu; because the full moon in that month is near **उत्तराषाढ** cotturasharhu, or **पूर्वाषाढ** Poorvasharhu, stars in Sagittarius.)

S. **ا** ufarhee, n. s. f. The full moon in ufarh. (Sun. **आषाढी** asharhee.)

S. **ا** cofas, n. s. m. Breath.

[Sun. **उच्छ्वास** ooch-ehhwas. Root **अस** to breath.]

A. **ا** ufas, n. s. f. Founda-

tion; a pedestal.

H. **ا** cofafna, v. n. To breath.

H. A. **ا** ufaqt, n. s. f. An unlucky moment. [Hind. **अ** priv. Ar. **ا** an hour, or portion of time.]

H. **ا** ufakh, adj. Without credit, or reputation. [**अ** priv. and **सारव** credit, confidence, reputation.]

S. **ا** ufakhee, n. s. m. False testimony, without evidence. [**अ** priv. and **साही** testimony, witness.]

S. **ا** ufamurth, adj. Weak, powerless. [**अ** priv. and **सामर्थ्य** samarthiyū, strength.]

A. **ا** ufamee, n. s. f. (pl. of **ا**) 1 Names. 2 A defendant (in a law suit.) 3 A tenant, renter, client. 4 Office, place, appointment, substitution of one person to do the duty of another. Ex. **ہم اپنی اسمی**

ہم اپنی اسمی ہر فرائض کو رکھ جاتے ہیں hum upnee ufamee pur fulane ko rukh jate huen;

I leave such an one in charge of my duty.

P. **افان** afan, adj. Easy, convenient, commodious.

H. **افانا** aofana, v. a. To winnow.

H. **افانا** aofanna, v. a. To boil.

P. **افانى** afanee, } n. s. f. Facility, easiness.
P. **افانىت** afaniyut, }

S. **افورى** ufawuree, n. s. f. 1 Name of a Ragnee or musical mode. (Sun.

आसावरी) 2 A kind of pigeon. 3

A kind of cotton cloth.

T. **افول** ifawul, n. s. m. A pour-suiwant

S. **افونت** afawunt, adj. Expectant, dependant. (Sun. pl. **आशावंतः** afhawuntuh.)

H. **افونت** ufawunt, adj. fearful, unquiet, pitiful. (**अ** priv. and **सावंत** fawunt, brave.)

P. **افایش** afaiih, n. s. f. Rest, ease, tranquillity, repose, quiet, (from **افودون** afoodun.)

A. **اسباب** usbab, n. s. m. (pl. of **اسب**)

1 Causes. 2 Goods and chattels, furniture, tools, apparatus, baggage.

A. **اسبق** usbuq, adj. Past times, days of yore. adj. comp. most excellent, surpassing.

P. **اسب** usp, A horse. (Sun. **अश्व**)

H. **اسپات** ispat, n. s. m. Steel (of a tough kind: from **espada** P. rt. ?)

H. **اسپاس** aspas, n. s. m. 1 Vicinity, circumference; 2 adv. around, on all sides.

S. **اسپرسي** uspursee, adj. 1 Palpable, tangible (Sun. **स्पर्शी** spursee, to which **ا** is prefixed, to avoid the meeting of two quiescent consonants in the beginning of a word, which cannot be pronounced by the Persians and Arabs.) 2 Intangible, (**अ** priv. being prefixed.)

S. **اسپرا** ispriha, n. s. f. Inclination, desire. (Sun. **स्पृहा**)

P. اسپنول ispughool, n. s. m. Seed of fleawort, or plantain. (*Plantago psyllium?*)

P. اسپک uspuk, n. s. f. Bridge of a musical instrument. (Dimin. of اسپ)

P. اسپند ispund, n. s. m. A feed burnt at marriages, to drive away evil spirits. In this country it is burnt some days after a child is born, particularly, at the door, to prevent Demons &c. from entering. It is often mixed on those occasions with mustard seed, and hence has been confounded with it. (خرم) The *Toohfut ool-moomineen* and *Ulfazi-Udviyu* make it the same with

خرم

P. اسپهان ispuhan, n. pro. See اسپهان isfuhan.

S. است ازل ust, n. s. Setting (as the Sun, &c.)

H. استا oosta, n. s. m. A barber.

S. استاچل ustachul, n. prop.

The name of a mountain in the west, behind which the Sun is supposed to set. (Comp. of ازل setting and استاچل a mountain, q. v.)

A. استاد oostad, n. s. m. A teacher.

P. استادگی istadugee, n. s. f. 1 Firmness. 2 Resistance.

P. استاده ifladu, part. 1 Standing, set up, erected: hence 2 n. s. A pole, ensign-staff &c. particularly a prop for supporting the door of a Tent, not the tent pole.

P. استادی oostadee, n. s. f. 1 Teaching. 2 adj, masterly, (as workmanship &c.)

P. استاذ oostaz, The same as استاد

P. استان astant, n. s. m. 1 A threshold. 2 A faqeer's residence. Stan, in comp. signifies places.

P. استانبول istambol, n. prop. Constantinople.

P. استانم astantu, The same as استان

A. استبداد iftibdad, n. s. m. (inf. X. of بد) Absolute dominion, despotism,

tism, insisting upon a thing being done.

A. **استبرأ** *istibra*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **استبرأ**) 1 Cleansing. 2 Washing one's hands (of a business) or desiring to be freed from it. 3 A woman after being divorced from her husband, waiting a certain time, (three months according to Moohummedan Law,) to ascertain whether she is pregnant or not, before she can contract another marriage.

A. **استبرق** *istibruq*, n. s. m. 1 Green colour. 2 Silk cloth or fatten, whose colour seems to change agreeably to the light it is seen in, (particularly green silk.)

S. **است** *ustoot*, n. s. f. 1 Praise. 2 An anthem. (Sun. **स्तुति** *stooti*)

A. **استتر** *istitar*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **استتر**) Concealment.

A. **استقال** *istisqal*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **استقال**) Heaviness, trouble, importunity.

A. **استثنا** *istisna*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **استثنا**) Exception, distinction.

A. **استحاضه** *istihazu*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **استحاضه**) Immoderate flux of the menses.

A. **استحباب** *istihbab*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **استحباب**) 1 Contracting friendship. 2 An action, the performance of which is meritorious; but the omission of it is not criminal. Work of supererogation.

A. **استحسان** *istihsan*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **استحسان**) Approving, praising, taking, or considering as a favor.

A. **استحضار** *istihzar*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **استحضار**) Calling, citing to appear, summoning before.

A. **استحقار** *istihqar*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **استحقار**) Despising, vilifying, scorning, treating with contempt.

A. **استحقاق** *istihqaq*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **استحقاق**) 1 Demanding justice. 2 Merit. 3 Ability.

A. **استحكام** *istihkam*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **حکم**) Confirmation, firmness, strength.

A. **استخباره** *istikharu*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **خبر**) Judging from omens; augury.

A. **استخدام** *istikhdam*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **خدم**) 1. Employing, making use of the labour of another. 2. Asking or getting employment.

A. **استخراج** *istikhraj*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **خروج**) Expulsion; drawing forth, extracting.

A. **استخفاف** *istikhfaf*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **خفت**) Despising, holding in contempt, or in small esteem.

A. **استخلاص** *istikhlās*, m. s. m. (inf. X. of **خلاص**) Desiring to liberate; liberty; freedom.

P. **استخوان** *ostookhwan*, n. s. m. A bone, kernel.

A. **استدامت** *istidamut*, n. s. f. (inf. X. of **دوام**) 1. Affiduity. 2. Wishing

to be quiet, permanent, steady, eternal, perpetual, everlasting.

A. **استدراك** *istidrak*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **درک**) 1. Comprehending, understanding. 2. Reaching, overtaking, obtaining.

A. **استدعا** *istida*, n. s. f. (inf. X. of **دعوت**) Request, desire, invitation, supplication.

A. **استدلال** *istidlah*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **دلائل**) 1. Asking proofs, arguments, or reasons. 2. Demonstration.

P. **استرکازی** *ustur*, n. s. m. Lining, *ustur-karee*, Plastering.

A. **استراحت** *istirahut*, n. s. f. (inf. X. of **راحت**) Ease, rest, sleep; repose; tranquillity.

A. **استرداد** *istirdad*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **رد**) 1. Demanding restitution of any thing, whether given, deposited in trust, or taken without consent. 2.

Repelling, driving, forcing back.

A. **استفزا** *istifza*, n. s. f. (inf. X. of

fire to please, willingness, alacrity.

G. **استرک** *usturuk*, n. s. m. Storax.

P. **استرد** *ostooru*, n. s. m. A Razor. (from **استرون** to have, to erase.)

S. **استری** *istree*, or *istiree*, (Sun.

استری *stree*) n. s. f. A woman,

کل کو دیپاک پوتر ہی مکھ کو دیپاک پان
گھر کو دیپاک استری دھر کو دیپاک پان

Kool kuo deepuk, pootr hue, moekh

kuo deepuk pan; ghur kuo deepuk

istiree, dhur kuo deepuk pan; A

son is the lamp of the family, Betel

of the mouth, a woman of the house

and the soul of the body.

H. **استری** *istree*, n. s. m. Smoothing

Iron. **استری کرنا** *istree kurna*, v. a.

To iron; to smooth with an iron.

A. **استفاد** *istifad*, n. s. m. (inf. X.

of **استفاد**) 1 Desiring happiness;

being fortunate. 2 Considering any thing as a happy preface; conceiving well of any thing.

A. **استسقا** *istisqa*, n. s. m. (from **استسقا**)

The Dropsy. **استسقا زقی** *istisqai-*

zuqee, the *Anasarca*. **استسقا طابلی**

istisqai-tublee, *Tympany*.

A. **استشهاد** *istishhad*, n. s. m. (inf. X.

of **شهد**) 1 Taking evidence; sum-

moning witnesses, bringing testimony

or proof. 2 Falling a martyr for

religion.

A. **استصواب** *istiswab*, n. s. m. (inf.

X. of **صواب**) 1 Approving. 2 Con-

sultation.

A. **استطاعت** *istitaut*, n. s. f. (inf.

X. of **طوع**) 1 Power, possibility. 2

Dependance, submitting to.

A. **استظهار** *istizhar*, n. s. m. (inf.

X. of **ظہر**) 1 Imploring assistance.

2 Remembering, calling to memory.

A. **استیارة** *itariu*, n. s. m. (inf. X.

of (عاريت) 1 Borrowing. 2 Using a word metaphorically. 3 A metaphor.

A. H. استماره کرنا isti'aru-kurna, v. a.

To beseech, to beg earnestly.

A. استعانت isti'anut n. s. f. (inf.

X. of عون) 1 Asking assistance, imploring help. 2 Assistance, protection.

A. استعجال isti'ujal, n. s. m. (inf.

X. of عجل) Hastening, accelerating, ordering one to make haste, despatching any business soon; wishing to make haste.

A. استعداد isti'udad, n. s. f. (inf. X.

of عد) Ability, means, capacity, merit, readiness.

A. استعفا isti'ufa, n. s. m. (inf. X. of

عفو) Asking forgiveness, deprecating.

A. استعلا isti'ula, n. s. m. (inf. X. of

علو) Superiority, exaltation, desiring promotion.

A. استعمال isti'mal, n. s. m. (inf.

X. of عمل) Custom, daily practice,

use. استعمال کرنا isti'ma to

use.

A. استعمال isti'malee, adj. used. n.

s. m. Fine Rice.

A. استغاثه isti'ghasū, n. s. m. (inf.

X. of غوث) 1 Asking for help. 2

Demanding justice, complaining.

A. استغراب isti'ghrab, n. s. m. (inf.

X. of غروب) Great admiration, amazement, wonder.

A. استغراق isti'ghraq, adj. (inf. X.

of غرق) Drowned, immersed in thought, drowned in sleep, engrossed, wholly employed &c.

A. استغفار isti'ghfar, n. s. m. (inf.

X. of غفران) Begging mercy, craving grace, deprecating.

A. استغفر الله isti'ghfiru'llah, I en-

treat forgiveness of God (or God

forgive me! An expression signifying negation.)

- A. **استغنا** *istighna*, adj. (inf. X. of **عنا**)
 Independent, (in point of fortune.)
عنا. n. s. m. Content.
- A. **استفاده** *istifadu*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **فایده**) 1 Seeking for gain. 2 Profit, advantage.
- A. **استفتا** *istifta*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **فتی**) Consulting. (a lawyer, or learned man.)
- A. **استفراغ** *istifragh*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **فراغت**) Vomiting.
- A. **استفسار** *istifsar*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **فسر**) Asking an explanation, searching for information, inquiry, interrogation. **استفسار کورنا** *istifsar-kurna*, v. a. To inquire, to interrogate, to demand an explanation.
- A. **استفهام** *istifham*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **فهم**) Inquiring, inquisitiveness; asking for explanation, desiring information. **حرف استفهام** *hurfi-istifham*, An interrogative Pronoun.
- A. **استقامت** *istiqamat*, n. s. f. (inf. X. of **قیام**) 1 Rectitude, integrity. 2 Residence.
- A. **استقبال** *istiqbal*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **قبال**) 1 Futurity. 2 The ceremony of meeting a Visitor, encountering, meeting.
- A. **استقرا** *istiqra*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **قر**) Reasoning from induction.
- A. **استقلال** *istiqlal*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **ولت**) 1 Intrepidity, resolution, perseverance, vigour. 2 absolute power.
- A. **استکبار** *istikbar*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **کبر**) Pride, presumption.
- A. **استکراه** *istikrah*, n. s. f. (inf. X. of **کره**) Aversion, reluctance.
- A. **استکشاف** *istikshaf*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **کشف**) Wishing any thing to be made manifest, or laid open.
- A. **استکمال** *istikmal*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **کمال**) Completion, bringing to perfection.

perfection, wishing any thing finished, perfected, completed.

A. **استلزام** *istilzam*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **استلزم**) Necessity, rendering necessary.

A. **استماع** *istimau*, n. s. m. (inf. VIII. of **سمع**) 1 Hearing, listening (to music &c. particularly.) 2 Tidings, report, rumour, that which is heard.

A. **استمالوت** *istimalut*, n. s. f. (inf. X. of **میل**) Encouragement, comfort, consolation.

S. **استمب** *stumbh*, n. s. m. 1 The trunk of a tree. 2 Column, pile, post, pillar.

A. **استمتاع** *istimtau*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **امتع**) 1 Enjoying, reaping the fruits of, being delighted. 2 Celebrating the solemnities of the festival of Mecca. 3 Enjoyment of a woman.

A. **استمداد** *istimdad*, n. s. f. (inf. X. of **مدد**) Begging assistance.

A. **استمرار** *istimrar*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **مرور**) Perseverance, continuation.

A. **استمراری** *istimraree*, adj. Perpetual.

A. **استسجا** *istinja*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **سجی**) Pissing.

A. **استشاق** *istinshaq*, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **شق**) 1 Throwing water into the nostrils, when performing the Wuzoo. 2 Snuffing up the air, odours, &c.

A. **استوا** *istiwa*, adj. 1 Parallel, equal. **خط استوا** *Khutti-istiwa*, The equator.

P. **استوار** *ostowar*, adj. Powerful, strong, firm; brave, resolute, solid.

P. **استواری** *ostowaree*, n. s. f. Strength; resolution, firmness, stability.

S. **استهان** *sthan*, n. s. m. Place.

abode, residence. (Root **स्था** to stand.)

S. **स्थिर** st'hir, adj. Settled,

steady, firm.

S. **अस्थिर** uft'hir, restless, unsteady. (अ priv. and **स्थिर**)

S. **अस्थिरता** uft'hiruta, n. s. f. unsteadiness. (अ priv. and **स्थिरता**)

S. **स्थिरता** st'hiruta, n. s. f. Rest, tranquillity, steadiness.

A. **अस्तिहा** istihza, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **हिस**) Derision, laughing at, a joke, jest, scorn.

S. **स्थल** st'hul, n. s. m. Place, home, fixed residence. (Root **स्थल** **पुल** to stand, fit.)

S. **उत्थल** uft'hul, n. s. m. A place or stand of a Fuqeer. (Sun. **स्थल**)

A. **अस्तिहलक** istihlak, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **हल**) 1 Ruining, destroying, consuming. 2 Wishing death or ruin to any one.

A. **अस्तिहलल** istihlal, n. s. m. (inf. X.

of **हल**) Appearing of the new moon.

H. **अस्तहोना** uft'hona, v. n. To fet (as the sun &c.) from Sun. **अस्त** disappearance; sunfet.

S. **अस्थि** uft'hi, n. s. m. A bone.

S. **असत्यी** ufutyee, adj. A liar (अ priv. and **सत्य**)

S. **असती** ufutee, adj. A bad woman, (अ priv. and **सती**)

A. **अस्तिवाल** isteesal, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **वाल**) destroying, eradicating, pulling up by the roots, extirpating.

A. **अस्तिबाब** isteeab, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **बाब**) Asking in a present, taking (the whole.)

A. **अस्तिफा** isteefa, n. s. m. (inf. X. of **फा**) 1 Satisfying completely; paying or receiving the whole of what is due. 2 Renouncing, relinquishing.

A. **अस्तिक्ला** istecla, n. s. m. (inf. X. of

P. (دلی) Predominance.

P. آستین asteen, n. s. f. A fléeve.

آستین کا سائب asteen-ka-samp,

A domestic enemy, an enemy who wears the mask of friendship. Mirza

Fidwee says;

رفتہ رفتہ یار جوہر اپنا دکھلانے لگا

آستین کا سائب نکلا یہ تو صی کڈانے لگا

Ruftu ruftu yar juohur upna dik hlane luga; asteen ka samp, nikla, yih to

jee k hane luga; By degrees my friend

disclosed his real disposition, my

bosom foe has shewn himself, and

begins to prey on my vitals.

A. استیاس ifteenas, n. s. m. (inf. X. of انس) Familiarity, intimacy, sympathy.

S. असत्य ufutyu, adj. False.

(अ priv. and सत्य)

H. اسیف if-dum, adv. Directly, this moment.

S. असिद्ध ufiddh, adj. Invalid, false. (अ priv. and सिद्ध Success.)

S. افسود ufooddh, adj. Wrong, im-

pure, inaccurate, mistaken. (Sun. अशुद्ध)

अ priv. and शुद्ध pure, correct.)

S. असुर ufoor, n. s. m. A demon.

The ufoors reside at the south pole.

S. آسرا afra, n. s. m. (Sun: आश्रय)

1 Hope, dependance, defence, reli-

ance. 2 Place, (as well as आश्रम)

A. افسرار ufrar, n. s. (pl. of سر)

Secrets, confidential concerns.

A. افسراف ifraf, n. s. m. (inf. IV.

of سرف) 1 Prodigality, dissipation,

abuse of wealth. 2 Consumption,

ruin, extravagance.

A. افسرافیل ifrafeel, n. s. m. 1 The

name of an angel, who will sound

the last trumpet at the resurrection,

2 A seraph, (Gol. from Juohury.)

S. افسر باد afirbad, n. s. m. Blessing,

benediction. (Sun. आशीर्वाद)

S. अफ्रिट afrit, } (Sun. आश्रित)

S. افسرتو afurtoo, } adj. one who relies on another; a protegé.

- S. **اِسْرَم** | afrum, (Sun. **आश्रम** aśhrum, n. s. m. 1 Abode, residence. 2 Class of mankind, whereof the Hindoos reckon four, 1 **ब्रह्मचारी** Bruhmūcharee, devotes his life to religious exercises, austerities, and celibacy. 2 **गृही** Grihee, lives in the world, and rears a family. 3 **वाणप्रस्थ** Vanuprūsthū, retires from the world with his family, and passes his life in devotion in the forests. 4 **भिक्षु** Bhikshoo, or Bhich-chhoo, lives on alms.
- S. **اِسْرِن** | usurun, adj. Helpless, unprotected. (Sun. **अश्रय** comp. of **अ** priv. and **श्रय** protection.)
- H. **اِسْرِنَا** | osurna, v. n. To retreat, shrink from, recede.
- P. **اِسْرِنَج** | ifrinj, n. s. m. Minium, cinnabar.
- S. **اِسْرِيَا** | asūree-māyā, n. s. f. Deception of demons.
- A. **اِسْتَبُل** | istubul, n. s. m. A stable.

(Lat. *Stabulum*.)

- H. **اِسْطَرَح** | is-turuh, } adv. in
H. **اِسْطَرَحِ** | is-turuh-fe, } this manner, thus.
- G. **اِسْطَرَاب** | oostoorlab, n. s. m. An astrolabe. (*αστρον* and *λαβειν*)
- A. **اِسْمَد** | usud, adj. comp. More happy.
- P. **اِسْفَانَج** | isfanaj, n. s. m. Spinage.
- A. **اِسْفَل** | usful, adj. com. Inferior, the lowest.
- G. **اِسْفُنْج** | isfunj, (*σπογγος*) n. s. m. 1 A Sponge. 2 A yeast dumpling.
- P. **اِسْفِنْدِيَار** | isfindiyar, n. prop. The son of **اِسْفِنْدِيَار** Kishhtasb, of the first Dynasty of Persian kings.
- A. **اِسْفَهَانَ** | isfuhan, n. prop. Isfahan, the capital of Persian **اِسْفَهَانَ** iraq. (the ancient Parthia.)
- A. **اِسْفَات** | ifqat, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of **اِسْقَط**) 1 Causing one to fall. 2 Miscarrying. 3 Taking away. 4 Dying (cattle.) 5 Procuring an abortion

H. **اسقدر** if-qudur, adv. Thus, thus much.

A. **اسقيل** ifqeel, n. s. m. A squill. (Lat. *Squilla*.)

A. **اسكات** ifkat, n. s. f. (inf. IV. of **اسكوت**) Pacifying, soothing, silencing.

H. **اسكنا** ooskana, v. a. 1 To light a fire or candle. 2 To excite, to infligate.

S. **اسكوت** askut, or uskut, n. s. f. Laziness, tardiness. (Sun. **आशक्तप** Inability, weakness.)

H. **اسكوتانا** askutana, or uskutana, v. n. To be lazy.

H. **اسكوتى** askutee, or uskutee, adj. Lazy, remiss.

A. **اسكندر** iskundur, n. prop. Alexander.

A. **اسكندرية** ikunduryu, n. prop. Alexandria in Egypt.

S. **اسمى** usookh, n. s. m. Reflexiveness, uneasiness, affliction. (अ priv. and **मुख** happiness.)

اسمى **असुखी** usookh, adj. Restless, uneasy, afflicted, unhappy.

(अ priv. and **मुखी** happy.)

H. **اسگن** usoogun, n. s. m. Bad omen:

S. **اسگنده** usgundh, or ifgundh, n. s. m. The name of a plant, used medicinally. (Sun. **अश्वगंधा** ushwugundha. P. **عروس دربرده** *Physalis flexuosa*.)

A. **اسلام** iflam, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of **اسلم**) The religion of Moohumud, orthodoxy according to Moohummudans.

A. **اسلامية** iflamiyu, adj. faithful, orthodox.

H. **اسل پسل جانا** oosulpoosul-jana, v. n. To be agitated, to be tossed, to get into confusion.

A. **اسلوب** usloob, n. s. m. Manner, mode, method, order, arrangement.

A. **اسم** ifm, n. s. m. 1 Name. 2 A noun. (pl. **اسماء**)

A. اسم ایل ismae'el, n. pro. The name of a Prophet; Ismael, son of Abraham.

P. اسم آسمان asman, n. s. m. The sky, the firmament, heaven, the celestial orb, (comp. of اسم as, a mill, and اسمان man, like.) اسمان پر قدم رکھنا asman pur qudum rukhna; To give one's self airs, to aspire, to be vain.

اسمان پر کہیںچھا asman pur k'huench-na, To be proud, to affect greatness. Meer says.—

کیا آسمان پر کہیںچھے کوئی میرا ہنہ تیں
جانا جہان سے سب کو سالم ہی زیر خاک

Kya asman pu k'huenche koee Meer upne tu'een? jana juhan se sub ko moosullum hue zeri khak. Why o Meer! should any one affect greatness? It is certain that every one

must go, from this world, below the earth. اسمان سے گرنا asman se girna; To fall from the clouds. Is applied particularly by women, to

signify an acquisition that has been made, suddenly and unexpectedly, without labour or care, and the value of which is inconsiderable. Thus—

گو کہ تو گل ہی اور جوں شبنم
طالب رنگ و بو ترا ہوں میں
پر نہ اتنا بھی جان سہاں مجھی
آسمان سے نہیں گرا ہوں میں

Goki too gool hue; uor, jon shubnum,

talibi rung o boo tira hoon muen:

Pur nu itna b'hee suhl jan moos-

jhe; asman se nuheen gira hoon

muen. Allowing that thou art a

rose; and that I, like dew, am en-

moured of thy colour and perfume:

yet do not esteem me so lightly;

I am not fallen from the clouds.

P. اسمانی asmanee, adj. 1 Heavenly, celestial. 2 Azure, cerulean, sky-coloured. اسمانی شیر و غیرہ asmanee teer &c. An arrow &c. shot in the air.

A. P. اسم باسمى ifm ba m'uum-

ma, adj. Worthy of the name (it bears) whose name is expressive of it's qualities.

S. स्मृति स्मृति smriti, n. s. f. The Hindoo law. (Root स्मृ to remember.)

S. असमर्थ असमर्थ asamurth, adj. Weak, powerless. (अ priv. and समर्थ power, strength.)

S. आसन asan, n. s. m. 1 The inside or under part of the thigh, Meer Tuqee says,—

کب تک رہوئی گا سے جو گیوں کی سی رہوں
بیشے پیشے در پہ تیرے تو میرا آسن جلا

Kub tuluk dhoonee lugae jogiyon kee see ruhoon? Buethe buethe dur pu tere to mira asun jula; How long shall I remain, in the manner of Jogeess, watching the sacred flame? My limbs are benumbed with sitting at thy gate. 2 A small carpet, on which the Hindoos sit at prayer. 3

Seat, posture, attitude, sitting. (particularly the attitudes used by Jogeess in their devotional exercises, of which they enumerate eighty-four.

Etiam situs varii corporis, in congressu venereo.) اسن باندھنا asun bandh-

na, In congressu venereo femora

mulieris super viri coxendices pone-

re. اسن تلاء آنا asun tule ana, To

come under subjection. اسن جو رنا asun jorna, To fit on the hams.

اسن دولنا asun dolna, Spoken of a

holy man, who perceiving by supernatural intelligence, that some one

in distress has called on him, interposes in his behalf. اسن سے اسن

اسن سے اسن جو رنا asun se asun jorna, To fit close in contact with another person.

اسن لگانا asun lugana, To fit obstinately in a given posture, till one's

request be obtained. اسن لینا asun lena, See اسن باندھنا asun bandhna.

- اس
 84. **afun marna**, 1. To fit. 2. To retain one's seat firmly on horse back.
- S. **afin**, n. s. m. (Sun. **आश्विन**)
 1 The sixth Hindoo month in which the moon is full near the stars in the head of aries.
- S. **afun**, (Sun. **असन**) n. s. m.
 The name of a tree, on which the tuffur-filk worm feeds. (*Terminalia alata tomentosa*, Rox.)
- S. **ufun**, (Sun. **अशन**) n. s. m.
 Eating.
- H. **cofha**, adj. Boiled. (From **cofunna**.)
- A. **ufnad**, n. (pl. of **سند**)
 funuds, Grants, and law papers in general.
- S. **fnan**, n. s. m. Ba-
 thing. See **ufhnan**.
- H. **cofnana**, v. a. To cause to boil.
- S. **ufuntoosht**, adj.
 Discontented; displeased, unsatisfied.

- اس
 (अ priv. and **सन्तोष** contented. Root **तुष** to be glad, to satiate.)
- S. **ufuntokh**, or **ufuntosh**, n. s. m. Discontent. (अ priv. and **सन्तोष**)
- S. **ufunjog**, or **ufunyog**, n. s. m. Want of opportunity. (अ priv. and **संयोग**)
- S. **ufunshuyu**, adj.
 undoubted (अ priv. and **संशय**)
- S. **ufungut**, adj.
 Absurd, improper, bad. (अ priv. and **संगत** proper, suited.)
- H. **cofunnā**, v. a. To boil.
- S. **afunee**, n. s. f. A small carpet &c. on which the Hindoos sit at prayer. See **अन**.
- S. **ufwu**, n. s. m. A horse. (Sun. **अश्व** **ufhwu**.)
- P. **ufwar**, n. s. m. 1 Cavalry; a horseman. 2 Mounted, riding (any thing as a ship &c.)
- S. **afwas**, n. s. m. Comfort,

fort, encouragement, consolation.

(Sun. आश्वास ashwas.)

S. ا س و ه ا ufob, ha, (Sun. अशोभा ufob, ha,) adj. Shapeless, ill made, ugly. (अ priv. and शोभा Root शुभ to shine.)

S. ا س و ج ufoj, (Sun. आश्वयुज) n. s. m. The sixth solar month. See ا س ن

H. ا س و ج ه ufoojh, adj. Invisible, incorporeal. (अ priv. and सूद fight, from सूदना)

H. ا س و ج ufoch, adj. 1 Not contrivable, that which cannot be effected by reflexion or study. 2 Sun. अशोच्य not to be regretted. (अ priv. and शोच्य lamentable, to be regretted. Root शुच to bewail.)

H. ا س و ج ه ufochee, adj. Careless, indifferent, unconcerned. (अ priv. and सेच)

P. ا س و د گ ي afoodugee, n. s. f. Quiet, peace, content.

P. ا س و د ا afoodu, adj. Full, glutted,

fatiated, saturated, quiet, satisfied, tranquil, at ease, contented.

P. ا س و د ه ا afoodu-hal, adj. Full, replete &c. as above.

S. ا س و ك ufoK, n. s. m. (*Jonesia Afoca, Roxb.*) See Sun. अशोक

S. ا س و ك ufoK, n. s. m. 1 Ease, tranquillity. (Sun. अशोक ufhoku. अ priv. and शोक grief, molestation.) 2 A tree called also Deo-daroo देवदानु (*Uvaria Longifolia, Willd.*)

S. ا س و گ ن د ه ufwugundh, (Sun. अश्व-गंधा) n. s. m. The same as ا س گ ن د ه

S. ا س و گ ي ufogee, (Sun. अशोकी ufhokee,) adj. At ease, unmolested. (अ priv. and शोकी)

H. ا س و ن ufon, adv. This year.

S. ا س و ن ي ufwinee, n. s. f. (Sun. अश्विनी ufhwinee,) The name of the first lunar mansion, of the form of a horse's head. (The three stars in the head of Aries.)

A. ا س ه ا l if-hal, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of ه ا ل) Loosening, opening, purging,

ing. flex.

S. **اسحج** ufuhujj, (Sun. असह्य ufuhyu.) adj. Insufferable, intolerable.

(अ priv. and सह्य sufferable.)

A. **اسهل** uf-hul, adj. comp. More or most easy.

S. **اسهن** असहन ufuhun, adj. Patient. (अ priv. and सहन to suffer.)

H. **اسی** uffee, adj. Eighty. (Sun. अशीति usheeti.)

S. **असि** ufi, n. s. m. A sword, scimitar.

S. **अशुय** afue, (Sun. आशुय ashuyu) n. s. m. Theme, subject.

P. **अशिया** afiya, n. s. f. A mill.

P. **अशियानु** afiyānu, n. s. m. A whetstone.

P. **अशुय** afeb, n. s. m. A misfortune, (generally means such misfortunes, as are the consequence of the shadow of a Demon having fallen on one, and so forth.) trouble, calamity, damage.

H. **अशुयना** aseejnā,

H. **अशुयना** aseejhna, } v. a. To boil

P. **अशिर** useer, n. s. m. A prisoner, a captive.

S. **अशिर** ooseer, (Sun. उशीर) n. s. f. A grass, the root whereof is sweet-scented and used for making tattees.

Pers. **अशिर** khus. (*Andropogon Muricatum*, Koen.)

P. **अशिर** useeree, n. s. f. Imprisonment, captivity.

S. **अशिर** afees, or usees, n. s. f. Blessing; return of compliment from a (Hindoo) superior. (Sun. आशुय अशुय.)

H. **अशिर** aseeefa, n. s. m. A pillow, a cushion.

S. **अशिर** useenchā, adj. Not watered, not irrigated, (a field &c.) अ priv. and शिर to sprinkle.

H. **अशिर** aseevna, v. a. To throw out the water from boiled rice.

P. **अशन** ash, n. s. f. Meat, victuals, viands, soup, broth, gruel, pottage,

अशन afhi-juo, Barley-water, or water

water gruel. آشن پکانا afh-pukana.
v. a. 1 To combine in any design;
to conspire, or contrive any thing
against another. Suoda, in a satire
against an avaricious nobleman, puts
these words into the mouth of his
khanfaman.—

مچکو باورچی ہوں در آئے ہیں
رہ تری آشن کہ پا پکاتے ہیں

Mooj ko bawurchee yon durate
huen; ruh teree afh kya pukate huen;
The cook alarms me with such
threatening expressions as these;
wait (and see) what I am contriving
against you: The phrase has the same
meaning in Persian. Muolana Zu-
hooree Turfhezee says—

کاسہ خورشید لیسیدن نمی آید ز من

گوئی کاسے پر ز کیسے روز آشن دیگر

I cannot lick the orb of the sun (or
implore the favour of that luminary)
although the sky should every day,

through enmity, contrive against me
some new calamity.

A. اشت ifsharut, n. s. f. (inf. IV. of
اشور) A sign,
wink, fig-
nal, hint.—
اسم اشارہ
ifsh-iifsharu,
A demon-
strative pro-
noun.

A. اشتاره ifsharu, n. s. m.]
A. اشتاج ushbah, n. (pl. of
اشج) Bodies.

S. اشتبه اشتبه ushhoobh, adj. Un-
favourable, unpleasant. (اشتبه priv. and
اشتبه good, favorable.)

A. اشتباه ifhtibah, n. s. m. (inf. VIII.
of اشتبه) Doubt, ambiguity, scrup-
ple.

A. اشتباہی ifhtibahee, adj. Suspicious;

A. اشتداد ifhtidad, n. s. m. (inf.
VIII. of اشتد) Confirming,
strengthening, increasing in vio-
lence.

P. اشترا coshtcor, n. s. m. A camel.
(Sun. اشترا)

A. اشترا ifhtira, n. s. m. (inf. VIII.

- of اشتراک) Buying, selling, commerce.
- A. اشتراک ishtirak, n. s. m. (inf. VIII. of شرکت) Partnership.
- A. اشتعال ishtial, n. s. m. (inf. VIII. of شعله) 1 Burning, inflaming, lighting a fire or candle. 2 Fomenting, instigating a quarrel.
- A. H. اشتعالک دینا ishtialuk-dena, v. a. To foment (quarrels) to encourage to bad actions, to abet.
- A. اشتغال ishtighal, n. s. m. (inf. VIII. of شغل) Occupation, employment, study.
- A. اشتقاق ishtiqaq, n. s. m. (inf. VIII. of شق) Derivation of one name from another.
- A. اشتمال ishtimal, n. s. m. (inf. VIII. of شمول) Comprehension, containing.
- A. اشتها ishtiha, n. s. f. (inf. VIII. of شهوت) Hunger, appetite.
- A. اشتهار ishtihar, n. s. m. (inf. VIII. of شهرت) Publication, divulging, fame, rumour, report, renown.
- P. آشتی ashtee, n. s. f. 1 Peace, concord, reconciliation, agreement, convention, confederacy. 2 Amour, intrigue.
- A. اشتیاق ishtiyaq, n. s. m. (inf. VIII. of شوق) Wish, desire, strong inclination.
- S. ایشٹ isht, n. s. m. 1 A God, a deity, whatever is worshipped. 2 An object, the thing wished for. 3 A beloved person.
- S. ایشٹ usht, adj. Eight.
- S. ایشٹادش ushtadush, adj. Eighteen.
- S. ایشٹاشیٹ ushtasheeti, adj. Eighty eight.
- S. ایشٹاوشٹ ushtavishuti, adj. Twenty-eight.
- S. ایشٹپنچاشٹ usht-punchashut, adj. Fifty-eight.

S. अष्टसप्तति ushtu-
suptuti, adj. Seventy-eight.

S. अष्टत्रिंशत् ushtu-
trinshut, adj. Thirty-eight.

S. अष्टचत्वारिंशत् ushtu-
chutwarinshut, Forty-eight.

S. अष्टषष्टि ushtu-shūshṭhi,
adj. Sixty-eight.

S. अष्टमी ushtumee, n. s. f.
The eighth day of the moon. जन्मा-
ष्टमी junmashtumee, The eighth
of Bhadrū Kṛishnu puksh, the birth
day of Kṛishnu.

S. अष्टनवति ushtu-nuwuti,
adj. Ninety-eight.

A. اشجار ushjar, n. s. (pl. of شجر
shujur) Trees.

S. आश्चर्य afshchuryu, n.
s. m. Amazement, astonishment, sur-
prise.

A. اشخاص ushkhas, n. s. (pl. of شخص
shukhs) Persons.

A. اشر ushudd, adj. comp. More
or most vehement, severe, strong.

S. अशुद्ध ushooddh, adj. Im-
pure, inaccurate, wrong. [अप्रिव.
and शुद्ध pure, right]

S. अशुद्धिया ushood-dhiya, adj. One
who speaks or reads wrong, (from
अशुद्ध ushood-dh)

A. अशर ushurr, adj. [comp. of
शरير] Vicious, malignant, atroci-
ous. (or more vicious &c.)

A. अशरर ushrrar, adj. (pl. of شرير)
Wicked, wretched, criminal, sedi-
tious.

A. اشرف ushraf, (pl. of شريف)
Nobles, grandees, gentlemen, men
of high extraction.

A. اشراق ifhraq, n. s. m. (inf. IV.
of شرق) Splendor, beauty, lustre.

A. اشراك ifhrak, n. s. m. (inf.
IV. of شركت) Participating, en-
tering into partnership.

S. **اشتر** आश्रित ashrit, adj. See **اشتر** asrit. (Root, **श्रि** fhri, to serve.)

S. **اشردها** अश्रद्धा ushrud-d,ha, n. s. f. aversion, contempt, disgust, loathing. (**अ** priv. and **श्रद्धा** shrud-d,ha, inclination, wish, intention.)

A. **اشرف** ushruf, adj. [comp. of **اشرف**] more noble. n. s. m. A gentleman, a person of noble or genteel birth, a Nobleman: **اشرف** **المخلوقات** ushrufool mukhlooqat, the most excellent of created beings, mankind.

P. **اشرفى** ushrufee, n. s. f. A gold coin so called. The Calcutta Ushrufee is 1l. 11s. 8d. and the gold of it is better than English standard gold, by 5 shillings, in the ounce, or about $\frac{1}{16}$. By the Regulations of May 1793 it should weigh 190. 894 Grains. (troy.)

S. **اشم** आश्रम ashram, n. s. m. See **اشم** afrum.

A. **اشمار** ushar, n. (pl. of **شمر** shmur) Verses, poems.

A. **اشغال** ushghal, n. (pl. of **شغل** shoogh,) Employments, occupations, cares.

A. **اشفاق** ushfaq, n. (pl. of **شفقت** shufqut.) kindnesses, favors, compassion, tendernefs.

P. **اشفته** ashooftu, adj. Wretched, miserable, distressed, distracted, uneasy, disturbed. **اشفته حال** ashooftu-hal, distressed in condition. **اشفته خاطر** ashooftu-khatir; afflicted in mind. **اشفته مو** ashooftu-moo, with dishevelled hair.

P. **اشفتگی** ashooftugee, n. s. f. Misery, distraction, uneasiness.

P. **اشك** ushk, n. s. m. A tear, tears. **اشكبار** ushk-bar, part. act. (comp. of **اشك** and **بار** bar, part. of **باریدن** bareedun, to rain,) Mourning, shedding tears, weeping. **اشكبارى** ushk-baree,

ufhk-baree, n. s. f. Weeping.

P. آشكار afshkar, } adj. Apparent,
clear, publick,

P. آشکارا afhkara, } known, revealed.

A. اشكال ufshkal, n. (pl. of شكل
shukl.) Appearances, figures, shapes,
semblances, forms.

A. اشكال ifshkal, n. s. m. (inf. IV.
of شكل) Difficulty, ambiguity, sus-
picion, painfulness.

S. आशक्त afshukt, adj. Fond,
attached, addicted. (आ prep. and
root शक shuk, to be able.)

S. अशक्त ufshukt, adj. pow-
erless, unable. (अ priv. and शक्त
powerful, able. Root शक to be able)

S. اشگون ufshugoon, n. s. m. Por-
tent, evil omen اشگونى ufshugoonee,
Portentous, (Sun. अपशकुन upushu-
koon. अप up, prep. bad, and
शकुन shukoon, omen.)

A. اشال ufshull, adj. (from شال
shull) Having a disjointed, withered
or paralytick hand.

S. اشلوک ufshlok, (Sun. श्लोक
shloku,) n. s. m. Verse, distich.
(Root श्लोक shlok, to string words
together.)

S. اشلیکھا अश्लेषा ufshlekha, or
ufshlesha, n. s. m. The name of the
ninth lunar mansion. (Stars near the
southern claw of Cancer.)

A. اشمام ifshmam, n. s. m. (inf.
IV. of شم) 1 Diffusing odour, shed-
ding perfume. 2. Giving to a
quiescent consonant a slight sound
of *Zumm* or *Kusr*, but so as not to
lengthen the syllable, or make one
syllable more.

A. اشمل ufshmul, adj. (comp. of
شامل) More or most perfect, com-
plete, surpassing, transcendent.

S. اشن اوشن ooshn, adj. Hot, warm,
(Root, اوشن oosh to burn, to kill.)

S. اشن अशन ufshun, n. s. m.
Eating. (Root अश ufsh, to eat.)

P. آشنا afshina, n. s. An acquaint-
tance, lover, friend. (From شناختن
shinakhtun,

- shinakhtun, to recognise.) **آشاپرت** ashina-purust, adj. Friendly. (Comp. of **آش** and the imperative of **پرستیدن** to worship.)
- S. **اشنان** ushnan, n. s. m. Bathing. (Sun. **سنان** snan. Root **سنا** to be sanctified, to be purified.)
- P. **آشنای** ashinaee, n. s. f. friendship, acquaintance, **آشنای کرنا** ashinaee-kurna, v. a. To unite, to associate, **آشنای لگنا** ashinaee lugna. v. n. To become intimate, to be united in friendship.
- S. **اشو** ushwu, n. s. m. A horse.
- P. **آشوب** ashob, n. s. m. 1 Tumult, clamour, 2. Inflammation of the eyes.
- A. **آشوب** ashoob, n. s. m. 1 Terror. 2. misfortune. 3. tumult. 4. storm, tempest. 5. an impostor.
- S. **آشوبها** ushobha, n. s. f. Ugliness. (**آ** priv. and **شوبها** shobha, beauty.)

- S. **آشوپتی** ushwu-puti, n. s. m. A person of rank, attended by horsemen. (Comp. of **آش** horse, and **پتی** master.)
- S. **آشویچ** ushuoch, n. s. m. 1. Impurity. 2. Mourning. [**آ** priv. and **شویچ** purity.]
- S. **آشوک** ushok, adj. 1 At ease, unmolested. 2 n. s. m. Ease, tranquillity. (**آ** priv. and **شوک**) 3 *Jonesia Afoca Roxb.* See **اسوک** ufok.
- S. **آشومید** ushwumedh, n. s. m. The sacrifice of a horse.
- S. **آشونی** ushwinee, n. s. f. The name of the first lunar mansion, See **آشونی** uswinee.
- A. **آشهاد** ishhad, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of **شهادت**) Taking to witness, bringing proof.
- A. **آشهاد** ushhad, n. (pl. of **شاهد** shahid,) witnesses (such as have been present, eye witnesses.)

A. **اشهر** ushhur, adj. comp. (from **شهرت**) More, or most celebrated; known.

S. **आशय** ashuyu, n. s. m. Theme, subject. (**आ** prep. and root **शि** shi, to sharpen.) v. **آشی** afue.

A. **اثر** ushya, n. (pl. of **اثری** fhue,) Things, effects.

P. **آشیان** ashijan, } n. s. m. A
P. **آشیانہ** ashijanu } Bird's nest.

S. **अष्टीति** usheeti, adj. Eighty.

S. **उशीर** oosheer, n. s. f. A fragrant root of grass, called in Persian and Hindee *Khus*. (*Andropogon muricatum*, Koen.)

S. **आशिश** alsheesh, (Sun. **आशिश** alshish,) n. s. f. Blessing, benediction. v. **اسبس** ufes, or afes.

A. **اصغر** usghir, adj. (pl. of **اصغر** usghur,) Little, mean, contemptible, low, poor.

A. **اصالت** isalat, n. s. f. (inf. IV. of **اصول**) Firmness, integrity, solidity of judgement.

A. **اصحاب** us-hab, n. (pl. of **صاحب** sahib,) Grandees, lords, masters, companions, apostles, friends. In composition, it signifies possessed of; as **اصحاب علم** us-hab-i ilm, learned men &c.

A. **اصدار** isdar, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of **صدر**) Producing, appearing, issuing.

A. **اصراف** israf, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of **صرف**) Expenditure, waste, prodigality. **اصراف کرنا** israf-kurna, v. a. To squander &c.

A. **استبیل** istubil, (vulgarly, **ustubil**.) n. s. m. A stable. See **استبان**

G. **اصطراب** oostoorlab, n. s. f. An astrolabe. v. **اصطراب**

A. **اصطلاح** istilah, n. s. f. (inf. VIII of **اصحاح**) A phrase, idiom, general ac-

ceptation,

ception, a figure in Rhetorick.

A. **أصْف** aṣuf, n. s. m. The caper tree.

(*Capparis spinosa*) **أصْف** n. prop.

Aṣif, The name of a man, considered to have been Solomon's wuzeer.

أصْف راع Aṣif-rae, Prudent as Aṣif.

أصْف الدوله Aṣifood duolu, The Aṣif of the state.

A. **أصل** uṣul, or uṣl, n. s. f. 1 Lineage. 2 Origin, root. 3 Foundation.

4 A capital, principal sum, stock in trade.

A. **أصلا** uṣlun or uṣla, adv. By no means, never, not at all. **أصلا مطلقا** uṣlun mootluqun, adv. Never absolutely, by no manner of means.

A. **أصل السوس** uṣloos foos, n. s. m. Liquorice.

A. **أصلي** uṣlee, adj. Pure, of a noble family, noble, essential, radical.

A. **أصم** uṣumm, adj. (from **صم**) 1 Deaf.

2 A furd number in Arithmetick, opposite of **منطق** moontiq. **جزر اصم** juzr-i uṣumm, The square root of

the furd.

a furd.

A. **أصول** ooṣool, n. (pl. of **أصل** uṣl)

1 Causes, roots. 2 A musical mode tone.

A. **أصيل** uṣeel, adj. 1 Well-born, noble, genuine. n. s. f. A maid servant.

A. **إضافت** izafut, n. s. f. (inf. IV. of **أضف**) 1 Contraction of one noun with another. 2 Addition, adjunct.

A. **إضافة** izafu, n. s. m. Addition, junction, augmentation, attribute.

A. **إضطراب** izṭirab, n. s. m. (inf. VIII. of **أضرب** zurb.) Agitation, perturbation, restlessness, anguish, trouble, chagrin.

A. **أضطرار** izṭirar, n. s. m. (inf. VIII. of **أضرب**) 1 Violence, constraint. 2 Agitation.

A. **أضعاف** uz-af, adj. (pl. of **ضعف** ziuf) Double.

A. **أضعف** uzuf, adj. (comp. of **ضعف**) Very helpless, or weak, most impotent.

A. اذلاع uzlay, n. (pl. of ضلع ziluu,)

1 Districts. 2 Sides, (of a square &c.)

3 ribs. 4 convexities. 5 Arches.

A. اطاعت ita-ut, n. s. f. (inf. IV. of

طوع) Subjection, obsequiousness,

reverence, worshipping, obedience,

submission.

A. اطبا utibba, n. (pl. of طبيب) Phy-

ficians.

A. اطراف utraf, n. (pl. of طرف turf,

or turuf,) Sides, environs, confines,

skirts, districts.

A. اطفال utfal, n. (pl. of طفل tiff,)

Children, family.

A. اطلاع ittilau, n. s. f. (inf. VIII. of

طاع) Manifesting, informing, de-

claring; investigating, knowledge,

information.

A. اطلاق itlaq, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of

طلق) 1 Setting at liberty. 2 Divor-

cing. 3 Freedom, disengagedness,

A. اطلس utlus, n. s. m. Satin.

A. اطمینان itimeenan, n. s. m. (inf.

IV. of quadri-literal طماننت tum-

unut.) Tranquillity, content, security,

repose, rest, quiet. اطمینان خاطر itmee-

nani khatir, Peace of mind.

A. اطوار utwar, n. (pl. of طور) Man-

ners, behaviour, devoirs. خوش اطوار

khooosh-utwar, well bred.

A. اظهار izhar, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of

ظهور) 1 Demonstration. 2 Revealing,

publication, evincing.

A. اظہر uzhur, adj. comp. Very clear,

more apparent. اظہر من الشمس uz-

huroo min ush shumsi, clearer than

the sun.

A. اعانت ianut, n. s. f. (inf. IV. of

عون) Help, aid, succour, favor,

assistance.

A. اعتبار iutibar, n. s. m. (inf. VIII. of

عبر) 1 Belief, faith, confidence. 2

Respect, esteem, veneration, reliance

اعتبار رکھنا iutibar rukhna, to give

credit

credit to, to believe.

A. اعتدال iutidal, n. s. m. (inf. VIII.

of عدل) 1 Evenness, equilibrium. 2

Temperateness. 3 Rectitude, temper-
ature, moderation.

A. اعتذار iutizar, n. s. m. (inf. VIII.

of عذر) An excuse, apology.

A. اعتراض iutiraz, n. s. f. (inf. VIII.

of عرض) 1 Refusing assent, object-

ing, discussion. 2 Criticism, animad-

version, displeasure, opposition. Thus

ناصح اس چاک گریبان پر نیکجو اعتراض
دیکھ کر پہلے تک ایک ان جامہ زبہاکتیں

Nāsiḥ is chaki gureban pūr nu

keejo iutiraz; dekḥkur pahle took ek

in jamuḗ zeba ketuḗen. Do not,

O sage adviser! censure my torn

garments, till you have first looked

for a moment on that splendid robe

[of my beloved, the cause of my
distraction.]

A. اعتراف iutiraf, n. s. m. (inf. VIII.

of عرف) Confession, acknowlege-
ment, avowal.

A. اعتقاد iutiqad, n. s. m. (inf. VIII.

of عقیدت) Confidence, faith, trust,
belief.

A. اعتکاف iutikaf, n. s. m. (inf. VIII.

of عکف) 1 Restraining, curbing

one's passion from religious motives,

as in Lent. 2 Continuing in the Mos-

que (particularly at Mecca.)

A. اعتیاد iutimad, n. s. m. (inf. VIII.

of عمد) 1 Faith, confidence. 2 Hope,
dependence, reliance.

A. اعجاز iujaz, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of

عجز) 1 Disappointment. 2 A miracle.

3 Wonder, amazement, astonishment,

surprize. اعجاز سیحانی iujazi mu-

ṣeḥāḗe, Miraculous cure, equalling

the wonderful cures of the Messiah.

A. اعراب iurab, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of

عرب) A vowel, the vowel points.

A. اعراف iuraf, n. s. m. Purgatory.

- A. ^{اعزاز} iuzaz, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of) Respect, attention.
- A. ^{اعلام} ialam, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of) Proclaiming, indicating, announcing; a warrant, notification.
- A. ^{اعلان} iulan, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of) Publishing, divulging.
- A. ^{اعيان} uyyan, n. (pl. of) Eyes. 2. grandees.
- P. ^{آغاز} aghaz, n. s. m. Beginning, commencement.
- A. ^{اغلاق} ighlaq, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of) 1 Difficult to be understood, abstruse. 2 An obstacle.
- A. ^{اغلاق} ighlam, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of) 1 Inflaming with desire, provoking to venery. 2 Sodomy.
- A. ^{اغلاق} ughlub, adj. (comp. of) 1 Superior, stronger. 2 adv. Most likely.
- A. ^{اغماض} ighmaz, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of) 1 Diffimulation. 2 Super-

- cilioufness.
- A. ^{اغوا} ighwa, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of) Seduction, temptation, اغوا کرنا ighwa-kurna, v. a. To seduce, to lead astray.
- P. ^{آغوش} aghosh, n. s. f. Embrace, bosom.
- A. ^{اغیار} ughyar, n. (pl. of) Strangers, foreigners, unknown persons, rivals.
- A. ^{اف} af, interj. Fye! pho! for shame! alas! اف کرنا af kurna, v. a. To disapprove of, to lament.
- A. ^{آفات} afat, n. (pl. of) Calamities, evils, misfortunes, dangers.
- A. ^{افاق} afaq, n. (pl. of) Horizons, quarters of the heaven, of the world, or universe.
- A. ^{افاق} ifaqut, n. s. f. (inf. IV. of) convalescence.
- A. ^{افاق} ifaqu, n. s. m. } convalescence.
- A. ^{آفت} afut, n. s. f. Misfortune, wretchedness, calamity. pl. آفات (Sun. आपत)

P. آفتاب aftar, n. s. m. The sun, sunshine. آفتاب پرست aftar-purist, A worshipper of the sun. آفتاب پرستی aftar-puristee, n. s. f. The worship of the sun.

P. آفتاب aftar, n. s. m. An ewer.

P. آفتابی aftar-ee, n. s. f. 1 A parasol of a particular form. 2 A target studded with gold.

A. افتخار iftikhar, n. s. m. (inf. VIII. of افتخر) Glory, honor, elegance, gracefulness.

A. افترا iftira, n. s. f. (inf. VIII. of افترو) Calumny.

A. افراد ufrad, n. (pl. of فرد) Individuals, singular numbers, single ones.

A. افراد ifrad, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of فرد)
Withdrawing from society.

A. افراط ifrat, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of افراط) 1 Excess, superfluity. افراط اخلاط ifrati-ukhlat, and افراط خون ifrati-khoon, *Plethora*.

P. آفرین afureen, interj. Bravo! well

done! (in comp.) creating, as جهان آفرین juhan-afureen, creator of the world, n. s. m.) A creator. آفرین کرنا afureen-kurna, v. a. To praise, to applaud.

P. آفرینش afureenish, n. s. f. The creation:

P. افزایش ufzaiish, n. s. f. Increase. (From افزودن)

P. افزود ufzood, n. s. m. Increase, addition, abundance. adj. more. (From افزودن)

P. افزون ufzoon, adj. More, manifold, greater, much, increasing.

P. افسانه ufsanu, n. s. m. A tale, fiction, story, romance.

P. افسر ufsur, n. s. m. f. A crown, diadem.

P. افسردگی ufsoordugee, (from افسردن) n. s. f. Dejection, melancholy, lowness or depression of spirits.

P. افسرده ufsoordu, (from افسردن adj.

Dejected,

Dejected, dispirited, melancholy, low-spirited. *افسوده خاطر* ufsordu-khatir, De-pressed, dispirited, afflicted. *افسوده دل* ufsordu-dil, Faint-hearted, low-spirited, dejected.

P. *افسوس* ufsos, n. s. m. 1 Vexation, sorrow, concern. 2 interj. Ah! alas!

P. *افسون* ufsoon, n. s. m. Incantation, verses used in. spells, or enchantments, fascination, forcery. *افسونگونا*

ufsoon-kurna, v. a. To chant, to use spells, and incantations.

P. *افسونگر* ufsongur, (comp. of *افسون* and *گر*) n. s. m. An inchanter, one who uses spells &c. a forcerer.

A. *افشا* ifsha, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of *افش*) Divulging, publishing.

P. *افشان* uffhan, 1 (part. act. of *افشاندن*) Dispersing, scattering, (used chiefly in composition as *گل افشان* gool-uffhan, strewing roses. 2 (part. pass.) as *زور افشان کاغذ* zur-uffhan ka-

ghuz, Paper sprinkled with gold.

A. *افصح* ufsuh, adj. (comp. of *فصح*) Very eloquent, speaking very correctly.

A. *افطار* iftar, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of *فطر*) Breaking a fast. *افطارگونا* iftar-kurna, v. a. To break one's fast, in the evening, after fasting all day, as the Moosulmans do, during the month of Rumzan.

A. *افعی* ufee, n. s. m. A serpent.

P. *افغان* ufghan, n. s. The name of a division of Moohamedans, or race of people, who come from the hilly country to the N. W. of Lahour, called also Puthans, taking their name from Ufghan, Grandson of Muliki Taloot: they are supposed to be of Jewish extraction.

A. *افق* ofuq, n. s. m. 1 The horizon. 2 A tract or region of the earth. 3 (poet.) the world. pl. *آفاق*

A. افكار ufkar, n. (pl. of فكر)

Thoughts, meditations, opinions, counsels.

A. افلاس iflas, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of فاس) Bankruptcy, penury, poverty, want.

A. افلاك uflak, n. (pl. of فلك fuluk,)

The heavens, heavenly bodies.

A. افواج ufwaj, n. (pl. of فوج fuoj,)

Armies, crowds. افواج قاهرة ufwajiqahiru, A victorious army.

A. افواه ufwah, n. s. m. (pl. of فوه) 1

Mouths. 2 n. s. f. Doubtful news

3 Fame, report.

A. افواهي ufwahee, adj. Famed, reported, noised about.

H. افيم ufeem, (corruption of افيون)

n. s. f. Opium. (Mod. Sun. افين)

آفوك)

H. افيم چى ufeemchee, adj.)

H. افيمن ufeemun, adj. f.)

H. افيمى ufeemee, adj. m.)

An eater of opium. (fig.) A sot.

A. افيون ufyoon, n. s. f. Opium. The

inspissated juice of the *Papaver somni-*

ferum. From افن ufann; to deprive

one of reason, or, prudence. (*Ibn*

Beithar apud Gol.) Or rather from

Gr. *oxos* juice, especially of the *La-*

serpitium (*Hippoc.*) whence *oxum*

(*Dioscor.*) Or Sun. अहिफेन ahi-

phen, (comp. of अहि a serpent, :

फेन froth, foam)

A. افيوونى ufyoonce, adj. See افيم چى

ufeemchee.

A. اقا aqa, n. s. m. 1 Master, 2 Owner.

[Turk. اقا *Meninsk.*]

A. اقامت iqamut, n. s. f. (inf. IV. of

اقام) Resting, staying, abode, resi-

dence, dwelling.

A. اقبال iqbal, n. s. m. (inf. of اقبال)

Prosperity, good fortune, felicity.

A. اقتباس iqtibas, n. s. m. (inf.

VIII. of اقتبس) 1 Borrowing (fire

from another.) 2 Acquiring, procur-

ring, gaining. 3 Asking, begging. 4

Quotation.

A. اقتدار iqtidar, n. s. m. (inf. VIII. of قدر) 1 Power, authority. 2 Excellence, dignity.

A. اقتسام iqtisam, n. s. m. (inf. VIII. of قسمت) Division, partition.

A. اقتصار iqtisār, n. s. m. (inf. VIII. of قصر) Abbreviation, abridgement, restriction. 2 Determining, or fixing the bounds of any thing. 3 Failing, wasting. Thus:—

یہاں اقتصار کا تو امکان سبب ہوا ہے
ہم ہوں نہوں نے ہی ہونا ضرور تیرا

Yuhan iqtisār ka to imkan subub
hooa hue; hum hon nu hon, wule
hue hona zuroor tera; In this world,
our contingent existence is the cause
of decay; we may, or may not exist,
but thy existence is necessary.

A. اقدام iqdam, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of قدم) Intrepidity, resolution, firmness,

spirit, endeavour, effort, diligence, attention, care.

A. اقرار iqrar, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of قرار) 1 Promise, agreement, assurance, attestation. 2 Confession, confirmation. اقرار کرنا iqrar-kurna, v. a. To promise.

A. P. اقرار نامہ iqrar-namu, n. s. m. Written agreement, Indenture, Bond, contract &c.

A. اقربا uqriba, n. (pl. of قريب) Kindred, friends, allies.

A. اقسام uqsam, n. (pl. of قسم) Various kinds, of every sort.

A. اقلیم iqleem, n. s. m. 1 Climate. 2 Country. (pl. اقالیم) From قلم to cut the nails, as the climates cut the terrestrial globe: or rather from Gr. κλιμα.

A. اقوال uqwal, n. (pl. of قول quol,) Words, sayings, agreements, promises.

S. **अक** ak, n. s. m. (Sun. **अर्क** urk.)

Curled flowered gigantic Swallow-wort, (*Asclepias gigantea*.)

H. **अक** ak, n. s. m. A sprout of sugarcane.

S. **इक** ikka, (Sun. **ऐक** eku,) 1 adj.

Single, incomparable, super-excellent;

2 n. s. m. An ear-ring of a single

pearl. 3 An ornament, worn on the

wrist, often hollow, containing perfume;

4 A champion, who serves

alone, without being attached to any

corps.

A. **अकबर** ukabir, adj. (pl. of **अकबर**) The

great, people of rank. **अकबर** ukabir o

usaghir, high and low, rich

and poor.

S. **अकज** ukaj, (Sun. **अकार्य** ukaryu,) n. s. m.

1 Loss, detriment. 2 Hurt, injury,

prejudice. 3 Uselessness. (अ

priv. and **कान** from **कार्य** bufiness.)

S. **अकजे** ukajee, (Sun. **अकार्यी** ukar-

ye.) adj. useless (animal, thing; or person.) A retarder.

S. **अकार** akar, (corruptly ukar,) n. s. m.

Appearance, aspect. (आ prep. and root **कृ** kri, to do.)

H: **अकारुथ** ukaruth, adj. Unprofitable,

fruitless, yielding no return, vain.

S. **आकाश** ukas, or akas (Sun. **आकाश** akashu,) n. s. m.

1 The sky, the firmament, the heavens; 2 Space. 3

Air. 4 The fifth element of the

Hindoos, more subtle than air; æther.

आकाशबानी akasbanee, (Sun. **आकाशबानी** akashubanee,) n. s. f.

Revelation, a voice from heaven. (बानी a found.)

S. **आकाशवृत्ति** ukasbrit, Sun. **आकाशवृत्ति** akashu-vritti, n. s. f.

Subsistence not derived from any certain funds,

or depending on any particular person; living from hand to mouth.

S. **आकाशवृत्ति** akas-brittee, (Sun. **आकाशवृत्ति** akash-vritti,) a j. u.

substantively.

substantively. One whose subsistence is fortuitous.

S. आकाशपुष्प akaspuwun, n. s. m.

A vegetable growing on other trees. Air-plant or Dodder. In Hindee.

आकाशबेल or अमरबेल Sun. आकाशबली or अमरबली (*Cuscuta reflexa*: Rox.)

S. आकाशदीप akas-diya, (Sun. आकाशदीप akashu-deep.) A lamp which the Hindoos hang aloft on a bamboo in the month Kartik.

S. आकाशनीम akasneem, n. s. m. A plant growing on trees, so called, (a kind of *Epidendron*.)

S. अकालीक ikasee, adj. Eighty-one: Sun. ऐकाशीति ekasheeti.

S. अकाल ukal, n. s. m. 1 A famine, a general scarcity. 2 Unseasonableness, extremity, pinch, premature. (अ priv. and काल time)

अकालवृष्टि ukal-brishhi, untimely rain.

A. अकाल ukkal, adj. (sup. of अकाल)

A glutton.

H. اوكالنا ookalna, v. a. To boil water.

H. اوكانوى ikanuwwe, adj. Ninety one. (Sun. ऐक and नवति)

H. اوكاون ikawun, adj. Fifty one.

H. اوكارتنا ookarna, v. a. To promote, to forward.

H. اوكارتارو ooktaroo, part. act. An instigator, promoter.

H. اوكتالييسن iktalees, adj. Forty-one.

H. اوكतانا ooktana, v. n. 1 To fret, to be melancholy, or dejected. 2 To be out of humour with, to be tired of, to tire. *يار بن بيهي اوكتانه اوكتانه اوكتانه*

Ya' bin buethe, ukele, ghur men, ooktate huen hum; I am weary of sitting alone, in the house, without a friend. (Taban.)

A. اوكتفا iktifa, n. s. f. (inf. VIII. of اوكتفا) Sufficiency, contentment.

H. اوكتيسن iktees, adj. Thirty-one.

H. اوكتانا ooktana, } v. a. 1 To dig up slowly a thing which is buried in the ground. 2 To extract a secret gradually and artfully; to pump.

H. اوكتانا ookutna.

- A. اکر ukṣur, adj. Most, many, much: adv. often, usually, for the most part, generally. اکثر اوقات ukṣur-uoqat, Often, frequently, generally.
- S. अकर ukur, adj. Duty-free, exempt from duty. (अ priv. and कर rent, duty.)
- S. अकर akur, n. s. f. 1 Aborigines. 2 Mine, quarry, source.
- H. अकर akur, n. s. f. The den of a lion or tiger.
- H. اکر ukra, adj. Dear, costly. n. s. f. A kind of grass so called. See انگری unkree.
- A. اکرام ukram, n. (pl. of کرم kurum,) Favours, kindnesses, obligations, honour, respect.
- A. اکرام ikram, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of کرم) Honouring, complimenting, treating with attention and ceremony.
- A. اکره ikrah, n. s. f. (inf. IV. of کره)

- Horror, aversion, abhorrence, de-
teflation.
- A. اکرم ukrum, adj. (comp. of کریم) Very kind; merciful.
- S. अकर्म ukurm, n. s. m. Bad action, sin, vice, wretchedness. (अ priv. and कर्म action.)
- S. अकर्मक ukurmuk, adj. Intransitive. (अ priv. and कर्म kurmu, accusative.)
- S. अकर्मی ukurmee, part. A wretch, sinner, (अ priv. and कर्मی)
- S. अकुरनी ukurnee, (Sun. अकरणीय ukurūṇeeyu,) adj. Inconsistent, indecent, unsuitable. (अ priv. and करणी from करणीय fit to be done.)
- H. अकुर ukur, v. s. Crookedness, strut. (From अकुरना ukurna, to become rigid.)
- H. अकुरा ukra, part. pas. Stiff. (From अकुरता)
- H. P. اکر باز ukur-baz, part. act. An affected person, a fop, a swaggerer.

(com. of **اکر** and part. pas. of **بازیدن** bazeedun, to play.)

H. **اکر بائی** ukur-ba'ee, n. s. f. The cramp.

H. **اکرنا** ukurna, v. n. 1 To writhe, to ache, to cramp. 2 To strut affectedly.

H. **اکر و** ookroo, n. s. m. The posture of sitting on the hams with the soles of the feet on the ground.

H. **اکریت** ukruet, part. act. An affected person; a swaggerer, a fop. See **اکر باز** ukur-baz.

H. **اکسوش** iksush, adj. (Sun. **रेकषष्टि** ekushusht'hi.) Sixty-one.

H. **اکسر** iksur, or uksur, adj. single. From. **یکسر**.

S. **اکسمات** akusmat, adv. Accidentally, extempore.

A. **اکسیر** ukseer, n. s. f. 1 Alchemy, chemistry. 2 The Philosopher's stone, (or rather a calx of quicksilver used in transmuting metals to gold,) an elixir. (See **محووس** moohuwwis.

From **کسر** to break. *Gol. Qamoos.*)

A. **اکل** ukl, n. s. m. 1 Food. 2 Eating.

اکل و شرب ukl o shoorb, Meat and drink, eating and drinking.

H. **اکلا** akla, adj. m. 1 Fleet, swift. 2 Peevish.

H. **اکلا** ikla, adj. m. Alone.

H. **اکلانا** ukoolana, v. n. To be agitated, to be distracted, to be confused, to be out of order, to tire, to weary, to astonish. (From Sun. **آکول** akool.)

H. **اکالنا** ookalna, v. n. The intransitive of **اکال** ookal, q. v.

H. **اکلی** aklee, n. s. f. Motion, agitation, (particularly of a carriage.)

A. **اکلیل الجبل** ikleelooljubul, n. s. m. (the crown of the mountain.) An herb smelling like frankincense, rosemary.

A. **اکلیل الملک** ikleeloolmulik, n. s. m. (the royal crown.) Melilot.

A. **اکمال** ikmal, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of **کمال**) Perfection, accomplishing.

- A. **اکمُل** ukmul, adj. comp. Perfect, very complete, entire, full.
- A. **اکناف** uknaf, n. (pl. of **کنف**) Environs, borders, confines, sides.
- P. **اکنون** uknoon, adv. Now.
- H. **اکور** ukor, n. s. f. A bribe.
- H. **اکوری** ukoree, adj. One who receives a bribe.
- S. **اکول** ukol, (Sun. **अंकोल** unkol, or **अंकोठ** unkoṭ n. s. m. A plant, the oil of which is used in enchantments. (*Alangium hexapetalum.*)
- H. **اکوند** ukwund, n. s. m. Swallow-wort, (*Asclepias gigantea.*) See **اک**
- H. **اکھا** akha, n. s. m. 1 A riddle, a sieve. 2 A bag filled with grain, of which two are carried by a bullock.
- H. **اکھارا** ukhara, n. s. m. 1 A palaestra, or place for wrestling, a scene. 2 Any place of Assembly. 3 Court, circus. **इन्द्रका अकहार** Indr ka ukhara; Indra's court.
- H. **اکھارنا** ookharna v. a. To root up, to eradicate.
- H. **اکھتتر** ikhuttur, adj. Seventy one.
- H. **اکھتتا** ookhutna, v. n. To trip.
- H. **اکھور** uk-khur, adj. Undisciplined (soldier,) barbarous.
- H. **اکھرنا** ookhurna, v. n. Intr. of **اکھارنا** ookharna, q. v.
- S. **اکھلی** ookhlee, n. s. f. A mortar, v. **اکھلی** okhlee. Sun. **उदुखल** oodookhul, or **उलुखल** oolookhul.
- S. **اکھم** ookhmuj, or ooshmuj, n. s. Moschetts, gnats, flies &c. insects produced by heat. (**उष्म** perspiration, and **ज** born.)
- H. **اکیس** ikkees, adj. Twenty one.
- H. **اکیلا** ukela, adj. Alone.
- H. **اکیلنا** ookelna, v. a. To turn up.
- H. **آگ** ag, n. s. f. (Sun. **अग्नि**) Fire. **آگ اٹھانا** ag oothana, v. a. To raise disturbance, to enrage, to provoke. **آگ بجھانا** ag boojhana, v. a. 1 To extinguish. 2 To appease a tumult, to pacify a quarrel, to still resentment. **آگ برسا** ag burusna, v. n. To rain fire, (applied to the extreme heat of the Sun, or to a hot fire of can-

non or musquetry in battle.) **آگ برنا** ag burna, v. n. 1 To be enraged. 2 To be very hungry. **آگ بھڑکانا** ag bhurkana, v. a. To inflame. **آگ بھڑکانا** ag bhukna, and **آگ پھانکانا** ag phankna, v. a. To speak idle words, to boast. **آگ پھرنا** ag purna, v. n. 1 To be enraged; as—
 میری باتوں سے اس پر آگ پڑتی ہے
 meree baton se os pur ag purtee hue; he is enraged at my words. 2 The same as **آگ برنا** ag burufna. **آگ دینا** ag dena, v. a. To burn a Hindoo corpse. **آگ لگانا** ag fcolgana, v. a. 1 To inflame. 2 To excite sedition, to foment a quarrel clandestinely. **آگ کرنا** ag kurna, v. a. 1 To make any thing exceedingly warm. 2 To excite envy or anger, (used among women.) **آگ لگانا** ag lugana, v. a. 1 To set fire to, to inflame. 2 To enrage, to raise disturbance. **آگ لگانے** ag lugake panee le duor,

na, v. a. To play tricks, to deceive; to pretend to appease a quarrel which one has purposely excited. **آگ لگانا** ag lugna, v. n. To be enraged, to be very hungry. **آگ لگے پھر** ag luge pur billee ka moot dhoondhna, or, mangna, v. a. To put off, to delay, or excuse one's self on vain pretences. **آگ لینے کو آنا** ag lene ko ana, v. n. Is spoken of a friend who goes to visit another, and leaves him quickly. Meer Tuqee says;—
 جلد مجھ سے دست بردار ہوا تھا
 آگ لینے مگر آئے تھے یہ آنا کہا تھا
 Juld moojh fokhtu ke pas se jana kya tha; ag lene mugur aye the yih ana kya tha; Why didst thou depart so quickly from me, who consume with desire? Didst thou only come to fetch fire? what manner of visit is this? It appears from the following passage of Suceeda-i ushruf, that

that the same phrase is used in Persia.

دل راز سینہ آن بت سرکش گرفت و رفت

دورخانه من آمد و آتش گرفت و رفت

Dil-ra zi seenu an booti furkush girift o ruft; dur khanue mun amud o atish girift o ruft. That cruel idol took my heart from my bosom and departed; she came into my house, and quickly departed.—

آگ میں پانی دالنا ag men panee dalna,

v. a. See آگ بچھانا ag boojhana.

آگ میں کسی کی جالنا لوٹنا ag men kisee

kee julna, or, lotna, or غیر کی آگ

ghuer kee ag men julna, v. a.

To bring reproach upon, to accuse,

to suffer for another. آگ میں لوٹنا ag

men lotna, v. n. To be afflicted with

grief or melancholy. آگ ہونا ag

hona, v. n. To be enraged.

S. آگا aga, n. s. m. 1 The front, the

space in front of a house. 2 The fore-

part of a turband. (Sun. अग्र ugru.)

H. آگا پچھا کرنا aga peechha kurna,

v. n. To hesitate, to waver.

H. آگاری ugaree, adv. Before, for-

ward, further on. n. s. f. The ropes

with which a horse's fore feet are

tied. آگاری مارنا ugaree marna, to at-

tack in front, to defeat a hostile army

in pitched battle. آگاری پچھاری لگانا

ugaree pichharee lugana, to confine

(particularly a horse.)

H. آگاسی ugafee, n. m. f. 1 A tur-

band. 2 A terrace in front of an up-

per room.

H. آگال cogal, n. s. m. That which is

spit out after chewing any thing;

(particularly betel leaf. (Sun. उदल

comp. of उत reversed and गल to eat.)

آپ کا آگال میرا اذہار ap ka cogal

mera udhar, Your worship's leavings

are my nourishment; i. e. you are

my support and benefactor.

H. آگال دان cogaldan, n. s. m. A spit-

box.

P. آگاہ agah, adj. Informed of,

acquainted

acquainted with, intelligent.

S. **اگاہنا** cogahna, v. a. To collect, to gather, to accumulate. (Sun. **उदाहरण** gathering.)

P. **آگاہی** agāhee, n. s. f. Information, intelligence.

H. **اگاہی** cogahee, n. s. f. 1 Usury. 2 The trade of lending money on interest of one fourth, the payment of which is received by instalments.

S. **اگت** aguti, adj. 1 Dishonoured, disgraced, without character. 2 One whose funeral ceremonies are not performed. n. s. f. Distress, disgrace, inconveniency, damnation, condemnation.

S. **اگراس** uggras, n. s. m. The first morsel. (Sun. **अग्रग्रास** ugrugrasu.)

S. **اگراس** uggras, (Sun. **अग्राश** ugrash,) } n. s. m. Vic-
 S. **اگ्रासन** ugrasun, (Sun. **अग्राशन** ugrashun,) } tuals offered
 in oblations,
 sacrifices &c.
 to the gods.

P. **اگرچہ** ugurchi, adv. Although.

S. **اگر سوچ** ugru-foch, n. s. m. Providence, fore-sight, precaution. (comp. of **अग्र** before, and **शोच**)

S. **اگر سوچہ** ugru-fochee, adj. Provident, endowed with fore-sight.

H. **اگر والا** ugruwala, n. s. A race of merchants, of the Vues tribe (from Ugroha, a place to the westward of Dihlee.)

H. **اگر بگڑ** ugrubugur, n. s. m. Trifling employment, or talk; trifles, trash.

S. **اگست** agusti, or **अगस्त्य** agustyu, n. s. m. 1 Name of a tree (*Aeschynomene grandiflora*.) 2 Name of a sage or apostle. 3 Name of a star. (*Canopus*.)

H. **اگلا** ugla, adj. 1 The foremost, the first, the chief, the best. 2 Ancestor, antient. 3 Other, second, next. (From Sun. **अग्र**)

S. **اگلا** cogulna, v. a. 1 To spit out, to vomit. 2 (*metaph.*) to refund property surreptitiously obtained. (Sun. **उद्गल**)

- S. **اگم** आगम agum, n. s. m. 1 Futurity. 2 A hindoo scripture dictated by Mahadevu. **اگم جانی** agum-janee or **اگم گپانی** agum-gnyanee, adj. Having the skill of fore-knowing, prognosticator. **اگم بدیا** agum-bidya, n. s. f. The art or science of foretelling.
- اگم بکتا** आगमवक्ता agum-bukta. 1 Foreteller, predictor. 2 Shivu, one who tells the doctrines of agum. (com. of आगम and वक्ता teller, from the root वच् to tell, to speak.)
- S. **اگم** ugum, adj. Bottomless, deep, unfordable. See Sun. **اگم** ugumyu.
- S. **اگم** आगमन agumun; n. s. m. 1 Coming, arriving, proceeding. (आ prep. and root गम to go.)
- S. **اگم** agmuna, n. s. m. 1 The advanced guard. 2 adj. adventurous, venturesome.
- S. **اگم** अगम्य ugumyu, adj. 1 Deep. 2 Impassable, inaccessible,

- impenetrable, impervious. See ugum.
- S. **اگن** अग्नि ugni; (vulgarly, ugin,) n. s. m. 1 Fire. 2 South-east. 3 (in hindoo mythology,) God of fire, and the name of one of the Poorans.
- H. **اگن** ugin, n. s. m. The name of a Bird. Sort of lark. (Sun. **اگیا**)
- H. **اگنا** cogna, v. n. 1 To grow: 2 To rife (as the moon.) **اگتھی جانا** cogthee; jul jana, to be withered as soon as it springs up; is applied to a hope or expectation, which is blasted in the bud. Meersays. **گرمی عشق مانع نشوونما ہوتی**
میں وہ نہال تھا کہ اگا اور جل گیا
 Gurmee-i ilhq maniy-i nishw o noo-
 ma hooee; muen.wooh nihil tha ki
 ooga uor jul गया; The fervor of love prevents me from flourishing; I am that tender plant which sprung up and immediately withered.
- S. **اگن** اگوں ugurba, n. s. f. 1 The farcy.

farcy, in horses. 2 An eruptive disease in men. (Sun. अग्निदात)

S. अगुणित ugunit, adj. Innumerable. (अ priv. and गुणित reckoned.)

S. अगुनी ugnee, n. s. f. See अग्नि ugni.

H. अगु agoo, adj. Forward, before, heretofore. (Sun. अग्रग)

H. अगुा ugooa, adj. Foremost, n. s. m.
1 A guide, a fore-runner, harbinger,
2 One who adjusts a marriage.

H. अगुा agooa, n. s. m. A Pommel.

H. अगुारा ugwara, n. s. m. 1 The front, the forepart. 2 The space in front of a house.

H. अगुवानी ugwanee, n. s. m. A guide, harbinger. See अगुा ugooa. (Sun. अग्रगामी)

H. अगुवाही ugwahee, }
H. अगुवाही ugwahee, } n. s. f. Conflagration.

H. अगुर्ना ugorna, v. a. To watch. See अगुना

H. अगुरिया ugoriya, n. s. m. Watchman.

S. अगुठ ugooth, adj. Easy (अ priv. and गुठ difficult, root गुह to hide.)

H. अगुरी ugoree, or ugorree, adj. In advance, beforehand.

H. अगुना ugolna, v. a. To watch. See अगुर्ना ugorna.

H. अगुर्ना oogharna, v. a. To discover, to unveil, to pull off. (Sun. उद्घाटन uncovering.)

H. अगुर्ना oogharoo, n. s. m. One who discovers, or unveils.

H. अगुहाना ughana, v. n. To surfeit, to satiate. adj. Satiated. 2 Rich, affluent.

H. अगुहर्ना ooghurna, v. n. The intr. of oogharna. q. v.

S. अगुर्ना ugurna, (Sun. अग्रहायणक) n. s. m. The name of the hindoo eighth month. (During which the sun is in Scorpio, and the moon is full near Orion's head.)

S. अगुर्पुन्थ ughor-punth (Sun. अघोरपथ) n. s. m. A particular religious order

order among hindoos. See *اگهورپنتھی* ughor-punthee.

- S. *اگهورپنتھی* ughor-punthee, (Sun. *अधोऋषी*) } adj. used substantively. Professing ughor-punthee; an order of religious mendicants,
- S. *اگهوری* *अधोऋषी* ughoree, }

who eat every thing; however filthy, even human carcases: hence a gross, or filthy feeder.

- S. *اگے* age, (Sun. *अग्रे* ugre) adj. Before, beyond, more, ago, already, formerly, forwards, onwards; hence rather, sooner. *اگے دھرنیانا* age d, hur-
lena, To get before, to outstrip, to surpass, to pass, (as a horse in a race.)
- اگے آنا* age-ana, 1 v. n. To come forward. 2 v. a. To hasten, to accelerate.

S. *اگیا* uggya, n. s. f. Command, order. (Sun. *आज्ञा* agnya.)

S. *اگیا* ugiya, The name of bird. (*Alauda Aggia. Buch.*)

S. *اگیا تہو بونا* *अज्ञातपोवना* ugnyat-juobuna, or yuovuna, n. s. f. A full

grown girl, arrived at maturity, and surprised at the symptoms which then appear; not knowing to what to attribute her sensations. (Comp. of. *अज्ञान* unknown, and *यौवन* youth.)

H. *اگیا ری* ugyaree, n. s. f. Kindling the fire at the time of devotion (by Hindoos. See *होम* homu.)

S. *اگیا ن* ugyan, adj. Witless. (Comp. *अ* priv. and *ज्ञान* wit, knowledge.)

H. *اگیا نا* ugyana, v. a. To burn-vefels of metal for the purpose of cleaning them.

P. *اگین* ageen, adj. Full, (used in comp.)

H. *آل* al, n. s. f. The name of a tree, from the root of which, a red colour is extracted, for staining leather, dying silk &c. (*Morinda citrifolia.*)

A. *آل* al, n. s. f. Children, progeny, descendants, offspring, race, dynasty.

H. **آला** ala, n. s. m. A small recess in a pillar or wall, for holding a lamp &c.

adj. 1 Wet. 2 Running (as a ford.)

H. **آلا** illa, n. s. m. A wart.

A. **آلا** illa, adv. Besides, except, otherwise, unless, if not.

S. **आलाप** alap, (Corruptly, ulap,) n. s. f. Prelude to finging.—n. s. m. Intercourse, conversation, association.

S. **आलाप चारी** alapcharee, n. s. f. The act of tuning the voice previous to finging.

S. **आलापना** ulapna or alapna, v. a. To tune the voice, to run over the different notes previous to finging, to catch the proper key, to fing, to time. (Sun. **आलापन** alapun, to speak.)

A. **آلات** alat, n. (pl. of **آلة** alat,)

Tools, instruments, utensils, apparatus.

H. **آلانا** colarna, v. a. To cause to

sleep.

T. **آلاق** colaq, n. s. f. A kind of small boat.

A. **آلاقي** ulaqee, n. s. f. (pl. of **آلة**)
1 Questions, problems. 2 Misfortunes.

S. **آلالنا** colalna, v. a. To overfet, to lay over to one side. (Prep. **آل** and root **لذ** to throw up, or **لذ** to de-fire.)

A. **آلان** ul-uman, n. s. m. 1 Mercy, quarter. 2 Calling for quarter in battle.

L. **آلمان** uluman, A German. (*Lat. Alemanni: Claudian.* From the German *Als manner*, denoting a promiscuous assemblage of people. See *Ainsworth*.)

A. **آلان كما كان** ul-an-kuma-kanu, adv. Just as heretofore, as usual, as formerly.

H. **آلانا** allana, v. n. To bawl, to scream, to squeak.

A. **آله** ullah, or ilah, n. s. m. God.

- الله أكبر ullahoukbur, God is great.
- الله الله ullah ullah! interj. An interjection, expressive of surprise, and approbation. اللهم صل على محمد ullahoomu şulli ula Moohummudin, God be gracious to mankind: (an ejaculation expressive of approbation, on tasting or smelling any thing very pleasant.)
- II. اللها colahna, n. s. m. Reproach. See اريها corihna.
- A. البته ulbuttu, adv. Certainly, indeed.
- H. البلاء ulbela, adj. Artless, simple, innocent.— n. s. m. A fop, a beau.
- S. الپ اल्प ulp, adj. Little, small, few, short.
- A. الة alat, n. s. f. 1. A tool, an instrument, apparatus. 2 *Membrum vivile, veretrum animalium.*
- S. الة ulta, or alta, n. s. m. Cotton strongly impregnated with the die of lac, ready to be used for dying &c. principally used by the Hindoo wo-

- men, to stain their feet red. (Sun. अलक्त or आलक्त)
- A. التبا iltija, n. s. f. (inf. VIII. of التبا) 1 A request. 2 Flying to in cases of necessity. 3 A petition, refuge, protection.
- A. التزام iltizam, n. s. m. (inf. VIII. of لزمت) Being necessary, expedient, being assiduous, taking on one's self.
- A. التفت iltifat, n. s. f. (inf. VIII. of لفت) Friendship, kindness, obligation, courtesy, respect. (In rhetoric,) an apostrophe.
- A. التماس iltimas, n. s. m. f. (inf. VIII. of التمس) Beseeching, petitioning, supplicating, prayer, request.
- A. التمهنة altughma, n. s. m. 1. A tax, levied on travellers. 2 Royal grant, (in perpetuity, descending to posterity.) 3 Royal insignia, royal diploma. 4 Tumgha among the Turks, signifies a stamp on gold or silver plate, to certify

certify its being of standard purity
(Meninski.)

H. **الشنق** ultunee, n. s. f. The rope
round the neck of an Elephant, in
which the driver puts his feet, as in
stirrups.

A. **التهاب** iltihab, n. s. m. (inf. VIII.
of **الهب**) Burning, heat.

H. **التا** colta, adj. 1 Reverse, contrary,
opposite. 2 n. s. m. Pease pudding,
a kind of pudding made of the meal
of any pulse.

H. **التا** coltana, v. a. To pervert, over-
set, overturn, thwart.

H. **التا پالتا** coltana pooltana, v. a. 1 To
reverse, modify. 2 To interchange.

H. **الت پالت** colut poolut adj. Higgledy-
piggedy, topsy-turvy. 2 n. s. f. Con-
fusion. 3 Interchange.

H. **التا** colutna, v. a. To pervert, to
subvert, to thwart. v. n. To be re-
versed.

H. **التا** coltha, n. s. m. Translation.

H. **التنا** colut hna, v. n. To undulate,
to be agitated, (as the ocean by
storms.)

A. **الجموع** uljoou! interj. used in com-
plaining of hunger, (art. **ال** and **جوع**
hunger.)

H. **التنا** colj hana, v. a. 1 To entan-
gle. 2 To ravel or entwist (as thread.)

H. **التنا بجموعا** colujh - poolujh jana.
v. a. See, **التنا** colujhna.

H. **التحصن** colj hun, n. s. f. Involution,
the state of being entangled, compli-
cation.

H. **التنا** colujhna, or ilujhna, v. n.
1 To be entangled, to be involved
(in difficulties.) Joor-ut says:

مخوش ہوا ذہ کے میں غم میں نہ کہیں
دل الجموعا را کہیں نہ کہیں

khoosh hooa ruhke muen ghumeen
nu kuheen; dil colujhta ruha kuheen
nu kuheen; Wretch that I am, I can-
not remain happy in any place: my
heart is always entangled in some
place

- place or other. 2 v. a. To quarrel, to debate.
- H. **الجميرا** coljhera, or iljhera, n. s. m. The state of being entangled. See **الجمين** coljhun.
- H. **الچينا** coluchna, v. a. To throw out the water from any thing; to drain.
- A. **الچاق** ilhaq, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of **لحق**). Addition; junction, coupling.
- A. **الچال** ulhal, adv. Now, at present.
2 Now, the particle of connection.
3 Presently, just-now.
- A. **الچان** ilhan, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of **لحن**) Note, sound, modulation, tune, an air, in music.
- A. **الچاق** ulhuq, adj. True, right.
- A. **الحمد لله** ul-humdoo lillahi, God be praised.
- A. **الخالق** ulkhaluq, n. s. f. A coat, vest, garment.
- H. **الچنا** colurna, v. n. To lie down, to rest.
- H. **الچراير** ulurbutur, n. s. f. Trifling talk, or employment.
- A. **الچرام** ilzani, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of **الچرم**) Blame; reproach, conviction.
- S. **الچلس** ulus, n. s. m. Laziness; drowsiness, sloth, (from **الچل** priv. and root **للس** to play.)
- S. **الچلانا** ulfana, (from **الچل**) v. n. To be drowsy, to dose, to slacken.
- S. **الچلس** alufyu, n. s. m. See **الچلس** ulus.
- S. **الچلسى** alufyee, adj. Drowsy, slothful.
- H. **الچسى** ulfee, n. s. f. Linfeed, (*Linum usitatissimum*.)
- T. **الچس** colush, n. s. m. The leavings of a superior.
- A. **الچاف** ultaf. (pl. of **لطف**) n. s. m. Kindnesses, favours.
- A. **العظمت لله** ul-uzmutoo lillahi, (Great is God,) interj. An ejaculation expressive of surprise, fear, denial &c.
- A. **الچرض** ul-ghuruz, adv. In short, upon the whole, in a word.

A. الغوزه ulghoozu, n. s. m. A whistle, pipe, or flagelet.

الغوياس ulghuyas, n. s. m. Complaint, complaining, demanding justice.

A. الف ulf, adj. Thousand.

A. الفاء ulfa, n. s. m. A kind of dress worn by Fuqeers, like a shirt without sleeves, and open at the sides.

A. الفاظ ulfaz, (pl. of لفظ) n. s. m. Words, articulate sounds, terms.

P. الفبى ulif be, n. s. f. Alphabet.

A. الفت colfut, n. s. f. Friendship, affection, attachment, kindness.

الفتى بنده colfutee - bundu, Attached from friendship.

A. الفى ulfee, n. s. f. 1 See الفاء ulfa. 2 adj. (cloth&c.) covered with marks like the letter ulif.

A. القاب ulqab, n. s. m. (pl. of لقب) 1 Titles, honorary names. 2 Forms of address &c, in letters.

A. القص ulqissu, adv. In short, in

one word.

S. الك uluk, n. s. f. A lock of hair.

S. الگ ulug, adj. Separate, distinct. (Sun. अलग्ग अ priv. and लग्ग joined.)

الگ الگ ulug-ulug, adv. Separately.

S. الگا ulga, adj. (Sun. अलग्ग) 1 Separate, apart, distinct, free, loose, unconfined. 2. n. s. m. A sandal.

S. الگانا ulgana, v. a. To separate, to put on one side.

S. الگائى ulgae, n. s. f. Separation.

H. الگنى ulgunee, n. s. f. A line for hanging cloths on.

P. الگوجا ulgoja, n. s. m. See الغوزه ulghoozu.

H. الالنا oclulna, v. n. To be overset, or laid over to one side.

A. الالم ulum, n. s. m. Pain, grief, affliction.

P. الالماس ulmas, n. s. m. A diamond.

الماس تراش ulmas-turash, n. s. m.

T. ~~الوش~~ coloush, n. s. m. See ~~الوش~~ colush.

A. ~~الوف~~ colouf, adj. (pl. of ~~الف~~ ulf,) Thousands.

S. ~~الول~~ ulol, n. s. f. 1 Gambol (generally applied to a horse.) 2 adj. steady. (Sun. ~~الول~~ priv. ~~الول~~ lol, unsteady.)

H. ~~الول~~ ulol kulol, n. s. f. Gambols, wantonness, playfomeness.

S. ~~الول~~ ulona, adj. Fresh, not (al.) (Sun. ~~الول~~ priv. and ~~الول~~ luyun.)

A. ~~الو~~ alu, n. s. m. See ~~الو~~ alut.

H. ~~الها~~ alha, n. prop. The name of a Hindoo foldier and Poet, from whom a species of poetry takes its name.

A. ~~الهام~~ ilham, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of ~~الهام~~) Inspiration, revelation.

H. ~~الها~~ ulhana, v. n. To rejoice, to be cheerful.

H. ~~الهر~~ ulhur, adj. Young, untaught (animal,) unskilful.

H. ~~الهي~~ ulhueya, n. s. f. Name of a Ragnee.

S. ~~آلی~~ alee, n. s. f. Damsel, female friend.

S. ~~الی~~ ulee, (Sun. ~~الی~~ uli,) n. s. m. A large black Bee, enamoured of the Lotus.

نہیں پوراگ تہیں مدھو مدھو نہیں بگاڑیں
ہوئیں کال

~~الی~~ kalyi hi tihin mudhoor ake koon huwal? Nuhin purag nuhin mudhoor mudhoo, nuhin bikas ihin kal; Ulee kulee hee tuen bundhyo, age kuon huwal? In future, what will be the situation of the *bee*, that is now captivated with a bud, which is not yet blown, and possesses neither fragrant pollen, nor sweet honey? 2 f. (for alee) a female friend.

رہس سنگار کی چھینت کہ کجھل کہت ہر بین
راہ اردن ال چیتوا الہم دتھونا دین
Rufu-singar kee chheent, kuh kujjul kuhut-prubeen; Rahoo rudun, uli chetooa, ulee dithuona deen? Do the wife term this mark, which a female friend has put on her face,

a stain of the liquor of affection? (see رس) or antimony? the tooth of Rahoo? (*the descending node, figured as a monster which devours the moon*) or a young bee? (*Koolputi Misr.*)

H. ايا بليا ulueya-bulueya, f. n. s. f. 1

Sacrifice, victim. 2 Lighted wisp, with which the Hindoos divert themselves at the season of the Dewalee.

H. P. الى رنگ alee-rung, n. s. m. A colour extracted from the Al tree.

(*Morinda citrifolia.*)

H. اولىندا oolendna, v. a. To pour water.

S. ام am, (Sun. अम्र amru,) n. s. m. A mangoe, (fruit of the *Mangifera Indica.*)

A. ام comm, n. s. f. Mother.

A. اا umma, conjun. But, moreover, nevertheless, however.

S. اا umma, (Sun. अंबा umbā,) Mother.

P. اامج amaj, n. s. m. A mark or butt for shooting arrows at.

P. اامادگى amadugee, n. s. f. Readiness, alertness. (From اامادن or اامودن)

P. ااماده amadu, adj. Prepared, ready, alert.

P. ااماس amas, n. s. m. Swelling.

ااماس كيرنا amas-kurna, v. n. To swell.

A. اامكن umakin, n. s. (pl. of اامكان) Mansions, habitations, places.

A. امام imam, n. s. m. A priest, a leader in religious matters, patriarch, prelate, chief. (Root امت) 2 A large bead in a rosary, which remains fixed in the hand, and is not turned over in counting, (called by the Hindoos *Soomeroo.*)

A. اامان uman, n. s. f. Grace, mercy, quarter, security, safety, protection. (R. امن)

S. اامانا umana, v. n. To be contained, to go into. (Sun. मान Root मा to be measured, meted, or contained.)

A. امانت amanat, n. s. f. 1 Deposite, charge, any thing given in trust. 2 Faith religion. امانت داری amanat-daree, n. s. f. 1 Guardianship, agency, trust, charge. 2 Faithfulness. (comp. of امانت and وار from وااستن to keep, put &c.)

S. अमाननीय amanuneeyu, adj. Incredible (अ priv. and the root मन and मान to respect to worth(p.))

S. अमानी amanee, part. act. 1 incredulous, inattentive. 2 adj. without pride, humble. (अ priv. and मान respect, pride.)

A. امانی amanee, n. s. f. 1 Security. 2 Trust, charge, deposite. 3 adj. (applied to land) that which is in charge of a collector on the part of Government, (in opposition to اجاره that which is farmed.)

S. अमान्य umanyu, adj. See امانی amanuneeyu.

H. اماوت umawut, n. s. m. The inspifated juice of the mangoe. v اموت umot.

S. ااموس umawus, (Sun. अमावस्या umavusya, or अमावास्या umavasya.) The conjunction of sun and moon. (comp. of अमा with, [Gr. 'ama] and वस to remain.)

S. आमवात ambat, n. s. m. A swelling, which comes without pain, and goes off as easily, and without medicine; a windy tumor.

S. اامبت umbut, adj. Sour. (Sun. अस umlu.)

S. امبوج umbooj, (growing in water) n. s. m. The lotus. (Nelumbium Speciosum.)

A. اامت commut, n. s. f. People, sect, people of the same belief.

S. اامت umit, (Sun. अमृष्ट umrīshṭu,) adj. Indelible, undefaced. (अ priv. and मृष्ट effaced. Root मृज् to cleanse.)

A. امتحان imtiḥan, (inf. VIII. of محن)

- n. s. m. Examination, proof, trial, experiment, temptation.
- A. امتداد imtidād, (inf. VIII. of آمد) n. s. m. 1 Protraction, prolongation, protraction, extension. 2 adj. Protracted.
- A. امتلا imtilā, (inf. VIII. of ملأ) n. s. m. Repletion, indigestion.
- A. امتياز imtiyāz, (inf. VIII. of ميز) n. s. m. 1 Discrimination, separation, distinction. 2 Pre-eminence. 3 Good breeding. امتياز کرنا imtiyāz kurnā, v. a. To discriminate; to treat with distinction.
- A. امتیازی imtiyāzee, adj. Having the quality of discriminating.
- S. امچور umchoor, (Sun. आम्रचूर्ण amruchoorṇu) n. s. m. Parings of the mangoe, dried in the sun.
- P. آمد amud, n. s. f. Arrival, income. (From آمدن to come.)
- A. امداد imdad, (inf. IV. of مدد) n. s. f. Assisting, aiding, succour, help.
- P. آمد آمد amud-amud, n. s. f. approach.
- آمد رشت amud-ruft, n. s. f. Access and egress.
- آمد شهود amud shoohūd, n. s. f. Access, (as above, from آمدن to come, and آمدن to go, to be, to become, to exist.)
- P. آمدنی amdunee, n. s. f. 1 The season in which any merchandize generally arrives. 2 Perquisites, any thing gained over and above, profits, income, revenue. 3 Import. (From آمدن amudun, to come.)
- H. امدادینا oomḍā-dena, (comp. of آمد oomḍā, and دینا denā,) v. a. To overflow.
- H. امدنا oomudna, v. n. 1 To overflow. 2 To let fall (as tears,) to shed, to swell and increase or prevail, (like a river, clouds, an army, the heart &c)
- A. امر umr, n. s. m. 1 An order, command. 2 An affair, transaction. 3 (In grammar,) imperative mood.
- A. امر amir, part. act. (from امر) One who orders, a commander, ruler.

S. **अमर** umur, adj. Undying, immortal, long-lived, perennial, everlasting. 2 A God. 3 The name of a Sanscrit Lexicographer. (**अ** priv. and **मर** to die.)

S. **अमरा** umra, n. s. m. Name of a fruit; (*Spondias mangifera*, or hog plum. Sun. **आम्रानक** amrataku.)

A. **अमरा** amura, n. (pl. of **अमीर**) 1 Nobles, grandees. 2 Anoble, (general)

A. **अमरा** umraz, n. (pl. of **अमर**) Sickneses, diseases.

S. **अमरावती** umurawutee, n. s. f. The celestial city of Indra.

S. **अमरा** umraee, n. s. f. A garden of mangoes. (From **आम्रानती** a row of mango-trees.)

S. **अमृत** umrit, n. s. m. 1 The water of life, Nectar. 2 Any thing sweet. 3 Water. 4 Wine. 5 A guava.

H. **अमृते** umritee, n. s. f. 1 A small vessel for drinking out of. 2 A kind of sweetmeat. 3 A kind of cloth.

A. **अमरु** umrud, adj. Beardless, handsome (youth.) **अमरुपुत्र** umrud-purist. (comp. of **अमरु** and **पुत्र** from **अमरुपुत्र**) A sodomite.

P. **अमरुष** amoorzish, (from **अमरुष**) n. s. f. Pardon, grace, forgiveness of sins (by the Deity.)

P. **अमरुगार** amoorz-gar, n. s. m. 1 He who pardons. 2 A name of God. (Comp. of **अमरु** and **गार** a particle.)

S. **अमरुस** am-rus, (Sun. **आम्रुस** amru-rufa,) Infused juice of the mango. See, **अमृत** umot.

S. **अमरुत** umroot, (Sun. **अमृत**.) n. s. m. A guava. (*Psidium pyriferum*.)

P. **अमरुद** umrood, n. s. m. A pear.

P. **अमरु** imroz, adv. To-day.

P. **अमरुफरुदा** imroz-furda, adv. To day or to-morrow, i. e. soon. **अमरुफरुदाकरना** imroz furda-kurna, v. a. To put off, to procrastinate.

A. **अमरुनुही** umr o nuhee, n. s. m. Commands and prohibitions, orders and counter orders, commanding and countermanding.

- A. ااملاك imlak, (inf. IV. of امك) n. s. m. 1 Parsimony. 2 Abstinence. 3, A medicine taken to prolong pleasure. 4 Scarcity, want.
- P. اامسال imsal, adv. This year.
- H. اامسنا comusna, for cobusna q. v.
- P. امشب imshub, adv. To night.
- H. امكا و امكا umka dhumka n. s. m. 1 Trifles, trifling. 2 A person of little estimation.
- A. اامكان imkan, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of امك) 1 Possibility. 2 Contingent existence (in opposition to وجوب necessity, or necessary existence.)
- A. امم umul, n. s. m. Hope.
- H. امم umul, n. s. m. Intoxication.
- S. امم امم umh, adj. Acid, sour.
- S. امم امم umul, adj. Bright, pure, clean, clear. (ام priv. and ممل filth, dirt.)
- A. املا imla, (inf. IV. of امل) n. s. m. 1 Orthography; writing correctly. 2 Completing, filling up.
- A. املاك umlak, n. (pl. of امك milk), Possessions, properties, (generally applied to land.)
- A. املاك imlak, (inf. IV. of امك) n. s. m. Possession, property.
- H. امم امم umultas, n. s. m. *Cassia fistula*
- S. امم amla, (Sun. आमलक amulak) n. s. m. The Emblic, Myrobalan. (*Phyllanthus emblica*.)
- S. امم umlee, (Sun. अम्ली umlee,) n. s. m. A tamarind. (*Tamarindus Indica*.)
- A. امم umn, n. s. m. Security, safety.
- A. امم امم umn-aman, n. s. m. Quarter, crying out for quarter.
- H. امم امم comudna, v. n. See امم comudna.
- H. امم امم comung, n. s. f. Transport, excessive joy.
- H. امم امم comungna, v. n. To advance with joy.

- H. ^{امی} آمنے سامنے amne samne, adv. Opposite, face to face.
- A. ^{اموال} umwal, n. (pl. of مال) Riches, wealth, effects, property.
- A. ^{امور} oomoor, n. (pl. of امر) 1 Business, things, affairs, actions. 2 Commanding, ordering.
- S. ^{امول} umol, (Sun. ^{अमूल्य} umooly,) adj. Invaluable. (^{अप्रिय} and ^{मूल्य} value.)
- A. ^{امی} ommee, adj. 1 Uneducated, unable to read or write. 2 Unknown, unacquainted.
- H. ^{امی} umee, The water of life, nectar. v. امرت
- S. ^{आमय} amuyu, n. s. m. Sickness.
- P. ^{امید} commued, or oomed, n. s. f. 1 Hope, expectation, dependance, trust. 2 (In Hind.) Pregnancy.
- ^{امید سے} commued-se, adj. Pregnant. (comp. of امید hope, and ^{سے} with, from &c.)
- P. ^{ان} امیدوار commued-war, adj. Hopeful, hoping, expecting. — n. s. An expectant, a dependant; a candidate. (comp. of امید and the particle ^{وار})
- ^{امیدواری} commued-waree, n. s. f. Expectation, expectancy, dependance.
- A. ^{امیر} umeer, n. s. A nobleman, a grandee; an eastern title nearly answering to Lord. (verb. adj. from ^{امیر الامرا} umeerool omura, Lord of lords; a title given by eastern princes to their ministers.
- P. ^{آمیز} amez, n. s. m. Mixture.—adj. mixed, mixing. (From ^{آمیختن})
- A. ^{امین} umeen, n. s. A commissioner, a trustee, an umpire, an investigator, an arbitrator.
- A. ^{امینہ} umeenee, n. s. f. 1 The office of umeen; trust, guardianship. 2 Security, secure.
- A. ^{آن} an, n. s. f. 1 Time, hour, minute.

multitude, mob, concourse.

P. انبر umbu, n. s. m. A mangoe.

See انبر

A. انبييا umbiya, n. (pl. of انبي) Prophets.

H. انبييا umbiya, n. s. f. A small unripe Mangoe.

S. انبييا un-biyaha, adj. Unmarried. (comp. of ان priv. and بيها marriage. (Sun. انبيواहित))

S. انبيها un-bedha, adj. (Sun. انبيها) Unbored, unperforated. (comp. of ان priv. and بيها bedha, from bedhna, to bore.)

S. انبان unopan, n. s. m. A vehicle (in medicine); any thing in which a medicine is mixed, to facilitate the taking of it; or which is swallowed after the medicine. [ان after, with, and بان to drink.]

S. انپان unn-panee, n. s. m. (comp. of Sun. ان unnu, and پان pa-neeyu,) Victuals and drink.

S. انپراسن unnu-prafun, (Sun. انپراسن) See انپراسن abchushee.

(ان food, پ a prep. and ان to eat.)

S. انت ant, (Sun. انتر) n. s. f. Entrails, gut, tripe. انتاونا ant-aona, v. n. To be afflicted with the coming down of the rectum. انترگرا ant-girna, v. n. To void white glutinous stools.

S. انت unt, n. s. m. 1 End, completion. 2 Perdition, destruction. 3 Mind, heart. 4 adv. After all, at last. 5 In, within.

H. انت unt, n. s. m. Intelligence, news, account of.

H. انثالثين contalees, adj. Thirty-nine.

A. انتيخاب intikhab, n. s. m. (inf. VIII. of انخب) 1 Selection, picking. 2 Making extracts from books. 3 Election, choice.

S. انتر untur, adv. 1 On one side,

- side, out of the way. 2 n. s. m. A corner, side, quarter of the heavens.
- 3 Distance, space. 4 Heart. 5 A pause, a stop. 6 Difference.
- S. **انتر** **انتر** untura, adj. 1 Central. 2 Near. 3 adv. without.
- H. **انتر** untura, n. s. m. A verse, any verse of a song, except the first.
- S. **انتراپت** unturaputt, (Sun. **انتر** **पत्या** unturaputya,) adj. Pregnant, with child, with young, (any animal. (Comp. of **अंतर** and **अपत्या** child.))
- S. **अंतराप** **अंतराप** unturap, n. s. f. A tertian ague. (Comp. of **अंतर** and **प** to burn.)
- S. **अंतराल** **अंतराल** untural, adj. Central. See **अंतर** untura
- H. **अंतर** unturbed, n. prop. Name of the country Dooaba, between the Gunga and Jumoonā rivers.
- S. **अंत्रिया** untriya, n. s. m. Intermittent, an intermitting fever. (From

- अंतर** distance, Sun. **ऐकांतर**)
- S. **अंत्रिया** untree, n. s. f. (Sun. **अंत्र**) Entrail, intestine, bowel, gut **अंत्रियाں** untriyaṅ julna, To be very hungry.
- अंत्रियाں** untree ka bul kholna, v. a. To eat a bellyful after starving.
- अंत्रियाں** untriyaṅ qool hoowullah-purhna, v. n. To be very hungry. (The belly fasting there but one God.)
- अंत्रियों** untriyaṅ men ag lugna, To be very hungry.
- A. **انتشار** intishar, n. s. m. (inf. VIII. of **انتشر**) 1 Confusion, want of regularity. 2 Dispersion, explanation.
- A. **انتظار** intizār, n. s. m. (inf. VIII. of **انتظر**) Expectation, looking out for. **انتظاری** intizaree-kurna, v. a. To expect, to look out for.
- A. **انتظام** intizām, n. s. m. (inf. VIII. of **انتظم**) Disposition, regularity, order, arrangement.
- A. **انتفاع** intifau, n. s. m. (inf. VIII. of

of (نفع) Profit, advantage.

A. انتقال intiqal, n. s. m. (inf. VIII.

of (نقل) 1 Transporting, travelling;

2 Dying.

A. انتقام intiqam, n. s. m. (inf. VIII.

of (نقم) Revenge.

S. انتकाल अन्तकाल unt-kal, n. s.

m. Dying moments, hour of death.

(Comp. of अन्त end, and काल time.)

S. अंतःकरण or अंतस्करण

untuh kurun, or untuskurun, n. s. m.

Heart, mind.

A. انتها intiha, n. s. f. (inf. VIII. of

(انتهى) 1 End, termination, summit.

2 adj. Finished, completed, prohi-

bited.

S. انتہرپور untuh-poor, (Sun. अंतःपुर

or अंतस्पुर comp. of अंतर within, and

पुर a town, a house.) n. s. m. The

inner apartments.

S. انتیس contees, (Sun. ऊनत्रिंशत)

adj. Twenty-nine.

S. अनित्य अनित्य unityu, adj. Fleet-

ing, perishable. (अ priv. and नित्य eternal.)

H. انت ant, n. s. f. 1 A knot. 2

Envy.

H. انتا unṭa, n. s. m. A ball, marble.

H. انتاچت unṭa-chit, adj. Unlucky,

whose fortune is exhausted, (a term

of abuse; comp. of (انتا) a ball, and

چت lying on the back.)

H. انتاکوری unṭakorēe, n. s. f. A

cord, with which cattle are tied

neck and heels.

H. انتسانت ant-sant, n. s. f. 1

Partnership. 2 Intrigue. (Comp- of

انت ant, and सन्त sant, from

سنت to join thread.)

H. انتना unṭna, v. n. To be contained,

to be tightened, to be filled up (a well

or tank &c.)

H. अन्तना anṭna, v. a. to fill, (as a well

or tank,) to come or go into, to

reach.

H. انٲوانا unṭwana, v. a. To make contain, to cram into.

H. انٲهلانا unṭhlana, v. a. 1 To twist, to writhe. 2 v. n. To swagger, to strut, to give one's self airs; to walk affectedly, See انٲرانا [Written also انٲهلانا]

H. انٲهسى anṭhee, n. s. f. 1 Stone of fruit. 2 Coagulation.

S. انٲهسى unṭhusee, n. s. f. A tick. (The louse that attacks dogs &c. Sun. अष्टपदी)

H. انٲى antee, n. s. f. 1 A handful. 2 A bundle of grafs &c, a small faggot.

P. انٲام unjam, n. s. m. 1 End, termination. 2 Accident, vexation.

H. انٲاما unjama, adj. Barren (land) in which nothing will grow. (Comp. of अन priv. and जामा, from jumna, to grow.)

H. انٲان unjan, adj. 1 Unwitting, unintentional, unknowing, igno-

rant. 2 n. s. m. A stranger, (अन priv. and जान from जान्ना to know.)

H. انٲजानا unjana, adj. Unknown. (अन priv. and जाना known.)

S. انٲجيس unjus, (Sun. अयुष् uyush) n. s. m. Infamy. (अन priv. and जस fame.)

S. अनजल unj-jul, n. s. m. Victuals and drink. (Comp. of अन diet food, nourishment; and जल water.)

S. अनजला unjla, (Sun. अंजलि unjuli,) n. s. m. Two handfuls, as much as can be held in both hands open.

S. अनजलि unjli, n. s. f. See अनजला unjla.

A. अनजम unjoom; (pl. of نجم) Stars.

P. अनजमन unjoomun, n. s. f. An assembly, meeting, company, banquet.

S. अनजन anjun, } n. s. m. A collyrium, an ointment
(Sun. अंजन) } for the eyes, (medicinal).
S. अनजन unjun, }

H. अनजना unjana, adj. Unborn. (अन priv. and जना born, from जान्ना to bring

bring forth.)

S. **انجنا** anjna, (from **अंजन**) v. a. To tinge the eyes with **انجن** unjun.

S. **انجنا** unjna, v. n. Intr. of **انجنا** anjna.

S. **انجنसार** unjun-far. n. s. m. Collyrium.

H. **انجنهاری** unjunharee, n. s. f. A flye, (or stithe) on the eye-lids.

H. **انجھو** anjhoo, n. s. m. A tear. See **انجو**.

S. P. **انجیر** unjeer, **अंजीर** n. s. m. A fig.

G. **انجيل** injeel, n. s. m. The new testament, Gospel. [**εὐαγγέλιον**, 'eu good, well, and **ἄγγελιον** a message.]

S. **انچاس** conchas, adj. Forty-nine. (Sun. **ऊनपंचाशत**).

S. **انچاس** conchas, (Sun. **उच्चता** from **उच्च**) verbal n. f. Height. (From **انچانا** to raise.)

S. **انچانا** conchana, v. a. To raise; to take up. (Sun. **उच्चिकरण**)

S. **انچاओ** conchao, n. s. m. } Elevation,

S. **انچाहुत** conchahut, n. s. f. } height.

H. **انچیت** unchit, adv. Unaware, sudden. [**अज्ञ** priv. and **चित** the heart.]

S. **انچر** anchur, } (Sun. **अंचल**) n. s. m. The hem of a cloak, or veil; a border at the end of a veil, shawl &c.

S. **انچرا** unchra, } (Sun. **अंचल**) n. s. m. 1 fee **انچرا** unchra.

S. **انچल** unchul, } 2 Breast. (of a woman or lactescent animal.)

S. **انچلا** unchla, (Sun. **अंचल**) n. s. m. 1 See **انچرا** 2 A sheet, used among Jogees.

H. **انچهला** uncheela, adj. Unlicked, rude; unpared (as fruit &c. **अज्ञ** priv. and **छीला** pared, from **chheelna**).

A. **انحراف** inhiraf, n. s. m. (inf. VII. of **حرف**) 1 Deflexion, inversion, change. Met. to prove a turn coat. 2 Recantation, deviation. 3 Declination, (in astronomy.) 4 A disease defect, distemper.

A. **انحصار** inhisar, n. s. m. (inf. VII. of.

- of حضر) Surrounding, encircling.
- A. انخفاف inkhifaf n. s. m. (inf. VII. of خفت) 1 Levity. 2 Lightness.
- II. اندارا indara, n. s. m. A large well of masonry.
- P. انداز undaz, n. s. m. 1 Valuation, guess. 2 Weighing, measurement. 3 Time in music. 4 Mode, manner.
- P. اندازہ undazu, n. s. m. See انداز
Sig. 1. 2. 3. (In comp.) part. act. of انداختن throwing: as برق انداز (a thrower of lightning:) a matchlockman.
- P. اندام undam. n. s. m. Body, stature, figure. اندام نهبانی undatni-nihance. Pudendum Mulieris.
- P. اندر undur, prep. Within, inside. (Sun. अंतर)
- S. اندر इंद्र indr, n. s. m. The king of the Devas. The thunderer. (Root इद् to have great power, or be very rich.)
- S. اندرا इन्द्रा indira, n. s. f. See लक्ष्मी la lakṣmī or lakṣmī.
- S. اندराणी इन्द्राणी indrance, n. s. f.

- 1 The wife of Indru. 2 The name of a medicine.
- S. اندرایین indrayun, n. s. f. Colocynth, wild gourd; a fruit of beautiful appearance, but bitter taste: (*Cucumis colocynthis.*) hence a beautiful, but worthless person is called اندرایین کا پھل indrayun ka phul, the fruit of indrayun. (Sun. इन्द्रवानुषी indruvaraneē.)
- S. اندر بودھو इन्द्रबुधू indrubudhoo, n. s. f. 1 Name of an insect (a species of acarus, of a scarlet colour like velvet) 2 The wife of Indru.
- S. اندر پرستہ इन्द्रप्रस्थ indruprusthu, n. prop. Name of Dihlee.
- S. اندر جو indurjuo, (Sun. इंद्रयव indruyuvu,) n. s. m. Name of a medicinal feed. (*Nerium Antidyfentericum.*)
- P. اندرز undorz, n. s. m. Last will, last advice, precepts, admonition.
- H. اندر سا undurfa, n. s. m. 1 A kind of fried Sweetmeats. 2 A kind of

of cloth. For اندرسا udurfa.

P. اندرون unduroon, adj. Within, inner apartments, interior.

S. اندری indree, (Sun. इंद्रिय in-driyu,) n. s. f. 1 The senses, (internal and external,) organ of the senses. 2 The privities, *membrum virile*, *veretrum animalium*. اندری جلاب indree joolal, a diuretic medicine.

P. اندک unduk, adj. Little, small, few. ۱

A. اندمال indimal, n. s. m. (inf. VII. of اندی) Recovering, getting well of a wound.

S. آندو andoo, n. s. m. The chain or rope with which the feet of elephants are tied up. (Sun. آندو andoo.)

S. اندولنا undolna, v. n. (Sun. آندولن) To swing.

P. اندوه undoh, n. s. m. Grief, anxiety, trouble. اندوه گین undoh-geen, adj. Full of grief, sad, afflicted.

S. اندھا undha, (Sun. अध) adj.

Blind, dark. اندھا کوا undha kooa, n. s. m. A well filled up with rubbish, Tujullee says.—

ہم زیر خاک لیکے جو یہ چشم تر گئے
اندھے کویتے بھی جتنے تھے پانی سے بھر گئے
Hum zeri khak leke jo yih chushmi
tur guye; undhe kooe bhee jitne
the panee se bhur guye: When I
went under ground* with these
weeping eyes, all the wells, though
obstructed with rubbish, were filled
with water.

S. اندھکار andhkar, n. s. m. Darknes. (Sun. अध to be blind, and کار from the root कृ doing, making.)

S. اندھلا undhla, (Sun. अध) adj. See اندھا undha.

H. اندھلا پن undhlapun, n. s. m. 1 Blindness. 2 Intellectual blindness. 3 Acting as if one were blind.

S. اندھن indhun, n. s. m. Firewood.

S. **اندھن** un-dhūn, n. s. m. Wealth, both in grain and coin. (**अन्न** provisions, and **धन** riches.)

S. **اندھوا** un-dhōa, adj. Unwashed, unclean. (**अन** priv. and dhōa, from **دھونا** to wash. Sun. **अधौत**.)

H. **آندھی** and,hee, n. s. f. Storm, tempest. **اندھی ہونا** and,hee-hona, To engage keenly in a bad action. Meer says.—

آئے ہیں مجھے خوب بھی دوہر عشق
رونے کتیں آندھی ہوں کر سینے کو بلا ہوں

Ate hueṅ mōoj,he khoob yuhē do hoonuri iṣhq; rone ketūeen and,hee hoon, koor,he ko bula hoon; I am perfectly master of these two parts in the art of love, in weeping I am like a deluge, in fighting I am a very devil.

S. **اندھیارا** und,hyara, adj. Dark. (Sun. **अधकार**)

II. **اندھیر** und,her, n. s. m. Misfortune, calamity, injustice, tumult.

H. **اندھیرا** und,hera, adj. Dark. See **اندھیارا**

H. **اندھیری کو تھیری** und,heree-kot,hee n. s. f. 1 Dark room. 2 Belly. 3 The womb.

P. **اندیشہ** undeshu, n. s. m. Thought, meditation, suspicion, care, concern. **اندیشہ کرنا** to reflect, to hesitate, to fear.

H. **اند** und, (vulgarly **آند** and or anṛ) n. s. m. 1 Palma Christi, (*Ricinus vulgaris*.)

S. **اند** **अंड** und, n. s. m. 1 An egg. 2 A testicle.

S. **اند** and, or anṛ, (Sun. **अंड**) n. s. m. A testicle.

S. **اندا** undā, (Sun. **अंड**) n. s. m. An egg.

S. **अंडज** unduj, adj. Oviparous. (**अंड** an egg, and **ज** born.)

S. **اندو** andco, adj. Having large testicles. **اندو بیل** andoo buel, A bull. (From **अंड**)

H. **انڈیل** undel, adj. 1 Oviparous.

See **الدرج** 2 Pregnant (bird.)

H. **انڈیلنا** oṇḍelna, v. a. To pour,

S. **अनुराग** unœrag, n. s. m.

Affection, love. (comp. of **अनु**

unœ, and **राग** rag. Root **रज** runj, to love, to carefs; to dye.)

S. **अनुरागी** unœragee, part.

act. Making friendship, loving, caref-
sing. (comp. of **अनु** unœ, and **रागी**
ragee. From **राग** affection; passion.)

S. **अनुरस** un-rus, n. s. m. (Sun. **अरस**
urus, or **विरस** virus.) Coolness,
misunderstanding between friends
(comp. of **अन** priv. and **रस** rus,
taste, relish, sensuality.)

S. **अनुरीति** un-reet, (Sun. **अरीति** uree-
ti,) n. s. f. Unmannerliness, ill-beha-
viour. (com. of **अन** priv. and **रीति**
reeti, manner &c.)

A. **انزال** inzal, (inf. IV. of **انزول**) n.
s. m. 1 Emission, sending down. 2
Emissio seminis.

A. P. **انزروت** unzuroot, n. s. m.

Sarcocolla (Gum-refin, said to be
from *Penæa mucronata*.)

H. **انس** ans, n. s. f. The fibrous
part of any thing.

A. **انس** ins, pl. of **انسان** Men,
mankind.

A. **انس** cons, n. s. m. Friendship,
love, affection, society, companio-
nship.

S. **انس** **अंस** or **अंश** uns, or unsh,
n. s. m. 1 A part, division, share;
right, possession. 2 A degree of a circle
&c. (Root **अंश** unsh, or **अंस** uns,
to part, to divide.)

A. **انسان** insan, n. s. m. Mankind.

A. **انسانیت** infaniyut, n. s. f. 1 Hu-
manity, human kindness. 2 Affabi-
lity.

A. **انساب** unsub, adj. (comp. of
مناسب) Advisable, proper.

S. **انست** consuth, adj. (**ऊनपष्टि**)
Fifty-nine.

S. انس دھاری *unf-dharee*,
adj. 1 Successful. 2 (in theology,
incarnating, (comp. of *اَنس* part, and
دھاری from *دھارنا* affuming.)

S. انسک *unfik*, adj. (used
substantively) 1 A partner. 2 A
proprietor. (Root *اَنس* to divide.)

S. انسکھ *unfikh*, adj. Unlearned,
(*اَن* priv. and *سویبنا* to learn. From
شیکھا act of learning.)

S. آنسو *anfoo*, n. s. m. (Sun. *اَنس*)
A tear.

A. انس و جن *ins o jinn*, n. s. m. Men
and spirits.

S. انسی *unsee*, adj. A partner.

A. انشا *insha*, (inf. IV. of *نشا*) Writ-
ing, composition, elegance of style,
the belles lettres. انشا پردازى *insha-
purdazee*, n. s. f. Writing, letter
writing. (comp. of *انشا* and *پرداز*
from *پرداختن* to take one's self to
any place or thing; to prepare for.)

A. انشا الله تعالى *insha allaho tu'ala*,

God willing (*ان* in, if, *شا* *sha*,
he willeth.)

A. انصاف *in'af*, (inf. IV. of *انصف*).
n. s. m. 1 Decision (of a cause).
2 Equity, justice.

A. انعام *in'am*, (inf. IV. of *انعمت*)
n. s. m. A present, a gift. انعام
اکرام *in'am ikram*, An honourable gift.

A. انفاس *unfas*, n. (pl. of *انفس*)
Breaths.

A. انفصال *infi'sal*, (inf. V. I. of *فصل*)
n. s. m. 1 Decision, termination (of a
cause.) 2 Division, separation, fet-
tling. انفصال کرنا *infi'sal-kurna*, to fet-
tle, to decide.

A. انقضا *inqiza*, (inf. VII. of *قضى*) 1
n. s. m. The expiration of any term.
2. adj. elapsed, ended, fulfilled, ac-
complished, finished, completed.

A. انقلاب *inqilab*, (inf. VII. of *قلب*)
n. s. m. Revolution, vicissitude, alte-
ration, change.

A. انقیاد *inqiyad*, (inf. VII. of *قید*)
Fidelity,

n. s. f. A sty on the eyelids. **آنکھ آنی** ank'h anee, To have an inflammation of the eyes; to be blear-eyed. Meer Tuqee says.—

عشق نے ایذا میں ہیں دکھ لائیاں
رہ گئے آنسو تو انکھیں اٹیاں

ishq ne eezaen huen dikhlayyañ;
ruh guye aansoo to ank'hen ayyañ;
Love hath inflicted many sorrows
[on me,] when my tears were sup-
pressed, my eyes became inflamed.
آنکھ بچانا ank'h buchana, To steal away
privately and unseen. **آنکھ بدلنا** ank'h
budulna, To withdraw one's favor
or affection from any one. **آنکھ**
برابر نہ کر سکرنا ank'h burabur nu kur suk-
na, (Not to be able to look steadfastly
in another's face,) to be ashamed.
آنکھ بند کر لینا ank'h bund kur lenee,
1 To turn from another; to treat
one with neglect. 2 To die. **آنکھ**
بھر کے دیکھنا ank'h b'hurke dekhna,
To look till one's curiosity is fully

satisfied. **آنکھ بھر لانا** ank'h b'hur lana,
To have eyes full of tears, to be
ready to cry. **آنکھ پانا** ank'h pu-
farna, (*obsolete*) To open one's eyes;
to stare, to be wise and prudent, to
discriminate, to discern, to be judi-
cious. **آنکھ پتھرانی** ank'h put'hrañ ee,
(from put-t'hur, a stone,) To become
dim (the eyes,) from long expecta-
tion. Meer Durd says.—

اس کی سنگدل کمی وعدہ خلافی کو دیکھے
پتھر اگی ہیں انکھیں مری انتظار سے
oos fung-dil kee wundu khilafee ko
dekhiye; put'hra guce huen ank'hen
miree intizar se; Behold the faith-
lessness of that hard - hearted fair;
mine eyes have become dim (or
opaque like a stone) with expecta-
tion. **آنکھ پھر کنی** ank'h phuruknee,
To feel a pulsation in the eye.
Considered as an omen of some
desirable event, as the meeting of
friends; **آنکھ جوں پھر کنی**

دل میں شاد ہوا کہ یہ شگون اچھا ہی Is

men dahnee ank'h jon phurkee, dil

men shad hooa ki yih shoogoon

chchha hue. On this, feeling a pul-

sation in the right eye, he (Raja

Doollmunt) rejoiced in his heart,

conceiving it to be a fortunate omen.

Sukdula Natuk. (A pulsation in

the right eye of a man, or the left of a

woman, is a favorable omèn, the re-

verse, disastrous.) انگھ پھوٹنی ank'h

phootee To be blind. انگھ پھوٹنی ank'h

phootee, peer gu,ee;

The eye is lost, and the pain is gone.

(Spoken of a contention, which has

ceased by the object of it being lost

to both parties.) انگھ پھورا ank'h-

phora, n. s. m. A midge, that flies

into the eyes at night. انگھ پھورنی ank'h

phornee, 1 To make blind, 2 To

expect or watch in vain. انگھ پھیرنی ank'h

phernee, To show aversion

after friendship. See انگھ مورنی ank'h

mornee. انگھ پھیر لینا ank'h pher lena,

To turn away the eyes, (as from grief,

displeasure &c.) انگھ پھیلانا ank'h

phuelana, See انگھ پارنا ank'h pu-

farna. انگھ تھند سی کرنی ank'h thundee

kurnee, To have consolation by meet-

ing friends, to be glad. انگھ جورنی ank'h

jornee, To look stedfastly. (inele-

gant.) انگھ جو پکنا ank'h jhupukna,

(To have eye-lids joined,) To fear.

انگھ چراننی ank'h chooranee, (To steal

eyes,) Not to attend to, to avert eyes

through shame, to avoid the sight of

any one. Mirza Jan Tupish says.

ایسی کہا کی ہی دلا ہمتے بتوں کی چوری

دیکھا کر ہمکو جو یہ انگھ چر ایتے ہیں

Uesee kya kee hue dila humne boo-

ton kee choree ; dekhkur humko jo-

yih ank'h choora lete huen? What

theft, o my beloved ! have I com-

mitted aginst the idols of my devo-

tion; that they thus turn away from

the sight of me: انگھ چر تانی ank'h

churanee,

churhance,

churhancee, To be angry; to be intoxicated. انکھ چرہنا ank'h churhna,

To have eyes marked by debauch.

انکھ چمکانی ank'h chumkancee, To make the eyes dance, (to roll one's eyes.) in anger, or as a blandishment.

انکھ چھپانی ank'h chhipancee,

(To hide one's eyes.) to be ashamed

of an improper act. انکھ چیر دیکھنا

ank'h cheer cheer dek'hna, and انکھ

انکھ چیر کے دیکھنا ank'h cheerke dek'hna, 1

To look with great attention, and deep

meditation. 2 With anger. انکھ دابنی

ank'h dabnee, (To shut one's eyes,)

to forbid by signs. انکھ دکھانی

انکھ دیکھانی ank'h dik'hancee, or dik'h-

lancee, (To show one's eyes,) To

frighten, restrain, to brow-beat.

Meer Tupish says.—

ویدہ انجم تو تھی چشمگین سے سرخ سرخ

برق بھی لیکن ہمیں اب انکھ دکھانے لگی

Deedue unjoom to the hee khush-

mugeen se soorkh soorkh; burq

b,hee lekin humen ub ank'h dik'h-

lane lugee; The eyes of the stars

were before inflamed with rage;

but now the lightning also begins

to throw a threatening look

me. Meer Sher Ulee says;

پھر کرسی ہوئے سب غزال اپنی

نم سے ذرا جو انکھ دکھلائی

Chuokuree b,hoole sub ghizal upnee;

toom ne ,zurru jo ank'h dik'hla;ee;

Every deer forgot it's gambols, (or

stood amazed;) when you put on

the least angry look. انکھ دیکھ کے

انکھ دکھکے کچھ کرنا

To do any thing after consulting

the inclination of another. انکھ

انکھ دبدبانی ank'h dubdubancee, To fill

the eyes with tears. انکھ دکھنی

ank'h dhuknee, (obsolete. To have

eyes shut,) 1 To die. 2 To be ashamed.

انکھ رکھنی ank'h ruk'hnee, 1 To

love, to entertain friendship. 2 To

have hope. 3 To discern. انکھ

سرخ کرنی

ankh soorkh kurnee, To be angry. انکھ سے دیکھ کرنا. ankh se dekhke koochh kurna, To do anything knowingly, and with reflection. انکھ سے گھرنا. ankh se girna, (To fall from eyes,) to become contemptible. انکھ سے بینکشی. ankh fenknee, To contemplate the beauty of any one. انکھ کسی سے روشن کرنا. ankh kifee se roshun kurna, (To obtain a look from any one,) to meet (visit) a friend or person of rank. انکھ کسی کی دیکھنی. ankh kifee kee dekhnee, (To look at one's eyes,) to receive education in any one's company. انکھ کھٹکشی. ankh khutuknee, To have pain in the eyes. انکھ کھولنا. ankh kholna, See انکھ پھارنا. ankh pufarna. انکھ گرم کرنی. ankh gurm kurnee, See انکھ سے بینکشی. ankh fenknee. انکھ گھور کرنا. ankh ghoorukna, To look at with anger. انکھ لڑانی. ankh luraanee, To wink as a hint, to commu-

nicate a secret by signs. انکھ لڑانی. ankh luraanee, To meet with one's lover unexpectedly. انکھ لگانی. ankh luganee, To contract friendship or affection for any one, to fall in love.

Joorut says;—

مطالع رونے سے میرے گھر ہوا چاہے ہی تو
تو کسی بیدر سے جا انکھ اسی ہدم لگا

Moottuluu rone se mere, gur hooa chahe hue too; tuo kifee bedurd se ja, ankh, ue hum-dum! luga. If, oh friend! you wish to know [the cause of] my weeping; go and fix your affection on some unfeeling fair. انکھ مارنی. ankh marnee, 1 To wink. 2 To stop any one by a sign. 3 To make amorous signs with the eyes. A poet says,—

غنیچے سے مسکرا کے اُسے زار کر چلے
نرگس کو آنکھ مار کے بیمار کر چلے

Ghooonche se maa skoorake oose zar

kur chule; Nurgis ko ank,h marke
beemar kur chule. You smiled on
the rose-bud and left him in despair;
with a single wanton glance, you
smote the Narcissus with sickness.

انکھ میچول ank,h michuwwul, n. s. m.

انکھ میچولی ank,h michuolee, n. s. f.

Blind man's buff. (Persian سرمانک

furmamuk.) انکھ ملانی ank,h milanee,

(To exchange looks,) to contract

friendship: انکھ ملنی ank,h milnee,

To look steadfastly. انکھ منج جانا ank,h

minch jana, To die, to perish.

انکھ مورانی ank,h moranee, See انکھ

انکھ پھرنی ank,h phernee. انکھ مووند کے

ایک چیز کا اختیار کرنا ank,h moondke ek

cheez ka ikhtiyar kurna, To choose,

or accept, precipitately, or inconfi-

derately. Meer Suzzad says;—

غیروں کو جان خواب میں غفلت کے دال کر

ایک رات آ کے سو رہو ہم پاس انکھ مووند

Ghueroṅ ko jan khwab men ghulflut

ke ḍalkur; ek rat ake so ruho hum
pas ank,h moond; O my beloved!
having lulled my rivals into the
sleep of oblivion; come one night,
and sleep with me, without ^{hesitation}
tation. [The coincidence of the lit-
eral meaning, *shutting your eyes,*
which is the natural attitude of
sleep, with the figurative, *without*
hesitation, is considered by the Asia-

tics as a poetical beauty.] انکھ مووند نہی

انکھ بند کر لینی ank,h moondnee, See

انکھ بند کر لینی ank,h bund kur lenee.

انکھ نہ رکھنی ank,h nu-ruk,hnee, (Not to have

eyes, not to look.) 1 To have no

hope, or expectation. 2 To be men-

tally blind. انکھ نہ کرنا ank,h num kur-

na; See انکھ بھر لانا ank,h bhur lana.

انکھوں پر بٹھانا ank,hon pur buṭhna,

(To sit on eyes,) To be beloved,

to fit or cause to fit on a very ele-

vated place; to become dignified.

انکھوں کا گلاب بن کرنا ank,hon ka goolabee

karna, (To have the redness of the eyes;) is applied to a look of intoxication, or wantonness. Meer Tuqee says;—

تلوار غرق خون ہے، انگھیں گلابیان ہیں
 دیکھیں تو تیری کب تک یہ بد شرابیان ہیں
 Tulwar ghurqi khoon hue, ankhen
 goolabiyan hue; dekhen to teree
 kub tuk, yih bud shurabiyan hue;
 The sword is drowned in blood,
 your eyes are red with wine; see
 how long these wicked drunken
 frolics of your's will continue.

انگھوں میں اتنی ankhon men anee,
 To intoxicate, (applied especially to
 wine,) Jan Tupish says;—

دعویٰ مہسوخاری اتنی ہی ہے تھاکر کار کا
 پتیسے ہی ایک ادگھونت انگھوں میں بس
 [Duvvee i muekhwaree itnee
 hee pu tha furkar ka; peete hee ekad
 ghooont ankhon men bus ane lugee;
 Your pretensions to hard drinking
 amounted precisely to this; that you

had no sooner drunk half a mouthful, than you began to shew signs of intoxication, (or it got up into your head.) [N. B. The word *kucfiyut*, efficacy, appears to be the agent understood, whence the verb assumes the feminine termination.]
Shums ool Buyan. انگھوں میں پھرنا
 ankhon men phirna, To be always present in one's eyes, to be ever in one's mind. Meer Hufun says;—

سیاہی کی پتلی کا ہی یہ سب

وہی سب پھر تہی انگھوں میں اب

Siyahee kee pootlee ka hue yih
 subub; wuhee fayu phirta hue
 ankhon men ub; The reason of the
 black colour in the pupils of men's
 eyes, is because that shadow (of the
 Prophet Moolhummud,) is constantly
 revolving before them. (The
*moosulmans maintain, that the Pro-
 phet's body threw no shadow on the
 ground,*

ground, and the Poet alleges as a reason, that it fell on men's eyes; i. e. that he is ever present in their hearts.)

انکھوں میں چھانا ankḥon men churbee chhana, To be wilfully blind, to pretend from pride not to know one's old acquaintance. انکھوں

انکھوں میں خاک ڈالنا ankḥon men khak ḍalna, (Lit. To throw dust in one's eyes,)

1 To commend, or puff-ware of an inferior quality. 2 To pilfer, or snatch away any thing quickly and privately. Mirza Jan Tupish says;—

محاسن سے رات دیکھو مرے صورت صبا
دیگئی سبھوں کی انکھوں میں وہ خاک ڈالکے
Mujlis fe rat dilko mire sooruti ṣu-
ba; leguee subḥon kee ankḥon men
wooh khak ḍalke. She carried away
my heart unseen by all, with the
swiftness of the morning breeze,
from the midst of the assembly.

انکھوں میں کھوکھانا ankḥon men khoo-
gulna, v. n. To be seen with envy

and dislike. Mirza Tupish says;—

جوں اشک تو نظروں سے کہو نکتر نہ گرا دیوے
انکھوں میں تری پیارے ہر وقت کھرتا ہوں

Jon ushk too nuzron fe, kyoonkur
nu gira dewe? ankḥon men tīre

Pyare! hur wuqt kḥoorukta hoon;
Why should you not drop me like
the tears from your eyes; since, Oh

my beloved! I am continually dis-
agreeable in your sight. آنگھوں

انکھوں میں گھر کرنا ankḥon men ghur kurna,
1 To be beloved, or esteemed. 2 To

persist in one's own erroneous opi-
nions. Thus—

کہتے ہو گھر تری انکھوں میں نہیں میں نے کیا
کون مکر اوے تمہیں انکھوں میں گھر کرتے ہو

Kuhte ho ghur teree ankḥon men
nuheen muen ne kiya; kuon mook-

rawe toomhen? ankḥon men ghur
kurte ho. (Shums ool Buyan.) You say

that you are not beloved by me; who
shall contradict you? since you

persist in maintaining this assertion.

انکھوں میں دیکھنا

انکھیں دیکھنا ankhen dekhnā, 1 To study one's temper, or inclination. 2 To behave respectfully towards another. Meer Sher Ulee Ufsos says,—

نرگس کو دیکھ کر وہ ہرگز نہ ہوگا سبجو د
 دیکھیں ہیں جسے تیری سے ہر خسار انکھیں
 Nurgis ko dek hkur wooh hurgiz nu
 hoga bekhood; dekheen huen jinne
 teree ye poor-khoomar ankhen. He
 will never be intoxicated by looking
 on the Narcissus, who has beheld
 these bewitching eyes of your's.

انکھیں نیلی پیلی کرنی ankhen. neelee
 peelee kurnee, To change the colour
 of the face from excess of anger. Joorut
 says;—

روز انکھیں نیلی پیلی کرتا ہے وہ شوخ
 بزم میں تو چشم حسرت سے نہ دیکھا کہ ہمیں
 Roz ankhen neelee peelee kur jutata
 hue wooh fhokh; buzmentoo chufsh-
 mi hufrut fe nu dekha kur humen.
 That wanton person every day with
 a face inflamed by rage, admonishes

me thus, " Do not thou in the convivial meetings, cast on me a look of desire."

S. انگ ang,

S. انگ اُنگ ung,

S. انگا unga,

S. انگارا ungara,

P. انگبین ungubeen,

n. s. m. The body. (Root اُنگ ug, to go, to move.)

n. s. m. A coat. (From Sun: اُنگ body.)

(Sun: اُنگارا ungara.)

n. s. m. Embers, sparks remaining in the ashes. انگاروں پہ لو تہا Ungaron pur loṭna; To be agitated or tormented (particularly from jealousy).

Wulee says;—

مٹ جملہ خوب سے نظر آتا نہیں

تیب سے انگاروں پہ لو تہے ہی ولی

Shooulu khoo jub fe nuzur ata nu-

heen; tub fe ungaron. pu. loṭe hue

Wulee. Since she who inflamed my

breast has been out of sight, Wulee

has been tossing on a bed of coals.

(Arabic انجبین)

- S. **انگ رکھا** ungurkha n. s. m. (Sun. **अंगरक्षा** ungu-ruksha, or **रुक्छा**,) A coat. See. **انگ** (comp. of **अंग** body and **रक्षा** protection.)
- H. **انگرانا** urgrana, v. n. To yawn, to stretch (the limbs,) to oscitate.
- H. **انگره** ungrh, m. f. } adj. 1. Unwrought, un-
- H. **انگرها** ungrha, m. } formed. 2 un-
- H. **انگرهه** ungrhee, f. } licked, un-
- nished, unset (as a ring or other jewel) **انگرهه بات** ungrhee bat, inconsistent, or ill arranged speech. (comp. of **अन** priv. and **گره** from **کرهنا** to make.)
- P. **انگشت** ungoosht, n. s. f. A finger.
- انگشت حیرت دانتوں میں رکھنا** ungooshti-huerut danton men rukhna, To bite the finger, or place it between the teeth, to express surprize.
- P. **انگشتانہ** ungooshtanu, n. s. m. 1 A ring, (particularly the one worn on the thumb.) 2 a thimble.
- P. **انگشتی** ungooshturee, n. s. f. A
- ring, particularly one worn on the finger, not applied to that on the thumb.
- P. **انگشت نما** ungoosht-nooma, One who is pointed at, famous, (in a good or bad sense; but in India most frequently in a bad one.)
- S. **انگل** congul, m. } n. s. (Sun. **अंगुली**) 1 A
- S. **انگلی** conglee, f. } finger. 2 a finger's breath.
- H. **انگلیت** unglit, n. s. f. See. **انگیت** Unget.
- S. **انگن** angun, } n. s. m. (Sun. **अंगन**)
- S. **انگना** ungna, } A yard, area, court, inclosed space adjoining to a house. (Root **अग** ug, to move.)
- H. **انگना** un-gina, adj. 1 Uncounted. 2 Numberless. (**अन** priv. and **गिना** part. pas. from **गिना** to count. Sun. **अगणित**)
- S. **انگनाही** ungnahē, n. s. f. See **انگन**
- S. **انگنتی** uugintee, adj. 1 Uncounted. 2 Countless, numberless. (**अन** priv. and **गिती** gintee, reckoning.)

H. انگوٹ ungot, n. s. f. Appearance, person. See. انگیت

S. انگوٹھا ungoṭha, Sun. (अंगुष्ठ) n. m. Thumb. انگوٹھا رکھانا Ungooṭha

hana. An attitude used by wo-

men, in blandishment, as a token of prohibition. Meer Hufun, in his Sihrool buyan says;—

کہاتب ہریزاد نے ہاتھ لا
انگوٹھا رکھا تاکہ اترانجا

Kuha tub pureezadne hat h la, Ungooṭha dik haya, ki itra nuja. The son of the Purees (Feroz Shah) then said, give me your hand; She (Nujm-con-nifa), holding up her thumb, said, do not give yourself such airs.

S. انگوٹھی ungoṭhee, (Sun. अंगुष्ठी) n. s. f. A ring worn on the finger.

H. انگوچھا ungochha, n. s. m. A cloth; which Hindoos fasten round their waists, when bathing, and afterwards wipe themselves with; a

towel, a handkerchief.

P. انگور ungoor, n. s. m. 1 A grape 2 Granulations in a healing sore.

H. انگورا angora, n. s. m. A midge a gnat.

P. انگوزہ ungoozu, n. s. m. Afacetida.

H. انگیا ungiya, n. s. m. Bodice, stays.

H. انگیٹ unget, n. s. f. Appearance, person. See انگوت

H. انگیٹھی ungethee, n. s. f. A charging dish.

P. H. انگیرنا ungezna, v. a. To suffer; to experience, to bear, to excite.

(From Per. انگیختن)

S. انگیکار ungeekar, n. s. m. Avowal, reception, accepting, agreeing to.

S. انیل unil, n. s. f. Wind, air. (Root अन to breathe.)

S. अनल unul, n. s. f. Fire.

S. अनुमान unooman, n. s. m. Inference; logical conclusion. (Comp. of prep. अनु after, and

मान proof, from the root मा to be measured, meted, or contained.)

S. **उन्मत्त** unmutt, adj. 1 Mad, infane, crazy; 2 Salacious.

S. **उन्मुना** unmunā, adj. Sickly, diffatisfied. (S. **उन्मुनाः**)

S. **आनन** anan, n. s. m. Face, visage, mouth.

S. **आना** anna, (Sun. **आनयन** anuyun,)

v. a. To bring. (आ prep. and root **णी** to fend, to forward.)

A. **अनुनास** ununnas, (Arab. **عن الناس**) n. s. m. A pine-apple.

H. **अनुनासी** ununnasee, adj. Made like a pine-apple.

S. **अनन्त** ununt, 1 adj. Boundless, endless. 2 n. s. m. A name of the serpent that supports the earth. 3 A name of the god Vishnoo. 4 A cord with fourteen knots, which the Hindoos tie on their arm, on the fourteenth day of Bhadon, Shookl-puksh; which is sacred to Vishnoo,

and called Ununt Choudus, or Chutoordushee. (अन priv. and अन end.)

S. **आनन्द** anund (or unu,) n. s. m. 1 Pleasure, delight 2 Tranquillity, content. (आ prep. and root नद to be pleased.)

S. **अनुंग** unung, n. s. m. Cupid. (अन priv. and अंग body.)

S. **आनु** anu, (Sun. **आम**) n. s. m. The glutinous whitish matter or mucus, voided by people afflicted with a Tenesmus. (Root अम to get sick.)

S. **अणु** unoo, n. s. m. An atom.

S. **अनुवाद** unoo vad n. s. m. 1 Repetition. 2 Answer. (comp. of अनु after, and the root वद to speak.)

S. **अनुवादी** unoo vadee, Part. act. A defendant, opponent. (Comp. of अनु after, and वादी claimant, party; root वद to speak.)

A. **अनुवार** unwar, n (pl. of **अनुवार**) Lights splendor.

splendor.

H. **انوا** unwafa, adj. 1. Old, stale, 2 n. s. m. A handful of **گندم** in reaping.

H. **انواسا** unwasna, v. a. To season (a new earthen vessel, by letting water remain in it sometime,) to rinse.

A. **انواع** unwan, n. (pl. of **نوع**) 1. Sorts, kinds, varieties. 2 adj. various, diverse.

S. **انوپ** unoop, adj. Incomparable. (Sun. **अनुपम** unoopum, **अन** priv. and **उपमा** comparifon, example.)

S. **انوپان** unoopan (Sun. **अनुपान**) n. s. m. A vehicle, in medicine. (**अनु** after, with, and **पान** drink.) See

انپان

H. **انوت** unwut. n. s. m. A ring furnished with little balls, worn on the great toe.

H. **انوتها** unoot'ha, adj. Rare, wonderful, uncommon (Generally applied

to things and animals.) See **انوکھا**

A. **انور** unwur, adj. comp. (from **انور**) splendid, shining, resplendent

H. **انوکھا** unok'ha, or unuok'ha, adj. Rare, wonderful, uncommon. (Generally applied to man.) See **انوتھا**

H. **انولا** anola, n. s. m. A fruit so called, a kind of myrobalans. (Sun. **आमलकी** *Phyllanthus emblica*).

S. **انولاسار** anolafar (Sun. **अनूसार**) n. s. m. A sort of Brimstone so called.

S. **انومان** unooman, n. s. m. See **انمان** unooman.

S. **انونا** unona, adj. without salt. (**अ** priv. and **نون** from Sun. **लवण** salt.)

H. **انہان** unhan, n. s. m. Bathing.

H. **انہانا** un'hana, v. a. To bathe.

H. **انہتتر** on'huttur, adj. Sixty nine.

A. **انہدام** inhidam, n. s. m. (inf. VII. of **ہدم**) Perdition, abolishing. &c.

H. **انہونا** un-hona, m. } adj. Impossible, (**अन** priv. and **होना** to be.)

H. **انہوتی** un-honee, f. }

S. अन्यायी unyayee, (from न्याय)
 adj. Unjust, unequitable, lawless. (अ
 priv. and न्यायी just).

S. अन्याय unyae, or unyayu
 n. s. m. Injustice, outrage. (अ priv.
 and न्याय fitness, reason.)

S. अनैति unceeti, n. s. f. In-
 justice, unmannerliness. (अ priv. and
 नीति morality, ethics.)

H. انیس bonces, adj. Nineteen.

A. انیس جیس unees-julees, ver-
 bal n. (from انس and جیس) A
 companion.

G. अनिफोन uneefoon, n. s. m. Anife-
 feed. (Gr. ἀνισον *Pimpinella Anisum*)

S. अनेक unek, adj. Much,
 many, abundant. (अन priv. and एक
 one.)

H. او uo, conj. And.

S. ओ O! The vocative interjecti-
 on O!

H. آوا awa, n. s. m. A potter's kiln.

H. آوا awatee, n. s. f. 1 The com-
 ing of an army, the approach of a
 friend. 2 The season, in which the
 chandize is expected to come. 3
 Approach, advance.

H. آوا جاسی awa-jacee, (from آوا to
 come, and جاسی to go) verbal n. f.
 Coming and going, dancing after.

H. آوار uwar, n. s. f. 1 Delay. 2
 Injustice, tyranny.

P. آوارگی awarugee, (from آواره) n.
 s. f. vagrancy, profligacy.

P. آواره awaru, adj. vagabond, wan-
 derer. آواره ہونا awaru-hona, v. n. To
 wander, to be distressed, to be op-
 pressed, to be miserable, آوارہ کرنا
 awaru kurna, v. a. To harass.

P. آواز awaz, n. s. f. Sound, voice,
 report, fame, echo, a whisper, sen-
 tence. آواز اٹھانا awaz-oot hana. 1 To
 raise the voice. 2 to spread a report.
 آواز پڑنا awaz-purna, 1 To be reported.
 2 To be suppressed (the voice) from
 hoarf

hoarseness or otherwise.

P. آوازہ awazu, n. s. m. Report, Mour.

S. ۱. آواگونی awaguni, n. s. m. Transmigration. (Sun. آوا to go, move,

and آگمن to come, root آ to move, آ prep. and گم to go.

H. اوائی uwaee, n. s. f. 1 Approach, advance (From آنا and, to come.) 2 A saddle cloth, adorned with fringes &c.

A. اوائل uwail, n. s. m. (pl. of اول) commencements &c.

P. اوباش uobash, n. s. m. 1 A rake, a dissolute fellow. 2 A mixed crowd of all nations and all sorts of people, but specially of the meanest; the mob, the cannaille.

P. اوباشی uobashee, n. s. m. Rakishness, dissoluteness, attending at games and spectacles.

H. اوبہ oobh, n. s. m. Oppressive heat, languor the effect of heat.

H. اوبگت aobhugut, n. s. f. Civil reception or salutation, welcome, Sir.

H. اوبہنا oobhna, v. n. To be agitated, or oppressed with heat. 2 To be angry, or dissatisfied.

II. اوب op, n. s. f. Ornament, beauty, elegance, grace, brightness, polish.

H. اوبچی opchee, n. s. m. 1 An armed man, armed with weapons. 2 A man armed in mail (d. d. splendid, from اوب)

H. P. اوبچی خانہ opchee-khanu, A guard-house or post of armed men.

S. اوپر oopur, prep. (Sun. उपरि) above, on, up, upon, upwards, over, outside, past, top. اوپری oopree, adj. foreign. اوپر سے oopur-se, adv. over, as. طوفان اوپر سے چلا گیا toofan oopur se chula gaya, the storm past over.

H. اوت oot, n. s. m. 1 One who dies without leaving issue. 2 An unmarried man. 3 (In Hindee phraseology)

ology) A stupid person, a block-head.

H. اوت ot, n. s. f. 1 Overplus, surplus. 2 Abatement. 3 Convalescence.

S. अवतार uvutar. (vulgarly uotar,) n. s. m. 1 Birth, descent, 2 incarnation of the deity. (The Hindus reckon the following ten of the

God Vishnoo: 1 मत्स्य mutsyu, a fish; 2 कच्छप kuch-chhupu, a tortoise; 3 ब्राह्म burahu, a hog; 4 नृसिंह nr-singhu, a Man-Lion. 5 वामन vamunu, a dwarf; 6 परशु-

राम purushooramu; 7 राम ramu; 8 बलराम buluramu; 9 बुद्ध boodhu; 10 कल्की kulkee.)

H. اوت ot, n. s. f. Protection, shade, shelter, partition, screen.

H. اوتا ota (from ot) n. s. m. A partition-wall, or screen.

H. اوت پٹانگ ootputang, n. s. m. Poor, helpless, destitute. Meer says;—

میںے کہا اس عزال کو سہیل کہا

دافیر کو کسی اسے اوت پٹانگ

Muen nekya is ghuzul ko suhil kuha qafiye ko bhee coske
With what ease have I read this ode, the very rhyme of it is irregular and unstudied.

H. اوت پٹانگی oot putangee, adj. (used substantively,) One who speaks inconsiderately, without preparation.

H. اوتن uotun, verbal n. (from اوتنا) 1 Boiling, evaporation by boiling. 2 n. s. m. A knife used for cutting Tobacco.

H. اوتنا otna, v. a. 1 To defend. 2 To thrumb, to separate the seed from cotton. 3 To catch as a ball.

H. اوتنا uotna, v. a. To boil, (as milk,) to evaporate over fire. v. n. To consume with rage or vexation.

H. اوتھاہی گیرا oot haee-geera, n. s. m. A kind of robber, who plunders by day. They are commonly followers of an army. Mirza Rafeeq oos

Suoda, in his Satire on a Kotwal
says;—

کسو کا گنتھ کٹی و شیراہی
کوئی سہر و اتھائی گبراہی

Kifoo-ka gunṭi kutee wuteera hue;
koḗe bhurooa oṭhaeegera hue.
One is habitually a cut - purse, and
another villain is a day plunderer.

A. P. **اوج** uoj, n. s. m. 1 Height, sum-
mit, the top. 2 Dignity, preferment,
promotion.

H. **اوجہ** ojḥ, n. s. m. Entrails, sto-
mach, guts.

H. **اوجھل** ojḥul, n. s. f. Privacy. See
اوت

H. **اوجھ** uochḥ, n. s. m. Name of a
root from which an orange colour
is extracted. (*Morinda Citrifolia.*)

H. **اوجھا** ochḥa, adj. 1 Light, of little
consequence. 2 Absurd, trifling. 3
Fruitless, **اوجھا ہونا** ochḥa hona, v. n.
to want.

S. **اود** ood, n. s. m. An otter. (Sun. **۳۶**)

See **اودبلاو** oodbilao.)

H. **اودا** oda, adj. Wet, moist, damp.
(Sun. **آراء**)

H. **اودا** ooda, n. s. m. Brown, adj. of
a brown colour.

S. **اودان** uodan, n. s. m. Gratis.

H. **اوداےے** oodaee, or **اوداہٹ** oodahṭ;
n. s. f. Brownness.

S. **اودبلاو** oodbilao, n. s. m. An otter.
See **اود**.

S. **اورہ** uwudḥ, n. prop. f. 1 The name
of **اوردھیا** urodhyā. (*Vulg. Oude.*) 2
Agreement, promise.

S. **اورہ** अवधि uvudḥi, adv. As far
as, as long as.

S. **اورہ** अदि ubdḥi, n. s. m. Ocean.
(**अप** water, and the root **धा** to up-
hold, to retain.)

S. **اورہان** अवधान uvudhan, adj. Cau-
tious, attentive, n. s. m. Caution, at-
tention.

H. **اورہم** oodḥum, n. s. m. 1 Noise.
2 Impudence. 3 Rebellion.

H. اور ہمی oodhumeè, part. act. 1 Making noise. 2 Impudent. 3 Rebellious.

H. اور or, n. s. f. 1 Origin. 2 Boundary, limit. 3 Way, side, (ward) اور اس or, that way. اور نباہنا or nibahna, To be constant to, to protect (for ever.)

H. اور uor, conj. 1 And, also. 2 adj. more, other. اور یک اور ek, another, separate, distinct, else. اور نہیں تو or nuhun to, And if not then, and in the case then.

A. اوراق uoraq, n. (pl. of ورق) Leaves.

H. اورما orma, n. s. m. The name of a particular kind of sewing, stitching together two breadths.

P. اورنگ اورنگ, n. s. m. A throne.

P. اورنگ زیبی اورنگ زیبی, n. s. m. A kind of cloth so called.

P. اورنگ شاہی اورنگ شاہی, n. s. m. A kind of silk is so called.

H. اورے oreè, part. act. (from اور) 1 A protector, partial. 2 n. s. f. The eaves of a house.

H. اورا ora, n. s. m. A basket, panier.

H. اورہنا orhna, v. a. 1 To put on (dress) 2 n. s. m. Sheet, cloak or mantle.

H. اورہنی orhnee, n. s. f. A smaller sheet, a veil or woman's cloak.

A. اوزار ozar, n. s. m. (pl. of اوزر) 1 The rigging and implements of a ship or boat. 2 Sins, offences (not used in Hindee.) 3 Asylums. 4 Loads. 5 Weapons, tools, apparatus.

A. اوزان uozan, n. (pl. of وزن) Weights.

H. اوس os, n. s. f. Dew. اوس پر جانے os pur jance, To fall in value, to be less in demand than formerly. Mirza Jan Tupish says;—

ہر گت گار پر بھی پھر ایک اوس سی پر جانے وہیں
دیکھے عالم جو وہ تیر ہی عرق افشانی کا
Burgi gool pur bhee phir ek os see pur janc

purjæ wuheen; dekhe alum jo

wooh teree uruq - uffiance ka: The

leaf of the rose is no longer an ob-

ject of desire; when it beholds the
dew-drops on your countenance.

Meer hufun says;—

جزا شک بلبل اب نہیں گل شاخسار پر

کہا اوس پر گئی جو چمن میں بہا رہا پر

Jooz ushki boolbool ub nuheen gool

shakhfar pur: kya os purgñee hue

chumun men buhar pur. Now

the branches display no flowers but

the tears of the nightingale; is then

the splendor of spring vanished from

the parterres?

H. اوسان uofan, n. s. m. 1 Sensation,

sense. 2 Courage. 3 Prefence of mind.

S. اوسان अवसान uvufan, n. s. m.

End.

H. اوس برگ ofburg, n. s. m.

The name of a medicine.

S. اوسر अवसर uvufur, (or uofur)

n. s. m. Time, leisure, vacation.

H. اوسر ofur, n. s. f. A heifer.

S. اوسر oofur, (Sun. ऊपर) adj. Barren
(land.)

H. اوسرا ofra, n. s. m. Turn, vicissitude.

A. اوسط uofut, adj. (From وسط) 1
Middle, intervening. 2 n. s. m. The
middle, medium, interval. 3 Medio-
crity, moderation.

A. اوسطی uofutee, adj. (from وسط)
Midmost, middling, moderate.

H. اوسنا uofna, v. n. To become
musty, to rot, to putrify.

S. अवश्य अوشु अवश्य uushyu, adv. cer-
tainly, absolutely, positively, actual,
actually, really.

S. औषध अوشध uoshudh, or
okhudh, n. s. f. Medicine, cure, re-
medy, physick.

S. औषधी अوشधी ofhudhee, or
okhudhee, n. s. f. An ingredient of
a medicine.

A. اوصاف uofaf, n. (pl. of وصف)
praises, commendations, qualities,
endowments;

endowments. اوصاف حمیدہ osaf-i hu-meedu, adj. Of noble properties, of praise worthy qualifications.

A. اوضاع uozau, n. (pl. of وضع) Breeding, behaviour, politeness, address, manners &c.

A. اوقات uoqat, n. s. f. (pl. of وقت) Times, circumstances. اوقات بسری uoqat-bufuree, n. s. f. Pastime, amusement, employment.

H. اوک awuk, n. s. m. Infurance.

H. اوک ok, n. s. f. 1 Sicknefs at the stomach, inclination to vomit. 2 A draught of water from the hollow of the hand.

H. اوک ook, n. s. f. Error, slip.

S. اوگون uogoon, (Sun. अवगुण comp. of अव prep. and गुण excellence) n. s. m. blemish, vice, defect.

H. اوکنا okna, v. n. To vomit.

H. اوکنا ookna, v. n. To miss, to err, to trip, to mistake.

S. اوکھ ookh, n. s. f. (Sun इक्षु) Sugar-

cane. (*Saccharum officinarum*.)

S. اوکھ औषध uokhudh, n. s. f.

Medicine. See. اوشده uoshudh

H. اوگاہ uogah, adj. Deep.

S. اوگاہ अवगाह uvugah, } n. s. m.

S. اوگاہن अवगाहन uvugahun } ing, ablution.

H. اوگہست uoghut, adj. 1 Steep. 2 Inaccessible.

H. اوگہی uogee, n. s. f. A whip like a waggoner's, long about 7 cubits, used in training horses.

A. اول uwwul, adj. 1 First, best, principal. 2 Proper, fit, 3 n. s. m. Beginning. 4 Adv. at first. (pl. اوایل)

H. اول ol, n. s. m. 1 Name of a vegetable, of which the root is eaten. (*Arum Campanulatum*, Roxb.) 2 A hostage.

H. اولا ola, n. s. m. 1 Hail. 2 The name of a sweetmeat. اولا ہوجانا ola hojana, to become cold. جون سرمند آیا

جون اولے ہرے Jon fir moondaya, ton ole pure: I had no sooner shaved

my head than a shower of hail came on. (Spoken of one who has just engaged in an enterprise which turns out unfortunate.)

A. اولاد uoald, n. s. f. (pl. of ولد) Children, descendants, progeny, offspring.

H. اولو ooloo, n. s. f. A kind of grass, used in thatching. (*Saccharum cylindricum*.)

S: अवलोकन uvulokun, n. s. m. view, fight. (अव prep. and root लोक to see.)

S. اولوكنا uvulokna, v. a. (from अव-लोकन) To see.

A. اولويت uoluveeyut, n. s. f. Excellence, superiority, pre-eminence.

S. اولی अवلی uvulee, (vulgarly, uolee,) n. s. f. A row.

A. اولی uola, adj. (comp. of ولی) Better, best, (Grandees.).

A. اولی oola, adj. f. (comp. of اول) First &c. See اول

A. اولی oolee, adj. Possessed of, endowed with. اولی الاضحية oolil-ujnuhu, winged animals. اولی العلم oolil ilm, Possessed of science. اولی الابصار oolil-ubşar, Wife, prudent. اولی العزم oolil-uzm, Resolute.

A. اولیا uoliya, n. (pl. of ولی) 1 Friends, companions, (particularly of the prophets), 2 The apostles, the faints, the holy. اولیاء uoliya i-ullah, Friends of god.

A. اولیت uwwuleeyut, n. s. f. (from اول) Priority, pre-eminence, excellence.

A. P. اولیتر uola-tur, adj. (comp. of اولی and تر) Better, best.

H. اولمی oomee, n. s. f. An ear of corn, (half ripe.)

S. اون oon, (Sun, ऊर्णा) n. s. f. Wool.

گاؤر آئی اون کون بیٹھی چہرے کپاس
Gaður anoe oon kon buethee chure

kupas; I brought the sheep for wool, and she is eating up the cot-

ton. (spoken of any thing done by way of œconomy, which turns out very expensive, or by which one incurs a loss.)

H. اونا oona, n. s. m. A kind of sword, a scimitar.

S. اون اون awun-awun, (from آون to come,) n. s. f. Tidings of arrival.

S. اونت oont, n. s. m. A camel. (Sun. ۳۷)

H. اونت کتارا oont kutara, n. s. m. Name of a thistle, of which camels are fond. (*Echinops echinatus*. Roxb.)

H. اونتسی oontsee, n. s. f. A female camel.

S. اونته onth, (Sun. ۳۸) n. s. m. A lip. See اونته

S. اونچا ooncha, (Sun. ۳۹) adj.

High, tall, steep, loud. اونچا بول بولنا

ooncha bol bolna, To speak with

pride. اونچا سونا ooncha soona, To be

hard of hearing. اونچا کانی ooncha-

kanee, n. s. f. Deafness. اونچا بول

oonche bol ka moonh nee-

cha, The proud ones are degraded:

P. اوند avind, n. s. m. A pan, a vessel. (Com. of اب and وند)

H. اونده ondh, n. s. m. The cord with which rafters or frames for thatching on are pulled into their place, and fastened till the roof is finished.

H. اوندها uondha, adj. Upside down, overturned. اوندها بخت uondha-

bukht, n. s. m. Misfortune, adverse fortune. اوندهی پشمانی uondhee

pehshanee; adj. Short-sighted; unfortunate.

H. اوندهانا uondhana, v. a. To turn upside down, to reverse, to overturn, to spill.

H. اوندهنا uondhna, v. n. To lower, (as the sky)

H. اوندا uonda, adj. Deep.

H. اونگه oongh, n. s. f. Nodding, sleepiness.

H. اونگهاس oonghas, } verb. n. f.

H. اونگهاسی oonghaee, } from اونگهاس
Drowiness,

Drowfiness, nodding, sleepiness, drooping.

H. اونگهنا *oonghna*, v. n. To nod from sleepiness, to doze, to droop.

S. اونچه *oonche*, adj. (from اون) Woollen.

H. اوی *ooee*, interj. Oh!

P. H. آویز کرنا *avez-kurna*, v. a. To hang, to suspend.

P. آویزه *avezu*, n. s. m. An ear-ring, drops worn in the ears.

P. آه *ah*, n. s. f. 1 Sigh. 2 interj.

Alas! آه بهرنا *ah bhurna*, v. a. To sigh.

آه جانکاه *ahi jan-kah*, a heart rending sigh. (comp. of آه sigh, جان foul, and part. act. of کاهیدن to diminish.)

آه جگر سوز *ahi-jigur-soz*, a heart burning sigh, (comp. of آه sigh, جگر heart; and part. act. of سوختن to burn.)

P. آه *ooh*, interj. Oh!

H. اچار *oohar*, n. s. m. A covering, a cover of a litter or palkee for women.

H. اوار *uhar*, n. s. m. Starch, glue, paste.

S. آहार *ahar*, (vulgarly, uhar,) n. s. m. Aliment, food, victuals.

H. اوارنا *uharna*, v. a. To paste.

H. اهان *uhan*, interj. Do not, no, nay.

A. اهانوت *ihanut*, n. s. f. (inf. IV of اهان) Contempt, disdain, enmity, affront, insult.

S. اهاها *uhahaha*, interj. Used in praise. (Sun. अहह)

A. اهتمام *ihtimam*, n. s. f. (inf. VIII of اهتم) Diligence, sollicitude, anxiety, care.

H. اهت *ahut*, n. s. f. Sound.

H. اهورنا *oohurna*, v. n. To subside, (a swelling, or inundation.)

S. اهره *uhru*, n. s. m. (Sun. आधार)

1 A reservoir for collecting rain water to water the fields. 2 Fuel made of cow-dung.

P. آهستگی *ahustugee*, n. s. f. (from آهسته) Slowness, delay, gentleness, softness.

softness.

P. **آہستہ** ahustu, adv. gently, slowly, softly, tenderly. **آہستہ رو** ahustu-ruo, flow-paced. (comp. of **آہستہ** and part. act. of رفتن to go.)

P. **آہک** ahuk, n. s. m. Quicklime, cement, plaster.

A. **اہل** uhl, n. s. m. People, master. (pl. **اہلی**) In composition, possessed of, as. **اہل اللہ** uhl collah, People of god, dervises, fuqeers. **اہل بیت** uhli buet, Family, (i. e. wife, and children,) but always means the family of the Prophet. **اہل دل** uhli dil, Dervises, liberal, brave, generous. **اہل ذوق** uhli-zuq, Addicted to pleasure, a voluptuary. **اہل روزگار** uhli rozgar, Skilful, knowing the world. **اہل زمان** uhli zaman, Time serving. **اہل زمین** uhli zumeen, An inhabitant of the earth. **اہل زہد** uhli zoohd, pious, devout. **اہل شرع** uhli shuru, A legislator, a lawyer, one who

obeys and observes the law of the Prophet. **اہل صفا** uhli şufa, Pure in heart. 2 A şoofee. 3 A voluptuary. **اہل طاعت** uhli ta'at, Faithful, obedient to God. **اہل تقویٰ** uhli tubqu, One who does not observe the precepts of Mooḥummud. **اہل طریق** uhli tureeq, An observer of the laws of Mooḥummud. **اہل ظرف** uhli zurf, Noble. **اہل عرفان** uhli irfan, Learned. **اہل عقل** uhli uql, Wife. **اہل علم** uhli ilm, Scientific. **اہل کار** uhli kar, A workman, a clerk. **اہل کتاب** uhli kitab, A learned man, a person of any religion revealed and contained in books. **اہل کرم** uhli kurum, Liberal, generous. **اہل مجلس** uhli mujlis, An assistant, a member of (genteel) society, a courtier. **اہل معرفت** uhli mu'rifut, Possessed of the knowledge of God. **اہل منصب** uhli munşub, A minister, a person in office. **اہل نفاق** uhli nifaq, Infidels, enemies.

- H. اہلا ahla, or ihla, n. s. Inundation, deluge, flood, overflow.
- S. اہلیا اہلیا uhulya, n. prop. 1 Wife of Gotum, and daughter of **برہما** Bruhma. 2 One of the Upfuras.
- A. اہلیت uhliyat, (from اہل) n. s. f. 1 Worth, worthiness, excellence. 2 Possession.
- H. اہلو ahlo, vid. ahla.
- A. اہلیہ uhliya, n. s. f. A wife.
- A. اہم uhumm, adj. (comp. of اہمیت) Important. اہم کار uhummi kar, Important business.
- A. اہمال ihmal, n. s. m. } (inf. IV. of اہل) Negligence, indolence, delay,
- A. اہمالی ihmalee n. s. f. } carelessness.
- H. اہن uhun, adv. Dont, not, no, nay.
- P. اہن ahun, n. s. m. Iron.
- P. اہن ربا ahun-rooba, n. s. m. A loadstone, (comp. of اہن iron, and part. act. of ربا to feize.)
- S. اہنکار اہنکار uhunkar, n. s. m. Arrogance, haughtiness, pride.
- S. اہنکاری اہنکاری uhunkaree, adj. Haughty, arrogant, proud.
- P. اہنگ ahung, n. s. m. 1 Design, purpose. 2 Sound, melody. 3 One of the persian tunes or modulations in musick.
- P. اہنیں ahuneen, adj. Made of iron.
- اہنیں پنجہ ahuneen-punju, adj. Iron-handed, strong, powerful.
- P. اہو aho, n. s. m. A deer. 2 A vice, defect, fault. اہو بورہ aho-buru, n. s. m. A fawn.
- S. اہے uhe (Sun. اہہ or اہے) interj. O! sign of the vocative.
- S. اہیر uheer, (Sun. اہیر) n. s. m. A particular cast in India, whose business is to attend on cows; a cowherd.
- H. اہیر uher, n. s. f. Prey, game. (Sun. اہیرت)
- H. اہیری uheree, } n. s. m. Sportsman. (Sun. اہیریہ uhəriya, } اہیرت)
- H. اہیریا uhəriya, } اہیرت)
- P. اے ue, interj. O! the vocative particle.
- A. آیات ayat, n. (pl. of آیت) Signs, marks.

marks. 2 Sentences of the Qooran.

P. H. آيال uyal, or yal, n. s. f. A horse's mane (from Pers. میان)

A. آیالت iyalut, n. s. f. (inf. IV. of اول) Dominion, government.

A. آیام ueyam, n. (pl. of یوم) 1 Days, times. 2 Season, weather.

A. آیت ayut, n. s. f. 1 A sign, mark. 2 A sentence of the Qooran, contained between (signs) semicolons, or stops nearly equivalent thereto. (pl. آیات مطاق) ayut-i mootluq, A stop (in Grammar,) only used in the qooran, nearly equal to a comma.

H. آیتا eta, or itta, adj. So much, so, thus much.

H. آیتر eetur, part. act. of آترانا q. v.

A. آیتلاف eetilaf, n. s. m. (inf. VIII. of آلفت) Familiarity, friendship, society, connexion, company, correspondence. See آتلاف

H. آیتنا etna, or ina, adj. So much,

fo. See آیتا

A. آیحاب eejab, n. s. m. (inf IV. of آوجوب) 1 Rendering necessary. 2 (In logic) affirmation, (opposite to privation) 3 (In Mosfulman Law) the first proposal made by one of the parties, in negociating or concluding a bargain.

A. آیحجاد eejad, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of آوجود) 1 Invention. 2 Part. pas. Invented. آیحجاد کرنا eejad kurna v. a. To invent.

A. آیزا eeza, n. s. f. (inf. IV. of آیزیت) Pain; trouble, vexation, distress, affliction.

II. آیرا پیبر erapher, m. } n. s. exchange,
I. آیرا پیبری eraphere, f. } interchange;
2 Dan-

cing attendance. Meer huedurulec hueran says;—

ترے کوچے کے آیرا پیبر ہی میں دن گذرتا ہی
وہاں جاؤ یہاں آؤ یہاں آؤ وہاں جاؤ

The kooche ke erapher hee men
din

din goozurta hue; wuhan ja,o, yuhan a,o, yuhan a,o, wuhan ja,o. The whole day passes in attendance at your door, in going there, returning here, and going there again.

P. ایران eeran, n. prop. Persian.

P. ایرانی eeranee, adj. Persian.

S. ایرات ऐरावत ueravut, n. prop.

The name of Indru's chief elephant.

S. आयुर्बल ayoorbul, n. s. f.

Age. (comp. of आयु age, and बल strength.)

S. ईर्ष्या eerkha or eershya, n. s. f. Emulation, envy.

H. ایری erce, interj. O! A vocative particle for females.

H. ایری erce, n. s. f. The heel.

ایرے دیکھو eere dek ho, [look at your heel,] Look at home. A phrase used to obviate the effect of an evil eye.

Qulundur Bukhsh Joorut says:—

کل رنگ حنا سے سرخ کر ماٹوں کو
بیتھا تھا پھمن میں جو وہ سرودل جو

جوں میں نے کہا کہ ہی کف پا پہ بہار
ہنسکر یہ کہا کہ اپنی ایری دیکھو

Kul rungi hina se soorkh kur pan-won ko; buetha tha chumun men jo wooh furvi dil-jo; jon muen ne kuha ki hue kufi pa pu buhar; hunf-kur yih kuha ki upnee erce dek ho. Yesterday as that heart-alluring cypress, whose feet were stained with hina, was sitting in the parterre, I said to her, the soles of your feet display the bloom of spring: she smiling replied, look at home.

H. ایسوں uefon, adv. This year.

S. ایک ऐक ek, adj. one. ایک سے

ایک سے دن نہ رہنے ek se din nu ruhne, Is applied to a change of condition; most commonly from good to evil; but sometimes the reverse; as in these lines of Sujjad.—

ہجر کی راتیں بھی آخر دکھ گئیں

ایک سے رہتے نہیں ہیں دن ہمیشہ

Hijr kee raten bhee akhur kutgu,een;

ek feruhte nuheen huen din humesh.

Even the nights of absence have at last passed away; the times do not always continue of one complexion.

ایک کی دس سنانی ek kee dus foonanee, to reply ten (words) for one; (spoken of one, who replies in many words, especially in giving abuse.) Meer says;—

اسکی زبان کے عہدیے کہو نکر نکل سکوں
کہتا ہوں ایک میں تو سنانا ہی دس مجھے
oofkee zubaan ke eohde fe kyoonkur
nikul fukoon; kuhta hoon ek muen,
to foonata hue dus moolhe. How
can I prevail against his tongue? for
one word that I speak, he re-
turns ten.

H. اے uefa, adv. 1 So, thus, 2 Like, resembling, (particularly when joined to other words, as مرد ایسا murd uefa, like a man.)

S. ایسان eefan, (Sun. ईशान eeshan,) A name of Shivu. ایسان کون eefan

kon, n. s. m. North-east.

S. ईश्वर eeshwur, n. s. m. God. (Root ईश to be strong, or powerful.)

A. ایضا uez-un, adv. 1 Even, also. 2 Again. 3 The same.

A. ایفا eefa, n. s. m. (inf. IV. of ایتنا) Performing a promise, paying, satisfying.

H. ایکٹھا ekt'ha, (or ikut'ha,) adj. Together, collected, (comp. of ऐक ek, one, and ठाँव thanw, place.) n. s. m. A small boat, rowed by one oar. ایکٹھا کرنا ekt'ha-kurna, v. a. To gather, to collect.

S. ایگن uegoon, (Sun. अविगुण) n. s. m. Unskilfulness, stupidity. See

اوگن

T. ایچی elchee, n. s. m. An ambassador, agent, attorney, envoy. ایچی پنا elchee-puna, n. s. m. Ambassadorship, agency. ایچی گری کرنا elchee-guree-kurna, v. a. To act the ambassador &c.

&c. to act for another.

- H. **ایلو** elwa, n. s. m. Aloes.
- A. **ایمان** eeman, n. s. m. (Inf. IV. of **امن**) Faith, belief, conscience, religion, **ایمان دار** eeman-dar, Faithful, true. (comp. of **ایمان** and part. act. of **داشتن** to keep &c.)
- A. **ایما** eema, n. s. m. (Inf. IV. of **ومی**) 1 Sign, nod, wink. 2 Emblem, symptom.
- A. **ایمه** uemu, n. s. m. Land given as a reward or favour, by the king, at a very low rent, a fief. (When no rent is paid, 'tis called **لاخراج** lakhiraj: **ایمه** uimmu, pl. of **ایم** and **ایمه** a grant of land &c. to the people who attend at the tomb of a faint.) **ایمه دار** uemu-dar, One who holds land in uemu, a feoffee. (comp. of **ایمه** and part. act. of **داشتن** to keep.)
- P. **آیین** aeen, n. s. m. 1 Regulation, laws, rules, (common law. The laws delivered by Mōhummud, are called **شرع** shury, those established by princes. **آیین** aeen.) 2 In-

stitute, custom, manner.

- H. **اینٹا** uenta, n. s. m. A snail.
- S. **اینٹ** eent, n. s. f. A brick. (Sun. **کھنڈ**)
- H. **اینٹیا** eentaya, n. s. m. A kind of dove.
- H. **اینٹھنا** uenthna, v. a. To tighten. v. n. To writhe, to cramp, to twist.
- H. **اینچ** uench, verbal. n. (From **اینچنا**) Reserve.
- H. **اینچنا** uenchna, v. a. To draw, to attract.
- P. **آینده** ayundu, adv. In future, futurity. (from **آیدن** to come.)
- P. **آینده روینده** ayundu ruvindu, part. act. (from **آیدن** to come, and **رفتن** to go,) Passing to and fro.
- S. **آیندهن** eendhun n. s. m. Fire-wood. (Sun. **کھنڈ**) Meer Tuqee says, **اگ سی ایک دل میں سالک ہی کہہو۔ بھر کے جو میر ویگی میری ہت یوں کا دہیر جو ن ایندھن جلا** Ag fee ik dil men foolge hue kubhoo bhurke jo meer; degée meree hud-diyon ka dher jon eendhun jula.

Something like fire burns within my heart, if oh Meer! it should burst out into flame, it will consume the whole of my bones like fuel.

H. **اینگر** eengoor, n. s. m. Red-lead, minium.

P. **آئینہ** aeenu, n. s. m. A mirror, looking glass. 2 The kneepan. (Gt.)

آئینہ محل aeenu-muhul, n. s. m. (comp. of **آئینہ** mirror, and **محل** apartment-) A glazed house, (an apartment the walls of which are covered with mirrors.)

S. **ایو** ayoo, (Sun. **आयुष** ayooosh,) Age.

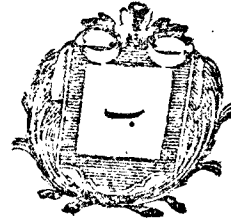
P. **ایوان** uewan, n. s. m. A hall, a gallery.

S. **ایوربیل** ayoorbul, n. s. f. Age. see **ایربیل**

S. **ایوردا** ayoordā, (Sun. **आयुष**) n. s. f. Age.

P. A. **ای وای** ueway, (com. of pers **ای** and **وای**.) interj. Alas! Alas!

S. **ایورہیا** ayodhya, n. p. f. The name of the country, which Ramu was sovereign. S. **اورہیا** or **اورہ**



Be, the second letter of the Arabic and Persian alphabets; corresponding to **ב** in Hebrew, and to **ब** in Sanskrit. Prefixed to Arabic and Persian words, it signifies,

1. conjunction, union; or 2 proximity, as **بہ علم** bihi ilmoon; learning is in (or with) him (i. e. he is learned,) **بہ دا** bihi da,oon; pain is with him; (or he suffers pain.) 2 **مرت بزید** mururtoo bi zuedin; I passed near to Zued. In Persian **دستم بقلم رسید** dustum buqulum ruseed, my hand reached the pen **تو روی بدلم آمد** turuddcode budilum amud; an anxiety came into my heart **دوش بدوش**

- dosh bu dofh, back to back.
2. Means, assistance, instrument, 6. (Commencement) With, from, in,
 - کتبت بالقلم kutubtoo bilqulumi, I wrote
 with the pen. In Persian شمشیر تدبیر
 Bushumfheri tudbeer
 khōonush birekht; he shed his blood
 with the sword of prudence.
3. An oath: بالله العظيم Billahil uzeem,
 by the great God. In Persian بخدا
 Bukhooda, by God.
4. In, into, to, upon, at: دخلت بالمسجد
 dukhultoo bil musjidi, I entered into
 the mosque. In Persian گذرم بکنار
 Goozorum bukinari joe
 ooftad, my steps fell (or passed) on
 the bank of a stream.
5. (Society, companionship,) with,
 together with اشتريت الفرس سرجه
 Ishturuetool furufu bifurjihi: I
 bought the horse with (or together
 with) his saddle. In Persian خریدم
 khureedum ushjarra
 buzumeen; I bought the trees toge-
- ther with the ground.
6. (Commencement) With, from, in,
 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم Bismillahirrah-
 man-irruheem; [I begin] with (or
 from) the name of the most merciful
 God. In Persian بنام جهاندار جان آفرین
 bunami juhandar jan afreen; from
 (with, or in) the name of the
 possessor of the world, the creator
 of the soul.
7. Redundant; (1) regularly after
 interrogation or denial; as ازید بقیام
 a zuedoon bi qaimin? Is Zued stand-
 ing? مزید بقیام Mazuedoon bi qai-
 min; Zued is not standing; (2) irreg-
 ular, as in this verse of the Qooran
 لا تلقوا بأيديكم إلى التهلكة
 la tulqoo bi ue-
 diyukoom iluttuhkookuti; Do not im-
 brue your hands in slaughter. In Per-
 sian, prefixed to the Preterite, the
 Aorist and Imperative of Verbs;
 as باگفت bigooft, he said; باگوید bi-
 gooyud, he may say; بگو bigo;
 speak

Speak thou. [This redundant ب in Persian may have either the vowel *Zer* or *Pesh*; boogooft, boogoyud, boogo, are equally proper with the orthography given above. ب in all its other senses in Persian has the vowel *Zubur*.]

8. [Exchange, substitution] for. Ar. بعث هذا بهذا. *Biutoo hazu. bihazu*; I sold that for this. Pers. صد درنار. *buşud deenar budufli* to *giriftar kurd*; For one hundred deenars he delivered me into your hands.

9. [Cause.] (1) efficient (علمه) Arab. انکم ظلمتم انفسکم با تخاذکم العجل. *innukoom zulumtoom unfoofukoom bijittikhazikoom colijlu*, Verily ye have injured yourselves by the worship of the calf. Pers. اخصيان ماخوذگشتم. *buşşyan makhooz guşşitum*; I am seized on account of a crime. 2. final (س) Arab. انما انما انما

uslumtoo bidukhoolil junnuti; I embraced the faith that I might enter into Paradise.

In Persian,

افریں بر دل نرم تو که از بهر ثواب
کشته غمزه خود را به نماز آمد که

Afureen bur dile nurmi to ki uz buhri şuwab; kooşhtue ghumzue khoodra bunumaz amudu, ee. Blessings on your tender heart who have come to pray for [me] who am slain by the glances of your eyes.

10. With, of, from; Arab. يشرب بها. *yushriboo biha* *ibadoollahi*, the servants of God drink of (from) it. Pers.

بش بویا کند گلها را و بر نهالی را
بپا بیدار سازد و خفاکان نقش قالی را
Butun boya k x nud goolha, e tuşweeri nişaleera; bupa bedar sazud kxoof-tugani nuqshi qalcera. With her body she gives perfume to the painted flowers

flowers [on her garment.] With her foot she awakens the sleeping figures on the carpet.

11. Towards. Arab. *اُحْسَنَ* uḥṣunu bihi; he acted beneficently towards him. Pers. *بدا من می دور است کم* Budaman meduwud uḥkum; my tears run down to the skirt of my Garment.

12. (mediation, intervention) by. Arab. *بِحِرْمَةِ النَّبِيِّ وَالْه* Biḥormutin nubee wu alihi. By [the mediation, intercession &c. of] the honour of the Prophet and of his posterity. Pers.

خداوند ا بمرदान ره عشق

نهاده بار در منزل گهر عشق

Khodawunda bumurdani ruhi iṣḥq; nihadu bar dur munzilguhi iṣḥq.

Oh Lord! by (mediation of) the travellers in the road of love, I have laid down my burthen in the halting place of love [or lovers.]

13. (manner, mode) according to.

Arab. *بِسِيرِ الْقُرْوَانِ* bifuer-il-qurwani; according to the march of the caravan.

Pers. *شاید مدعاے تو گویم حکایتے* Shayud bumoodduæ to goyum hikayute. Perhaps I shall tell a tale according [agreeable] to your desire.

14. Only in Arabic. Gives a transitive sense to an intransitive verb. as *زُهِبَ بِزَيْدٍ* zuhubu bizuedin. He carried Zued away. *أُتِيَ بِالْكِتَابِ* ūta. bilkitabi. He brought the book— N. B. This is properly a particular application of sense 5th, i. e. they may be rendered, He went away with Zued; he came with the book.

15. For. Arab. *مَا خَلَقْنَاهُمْ إِلَّا بِالْحَقِّ* ma khuluqnahoom illa bilḥuqqi. We have not created them but for righteousness (or truth.)

16. Peculiar to Pers. (Proximity.)

دست از طلب ندارم مگر منم براید

یا من رسد سجنان یا جان ز تن براید

Dust uz tulub ندارم ta kari mun

burayud; ya tun rusud bujanañ ya
jan zi tun burayud. I will not desist
from calling [thee] till I obtain my
desire; till either my body arrive
with my beloved, or my soul depart
from the body.

17. Upon, Pers.

هر گه آن قصاب خونجور بر گلوے من نهند
میزنم سر بر زمین تا پا بروے من نهند

Hurguh añ quşşab, khunjur bur goo-
looe mun nihud; mezunum sur bur
zumeen ta pa burooe mun nihud.
Whenever that butcher applies his
knife to my throat, I lay my head on
the ground that he may put his foot
on my face.

18. [Similitude] like, resembling. Pers.

لطفش به بهار شادمانی
قهرش بسموم مهرگانی

Lootfush bubhari shadmancee;
quhrush busumoomi mihrganee.

His favour is like the gladness of
spring; his wrath like the chilling

blast of autumn. [Mihrgan is a f.
val of six days, from the 16th to the
21st of the Persian month Mihr, a
little after the autumnal equinox,
when the trees begin to be stripped
of their leaves; it is therefore con-
trasted, by the poet, with the ver-
dure of spring. *Alfragan. Chronol.*
c. i. *Bostan-i Uboo Lues. Furhung*
Juhangeeree. D'Herbelot voc. Mi-
hirgian. Richardson—p. 1568.]

19. [Magnitude, equality in size] Pers.

بطول مقالات شیدا یان. Butooli muqa-
lati shuedaiyan; as long as the con-
versation of madmen.

20. In the numeration by ubjud it
stands for two. Hence it signifies
Monday, the second day of the week;
and in astronomical calculations the
sign *Gemini*. By abbreviation it is
written for the month *Rujub*, of
which it is the last letter.

This letter in the middle or end of a
word is often changed into ف or و

as زفان zufan, for زبان zuban; تاف taf, for تاب tab; خواو khway for خواب khwab. Sometimes into م as غرم ghurm for غرب ghurb, the seed of a grape. Into پ as تپ tup for تب tub, a fever. In Arabic, into عالط wu'aliṣ for وعالط wu'alib, pl. of وعلوب a rag of cloth. Into م as من كتم mun kutumu, for من كتب mun kutubu, who wrote? into ي as سعالق su'alee, for سعالط su'alib, pl. of سعالط a fox.

IN HINDEE.

बु bu, signifies.

1. Buroon, the god of water.
2. Sun.
3. Ocean.
4. Water.
5. like, as मणीव muneebu, like two gems.

It is sometimes substituted for बु

- P. बा ba, prep. With, by.
- P. बा-बरो ba-abroo, adv. Honourably, respectably. (Comp. of बा with and आ-बरो honour, respect &c.)

A. باب bab, n. s. m. 1 A chapter, section, or any division of a book. 2 A door. 3 Subject, head, affair, business, point, matter, reason, manner, mode, species, method, sort. (pl. ابواب)

P. بابا baba, n. s. m. Father.

A. بابت babut, n. s. f. 1 Account, head, article, item. 2 Business, affair, matter. 3 On account of. Meer says.—

مٹ لے حساب طاقت اسی ضعف مجھ سے ہر دم
لائیق نہیں ہی تیرے اور کونسی ہی بابت
Mut le hisabi taqt, ue zuuf! moojh
se hur dum; laiq nuheen hue tere,
uor kuon fee hue babut? Do not, oh
weakness! take the account of
strength from me every moment;
it becomes you not; and what head
can it come under?

A. بابل babool, n. pro. Babil or Babylon.

H. بابو baboo, n. s. m. 1 A child. 2 A prince. 3 Master, a title given by Hindoos equivalent to Mr. or squire.

P. بابونہ baboonu, n. s. m. 1 Camomile. 2 Wild-ivy. (Richards.)

- H. **باب** *bap*, n. s. m. Father. **باب کرنا** *bap-kurna*, To consider as a father.
- H. **باب رچ** *bapre*, interj. An exclamation expressive of surprise, grief &c. (voc. of **باب** oh father) **باب میرا** *bap-mera*, (my father!) interj. An exclamation, expressive of surprise, grief &c.
- S. **باب** *baph*, (Sun. **वाष्प**) n. s. f. Steam, vapour.
- S. **بات** *bat*, (Sun. **वाक्त्र**) n. s. f. 1 Speech, language, word. 2 Account, subject, question, cause. **بات باندھنا** *bat bandhna*, v. a. To sophisticate. 2 To prevaricate. **بات برھانا** *bat burhana*, To prolong a contest. **بات بگاڑنا** *bat bigarna* v. a. 1 To mar a plot. 2 To spoil. **بات بنانا** *bat bunana*, v. a. To make up a story, to make excuses. **بات پانا** *bat pana*, v. a. To accomplish one's wishes, to effect one's purpose. **بات پھیرنا** *bat pherna*, v. a. To equivocate. **بات پھینکنا** *bat phenkna*, v. a. To jeer, to mock, to speak at, (but not to.) **بات تالنا** *bat*

- talna*, to put off, to excuse one's self.
- بات چلانا** *bat chulana*, v. a. To converse, to start a subject. **بات چیت** *bat cheet*, n. s. f. Conversation, chit-chat
- بات دھرانا** *bat dhurana*, To persist in making excuses, to put off, to evade.
- بات ڈالنا** *bat dalna*, v. a. 1 To throw away one's words. 2 To ask in vain.
- بات رکھنا** *bat rukhna*, To assent, to agree, to comply. **بات رھنا** *bat ruhna*, v. n. To make good one's words, to be fulfilled, or accomplished (declarations.) to succeed, to overcome, to get the better in arguments, to be accepted, to preserve perfect. **بات کا** *bat ka* **بتکثر کرنا** *bat ka butukkur kurna*, To multiply words, talk much on little. **بات کاٹنا** *bat katna*, v. a. To interrupt. **بات کرنا** *bat kurna*, v. a. To converse, to talk, to speak. **بات کی بات** *bat kee bat*, 1 Unmeaning orders, commands not expected to be obeyed. 2 adv. Instantly, **بات گھرھنا** *bat gurhna*,

To speak to the purpose, to (speak so that one's words) have effect, or make impression. بات مارنا bat marna, To turn off, to evade, to divert (a discourse &c.) بات میں کچھ کرنا bat men kochh kurna, To perform a business in a short time, to lose no time in doing any thing.

باتیں سنانا baten soonana, To abuse, to speak harshly. باتیں سنا baten soonna, to receive abuse, or harsh réproof.

S. بات بان bat, n. s. m. Pain in the joints, *Rheumatism*, (Suns. بان vat, wind, from which this disease is supposed to arise.)

H. باتوونی batoonee, adj. Conversible, entertaining, talkative, chatty.

H. باتوونیا batooniya, n. s. m. A talkative, entertaining, conversible person.

S. باتھی batee, n. s. f. 1 वज्रि A candle. 2 A wick, 3 A tent or bougie, put into a wound, to keep it open.

S. بات باٹ bat, n. s. f. A road, highway.

S. بات bat, n. s. m. A weight, or measure of weight. (Sun. वंटक)

S. باتکا batika, n. s. m. A villa.

S. باتی batee, n. s. f. 1 A habitation, dwelling-house, home. 2 A garden-house.

H. باتے گھاتے bate-ghate, adv. Somewhere or other. (Comp. of بات way, road, and گھات a pass, ford, bathing place by a river side.)

P. باج baj, n. s. m. A tax, duty, toll, import &c. tribute, باجدار baj-dar, A tax gatherer, or collector of tribute, or revenue. (Comp. of باج tax &c. and the part. act. of دانتن) باج گزار baj goozar, One who pays taxes, duties &c. (comp. of باج tax &c. and part. act. of گزاردن to pay.)

S. باجا baja, n. s. m. A musical instrument. (Sun. वाद्य)

H. باجرا bajra, n. s. m. A kind of grain so called. Indian corn; (*Holcus spicatus*)

catus.)

H. बाजुन bajun, n. s. m. pl. Musical instruments. See बाजा

H. बाजना bajna, v. n. 1 To sound (as a musical instrument.) 2 To be published. (Intransitive of बाजा to play on a musical instrument.)

H. बाजुन बाजा bajun baja, n. s. m. pl. Musical instruments.

S. बाजी bajee, n. s. m. A horse.

S. बाचा bacha, or vacha, n. s. f. Affirmation, agreement. (Root वच् to speak.)

S. बाचक bachuk, or vachuk, part. act. 1 Speaker, 2 (in grammar,) an explanatory particle.

H. बाचह bachh, n. s. f. 1 Selection. 2 The corner of the lip. 3 Adj. useless.

S. बाछहा bachha, (Sun. बत्स) n. s. m. A calf, (or young of any animal.)

H. बाचहना bachhna, v. a. To choose, to select.

S. बाच्यु bachyu, or vachyu,

n. s. m. 1 A sentence (in grammar.)

2 adj. Speakable; fit to speak.

P. बाखु bakhu, n. s. m. A tortoise.

P. बाद bad, n. s. f. 1 Wind. (Sun. वात).

बादसे बात करना bad-se-bat kurna, To go very quickly, to be very swift.

बादतुन्द badi toond, n. s. f. A stormy

wind. बादरुफतार bad-ruftar, adj. Swift

as the wind, (generally applied to

a horse.) बादसुमूम badi sumoom, n.

s. f. A hot, pestilential wind. बादशरطه

badi shoortu, n. s. f. A fair wind, a

favourable wind. बादمخالف badi moo-

khalif, n. s. f. A contrary wind. بادشبا

badi şuba, n. s. f. The morning

breeze, a zephyr. बादمراو badi moorad,

n. s. f. A fair wind. 2 (for बादو pre-

catative form Imperat. of بودن) Let it

be, so be it.

S. बादवाद bad, or vad, n. s. m. 1

Accusation. 2 Assertion, asseverati-

on, affirmation. 3 Rheumatism. बादकरना

bad kurna, v. a. To argue.

P. बादाम badam, n. s. m. An almond.

Sun.

(Sun. बानाम्)

P. بادامی badamee, adj. 1 Almond-coloured. 2 Almond-shaped. 3 A kind of Eunuch.

P. بادبان badban, n. s. m. 1 A sail.

- २ A vessel in which a lamp is placed to keep off the wind.

P. بادپا bad-pa, n. s. m. A swift horse.

P. بادخایه bad khayu, n. s. m. The rupture.

P. بادخور badkhor, n. s. m. A disease in horses, from which the hair falls off.

P. بادخورا badkhora, A scald head. (Tinea Capitis.)

S. بادور badoor, n. s. m. A flying fox. A bat. (Sun. बानूलि or बादूलि)

P. بادریش badrefhu, n. s. m. 1 A whirl, a circular piece of wood at the end of a spindle. 2 The round piece of wood at the upper end of a tent pole.

P. بادریه badriyu, n. s. m. A ventilator

suspended to the roof of a house; to increase the circulation of air and drive away flies.

P. بادشاه badshah, n. s. m. A king, a sovereign.

P. بادشاهت badshahut, n. s. f. A kingdom, government.

P. بادکش badkush, n. s. m. A fan, a ventilator.

S. बादل badul, n. s. m. A cloud. (Sun. वारिह)

H. बदلا badla, n. s. m. Gold or silver thread.

P. بادنما bad-nooma, n. s. m. A weather-cock. (Comp. of bad, wind and the act. part of نمودن to shew.)

P. بادیه badu, n. s. m. Wine, spirits.

P. بادهواشی bad huwāee, n. s. f. Fruitlessness, uselessness. 2 Waste.

P. بادیه badee, adj. Flatulent.

S. بادیه بادیه badee, or vadee, part. act. (from باد used substantively.) An accuser, a plaintiff, an enemy.

(Root. बद् to speak.)

A. بادى badee, part. act. (from بدو) beginner, an author.

P. بادي badiyu, n. s. m. 1 A bowl, cup, glass (but generally made of brass or bell metal.)

A. باديه A desert.

H. باديه badh, n. s. f. Stubble.

H. باديه badhna, v. a. To cut.

P. بار bar, n. s. m. 1 Load. 2 Time, once. 3 Sitting of a sovereign to give audience. 4 Repetition. 5 Fruit. 6 Imperative and part. act. of باریدن to rain. 7 Leave, permission, admission. 8 Pregnancy. Umeer Khoosro says;

پهل تن شاهي و سپار است بار ت بر سر پير
زان مرغ اسي ابر و باغ ارگو بسمت ببار بار
Peel-tun shahee, o bifyar uft barut
bur fureer; zan murunj ue ubr o
baghur goy mut bifyar bar. Thou
art a monarch of gigantic, (lit. ele-
phantine,) stature, and thy weight
is great, (or thine audience is frequent)

on the throne; be not displeas-
ed, oh thou like a cloud or a gar-
den, if I speak of thee *very often*;

or call thee *raining* plentifully, or
bearing much fruit. باردار bar-dar,

part. act. (used adjectively,) 1

Loaded. 2 Full of fruit. 3 Pregnant.

(Comp. of بار and the act. part. of

داشتن to keep.)

H. بار دينا bar-dena, v. a. 1 To load.

2 To give charge. 3 To impose, to

give trouble, to encumber. 4 To give

admission, to give leave.

S. بار بار bar, n. s. f. 1 Time, 2

वार Var, or bar, n. s. m. Day. 3

Door. 4 वान् Water. 5 बाल Child.

S. بار bar, n. s. m. (Sun. बाल) Hair.

2 n. s. f. (Sun. बाला) A woman.

H. بار bar, n. s. f. Verge, edge.

P. باران baran, n. s. m. Rain.

P. باراني baranee, n. s. f. A great
coat, or cloak for keeping off the
Rain.

P. बार बार barbar, adv. Repeatedly, often. (Sun. बारबार)

P. بارخانه bar-khanu, n. s. m. A warehouse. (Comp. of بار bar, burthen, and خانه khanu, house.)

S. बारिद barid, n. s. m. A cloud, (बारि water, and द the act. part. from the root दा to give.)

A. बारु barid, adj. (from برو) Cold.

P. बारिश barish, n. s. f. Rain. (from باریدن to rain. (Sun. वर्ष)

P. A. बारعام bari-am, n. s. m. Public audience (بار fitting in a court, and عام publick.)

A. بارک الله baruk-ullah, (god prosper you,) A phrase expressive of approbation.

P. बारकश bar-kush, part. act. (used substantively,) Carriage, as Elephants, carts &c. (comp. of بار burthen, and the act. part. of کشیدن to draw.)

P. بارگاه bargah, n. s. f. A court, pa-

lace, place of audience: بارگاه خاص

bargah-i-khas, Private court, privy council chamber. بارگاه عام bargah-i-am, Public court, where every body is admitted.

P. بارگیر bargeer, n. s. m. 1 A horseman (soldier) who does not find his own horse. 2 A beast of burthen. (comp. of بار burthen, and the part. act. of گرفتن to take, to carry.)

S. वारण varun, or barun, n. s. m. Forbidding, prohibiting, preventing. (Root वृ vri, to separate.)

S. वारणा barna, varna, v. a. 1 To leave off. 2 To forbid, to prohibit. (Root, वृ vri to separate.)

H. वारना barna. v. a. To light, to kindle.

S. बारु baroo, n. s. f. (Sun. बारुका) Sand. See बारु

H. बारु baroo, f. } n. s. Gunpowder.
H. बारوت baroot, m. }

H. باره baruh, adj. Twelve. باره درى
baruhduree, n. s. f. A summer house.
(q. d. with twelve doors. Comp.
of باره twelve and در a door.)
باره بات ہونا baruh bat hona, v. n. To
be vagabond, ruined or harrassed.
Tanafhah says;

کس در کہوں کہ ہمہ جاؤں میں مجھ دل پہ
بہل چھرات ہی
ایک بات گئے ہو گئے سخن یہاں
خیو بارہ بات ہی

Kifdir kahoon, kunh jaon muen,
moojh dil pu bhul bichhrat hue;
ek bat guye honge sujun, yuhan jee,oo
baruh bat hue. To whom shall I
speak, or whither shall I go? with
my heart it is absolutely midnight;
my love is gone one road only, but
my mind is distracted a dozen ways.

H. بارہنگا baruhfinga, n. s. m. A
stag. (*Cervus Elaphus*.)

P. بارا bar-ha, adv. Often, repeatedly.

P. بارے bare, adv. 1 Once, one

time. 2 It is used as a by-word with
out meaning; as by some of our au-
thors, at last, at length, last.

A. باری baree, n. s. m. A name of
the Deity. (Part. act. of برو part)

باری تعالیٰ baree-tu'ala, The most
high god.

S. باری baree, n. s. f. (Sun. باٹی
batee,) 1 A Garden, 2 A house.

H. باری baree, n. s. f. 1 A window.
2 The name of a cast of Hindoos
whose business it is to sell torches
and leaves which are used as plat-
ters. 3 An ornament worn in the
ear and nose. 4 A young girl, (Sun.
دالیکا) 5 Tour, turn. باری دار
bareedar, an attendant who waits in
turn with others.

P. باریاب baryab, adj. Admitted at
court, or into company. (comp. of
بار and the part. act. of پانف to
receive.)

P. باریابی baryabee, n. s. f. (From

(باریاد) Admittance at court or into company.

باریک (bareek, adj. Fine, slender, minute, subtile. باریک بین bareek-been, adj. intelligent, penetrating,

quick of apprehension (comp. of باریک and the part. act. of دیدن to see.)

P. باریکی bareekkee, n. s. f. Subtilty, minutia.

H. بار bar, n. s. f. 1 Edge. (See H. بار) 2 Name of a place near Mxonger. 3 A fence, a hedge. 4 A line (of Soldiers.) 5 A margin.

بار جهاڑنا bar jhaṛna, and بار از آنا bar azāna, v. a. To fire a volley.

بار باندھنا barbandhna, v. a. 1 To enclose a field with thorns.

بار رکننا یا چرنا bar rukhna, cheerna, or chirwana, v. a. To sharpen.

بار دینا یا دلوانا bardena, or dilwana, v. a. 1 To sharpen, to grind. 2 Excite, to instigate.

H. بارہ barh, n. s. f. 1 A flood. 2 Promotion.

H. بارا bara, n. s. m. An enclosure.

H. بارہی barhee, n. s. f. Usurious profit or interest taken on grain.

S. بارہی baree, (Sun. बाटी batee.) 1 A kitchen garden. 2 A house with the garden orchard &c. attached to it. See باری baree.

H. باریا barya, n. s. m. A whetter (of swords, knives &c.)

P. باز baz, n. s. m. 1 A female falcon, a hawk. (Sun. बाज) بازدار baz-dar, n. s. m. A falconer. باز داری baz-daree, n. s. f. The charge of Hawks, keeping falcons. 2 adv. Again.

باز آنا baz-ana, v. n. (1) To decline, to leave off. (2) To refuse, to reject, to desert. باز رکھنا baz-rukhna, v. a. To hold back, to prevent, to forbid.

باز رھنا baz-ruhna, v. n. (1) To decline, to reject, to leave off. (2) To refuse. 3 (in comp.) A player, (the part act. of بازیدن to play,) as شطرنج باز shatruj-baz, A chess-player.

باز حقہ baz hooqqu, A juggler.

- P. بازار bazar, n. s. m. A market.
- P. بازاری bazaree, adj. Belonging to a market.
- P. بازپرس baz-poors, } n. s. m.
P. بازخواست baz khwaft. } Reiterated inquiry, minute investigation.
- P. بازرگان bazoorgan, n. s. m. A merchant.
- P. بازرگانی bazoorganee, n. s. f. (from بازرگان) Merchandise, traffic, trade, commerce.
- P. بازو bazoo, n. s. m. 1 The arm. 2 The fold of a door. 3 The side of a bedstead. 4 A friend, a companion. 5 One who repeats the chorus of the mursyu; an accompanier in a song.
- بازو دینا bazoodena, v. a. To assist, to help, to support. See بازر دینا.
- P. بازوبند bazoobund, n. s. m. An ornament worn on the arm, a bracelet.
- P. بازی bazee, n. s. f. Play, sport.
- بازی کانا bazee k'hana. 1 To lose, to

- bè cast. 2 To be cheated. بازی کانا bazee pana. To be victorious; prosperous. بازی کانا bazee lug'ana. Wager. بازی بیجانا bazee lej'ana, To win, to excel.
- P. بازیچه bazeechu, n. s. f. 1 Fun, play, sport. 2 Wagering. 3 A toy, play thing.
- P. بازیگر bazeegur, n. s. m. A tumbler, one who exhibits feats of activity.
- P. بازیگرن bazeegurnu, } n. s. f. (from بازیگرنی)
P. بازیگرنی bazeegurnee. } (بازیگر) A tumbling woman.
- S. باس bas, n. s. f. Smell, scent, odour. (Sun. باس) Meer Tuqee says:—
گل کو محبوب میں قیاس کیا
فرق نکلا بہت جو باس کیا
Gool ko muhboob muen qiyas kiya:
Furq nikla buhoot jo bas kiya. I thought the rose was my beloved; but discovered an essential difference

باس
 جب بیس ہوئی اس کو کرنے کی شب پیو ہوئے
 پر دیس کے باسی بہادوں رین ہو پانک
 لاکت سچ دہے گج بیلیگی باسی

Prat sumue rubi ten binwon uli aye
 nu kunt bure bifwafee; balpune
 mero byah bhuyo, piya dek hut
 heen dur geh men nafee; jub bues
 bhuee fook h kurne kee tub pee,oo
 bhuye purudes ke bafee; bhadon
 ruen bhuyanuk lagut sej duhue guj
 bel kee bafee. I implore the Sun
 every morning, yet, oh my friend,
 that husband in whom I wholly
 confided, is not come. I was mar-
 ried when a child, and at the sight
 of my husband, used to be frightened
 and run into the house. Now that
 I am of age fit for enjoyment, he is
 become an *inhabitant* of a foreign
 country; in the nights of August I am
 alarmed, and my bed, *perfumed* with
 Jessamine, seems to burn.

باغ

P. باش bafh, imp. (from بودن to be.
 to stay,) stay, stop. This is generally
 compounded with بود *بود-باش*,
 bood-bafh, residence.

P. باشا bafha; n. s. m. A kind of Fal-
 con, a hawk. See باش

P. باشنده bashindu, part. act. (from
 بودن) An inhabitant.

P. باشه bafhu, n. s. m. A hawk.
 See باش

A. باصره basiru, part. act. (used substan-
 tively) Sight, the sense of seeing.
 (From اصر or اصارت)

A. باطل batil, adj. (from اطل) 1
 False, vain. 2 Absurd, futile, igno-
 rant. 3 Abolished.

A. باطن batin, n. s. m. (from اطن) 1
 The inward part, the heart. 2 adj.
 Internal, hidden, concealed.

A. باعث bajs, part act. (from بعث)
 Cause, account, occasion, reason, sub-
 ject, author, productive.

P. باغ bagh, n. s. m. A garden, or-
 chard

chard, grove. باغ سبز دکھانا یاد دکھانا

Baghsulz dikhana, or dikhlana.

To excite desire and expectation by deceitful promises. Meer Tuzee says;—

تیرا ہی مہرنگے ہی کہا جائے کہ نوخط
کہا باغ سبز تو نے آئینہ کو دکھایا

Tera hee moonh tuke hue, kya janiye ki nuo-khut; kya baghi subz too ne aene ko dikhaya. Oh adorned with the new down of youth, what flattering prospect hast thou presented to the mirror, that it looks with fixed regard on thee alone. باغ باغ ہونا یا ہوجانا or ho jana, v. n. To be delighted.

کس قدر ہی تیرے مقدم سے خوشی گلشن میں آج
دیکھ تجھ کو گل ہوا جاتا ہی کیسا باغ باغ

Kisqudur hue tere muqdam se khoshee goolshan men aj; dekh toojko gool hooa jata hue kuesa bagh bagh. What joy prevails in the garden to day at your approach!

how is the rose delighted at the sight of you.

P. باغات baghat, n. pl. (of باغ) Gardens, groves, orchards.

P. باغبان baghban, n. s. m. A gardener. (comp. of باغ and the particle بان keeper, or guardian.)

P. باغبانی baghbance, n. s. f. (from باغبان) Gardening.

P. باغچہ baghchu, n. s. m. A small garden. (dimin. of باغ)

A. باغی baghee, part. act. (from باغچہ) A Mutineer, traitor, rebel.

P. بافت baf, part. act. and pas. (from بافتن) in comp. Weaver, or woven. بافت کناری kinaree-baf. A weaver of lace. زری باف zuree-baf. Interwoven with gold.

P. بافتہ baftu, part. pas. (from بافتن) 1 Woven. 2 n. s. m. A kind of cloth. 3 A colour in pigeons. 4 Buttons woven like Mohair.

A. باقثر baqir, part. act. (from باقثر)

Abounding

Abounding in wealth and knowledge.

A. باقرخانهی baqirkhaneh, n. s. f. A kind of bread, or cake mixed with butter and milk. This was probably devised by some nobleman named باقرخان

A. باقلا baqla, n. s. m. A bean.

A. باقی baqee, part. act. (from بقا.)
 1 Remnant, remainder, balance. 2 Permanent, durable, eternal. باقیدار baqeedar, part. act. Owing a balance. (comp. of باقی and the part. act. of باقی to keep.) باقی رہنا baqeeruhna, v. n. To remain, to be left, to be saved.

A. باقیات baqiyat, (pl. of باقی) Remainers, balances.

P. باک bak, n. s. m. Fear.

S. باک वाक् bak, or vak, n. s. m. Language, dialect, speech. (Root वच् to speak.)

A. باکره bakiru, part. act. k. (from بکر used substantively) A virgin.

S. बाकस bakus, n. s. m. (Sun. वासप)

A bush of which charcoal is made, for the manufacture of gunpowder. (Justicia adhatoda.)

H. बाकुर bakhur, n. s. m. 1 Name of a drug used as a ferment. 2 Several houses contained within one enclosure. 3 An area or court yard.

S. बाक्य वाक्य bakyu or vakyu, n. s. m. (In Grammar) A sentence. (Root वच् to speak.)

H. बाग bag, n. s. f. A rein, a bridle. बागमोर्ता bag-morna, 1 To turn the reins. 2 Is applied to the drying up of the small pox, when the pustules begin to blacken and dry up; they say: मीला बामाने बाग मोरती Seetla, or mata ne bag moree. बाग हाथ से चोखना bag hath se chhooṅna, The power of election to be lost to any one.

H. बागा бага, n. s. m. 1 A vestment. 2 Honourary dress.

H. **باگدور** bag-dor, n. s. f. A long rein with which horses are led. (comp. f. **باک** rein, **دور** a cord or rope.)

S. **باگه** bagh, (Sun. **बघाघ**) n. s. m.

S. **باگھا** bagha, } A tiger.

S. **باگھن** baghun, } n. s. f. (Sun.

S. **باگھنی** baghnee, } **बघाघ्री**) A Tigress.

H. **باگھی** baghee, n. s. f. A bubo
fee **بد**

S. **بال** bal, n. s. f. (Sun. **बाला**) A woman, not arrived at the age of maturity;—

بال کہا لالی بھی لوہین کوہن مانہہ
لال تہارے درکن کی ہری درکن میں چھانہہ
Bal kuha lalee bhuee loyun koyun manh; Lal tihare driguni kee puree driguni men chhanh. What o girl has caused this redness in the corner of your eyes? (She replies) The redness of your eyes is reflected from mine.

S. **بال** بال bal, n. s. m. 1 Hair.

2 A child. **بال بیکا نہوے** bal beeka nu hoe, (let not the hair be bent or disordered,) a mode of inculcating extraordinary care: Meer Durd says;—

ای شانہ تو نہو جو دشمن ہمارے جیکا

ہاں دیکھو سو نہوے زلفوں کا بال بیکا

Ue fhanu too nu hoojo dooshmun humare jee ka; hañ dekhiyo nu howe zoolfon ka bal beeka. Be not oh comb! the enemy of my life; be careful even that the hair of her locks be not disordered, (i. e. that no hurt befall them.) **بال بال** bal bal, adv. hair by hair, every hair. **بال باندھی کوڑھی مارنا** bal bandhee kuoree marna, To shoot at, not to miss, to act with great care, not to mistake.

P. **بال** bal, n. s. m. A wing.

H. **بال** bal, n. s. f. 1 An ear of corn. 2 A crack in a cup or glass. 3 The thread on which sugar is crystallized. **بالدار** baldar, part. act. (used substantively,) A cracked vessel, (of china,

china, glass &c. **بال** a crack and the part. act. of **واشتمش** to keep.)

A. **بال** bal. n. s. m. 1 Heart. 2 Power.

P. **بالا** bala, prep. 1 Above, up. 2 n. s. m. Top. **بالا بتانا يادينا** balabutana, or dena, v. a. To balk, to circumvent, to dupe; to put off, to disappoint, to prevaricate. **بالا بالا** bala-bala, adv. 1 Deceitfully, fraudulently. 2 Secretly.

S. **بالا بال** bala, n. s. f. 1 A woman not arrived at the age of maturity. 2 A medicinal and fragrant plant. 3 n. s. m. An ear-ring. Churagh Ulee Huef says:—

کانون میں نہیں ہیں اس کے بالے

ایک چاند پہ دو ہوے ہیں ہالے

Kanon men nuheen huen ooske bale;

ek chand pu do hooe huen hale.

There are no rings in her ears;

there are two halos attached to one moon.

P. **بالا** balabur, n. s. m. Part of the

Ungurkha, that laps over the thiel

P. **بالا بند** bala-bund, n. s. m. 1 Part of the native drefs, a kind of ar band. 2 A coat of a particular kind

S. H. **بالا بھولا** bala bhola, adj. 1 Innocent, artless, as a child. 2 n. s. m. An artless child. (**بالا** a child, and **بھولا** simple.)

P. **بالا پوش** bala-posh, n. s. m. A coverlet, quilt. (**بالا** upper, and the part. act. of **پوشیدن** to cover.)

P. **بالا خانہ** bala-khanu, n. s. m. An upper room, an upper story, a balcony. (**بالا** upper, and **خانہ** a house.)

P. **بالا پست** bala o pust, adj. Above and below, i. e. The heavens above, and the earth beneath.

P. **بالا سے یافت** bala se yaft. n. s. f. Perquisites.

S. **بال بچی** bal buchiche, n. pl. children. (**بال** and **بچہ**)

S. **بال بھوگ** bal bhog, (Sun **بال** **بھوگ** n. s. m. An offering to Krishna, presented early in the morning. (**بال**

a child, Krishna and भोग eatable, from the root भुज् to eat.)

P. بال پور bal pur, n. s. m. adoption of better habits, بال پور نکالنا bal pur nikalna. 1 To turn over a new leaf. 2 to flourish or prosper. 3 To betray one's evil disposition, to begin wicked pranks, to shew the cloven hoof.

H. بال تور bal tor, n. s. m. A pimple. See بال تور

H. بال چھر balchhur n. s. f. The name of a medicine, or perfume.

S. بال راند bal rand, n. s. f. (Sun. بال راند) See بال راند

P. باليش balish n. s. m. A pillow.

P. بالشت balisht, n. s. f. A span. See بالشت (Sun. वितसि)

A. بالغ baligh, part, pass. (from بلوغ signifying arrived; but used substantively) A youth just arrived at the age of maturity.

A. بالفضل bilfiul, adv. 1 At this mo-

ment, now, for the present moment, in short. 2 In the mean time. 3 In fact, actually.

S. بالک بالک baluk, n. s. m. A young child.

S. بالک balka, (Sun. बालक) n. s. m. A young follower of a Jogee, or Sunyasee.

H. بالم balum n. s. m. 1 A lover, or beloved person. 2 A husband. 3 A kind of cloth. بالم کھیرا balum kheera, n. s. m. A sort of cucumber, in season in the rains. (A variety of Cucumis Sativa.)

H. بالنا balna, v. a. To light, to kindle. See بالنا

S. بالو baloo (Sun. बालुका) n. s. f. Sand. See بالو

H. بالو چھری baloochuree, adj. (Silk-cloth) made in Baloochur near Moorhidabad.

S. بالی balee, n. s. f. (Sun. बालिका) 1 A female child. 2 Ear-ring worn in

the ear, passing though the center of it.

P. **بالیدگی** baleedugee, n. s. f. (from **بالیدہ** derived from **بالیدن**) Vegetation.

P. H. **بالیدہ ہونا** baleedu hona, v. n. To vegetate.

P. **بالین** baleen, n. s. f. A pillow.

S. **بام** bam, n. s. f. 1 An eel. (*Ophidiom Simack. Buch. Sun.* **ब्राह्मी**) 2 n. s. m. The left (side) 3 An enemy. (Sun. **वाम**)

P. **بام** bam, n. s. m. An upper story.

P. **بامداد** bandad n. s. f. Morning (dawn, aurora.

H. **بامن ہشتی** bamunhuttee, n. s. f. Name of a plant. (*Ovieda verticellata. Roxb.*)

H. **بامہنی** bamhnee, n. s. f. 1 A flye on the eye lids. (See **انجنہاری**) 2 A lizard.

S. **بامہنی** bamhnee, n. s. f. 1 The wife of a brahmun. (Sun. **ब्राह्मी**) 2 Name of a medicinal herb (Sun. **ब्राह्मी**)

H. **بان** ban, n. s. f. 1 Temper, quali-

ty, manners. 2 n. s. m. A rocket, used in battle. 3 The boar or swell of the tide. 4 A kind of rope made of moonj.

اس مسست کنجری گئی میں بان دیکھ چھینکا
وہ دور سے پکاری آجیو قے رسی لے

cos must kunjuree kee muen ban dek, h ch, heenka; wook door se pookaree a jeoore ruseele. Observing

the manners of that wanton kunjree, (or her fling of ropes) I sneezed (to call her attention; or, forbade her);

she called out from a distance, come my charming love (or buy small and large ropes. Ch, heenkna, to sneeze,

or to forbid; ch, heenka, a fling of ropes: jee, pore voc. of jee w life; jee, oora, a small rope; rusee le, take ropes; ruseela, delightful; from rus.)

S. **بان** ban, or van, n. s. m. 1 An arrow. 2 The name of an Usor, son of Raja **बलि** buli.

P. **بان** ban, n. s. m. 1 Name of a tree,

Suhujna (*Guilandina moringa*) whose seeds are called *Hubb-ool-ban*, Ben-nut; or according to some *Bukuen* (*Melia sempervirens*). 2 That which yields Benjamin or Benzoin (*Styrax Benzoe*). 3 A tree the leaves and flowers of which are sweet-scented, called by the Arabs *Beed-moolhk*. (See *Mudar ool ufazil. voc. بان*) 4 (in comp.) Keeper, or guardian, as *دربان* *durban*, doorkeeper.

H. *بانا* *bana*, n. s. m. 1 Habit, profession. 2 A kind of weapon. 3 Fashion in dress, peculiar to individuals, or bodies taken individually. (So regimentals may be called *bana*.) 4 Uniformity. 5 The wool (in weaving. Sun. *वासि* *weaving*.) 6 A veil. *بانا باندہا* *bana bandhna*, To be ready, to be determined.

H. *بان بان کرنا* *ban ban kurna*, v. s. To prate idly, to tattle foolishly.

H. *بانات* *banat*, n. s. f. Broad cloth.

H. *باناتی* *banatee*, adj. Woollen, made

of broad cloth.

H. *بانب* *bamb*,

H. *بانب ازہوا* *bamb undhooa*, } n. s. f. An eel. See *بانام*

S. *بان پرستہ* *banu prusth* (Sun. *वानप्रस्थ*) n. s. m. The state of an anchoret or hermit. See *آسرم*

S. *بانٹ* *bant*, n. s. m. (from Sun. *वंटन*) 1 Share, distribution. 2 A weight, (i. e. the standard by which things are weighed.) See *بانٹ* 3 Food given to a cow while milking her.

S. *بانٹنا* *bantna*, (Sun. *वंटन*) v. a. To share, to distribute, to divide.

H. *بانجور* *banjur*, adj. (Land) lying waste or fallow. See *بانجور*

S. *بانجور* *banjh*, adj. Barren. (Sun. *वंघ्या*)

H. *بانڈا* *Banda*, the name of a place.

S. *بانڈا* *banda*, n. s. m. (Sun. *वंदा*) A kind of plant, which grows on trees; (*epidendrum*, particularly *teffellatum*. Roxb.)

S. *بانڈہ* *bandh*, n. s. m. (Sun. *वंद्य*)

An embankment.

S. باندھنا bandhna, v. 1. (Sun. बंधन)

1 To tie. 2 To shut. 3 To stop water, to embank. 4 To bind, to fasten. 5 To invent, to contrive, to stop, to pack, to aim, to build, to put, to settle.

H. باندھنو bandhnoo, n. s. m. 1 A mode of dying, in which the cloth is tied in different places to prevent the parts tied from receiving the die. 2 Slander, plot, plan. 3 A kind of silk cloth. 4 A kind of parrot.

H. باندھی bandee, n. s. f. A female slave.

S. बान्दा banda, (Sun. व'उ) adj. Without tail. n. s. m. A serpent which has lost its tail.

H. باندھی bandee, n. s. f. 1 A cudgel.

2 A kind of dress.

S. بانور banur, or vanur, n. s. m. A monkey.

S. بانس bans, n. s. m. 1 A bamboo. (Sun. वंश) 2 A measure of about ten feet, used to measure tanks,

ditches, or excavations in general. A cube of one bans is called a chuoka.

S. بانس پور چرھنا bans pur churhna, v. n. To be branded with infamy.

H. بانسا banfa, n. s. m. The bridge of the nose.

S. بانس پھور banfphor, n. s. m. (Sun. वंशफोट) The name of a cast, who work on bamboos. (بانس and بانس پھور to split.)

H. بانسری bansoree, n. s. f. A flute, fife, pipe.

H. بانسلی banflee, n. s. f. 1 See بانسری. 2 A purse.

S. بانسی bansee, n. s. f. (वंशी) 1 As above. 2 adj. made of bamboo.

H. بانک bank, n. s. f. 1 An ornament (half circle) worn on the arms. 2 A kind of dagger. 3 An exercise with the dagger. 4 A settee.

S. بانک bank, n. s. m. 1 A crook, curvature, bending. 2 A reach, or turning of a river. 3 Fault, offence, wickedness. (Sun. वंका)

H. **بانکا** banka, n. s. m. 1 A fop, a beau, a coxcomb; a buck, a bravo, a bully. 2 n. s. f. Name of a river, 3 adj. (from Sun. **बंक**) crooked.

H. **بانکچور** bankachoor, n. s. m. See **بانکا** Sig. 1.

H. **بانک پتتا** bank-putta, n. s. m. A kind of fencing with (woodden) dagger, and cutlafs.

H. **بانک پن** bank-pun; n. s. m. (from **بانک**). 1 Foppishness. 2 Debauchery. 3 Disorderly conduct.

P. **بانگ** bang, n. s. f. 1 The voice of the moozzin calling moohum mudans to prayer. 2 The crowing of a cock. 3 Sound, voice, cry. **بانگ مارنا** bang-marna, v. a. 1 To cry out, to call. **بانگ دینا** bang-dena, v. a. 1 To call Moohummudans to prayer.

H. **بانگا** banga, n. s. m. Raw cotton.

H. **بانگی** bangee, n. s. f. A pattern, muster.

P. **بانو** banoo, n. s. f. A lady.

H. **بانوا** banooa, n. s. m. The name of a water-bird

H. **بانوفا** banoofa, n. s. m. } A kind
H. **بانووسی** banoofee, n. s. f. } of cloth.

H. **بانووی** banuwwue, adj. Ninety two.

S. **بانہ** banh, n. s. f. (Sun. **बाहु**) 1 The arm. 2 Guarantee, protector, or security, (as when a person trusts himself in the power of an enemy, a third person being his banh, who engages to return him to his house or fort in security). **بانہ پکرتا یا گیا گھنا** banh-pukurna, or guhaa, v. a. To protect. **بانہ دینا** banh dena, v. a. To assist. See **بانہ تو دینا** bazoo dena **بانہ تو دینا** banh tootna, to be destitute of friends or protectors.

H. **بانہیان** banhiyan, n. s. m. (from **بانہ**) A patron.

A. **بانسی** bancee, part. act. (from **بانی**) A builder, an architect, a composer.

H. **بانسی** bancee n. s. f. 1 The price paid for a work. 2 Ashes. 3 The

thread with which cloth is woven.
(Sun. **बाणी** weaving.)

S. **बाणी** **बाणी** **bañee**, n. s. 1. Speech language. 2 Name of the goddess Suruswatee.

H. **बाणी** **बाणी** **bañee bonee**, n. s. f.
The price of weaving.

A. P. **बाणी** **bañee-kar**, part. act.
1 An architect. 2 A composer, an author, beginner. 3 An instigator.
(Comp. of **बाणी** and **کار** business).

A. P. **बाणी** **bañee-karee**, n. s. f.
1 Architecture. 2 Composition. 3 Commencing a business. 4 Instigation.

S. **बाو** **baō**, n. s. f. (Sun. **बायु**)
Wind. **बाو** **baō furna**, v. n. To be discharged backwards (wind) **बाو** **bandhna** to prevail over an adversary by flattery or invective without argument. **बाو** **baō khañee**; 1 to live in pleasure and enjoyment. 2 to court one's inspirations; i. e. to protract a miserable existence. Meer says:

نہ مومتے ہم اسیری میں تو نسیم
کوئی دن اور باو کہا بگا

Nu mooe hum useeree men to nu-
feem; koeē din uor baō khaega,
I did not, o breeze (Zephyr) die,
in captivity; I shall yet enjoy life
(or drag out my wretched exis-
tence) for some days longer. **باو** **baō**
کار **ka rookh butana**, to cheat, im-
pose on. Meer Tuqee says:

تالا نہیں ایک مجھ کو پتنگ آج ار آتے
بہتوں کے نہیں باو کارخ اے بتایا

tala nuheen ek mooj ko putung aj
oorate; buhooton ke tuēen baō ka
rookh conne butaya. When flying
her kite she did not turn only me
aside, (or lead me astray,) she has
deceived a great many. **باو** **baō**
بندی **baō bundee**, n. s. f. Sophistry, ex-
aggerated praise of a worthless
thing. Abroo says:

زندگی ہی سراب کی سی طرح
باو بندی حباب کی سی طرح

Zindugee hue foorab kee fee turuh;
bao bundee hoobab kee fee turuh.

Life is like the fallacious appearance
of water in a sandy plain, it's flat-
tering promises are like a bubble.

H. باو baō, n. s. f. The pox. See بد

H. باو بتاس baō butas, n. s. f. See
آسب

H. باو بھک baō bhuk, adj. A prattler,
trifling talker.

H. باو جھک baō jhuk. adj. See
باو بھک baō bhuk.

P. باور bawur, n. s. m. Belief, faith.
confidence, truth, credit. 2 adj.
True, credible.

H. باور bawur, n. s. m. A kind of
sweetmeats.

T. باورچی bawurchee, n. s. m. A
cook. باورچیخانہ bawurchee-khanu
n. s. m. A kitchen.

S. باوسول baōsool n. s. m. (Suns.
वानशूल) The colick.

H. باوک bawug. n. s. m. Seed time.

S. باوگولہ baogola, n. s. m. The colick,
flatulency. (Sun. वानगुल्म)

S. باولا baōla, adj. Mad, crazy. (Sun.
वानूल)

H. باولی baōlee, n. s. f. 1 A large well
into which people descend to get
water. 2 The drag, (thing or ani-
mal with which hawks, dogs, &c.
are taught to hunt.) 3 A trick.
باولی دینا baōlee dena, v. a. To ini-
tiate.

H. باولینا baōlena. n. s. m. The name
of a defect in horses

S. باون bawun, (Sun. वामन) adj:
1 Dwarfish, diminutive. 2 n: s. m.
The fifth incarnation of Vishnoo.

H. باون bawun, adj. Fifty-two.

S. باونا baōna, adj. Dwarfish. See باون

S. باہ bahoo, (Sun. बाहु) n. s. f. An arm.

P. باہ bah, n. s. f. 1 Virility, manhood;
2 Coitus.

S. باہر bahur, or bahir, adv. (Sun.
बहिर) Without. 2. Foreign.

- S. باہری bahree, adj. (from باہر) A foreigner, a stranger. 2 Outward.
- P. باہم bahum, adv. Together.
- S. باہن bahun, n. s. m. (Sun. वाहन) A carriage.
- H. باہنا bahna, v. a. To shoot, to discharge a weapon.
- H. باہی baee, n. s. f. Mistress, lady, (among Muharattaks.) 2 A dancing girl. باہی جی baee jee, n. s. f. The mother bawd.
- S. باہی baee, or baee, n. s. f. (Sun. वायु) 1 Flatulency. 2 Rheumatism. باہی پھنسی baee puchnee, To be mortified, to be depressed, to die away. باہی میں بھرنے baee men bhurukna, To prate foolishly. باہی سرنے baee surna, see باوسرنا baosurna.
- S. بائیاں bayan, adj. (वाम) 1 Left, (not right.) 2 n. s. m. The bass part in musick, the base found, (particularly of Tublu, dholuk, and Pukhawuj which are played upon by the left hand) بائیاں پانوں پوجنا bayan panw pooj.

- na, to acknowledge the cunning of an artful person—Mirza Ruffeeu says:
- جنے سجدہ کیا نہ آدم کو
شیخ کا پوجا نہ بائیاں پانوں
- Jinne sijdu kiya nu Adum ko; shuekh ka pooja onne bayan panw; He (the Devil) who did not worship Adam, worshipped the left foot of the Shuekh; i. e. Acknowledged himself to be out done in stratagem by the Shuekh.
- H. باہب bayub, adj. Apart, separate, distinct. یہ بات باہب ہی yih bat bayub hue, This is another thing. 2 Strange.
- S. باہب bayub, n. s. m. (Sun. वायव्य or वायु कोण) North-west.
- S. باہی رنگ baebirung, n. s. m. (Sun. विडम्ब) name of a medicinal seed.
- P. باہد شاید bayud shayud. As it should be.
- A. باہع baiu, part. act. (from بیج) Buying and felling.) A seller.
- H. باہی گولا baee-gola, n. s. m. see باوگولا baogola.

H. **بایسین** baees adj. Twenty-two.

H. **بایسفی** baeefee, n. s. f. 1 The royal army, because composed of the troops of twenty-two Soobas. 2 A command of 22000 men. **بایسفی تووتا** baeefee tootna, to attack with one's whole force.

S. **باین** bayun, n. s. m. (बायन) Sweetmeat &c. which is distributed to friends in commemoration of a success.

H. **باینسی** bainee, n. s. f. A basket in which snakes are carried about for show.

H. **بایها** baeeha, n. s. m. Rheumatism. See **بات**.

H. **ببیر** bubur, n. s. m. One who crops the manes of horses.

P. A. **ببیر** bubur, n. s. m. A lion, a tiger.

S. **ببیرن** biburun, (Sun. विवरण) n. s.

m. Interpretation, explanation (वि prep. and **वरण** from the root **वृ** to thatch.)

S. **ببیرن** biburn, (Sun. विवरण) adj. Faded in colour. (वि prep. and the root **वृ** to die.)

H. **ببروتا** bubroota, n. s. m. A clown, lout, lumpkin, a clumsy young man.

H. **ببری** bubree, n. s. f. 1 Cropped hair, tresses, 2 The act of cropping (particularly the manes of horses.)

S. **ببری** bubooree, } n. s. f. (Sun. **बवूर**)
The name of a tree of the mimosa kind. (There are several species, the commonest is *Arabica Rox. pl. Cor.*)

S. **ببور** buboor,

S. **ببول** bubool,

H. **ببهنی** bubhnee, n. s. f. See **بامهنی**.

S. **بببی** bubue, n. s. m. 1 (Sun. **बवरी**) The seed of a sweet scented herb: (*Ocimum pilosum. Roxb.*) 2 Name of a bird.

H. **بببی** bubbee, n. s. f. A kiss.

H. **ببیسفی** bubefee, n. s. f. The piles.

H. **ببیسفیا** bubefiya, or buwefiya, adj. 1 Talking nonsense. 2 n. s. m. A catamite.

S. **بیت** biput, } n. s. f. (Sun, **विपत्ति**
or **विपत्**) Calamity,
danger, mischief. (वि
prep. & **पद** to go, to
move.)

H. **بیپتا** bupoorā, m. }
H. **بیپرا** bupooree, f. } adj. Helpless.

S. **بیپنس** bupuns, n. s. m. Patrimony.
(comp. of **वप्र** father, and **अस** part.)

H. **بیپوتی** bupotee, n. s. f. Paternal
estate.

S. **بیپھارا** buphara, n. s. m. (Suns.
वाष्प) Vapour, vapour bath. See
بھاپ.

S. **بیبت** bitt, or vitt, n. s. m. Wealth.

H. **بیت** bit n. s. m. Ability, power,
means.

H. **بیت** boot, n. s. m. A hazard table,
2 A blow with the fist.

P. **بیت** boot n. s. m. 1 An idol
بیت پورست boot-purust. An idolat-
ter, **بیت پورستی** boot-purustee, Idola-
tary. (comp. of **بیت** and act. part.
of **پورستیدن** to worship.)

P. **بیت** but, n. s. m. A line drawn to
distinguish separate names in a cata-
logue or articles in an account.

H. **بیت** but, n. s. m. 1 The worm,
which is so destructive to shipping,
(*Teredo*). 2 n. s. f. Contraction of

بیات a word, used in composition

بیت برهاو but burhaṭ, n. s. m. Pro-
lixity, talkativeness, chicanery, wran-
gle.

بیت بنا but buna, An orator,
a sophist. (**بیتا** buna, par. act. of **بنانا**
to make.) 3 contr. of **بیات** wind,

used in comp. as **بیت سونہا کرنا** but

sonha kurna, v. a To ventilate.

(**سونہا** from **سونهین** opposite, and

کرنا to do.)

H. **بیتا** bitta, n. s. m. A span. (Sun.
वितस्ति) See **بیت**.

H. **بیتا** bootta, n. s. m. Overreaching,
fraud, trick, take in: **بیتا دینا** bootta
dena, To overreach. Souda says,
in a satire on a miser:—

پیر انکا گر آوے وقت کھانام
 جائے لقمے کے کھانے وہ دشنام
 ہو نہیں آتھہ جائے اسکو دے بتا
 ماد میں نہیں چھوڑتھہ آتھہ سے کتا

Peer conka gur awa wuqti tuam;
 ja'e loqme ke kha'e wooh doosnam;
 y'onheen oot'ha'e oosko de bootta;
 mareñ nuheen jhoo't'he ha'th fe koot-
 ta. If his spiritual preceptor should
 come while he is at meals; he would
 receive abuse instead of a morsel:
 (The miser) would instantly get up
 and leave him in the lurch; for he
 would not even strike a dog while
 the favour of food adhered to his
 hand.

H. بتا buta, n. s. m. A bamboo lath,
 a thin slip of bamboo. 2 An oblong
 stone on which powders are leviga-
 ted.

S. بتاس butas, n. s. f. (Sun. वान)
 Wind, air.

H. بتافا butafa, n. s. m. A kind of

sweetmeats, sugar-cakes, (of a spon-
 gy texture; q. d. filled with air.) 2
 A bubble filled with water. بتاس

butasphenee, n. s. f. A
 kind of sweetmeats, sugarcakes.

H. بتاشا butasha, n. s. m. See بتا
 butafa.

H. بتانا butana, v. a. 1. To point, to
 show, to explain, to teach. 2 To ap-
 pear. 3. n. s. m. An under turband.
 4 A small bracelet of metal.

H. بتاونا bootaona, v. a. To extinguish.
 See بجھانا

نہ ایسی آگن کو کوئی بتاوی
 بتاوی وہ خیر جو ہی کسی لاوی

Nu uesee ugni ko koee bootawe;
 bootawe wooh khubur jo pee kee
 lawe. Not every one can extin-
 guish such a fire; he only can, who
 brings me news of my love.

P. بتر butur, adj. com. very bad.
 (Contract of بدتر)

A. بتر butur, adj. 1 Curtailed, (ani-
 mal. 2 Destitute of good qualities.

See **بتر** (Root **بتر** to cut off.)

- S. **بیترون** biturun, or viturun, n. s. m. Giving charity. (**بی** prep. and **ترو** to go across a river, to swim, to carefs.)
- S. **بیتونا** biturna, v. a. (from **بیترون**) To bestow.
- H. **بوتفا** butfa, n. s. m. A kind of rice.
- H. **بوتکھا** but-kuha, adj. Loquacious, conversible. (com. of **بیت** word, and **کھا** from **کہنا** to speak.)
- H. **بوتکھاو** but-kuha, n. s. m. } Loqua-
- H. **بوتکھی** but-kuhee, n. s. f. } city. con-
- versible. (com. of **بیت** word, & **کھاو** from **کہنا** to speak.)
- H. **بوتلانا** butlana, v. a. To show, to explain, to point out, to teach. See **بتانا**
- H. **بوتوری** butuoree, n. s. f. A flatulent, or œdematous swelling, (from **بات** wind.)
- H. **بوتولی** butolee, n. s. f. Buffoonery.

- S. **بتھا** bitha, n. s. f. (Sun.) **वथा** vyutha,) 1. Pain. 2 Affliction.
- H. **بتھارنا** bitharna, v. a. To cause to scatter, to cause to sprinkle.
- H. **بتھاری** bitharee, n. s. f. Cleaning the warp (from **بتھارنا**)
- H. **بتھرانا** bithrana, v. a. To scatter, to sprinkle.
- H. **بتھرنا** bithurna, v. n. The intrans. of **بتھارنا**
- S. **بوتھورا** buthooa, n. s. m. Name of a kind of greens, (*Chenopodium album*) Sun. **वासुक**
- S. **بوتھی** buttee, n. s. f. (Sun. **दर्ति** 1 A candle. 2 A wick, a match. 3 a tent or bougie. See **باتھی**
- S. **بوتیا** bittiya, n. s. m. (from **بیتنا**) A dwarf, i. e. a span high. (Sun. **वितस्ति**)
- H. **بوتیانا** butiyana, v. a. (from **بات** or **بیت**) To speak, to talk, to say, to converse.
- H. **بوتیس** buttees, adj. Thirty two.
- H. **بوتیسفا** butteefa, n. s. m. A medicine composed

composed of thirty-two ingredients; usually given to mares after foaling.

H. **بٹیسے** butteefee, n. s. f. 1 A fet of teeth. 2. Any aggregate, consisting of thirty-two parts. **بٹیسے دیکھانا** but-butteefee dikhana, i v. a. To show teeth, to laugh. 2 To scoff or make faces at any one.

S. **بٹ** but, n. s. m. 1 Name of a tree. (*Ficus Indica*) 2 A single couree.

H. **بٹ** but, n. s. m. 1 Tripe. 2 verbal n. m. (from **بٹنا** to twist.) Twist. 3 A wrinkle or fold of the abdomen. 4 In comp. contracted for **بٹا** a road. See **بٹپار**.

H. **بٹا** butta, n. s. m. 1 Deficiency. 2 Exchange or discount. 3 Defect. 4 A ball (of wood.) 5 A box, in which gems are kept. 6 Injury, offence. **بٹا دھار** butta dhar, and **بٹا دھال** butta dhal, adj. Level, even.

H. **بٹانا** bitana, v. a. To scatter, to sprinkle.

S. **بٹاؤ** butaoo, n. s. m. A traveller. (Sun. **वाटिक**.)

H. **بٹاے** butaee, n. s. f. Hire paid for twisting ropes &c. (from **بٹانا** to twist.)

S. **بٹپ** bitup, (Sun. **विटपी**) n. s. m. A tree.

S. **बिटप** bitup, or vitupu, n. s. m. A twig.

H. **بٹپار** butpar, n. s. m. Highway man, villain, foot-pad. (comp. of **بٹا** road and **پارنا** to throw down.)

H. **بٹپارے** butparee, n. s. f. Highway-robbing.

H. **بٹری** butree, n. s. f. A small cup.

H. **بٹلوہے** butlohee, n. s. f. A brass vessel, in which Hindoos dress their food.

H. **بٹنا** butna, v. a. 1 To twist, to form by convolution (as ropes.) 2 v. n. To be divided, to be twisted. 3. n. s. m. An instrument with which ropes are twisted.

H. **بٹووا** *buṭooṭa*, n. s. m. 1 A purse, a small bag, generally used for holding beetle-nut &c. 2 A brass vessel in which Hindoos dress their food.

H. **بٹووا** *biṭuwa*, n. s. m. A son.

H. **بٹوار** *butwar*, A. tax gatherer, who collects a tax levied in kind.

H. **بٹوارا** *butwara*, n. s. m. (from **بٹونا**) A share. (Sun. **बंटन**)

H. **बटोर** *buṭor*, n. s. m. A gathering, a crowd, a resort.

H. **बटोरा** *biṭuora*, n. s. m. A heap of the cakes of dried cow-dung.

H. **बटोरना** *buṭorna*, v. a. To gather up, to collect, to purse.

H. **बिटोना** *biṭona*, v. a. 1 To scatter, to sprinkle. 2 n. s. m. A son. see **बिटोवा**.

S. **बटोही** *buṭohee*, n. s. m. (from **बट** a road) A traveller.

H. **बिठाना** *biṭhāna*, v. a. To cause to sit down.

H. **बटुई** *buṭuṭee*, n. s. f. The art of making gold thread.

H. **بیتیا** *biṭiya*, n. s. f. A daughter.

H. **بیتیا** *butya*, (Pers. **زاد**) 1 A filken cord adorned with three fringes, which women use to tie their hair behind. 2 A narrow passage, an alley, (from **वाट**) 3 A small measure of weight. (from **बंटक**)

S. **बुतیر** *buṭer*, n. s. m. (Sun. **बुतक**) A kind of quail. (*Perdix olivacea* Buch.)

P. **हुजा** *huja*, adj. Right, proper, true, accurate.

H. **بجاک** *bujak*, n. s. m. A kind of serpent.

P. H. **بجالانا** *bujalana*, v. n. To perform, to obey, to execute, to accomplish.

H. **بجانا** *bujana*, v. a. 1 To sound, to play upon an instrument of music. 2 To perform, to execute.

H. **بج بجانا** *bujbujana*, v. n. To effervesce with noise in putrefying.

A. H. **بجید ہونا** *bujid-hona*, v. n. To be importunate.

S. بجر بجر bujr, or vujr, n. s. m. 1 A thunder bolt. 2 A diamond. 3 adj. Hard. بجر ہرے اس پر وغیرہ bujr pure cos pur &c. may Lightning fall on him &c. This is used in cursing any body.

H. بجرأ bujra, n. s. m: A boat for travelling in, a pleasure boat, (of a larger kind, q. d. heavy or hard from بجر)

H. بجر بٹو bujr-buttoo, n. s. m. Name of a fruit.

S. بجرنگ bujrung, n. s. m. (Sun. वज्रंग) A title of Hanooman. (वज्र and अंग body.)

H. بجرنگی bujungee, n. s. f. A kind of Tiluk, or mark made on a Hindoo's forehead with red lead.

H. بجلی bijlee, n. s. f. 1 Lightning. 2 A thunderbolt, See بجر (Sun. विद्युत्)

H. بجا bujna, v. n. 1 The intr. (of بجانا) To be founded. 2 n. s. m. A rupee. (used among brokers.) 3 part. act. founding.

H. بجا boojna, n. s. m. A cloth used by menstruous women, a pessary.

S: بجا bijna n. s. m. (Sun. बजना) A fan. See بجا and بجا.

H. بجنتری bujunturee, n. s. m. One who plays upon musical instruments.

بجنتری محال bujunturee-muhal, n. s. m. 1 The quarter inhabited by musicians. 2 A brothel. 3 Taxes on musicians and female dancers.

H. بجا boojhana, v. a. 1 To extinguish, to put out. 2 To explain, to infuse into the mind, to demonstrate, to push as with argument, to persuade, to cause to believe, to take to. بجا پیاس to quench thirst.

H. بجا bujhana, v. a. To intangle, to ensnare (as game,) to entrap.

H. بجا bijhkana, v. a. To frighten, to scare, to alarm.

H. بجا bijhukna, v. n. to be alarmed.

H. بجا boojhna, v. n. To be extinguished, to be put out.

- H. **بجھنا** bujhna, v: n. 1 To be enfnared, to be caught (as game.) 2 To flick.
- H. **بجھان** boojhuel, adj. 1 Laden. 2 Beaft &c. of burthen.
- S. **بجی** विजय bijue, or vijuyu, n. s. m. Triumph. (वि prep. and जय from the root जि to be triumphant.)
- बिजुदुफुमी** bijuedufumee. (Sun. विजयदशमी) The victorious tenth; The tenth of Afin Shookl Puksh; the anniverfary of Ramu's victory over Ravunu.
- S. **बिजयी** bijuyee, or vijuyee, adj. Vanquisher, conqueror (वि prep. and जयी from the root जि to be triumphant.)
- S. **बुच** buch, or vuch, n. s. f. Orris root.
- S. **बिजुया** bijuya, (Sun. विजया) n. s. m. Bhung (*Cannabis sativa.*)
- P. **बुचा** bucha, n: s. m. A child, a young animal. See **बुच** (Sun. वस्त)
- S. **बिचार** bichar, or vichar, n. s. m. Contrivance, confideration, reflection, judgement, opinion, thought, will. (वि prep. and the root चर to go, to move, to eat.)
- S. **बिचारक** bicharuk, (from बिचार.) part. act. An inspector, investigator, judge.
- S. **बिचारना** bicharna, v. a. (from बिचार.) To confider, to investigate, to comprehend, to think, to apprehend, to conceive. (Sun. विचारणां)
- H. **बिचाली** bichalee n. s. f, Straw.
- H. **बुचाना** buchana, v. a. (from बुच) To fave, to preferve, to referve, to protect; to fave, to spare; to defend, to guard, to conceal, to leave.
- S. **बिचित्र** bichitr, or vichitru, adj. 1 Various. 2 Wonderful.
- H. **बिचकाना** bichkana, v. a. To balk, to difappoint, to break one's promise.
- H. **बुचकाना** buchkana, adj. 1 Small (generally applied to fhoes, and clothes)

clothes.) 2 n. s. m. A dancing boy.

P. بچکانی buchkanee, n. s. f. A girl adopted by an old prostitute. (from

بچہ)

H. بچکنا bichuknā, v. n. 1 The intr. of بچکانا bichkana, 2 To sprain. 3 To run away, to retreat. 4 To withdraw a consent which has been given.

H. بچکنا bichkunna, n. s. m. An ornament worn in the anterior lobé of the ears. (Comp. of بچ and کان)

P. بچگانہ buchchuganu, adj. Fit for children.

S. بچلنا bichulna, v. n. (विचलनं) To break one's promise, to slip, to infringe. to turn, to bend.

S. بچن वचन buchun, n. s. m. 1 Speech, talk, discourse, word. 2. Promise, agreement. (Root वच to speak.)

بچن بند کر لینا buchun bund kur lena, To bind by promise. بچن بند ہونا buchun bund hona, To promise, to

be agreed upon. بچن پالنا buchun palna, To abide by a promise. بچن

تورنا buchun torna, v. a. To break one's word. بچن چھوڑنا buchun chhorna, To break one's promise.

بچن دینا buchun dena, v. a. To promise, to agree, بچن ڈالنا buchun dalna, v. a. To question, to ask, to inquire.

بچن لینا buchun lena. To receive a promise. بچن مارنا buchun marna, To conclude an agreement. بچن ماننا buchun manna, To obey. بچن نبھانا buchun nibhana, To abide by a promise. بچن ہارنا buchun harna, v. a. To promise, to agree, to give one's word.

H. بچنا buchna, v. n. To be saved, to escape, to remain unexpended.

H. بچوانہ bichwane, n. s. m. (from بچ) An arbitrator, an agent, an ambassador, an interposer.

H. بچولیا bichuoliya, n. s. m. An arbitrator &c. See بچوانی

P. بچہ buchchu, n. s. m. An infant, a child

a child, the young of any creature.

(Sun. बक्ष)

P. بچدان buchchu-dan, n. s. m. The womb.

H. بچہاتا bich'hata, n. s. m. A stinging nettle. (*Urtica interrupta*.)

H. بچہارینا bich'ha dena, v. a. 1 To spread. 2 Met. To knock down; to drub.

H. بچہانا bich'hana, v. a. To spread.

H. بچہرا buch'hra, or buch'hra, n. s. m. A calf.

H. بچہرنا bich'hurna, v. n. To be separated.

H. بچہلنا bich'hulna, v. n. 1 To be separated. 2 To slip, to slide. 3 To slip out of place, to sprain. 4 To turn away the face.

H. بچہنا bich'hna, v. n. To be spread.

S. بچہناک buch-ch'hnaq, n. s. m. (Sun. बक्षनाक) Name of a vegetable poison.

S. بچہچہو bich'ch'hoo, n. s. m. A scor-

pion. 2 The sign scorio. See (بجٹ)

(Sun. बुश्चक)

S. بچہو bich'hooa, n. s. m. (Sun. बुश्चक) A scorpion.

H. بچہو bich'hooa, n. s. m. 1 A foot of dagger. 2 An ornament worn on the toes.

H. بچہو bich'hoha, n. s. m. Separation, absence.

H. بچہو bich'huona, n. s. m. Bedding, carpeting.

H. بچہرا buch'hera, n. s. m. A colt.

A. بچہٹ buh'haq, Super. (of بجٹ) A great disputer, controvertist, arguer.

A. بچہال buhal, adj. 1 Happy, flourishing, prosperous. 2 Reinstated, (as in service.)

A. بچہٹ buh'q, n. s. f. Argument, discussion, altercation, controversy.

A. بچہٹ بچہٹ buh'qabuh'qee, n. s. f. controversy, discussion, argumentation.

A. بچہٹ buh'qna, v. a. (from بجٹ)

To argue, to dispute, to talk.

A. بھر buhr, n. s. m. 1 A bay, a sea, a gulph. 2 n. s. f. Metre. 3 A fleet.

A. بخار bookhar, n. s. m. 1 Steam, glowing heat, from the ground, or such as is felt in a fever. 2 Vapour, exhalation. بخار نکالنا bookhar-nikulna, v. n. To break out (as an eruption on the skin.) بخار دل میں رکھنا bookhar-dil-men-rukhna, v. a. To entertain enmity or malice in the heart.

P. بخت bukht, n. s. m. Fortune, prosperity, luck, felicity. بخت بلی

bukht-bulee, adj. Lucky, fortunate, (comp. of بخت and Sun. بلی

powerful. بخت بازی bukht-bazee, n. s. f. Trying one's- fortune. بخت جانا

bukht-julna, To lose one's luck, to become unfortunate.

P. - بخاور bukhtawur, adj. Fortunate.

P. بختی bookhtee, n. s. f. A quick-paced camel. (generally used to ride on, and not for burdens.)

P. بخشیار bukhtyar, adj. Fortunate. (comp. of بخت fortune, and یار friend.)

P. بخرا bukhra, n. s. m. Share, portion.

P. بخریت bukhruet, adj. Partner, sharer.

P. بخش bukhs, n. s. m. Share, portion, lot. بخش دینا bukhs dena, To give, to bestow.

P. بخشانا bukhsana, v. a. (from بخشیدن) 1 To cause to give, 2 To procure pardon for another.

P. بخشش bukhsish, verbal n. f. (from بخشیدن) A gift.

P. بخشنا bukhsna, v. a. (from بخشیدن) To give, to forgive.

P. بخشى bukhshee, n. s. m. A general, commander in chief. بخشى الممالک

bukhshee, col. mumalik, A title or rank, equivalent to commander in chief. بخشى خانہ bukhshee-khanu,

n. s. m. The pay office. (comp. of

جشنی and خانه) The general's office.

P. جشنی گری bukhshee-guree, n. s. f. Office of general.

A. بخل bookhl, n. s. m. Parsimony, stinginess, avarice, sparingness.

A. بخور bukhoor, n. s. m. Perfume, odour, frankincense.

A. بخیل bukheel, verbal adj. (from بخل) A miser, a niggard.

A. بخیلی bukheele, n. s. f. (from بخیل) Stinginess, niggardliness.

A. بخیه bukhiyu, n. s. m. A kind of stitch. See بکامیا

P. بد bud, adj. Evil, bad. بد اخلاق bud-khlaq adj. Of bad habits.

بد اسلوب bud-usloob, adj. 1 Ill shaped, ill-made. 2 Of evil conduct.

بد اصل bud-usl, adj. Low-born.

بد اندیش bud-undefh, adj. Inimical, evil-minded. (comp. of بد ill, and

the part. act. of اندیشیدن to think, to consider) بد آئین bud-aeen, adj. 1 Of

ill manners, observing no religious precepts. بد باطن bud-batin, adj. In-

ternally evil. بد سخت bud-bukht, adj. unlucky, unfortunate. بد بو bud-bo, adj. 1 Fœtid. 2 n. s. f. Stink.

بد پریش bud-purhez, adj. Not controuling one's inclinations, and passions, in-

temperate. بد چشم bud-chushm, adj. Malignant, envious, coveting other

men's goods, particularly wives. بد حال bud-hal, adj. In bad cir-

cumstances, ill-conditioned. بد خط bud-khut, adj. (Writing) ill. بد خو bud-kho, adj. Of bad habits. بد خواه bud-khwah, adj. Wishing evil.

(com. of بد ill, and the part. act. of بدخواستن to wish, to desire.) بد دعا bud-doo, n. s. f. curse. بد دل bud-dil, adj. Suspicious. بد دماغ bud-dimagh, adj. Dissatisfied, displeased with every

thing. بد دول bud-duol, adj. Ill-shaped, ungraceful. بد ذات bud-zat, adj. low-born, of bad breed, wicked,

vicious.

vicious. بدزهن bud-zihn, adj. Stupid.
 slow of apprehension. بدراه budrah,
 adj. Wicked, sinful. بدرکاب bud-rikab,
 adj. Ill-paced (a horse,) also difficult to
 mount. بدرنگ bud-rung, adj. Bad-
 colour, bad-kind. بدرو bud-ruo, adj.
 Ill-paced (a horse.) بدزبان bud-
 zuban, adj. 1 Indecent speaker,
 abuser. 2. n. s. f. Indecent language,
 abuse. بدزبانى bud-zubanee. n. s. f.
 Abuse. بدزيب bud-zeb, adj. Un-
 graceful. بدساعت bud-sa'ut, n. s. f.
 An unlucky moment. بدسج bud-
 suj, adj. Ungraceful, ill-looking.
 بدسيرت bud-seerut, adj. Ill-tem-
 pered, of bad disposition. بدشکل
 bud-shukl, adj. Ill-shaped, ill-look-
 ing. بدصورت bud-soorut, adj. 1
 Ugly. 2 Ill-conditioned, بدطریق
 bud-tureeq, n. s. m. Bad habit. (in
 a religious sense.) بدطيت bud-teenut,
 adj. Malevolent, iniquitous. بدطينتى
 bud-teenutee, n. s. f. Malevolence,

iniquity. بدظن bud-zun, adj. Sus-
 picious. بدفعال bud-fiaul, n. s. m. Evil
 deeds. adj. Of bad habits, particu-
 larly in a religious sense. بدکار
 bud-kar adj. Sinful. بدگمان bud-
 gooman, adj. Suspicious. بدگو bud-
 go, adj. Slanderous. (comp. of بد
 bad, and the part act. of گفتن to
 speak) بدگهر bud-gohur, adj. Of
 bad origin. بدلگام bud-lugam, adj.
 Hard-mouthed (a horse,) not obedi-
 ent to the reins. بدمزگنى budmuzugee,
 1 Tastelessness. 2 Coolness between
 friends. بدمظنه bud-moozunnu, adj.
 Suspicious. بدمعاش bud-mu'ash, adj.
 Of a bad profession, of an infamous
 trade بدمهرى bud-mihree, n. s. f.
 Disobligingness, unkindness. بدمنام
 bud-nam, adj. Infamous, calumni-
 ous. بدمنامى budnamee, n. s. f. (from
 بدمنام) Infamy. بدنسل budnusal,
 adj. Of a bad race or breed. 2 A
 bastard. بدنعل bud-nu'ul adj. trip-
 ping

ping (a horse) بُدْ نَمَا bud nooma,
adj. Ungraceful, inelegant. (comp.
of بُد bad, and the part. act. of نَمُوْدَن
to shew.) بُدْ یُمْن bud-yumn, Evil
omened, unpropitious.

H. بُد bud, n. s. f. A babo.

H. بُد bid, n. s. f. A little pit into
which children in play endeavour to
throw balls or marbles.

S. بُد بُدِ budi, n. s. f. The wane
of the moon. See H. بُدِ.

S. A. بُدَا bida, n. s. f. (بُدَاغ and
وَدَاع) 1 Dismission. 2 Taking leave,
farewell, adieu.

H. بُدَا buda, adj. Predestined.

H. بُدَابُدِی budabudee, adv. With
emulation, or rivalry, conten-
tiously. Biharee Lal says:—

کُون سِنے کاسوں کہوں سرت بساری ناہ
بُدَابُدِی جیہ لیت ہاں سے بُدْرَا بُدْرَاہ

Kuon soone ka son kufoon soort bifa-
ree nah; budabudee jiyu letoo huen
ye budra budrah. Who will hear,

to whom shall I relate, how my love
has forgotten me? These wicked
clouds *with emulation* strive to snatch
away my life.

S. بُدَارْنَا bidarna, v. a. (Sun. بُدَاغ)

To tear, to rend, (Root. بُدْ to tear

H. بُدَاہْنَا bidahna, v. ا. 1 To turn
the plough over a field, after the
seed is come up, and also to plough,
immediately after sowing, for the
purpose of covering the seed. 2 To
harrow.

S. بُدِیْتُ bidit, adj. (بُدِیْتُ) Famous.

A. بُدْرُ budur, n. s. m. The fall
moon.

P. بُدْرُ budur, adv. Without; out.

A. بُدْرُقْہ budurqu, n. s. m. 1 A fellow-
traveller. 2 A convoy, or guard on
the road. 3 Any thing ordered to
be taken with a certain medicine,
(as water gruel with salts,) a vehicle,
(in medicine.) See اُنْوَپَان uncoopan

- P. بذر رُو budur-ruo, n. s. f. A drain, a sewer.
- H. بدری bidree, n. s. f. A mixture of metals so called, used for hooqus, &c.
- H. بدسلا budfula, n. s. m. A hog-sty. (comp. of **دناہ** a hog and **شالا** a house.)
- A. بدعت bid-ut n. s. f. Violence, oppression, wrong, schism.
- A. بدعتی bid-utee, adj. (from بدعت) A tyrant, oppressor.
- A. بدل budul, n. s. m. 1 Exchange. 2 Substitution. 3 Retaliation. 4 prep. For. بدل لینا budul lena, v. a. To exchange, to take in exchange. بدل مال buduli mal, n. s. m. 1 Price. 2 Barter.
- H. بددل buddul, n. s. m. Cloud. (contract. of بادل q. v.)
- A. بدلا budla, n. s. m. Exchange, lieu, stead, a substitute. بدلا لینا budla lena, v. a. 1 To alter. 2 To revenge.
- A. بدلانا budlana, v. a. (from بدل)

- to cause to alter, to change.
- A. بدلائی budlaee, n. s. f. Price of exchange.
- A. بدلانا budulna, v. a. To change, to alter.
- H. بدلی budlee, n. s. f. Cloudiness. 2 A small bit of cloud.
- A. بدلی budlee, n. s. f. (from بدل) Exchange, relief (of watches &c.)
- S. **بدن** vudun, or budun, n. s. m. Mouth, countenance.
- A. بدن budun, n. s. m. The body. بدن پھل جانا budun phul-jana, v. n. To be covered with an eruption of pustules, Hidayut says.—
آتش سے داغ دیکھی سر اپا تو جل گیا
گلزار پہ ہوا لے کیا کہ بدن سارا پھل گیا
Atush se daghi dilkee surapa to jul guya; goolzar phoolle kya ki budun fara phul गया. My frame is consuming with the fire of a wounded heart; What is the blossom of the rose-garden to this? my whole body is

covered with eruption.

H. **بدنا** budna, v. a. 1 To wager; 2 To fettle, to take (as witness,) to obey, to acknowledge, to agree, not to refuse.

P. **بدو** budoo, adj. Infamous.

A. **بدو** budoo, adj. A tribe of Arabs so called.

H. **بدورنا** bidorna, v. a. 1 To screw, 2 To mock; to laugh at, to ridicule.

H. **بدورنا** bidorna, v. a. To laugh at.
2 See **بدورنا**

P. **بدون** bidoon, prep. Without.

S. **बुद्ध** booddh, n. s. m. 1 The ninth avatara, or hindoo incarnation. See **اوٹار**

S. **विधि** vidhi, or bidh, n. s. f. 1 Common practice, precept, direction. 2 Name of Bruhma. 3 Manner.

S. **बुद्धि** bood-dhi, n. s. f. Sense, knowledge, understanding. (Root **बुध** to understand.)

S. **بودھ** boodh, n. s. m. 1 Wednesday.

2 The planet Mercury.

S. **بیدھ** vidhoo, (or bidhoo,) n. s. m. The moon.

S. **بذ** budh, n. s. m. Killing, slaying.

S. **بیدھنا** bidhata, or vidhata, n. s. m. (He who has predestined i. e.) the deity Bruhma. See 2 **بذ** bidh.

S. **بیدھان** bidhan, n. s. m. (**विधान**) Common practice, precept, direction. See **विधि**

H. **بودھا** budhawa, n. s. m. 1 A song in congratulation. 2 Presents, &c. carried to the house of a woman on the sixth or fortieth day after childbirth.

H. **بیدھاوت** bidhawut, verbal n. f. (from **بیدھا**) Perforation.

S. **بھدک** bhudlik, (from **बुध**) A huntsman, sportsman, fowler.

S. **بیدھیمان** bidhiman

(from

(from बुद्धि with the termination मान)

adj. Wise, sensible, intelligent.

S. بده budhna, v. a. (बध्न from बुध) To smite, to kill.

H. بده budhna, n. s. m. A kind of pot, with a spout to it.

S. بده bidhna, n. s. m. (from बिधि See بده bidhata.)

S. بده विधवा bidhuva, or vidhuva, n. s. f. Widow. (Lat. Vidua.)

H. بده bud-dhee, n. s. f. An ornament worn round the neck, hanging down to the waist and crossing behind and before; a belt, a fash.

H. بده budhiya, n. s. f. A bullock, any castrated animal.

P. بده budee, (from بد) n. s. f. Badness, wickedness.

S. بده budee, n. s. f. Sun. बदि See बदे The dark half of the lunar month, from full moon to new moon.

S. بده विद्या bidya, or vidya, n. s. f. Science, knowledge, intellect. (Root

विद to know.)

S. بده विद्यार्थी bidyarthee, or vidyarthee, n. s. m. Student. (Comp. of विद्या and अर्थी desirous.)

S. بده विद्यावान bidyawan, or vidyawan, adj. Scientific, learned. (from विद्या with the termination वान्)

A. بده budeeu, verbal, adj. (from بده) Rare, strange, wonderful, curious.

A. بده budeehu, n. s. m. 1 An extempore, an impromptu, impetuosity, any thing done inconsiderately, an unexpected event. 2 An axiom. (Root بده)

A. بده budeehee, adj. 1 Unpremeditated, 2 apparent.

S. بده buḍa, adj. See بده (Sun. बुड़)

S. بده bidarna, v. a. (Sun. बिदावण) 1 To drive away, to turn away. 2 To efface.

A. بده bizatihi, adv. Of itself, independently, by its own essence.

- A. **بذر** buzr, n. s. m. Seed.
- A. **بذل** buzl, n. s. m. Expence, gift.
- A. **بذله** bizlu, n. s. m. A garment for daily use of which no care is taken.
- A. **بذله** buzlu, n. s. m. A jest, railery.
- H. **ببر** boor, n. s. f. Pudenda foeminae, vulva.
- S. **ببر** bur or vur, adj. Excellent. n. s. m. 1 Bridegroom. (Lat. *Vir.*) 2 A boon, a blessing.
- H. **ببر** bur, n. s. m. Breadth (of cloth.)
- H. **ببر** burr, n. s. f. A wasp. See **ببرلی**.
- P. **ببر** bur, n. s. f. Bosom **ببر مارنا** bur marna, and **ببر ناکبانا** bur-hankna, To boast.
- S. **ببرا** bura, n. s. m. (**बुरक**) 1 Cakes made of meal of pulse, and fried in butter or ghee. 2 adj. Large, great, for **ببرا** burā.
- H. **ببرا** boora, adj. Bad, worse.

- P. **برابر** burabur, adj. Abreast, even level, like, plain, uniform, smooth, up to, opposite, equal. exact, accurate, alike, straight. **برابر آنا** burabur ana, To overtake. **برابر کرنا** burabur kurna To smooth, to compose. **برابر ہونا** burabur hona To terminate, to allow, to suit.
- S. **برات** burat, n. s. f. (**ब्रात**) The company and attendants at a marriage feast.
- P. **برات** burat, n. s. f. A commission, a warrant, assignment, a letter.
- A. **برات** burat, n. s. f. The 14th. day of the month Shubhan which is appropriated to the commemoration of ancestors. This is generally called **برات شب** shubiburat. q. v.
- S. **براجنا** birajna, v. n. (from **विराज**) To enjoy one's self, to live in health, ease, content and independance.
- P. **برادر** biradur, n. s. m. Brother. **برادر پور** biradur purwur Kind to friends, and relations. (S. m. **ब्राता**)

biraduree, n. s. f. (from **برادر**) Relationship, brotherhood.

H. **برازا** burara, n. s. f. A rope, (particularly of a swing.) See. **بر**

P. **براز** buraz, n. s. m. 1 Stool, motion, excrement. 2 Fighting.

A. **براق** booraq, n. prop. The afs on which Mcohumud went from Jerusalem to heaven.

A. **براق** burraq, adj. (from **برق**) Flashing, shining, brilliant, resplendent.

P. **برامد** buramud, n. s. f. Informing (more particularly of bribery,) accusation.

P. **برامده** buramudu, n. s. m. A verandah, balcony.

P. **بران** boorran, adj. (from **بریدن**) Sharp.

H. **برانا** burrana, v. a. To talk in one's sleep, or in a delirium.

H. **برانا** birana, adj. 1 Strange, foreign, 2 Belonging to another.

H. **برانا** birana, v. a. To mock.

P. **براورد** burawurd, n. s. f. Calculating, estimating, considering before-hand what may be necessary for a feast, &c. **براورد کرنا** burawurd kurna, v. a. 1 To strike out (of a muster roll) 2 to calculate, to estimate, to carry to account.

H. **براون** biraona, v. a. To vex. See **برانا**

S. **बराह** burah, or vurah, n. s. m. 1 A boar. 2 The third avutar or incarnation of the Deity (among the Hindoos.)

H. **براهت** burrahit, verbal n. f. (from **برانا**) Chattering, prate, rant.

H. **برائى** booraee, n. s. f. (from **بر**) Mischievousness **برائى پورا تهنايا گمرباند** booraee pur oot'hna, or kumur band'hna, To resolve on mischief.

P. **برائى** burae, adv. By reason of, on account of.

P. **برباد** burbad, adj. Thrown away, given to the wind, destroyed, laid waste, ruined.

- H. **بوربوری** burburee, n. s. f. A large kind of goat. (from Barbary.)
- H. **بوربھوسیہ** boorbhufiya, adj. Affected, an old person who affects the manners of youth.
- H. **بور بولا** boor-bola, adj. Scurrilous (comp. of **بور** bad, and **بولا** speaker.)
- P. **بورپاکرنا** burpa-kurna, v. a. To pitch, to raise.
- S. **بورت** burut, n. s. m. (Sun. **वृत्**)
1 A fast. 2 Use.
- S. **بورت بیتی** briti, n. s. m. A proxy in the performance of religious duty.
- S. **بورت بیتی** britti, n. s. f. A stipend, a pension, income, estate.
- H. **بورتا** burta, adj. That which has been used.
- H. **بورتانا** burtana, v. a. 1 To distribute. 2 n. s. m. Old clothes.
- S. **بورتانت** brittant, n. s. m. (Sun. **वृत्तान्त**) Account, narration, circumstance.

- P. **بورتور** burtur, adj. High, excellent.
- S. **بورتومان** burtuman, (**वृत्तमान**) 1 The present tense. 2 adj. Existent, present. (Root **वृत्** to exist, to be present.)
- H. **بورتون** burtun, n. s. m. A dish, plate, &c. utensil, vessel, basin.
- H. **بورتنا** burutna, v. a. To consider, to reflect.
- H. **بورتنا** burtna, v. a. to use.
- S. **بورتھا** brittha, or vrittha, **वृथा** adj. Abortive, vain.
- S. **بورتھی** brutee, n. s. m. (from **بورت**) One who fasts.
- H. **بورتھی** birtee, n. s. m. Name of a plant, (a species of Panicum.)
- H. **برج** brooj, n. s. m. A large track rope (a small one being **Goon**.)
- A. **برج** boorj, n. s. m. 1 A bastion, a tower. 2 A sign of the Zodiac.
- H. **برج** boorj, n. s. m. A cable.
- S. **برج بروج** bruj, n. s. m. Name of a district, containing several villages

of Muthhōra, Gokool, Brindavun &c. about 168 miles in circumference.

P. **برجا** burja, adj. True, accurate, right.

H. **برجوتیا** burjutiya, n. s. m. An innocent kind of snake.

H. **برجوری** boorjuree, n. s. f. A term of abuse. (*femina cujus pudendum uftum seu inflammatum est. Comp. ex vulva, et جرننا sive جرننا urere.*)

P. **برجسته** burjustu, adj. Right, proper, opportune, exact, *a propos.* prompt. (q. d. starting up, **بر** and **جستن** to leap.)

H. **برجنا** burujna, v. a. To forbid, to prohibit.

S. **برچه** brich ch'h, or vrikshu, (**वृक्ष**) n. s. m. A tree, a plant.

H. **برچها** burchha, m. } n. s. A (long slender) spear,
H. **برچه** burchhee, f. } a javelin. **برچه**

بردار or **برچوی بردار** a spear-man.

H. **برچہت** burchhuet, n. s. m. (from **برچوی**) A spear-man.

P. **برخه** birkhe, adj. A little, few, somewhat.

P. **برخاست** burkhast, verbal' n. f. (from **برخاستن** to rise up.) Recalling, or removing from office.

P. **برخوردار** burkhoodar, adj. Happy, enjoying long life, prosperity. (male children are so called q. d. enjoying the fruits of Life. *Gladwin.*)

S. **برود** burud, n. s. m. A bullock. (Sun. **बलीवदः**.)

H. **برود** boord, n. s. m. A term used at chess, when only the king (on one side) remains on the board.

H. **برود** birud, n. s. m. Fame, reputation, panegyrick.

A. **برود** burd, n. s. m. Cold, frigid.

H. P. **بردار** burdar, adj. Wide, broad (cloth. Comp. of **بر** breadth, and the part. act. of **داشتن** to keep.)

P. **بردار** burdar, part. act. (of **برداشتن**) Bearer (in comp.) as **سوتی بردار** son-e-burdar, stick bearer &c.

- P. برداشت burdasht, verbal n. f. (from برداشتن) Endurance, patience.
- S. بردان burdan, or vurudan, n. s. m.
1 A wedding gift (to a bride. Comp. of वत्र a bridegroom and दान to give)
2 The answer to a prayer addressed to God, or to a faint.
- P. برده burdu, n. s. m. & f. A slave.
برده فروش burdu-furosh, A slave merchant.
- S. برده बुद्ध briddh, adj. Old.
- S. برده बुद्धि briddhi, n. s. f. Vegetation, increase (Root बुध to increase.)
- H. برده‌نا burudhna, v. n. To cover a cow (from برو a bull.)
- S. برده burde, adj. A drove of cattle loaded. (Sun. वद्धी)
- A. برده‌ی burdee, n. s. Papyrus.
- H. بردیست burduet, A Panegyrist, a Bard.
- S. برس bris, n. s. m. (Sun. वृष)
1 A bull, 2 The sign Taurus.
- S. बरस burus, n. s. m. (Sun. वर्ष)
A year.
- H. برس burus, n. s. m. An intoxicating drug made of opium.
- S. برسا burfa, n. s. m. See برسا or برکھا
- S. برسات burfat, n. s. f. (Sun. वर्षा).
The rainy season, the rains.
- H. برساتی burfatee, n. s. f. The name of a disorder in horses. The farcy. (From برسات)
- P. برسام burfam, n. s. m. The pleurisy. (comp. of بر the bosom, and سام a swelling. Gol.) An inflammation of the Diaphragm. (Bukh ool jowahir.)
- S. برسانا burfana, v. a. To make rain. (From वर्षा rain.)
- H. برسائو bursaoo, part. act. (from برسانا) Raining.
- S. برسچک brifchik, n. s. n. (Sun. वृश्चिक)

(वृश्चिक) 1 A scorpion. 2 The sign Scorpio.

S. बरुसना burufna, v. n. To rain. (Sun. वर्षणा)

S. बरुसी bursee, n. s. m. Annual ceremony in commemoration of deceased relations. (Sun. वार्षिक)

S. बरुश burish, n. s. m. (Sun. वृष)

1 A bull. 2 The sign Taurus. See

बरक

S. बरुशा bursha, burkha, or vursha, n. s. f. 1 The rains, the 3d season (of the six.) from the 15th of Ashadh to 15th of Bhadr. 2 Rain. (Persian. بارش)

S. बरुशारत bursha, burkha or vursharitoo, n. s. f. The rainy season (वर्षन्तु, comp. of वर्षा rain, and ऋतु season.)

S. बरुशकाल burshakal, burkha - or vurshakal, n. s. m. The rainy season. (comp. of बरुशा and काल season, time.)

S. बरुशकाल burshkal, or vurshkal, n. s. m. (comp. of वर्ष and काल season.)

The rainy season, the rains.

A. बरुस burus, n. s. m. Leprosy.

P. A. बरुतरुफ burturuf, adj. 'Aside, apart, dismissed. बरुतरुफ करना burturuf karna, v. a. To dismiss, to discharge, to turn off. बरुतरुफ होना burturuf hona, v. n. To be dismissed, discharged and turned off.

P. A. बरुतरुफी burturfee, n. s. f. (from बरुतरुफ) Dismissal, discharge.

P. बरुफ burf, n. s. m. f. Ice, snow.

P. बरुफी burfee, n. s. f. A kind of sweetmeats.

A. बरु (burq, n. s. f. Lightning.) बरु फुदा burqundaz, (lit. throwing lightning.

Comp. of बरु and the act. part. of انداختن A matchlockman.)

A. बरुफेच boorquu, n. s. m. A dress, or kind of veil covering the whole body from head to foot with eye lids to it. बरुफेच پوش boorquu posh, One who wears a boorquu.

A. बरुकات burkat, n. s. f. Blessings, auspiciousness,

cioufness, as, **با برکات** ba-burukat, adj. Fortunate, prosperous, fortunate in every undertaking, and communicating good fortune to every thing one is concerned in, productive of advantage and success. (comp. of Persian **با** with, and Arabic **برکات** pl. of **برکت** blessing, benediction.)

S. **بیرکت** birkut, n. s. m. (Sun. **विरक्त**)
1 A kind of Fuqeers, who have relinquished the world. 2 adj. Wearied, disgusted (comp. of **वि** signifying negation and **नक्त** affectionate. Root. **रञ्ज** affection.)

A. **बरुकत** burukut, n. s. f. 1 A blessing, abundance, prosperity, auspiciousness. 2 An inherent prosperity which produces success, or abundance, (or the same effect as abundance. pl. **برکات**)

S. **बरिक्ष** briksh, (Sun. **वृक्ष**) n. s. m.

A tree. See **बरिچه**

P. **بیرک** birku, n. s. m. A pond, A well.

S. **برکھ** burkh, or **वरशु**, n. s.

m. See **S** **برس**

S. **बरखा** burkha, n. s. f. See **भरशा**

S. **बर्ग** burg, n. s. m. 1 An assembly of people of one class. 2 A class of letters of the same organ, as the dentals, palatines &c. 3 The square of a number:

P. **बर्ग** burg, n. s. m. A leaf.

H. **बर्गा** burga, n. s. m. A rafter.

S. **बर्गी** burgee, n. s. m. The Murhutās are so called. (Sun. **वर्गीय**)

H. **बर्ला** boorla, n. s. m. A wasp.

S. **बरकहसन** burkhasun, n. s. m. (Sun. **वर्षाशन**) Yearly pay. (**वर्ष** year, and **अशन** eating.)

H. **बर्लान** burgel, n. s. m. An ortolan. (*Alauda*).

S. **बर्ला** birla, adj. (Sun. **विरल**) 1 Scarce, uncommon, rare, wonderful. 2 Thin.

H. **बर्मा** burma, n. s. m. A kind of gimlet; (or borer,) worked with a string.

H. **برمانا** burmana, v. a. To bore.

S. **برمانا** birmana, v. a. (from **विराम**)
To tame, to reduce to obedience.

S. **ब्रुमना** birumna, v. n. (from **विराम**)
To stop, to remain.

H. **ब्रुमहा** burmaha, n. prop. The people
of Ava are so called.

S. **ब्रुण** buruṇ n. s. m. 1 The
god of water. 2 Name of a tree. (*Cra-*
taeva Topia)

S. **ब्रुण** burun, conj. Moreover,
and even, but even.

S. **ब्रुण** burun; n. s. m. (Sun. **वर्ण**)
1 Colour. 2 One of the four tribes
among Hindoos, (viz. 1 **ब्राह्मण** brah-
muṇu; 2 **क्षत्रिय** kshutriyu, or kshut-
riyu. **वैश्य** vueshyu; **शूद्र** shoodru.)
3 A letter of an alphabet.

S. **ब्रुना** buruna, n. prop. A ri-
ver near Benares.

S. **ब्रुना** burna n. s. m. (Sun. **वृक्षा**) Name
of a fruit-tree. (*Crataeva Topia*.) See

ब्रुन

P. **ब्रुना** burna, n. s. m. A youth.

P. **ब्रुनज** birunj, n. s. m. 1 Rice. 2 Brafts.

S. **ब्रुचि** birinchi, or virin-
chi, or **विरुचि** virunchi, or **विरुच**
virunchau, n. prop. See **ब्रुहा**

H. **ब्रुचुन** birchun; n. s. m. Flour
made from the fruit of the *Ber.*
(*Rhamnus Fajuba*.)

S. **ब्रुन-सुकर** burn-sunkur, n. s. m.
(Sun. **वर्णसंकर**) A person of a tribe,
originating in the intercourse of a
man of one tribe with a woman of
another.

S. **ब्रुनमाला** burnumala, n. s. f. (Sun.
वर्णमाला) An alphabet.

S. **ब्रुन-वर्णन** burnun, or vurnun, n.
s. m. 1 Explanation. 2 Praise. **ब्रुन-कुरना**
burnun kurna; v. n. 1 To extol, to
praise. 2 To describe, to explain.

S. **ब्रुने** buranee, n. s. f. (**ब्रुणुणी**) An
eye lash.

H. **ब्रुने** birnee, n. s. f. 1 A wasp. 2
a small grain.

H. **ब्रुवा** birwa, n. s. m. A plant, a tree.

H. **ब्रुवा** burwa, n. s. f. Name of a
Raginee in musick, by which deer
and

- and serpents are said to be tamed.
- H. بروا birwahee, n. s. f. An orchard. بروا ہی کرنا birwahee-kurna, v. a. 1 To make an orchard. 2 To enclose with a hedge.
- P. بروت buroot n. s. f. Whiskers, mustaches.
- H. بروت burwut, n. s. f. A kind of snake.
- H. بروت burwut, n. s. m. A tumor in the belly.
- II. بروتھا buroṭha, n. s. m. 1 A washerman. 2 A vestibule.
- A. برووت buroodut, n. s. f. Cold ~~is~~.
- S. بروود birodh, n. s. m. Quarrel, enmity, contrariety. (Sun. विरोध prep. and the root रुध् to enclose, to surround.)
- S. برووھی birodhee, or (from विरोध) adj. quarrelsome.
- S. بروک birog, n. s. m. (Sun. वियोग) Separation, absence.
- H. بروو burwu, n. s. m. The name of a bird that feeds on fish.

- S. برہ biruh, (Sun. दिरह) n. s. m. Separation, absence. (वि prep. and रह to leave, to quit.) Mirja Rufeen oos Suoda says:—
- ما نیم ہو گئیں دل پر برہ کنی سماع میں کر بیان
پہر کتنے لگے اُن بن نہ کتتیں جن بنا کر بیان
- Moolaim ho guen dil pur biruh kee fauten kuryan; puhur kutne luge oon bin nu kutteen jin bina ghuayan
- The cruel hours of separation have become tolerable to my heart; I can now (from habit) pass entire watches without him, in whose absence half an hour could not have been supported.
- H. برہا burha, n. s. m. A field where cows feed.
- S. برہا burha, n. s. m. A rope (Sun. धरत्रा)
- H. بوہا boorha, adj. Wicked, bad.
- H. برہا birha, n. s. m. 1 See برہ. 2 A kind of song peculiar to washermen.
- A. برہان boorhan, n. s. m. Demonstration, proof.

S. ब्रह्मस्पति brihusputi, or
vrihusputi, n. prop. 1 A name of
the spiritual preceptor of devutas. 2
The planet Jupiter. 3 Thursday.

S. ब्रह्मस्पतिवार brihusputibar, ब्रह्मस्पतिवार
n. s. m, Thursday.

S. ब्रह्म bruhm, n. s. m. 1 God.
2 Spirit, the very soul. ब्रह्महत्या bru-
mu-hutya, The murder of a brah-
manu, sacrilege. ब्रह्मुद्वेत्यु bru-
duetyu, An apparition, Satan, ghost.

P. ब्रह्म burhum, adj. 1 Confused,
entangled, spoiled. 2 Angry, vexed,
fullen. ब्रह्मदुर्भ्रम burhum durhum,
adj, Entangled, confused, topsy tur-
vy ब्रह्मजन burhum-zun, An exci-
ter of quarrels, an embroiler. (comp.
of ब्रह्म and the pas. part. of जन to
beat. &c.) ब्रह्मजनी burhum-zunee,
(from ब्रह्मजन) 1 Embroiling. 2
Putting a stop to, interfering, pre-
venting.

S. ब्रह्मा bruhma, n. prop. See.
ब्रह्मा

S. ब्रह्मान्ड bruhammad, n. s. m.
1 The top of the head. 2 The
mundane egg (of the Hindoos.)

S. ब्रह्मन् birhun, adj. f. (from ब्रह्म.)
(A woman) suffering the pangs of
love, a female lover, whose love
absent. (Sun. विरहिणी)

انسوا برند جو گھاس پی اوسیں کہت
سب کوئے

برہمن کو دکھ دیکھ کی رین گئی ہی رئے

Unsoo, a boond jo ghas pue os kuhut
sub ko e; birhun kuo dook, h dek, h
kue ruen gu ee hue ro e. Those drops
on the grass, which the vulgar call
dew, are the tears of the night;
which, seeing the pains of those
who suffer in absence, departed
weeping.

P. بھرنہ burhunu, adj. Naked. بھرنہ پا
burhunu-pa, adj. Bare footed.

S. बिरही birhee, or viruhee,
adj. m. Suffering the pangs of love,
separate from one's love.

- S. **برہیلا** burhela, n. s. m. A wild hog. See **برہیلا** (Sun. **वराह**)
- S. **برہی वही** burhee, n. s. m. A peacock.
- S. **برہیا** birhiya, adj. (from **برہ**) 1 Amorous, sensual. 2 Suffering the pangs of love.
- H. **برہی** buree, n. s. f. Quicklime.
- S. **برہی** buree, n. s. f. (**वटी**) 1 A dish made of pulse. 2 (from Sun. **वर**) Wedding garment.
- A. **برہی** buree, verbal adj. (from **برہ**) Acquitted, free, clear.
- H. **برہی** buru, ee, n. s. m. A feller of betel leaf, a cultivator of betel.
- S. **برہیار** buryar, adj. (Sun. **बलीयान**) strong, violent.
- S. **برہیارا** buryara, adj. (Sun. **बलीयान**) 1 Strong, violent. 2 n. s. m. A medicinal herb so called.
- P. **بریان** biryan, adj. Fried, roasted, broiled, parched, grilled.
- S. **برہیاسی** buriyāee, n. s. f. (from **برہ**) Boast, exultation, (Sun. **वरता**)

- H. **برہیٹھا** bureṭha, n. s. m. A washerman.
- H. **برہیٹھن** bureṭhun, n. s. f. A washerwoman.
- H. **برہیج** burej, n. s. m. A betel garden.
- P. **برہیز برہیز** birez-birez, (from **برہجنش**) Overcome by, and yielding to misfortune, or an enemy.
- H. **برہین** Buruen, n. s. f. A (female) feller of betel leaf, or rather cultivator of betel.
- S. **برہ** bur, n. s. m. (Sun. **वट**) 1 The Bengal fig-tree. (*Ficus Bengalensis*) 2 Contraction of **برہا** used in comp. as, **برہبول** burbola, a noisy talkative person. **برہہکوا** burbhukooa, A block-head **برہپیتا** burpeta, adj. 1 Big-bellied 2 a great eater, 3 greedy, avaricious.
- H. **برہ** boor, n. s. f. Vulva. See **برہ** boor.
- S. **برہا** burā, adj. (Sun. **वड**) Large, great. &c. **برہاکرنا** burākurna, v. a.

1. To enlarge, to exalt or promote.

2 To extinguish, to put out. a lamp.

&c. (To use the direct phrase is esteemed unlucky.)

H. **برآپا**. burāpa, n. s. m. (from, **برآ**)

Grandeur, dignity, elevation.

S. **برآپی**. burāpee, n. s. f. (**बहुता**) 1

Magnifying. 2 Boasting. **برآئی کرنا**

burāpee kurna, 1 To extol. 2 To boast,

to vaunt. 3 To magnify **برآئی دینا**

burāpee-dena, To honour.

H. **برآنا**. boorāna, v. a. To cause to sink.

S. **بربر**. burbur, n. s. f. (from Sun.

बबुरता) 1 Muttering. 2 The light-headed talk of a person in a delirium.

II. **بربرآنا**. burburāna, v. a. To mutter, to chatter nonsense, to talk light headedly.

H. **بربریا**. burburīya, part. act. (from **بربرآنا**) A chatterer, a mutterer.

H. **برآنا**. burāna, v. a. To speak in a dream.

H. **برونکھا**. buroonkha, n. s. m. A

kind of sugar-cane with long joints.

(comp. of **برآ** large, and **نوکھا** a sugar-cane.)

H. **برآپا**. boorhapa, n. s. m. (from

بورآ) Old age.

H. **برآلانا**. burhalana. v. a. To bring forward, to lead on (an army.)

S. **برآنا**. burhana, v. a. (from Sun. **बृह**

to increase.) 1 To increase. 2 To lengthen.

3 To make advance. 4 To raise, to promote.

5 To extinguish.

6 To shut-up (a shop.) 7 To remove

the table-cloth.

S. **برآوا**. burhawa, n. s. m. 1 Popu-

lation. 2 Excitement, flattery.

H. **برآهس**. boorh-bhus, adj. Affecting in old age the manners of youth.

S. **برآتا**. burhta, m. } n.s. (from **برآنا**)

S. **برآتی**. burhtee, f. } Increase, over-

(Sun. **बहुता**)

S. **برآس**. burhun, n. s. f. A carpenter's wife See **برآسی**

برآسی

S. **برآنا**. burhna, v. n. (Sun. **बहुता**)

- To increase, to go on, to proceed, to exaggerate, to grow, to rise, to swell, to be promoted.
- H. **برھنی** burhnee, n. s. f. 1 A broom.
2 Advance made for cultivation or manufacture or contract.
- H. **برہوتر** burhotur, m. }
H. **برہوتوری** burhoturee, f. } 1 Interest.
- 2 Profit, advantage
- S. **برہوی** burhu, ee, n. s. m. (Sun **वर्द्धक**)
A carpenter.
- H. **برہیا** burhiya, adj. High-price d.
- H. **برہیا** burhiya, n. s. f. An old woman.
- H. **برہیلا** burhela, n. s. m. A wild
wine. See **بزیلا**
- S. **برہی** burce, n. s. f. (**वटी**) A dish
made of pulse, See **بری**.
- H. **برے میان** bure miyan, n. s. m. An
old man.
- P. **بز** booz, n. s. m. A he-goat. **بز دل**
boz-dil, A coward.
- A. **بز** buzz, n. s. m. Fine linen:
- A. **بزاز** buzzaz, adj. (super. of **بزر**
used substantively.) A cloth mer-
chant, Mercer.
- P. **بزرگ** boozoorg, adj. (used substan-
tively) 1 A grandee, a great man.
2 A faint. 3 An elder, an ancestor.
4 Great.
- P. **بزرگوار** boozoorgwar, adj. (used
substantively, comp. of **بزرگ** and
وار) Ancestors.
- P. **بزرگی** boozoorgee, n. s. f. (from
بزرگ) Grandeur, exaltation, great-
ness.
- A. **بزلہ** buzlu, n. s. m. A jest.
- P. **بزم** buzmi, n. s. f. Assembly, com-
pany.
- گر یہ عشاق صوں خندان ہی باغ بزم حسن
منغز پروانے سے روشن ہی چرخ بزم حسن
Giryue ooshfaq fon khundan hue
baghi buzmi hoofn; mughzi pur-
wane se roshun hue churaghi buzmi
hoofn. The garden of beauty flou-
rishes by the tears of lovers; the
lamp

- lamp of the assembly of beauty shines by the marrow of the moth.
- R. بوزه buzu, n. s. m. A sin, a crime.
- بوزكار buzukar, A criminal, a finner.
- P. بس bus, adj. 1 Enough. 2 Plenty. 3 Too, very, a great many.
- بس كرنا bus kurna, v. a. To stop, to seize, to put an end to.
- S. بس bus, n. s. m. (Sun. वश्य) opportunity, advantage, power, authority. (Root वश to desire.)
- بس كرنا bus kurna, v. a. To over-power, to bring to submission.
- S. بس bis, n. s. m. (Sun. विष) 1 Venom, poison of reptiles &c. 2 Met. it is sometimes applied to bitter things. بس دهر bis-dhur, a snake.
- P. بس bufa, adj. Much, very. بس بزرگ busa-boozoorg, very great, very noble.
- H. بس bifat. n. s. f. Means, capital stock, estate.
- H. بساتى bifatee, One who sells
- every kind of things, a pedlar.
- A. بس bifat, n. s. f. 1 Bedding, carpeting. 2 A chess-board &c. (Root بس)
- S. بساگها bifakha, (Sun. विशारदा) The name of the 16th mansion of the moon.
- S. بسال bifal, adj. (विशाल) Great.
- H. بسان bifan, n. s. f. (from باس) An offensive smell, (as of fish, onions &c.)
- P. بسان bifan, adv. Like:
- S. بسانا bufana, v. a. (from Sun. वस) To people, to colonize, to bring into cultivation, to settle a country.
- S. بسارنا bifarna, v. a. To forget. (Sun. विस्मरण)
- H. بسا bifah, n. s. f. Purchase.
- H. بساهنا bisahna, v. a. To buy, to purchase.
- H. بساهن bisahun, } n. s. f. Stink.
- H. بساهند bisahind, }
- H. بساهندا bisahinda, adj. Fœtid, stinking.

H. *bisbifana*, v. n. To yield a sound as in the fermentation of putrefying vegetables or of vinous liquors. See. *بسته*

S. *bust*, n. s. f. (Sun. *बस्त*) Chattels, things, baggage.

P. *busta*, n. s. m. The cloth in which a bundle is tied up, a bundle.

S. *bistar*, n. s. m. (Sun. *विस्तार*) Abundance, prolixity, diffusion. (Comp. of *वि* prep. and Root *स्ती* to spread). Meer Tuqee Meer says.—

یہی انکے حرف زیر لہجی کا حصوں میں ذکر
کہا بات تھی کہ جس کا یہہ بستار ہو گیا

Hue conke hurfi zerlubee ka subhon men zikr; kya bat thee ke jifka yih bistar hoguya? The words, which she muttered inaudibly, have become the subject of general conversation. What kind of speech was that which has produced such long discussion?

boostan, n. s. m. A flower

garden. See *بوستان*.

P. *bistur*, n. s. m. 1 Bedding, carpetting. 2 A bed &c.

S. *bustur*, (Sun. *बस्त*) Cloth.

H. *bustura*, n. s. m. The name of a plant. (*Callicarpa Americana*.)

P. *bistura*, 1 A bed &c. peculiar to Fuqeers. 2 The abode of a Fuqeer. Mirza Jan Tupish says.—

ہوا جازت تو بزم میں تیر ہی
آج رہنا ہو گوشہ گہروں کا
اب کہیں جائیں سہ پہ آئی شام
دور ہی بسترا فقیروں کا

Ho ijazut, to buzmmen teree aj ruhna ho goshu-geeroon ka. Ub. kuanjan? fir pu aee sham, door hue bistura fuqeroon ka. If you permit, the hermits will remain to day at your banquet; whither shall they go at this time? the evening has overtaken them, and the abode of the Fuqeers is distant.

P. *bustunee*, n. s. f. A cloth for

for binding together bundles of paper, books, ink-stands &c.

H. **بستوی** bistoo, ee, } n. s. f. A lizard.
H. **بستویا** bustoo, iya, }

P. **بستو** bustu, n. s. m. Cloth in which any thing is folded up, a parcel, a bundle. See. **بستا**

S. **بستی** bustee, n. s. f. A village (Sun.

बसति)

S. **बसुधा** busudha, n. s. f. (**बसुधा**) The world, the earth (Comp. of **बसु** riches and **धा** holding.)

S. **बिस्राम** bisram, n. s. m. (Sun. **बिस्राम**) 1 Pause, a stop, a point in writing. 2 Rest. (**बि** prep. and **स्राम** to sorrow) **बिस्राम لینا** bisram lena, To rest, to pass the night, (particularly used by wandering fugceers.) Moohummud Qaim says.—

دل ساتے میں اس زلف کے آرام لیا کر
تک شام کو تو مرغ تو بسلام لیا کر
Dil saye men oos zoolf ke aram liya
kur; took sham ko to moorgh too

bisram liya kur. Repose oh my heart under the shade of that lock of hair, and rest every evening like a fowl.

P. H. **بفر لیجانا** bufur-lejana, v. a. 1

To outstrip. 2 To finish.

S. **بیسرنا** bisurna, v. a. To forget. (Sun.

बिसरना Comp. of **बि** pre. and **सृ** to remember.) Meer Durd says.—

نہ مرتے ہیں نہ نیند آتی نہ وہ صورت بستر تھی ہی
یہ جیسے جاگتے ہم، ہر قیامت شب گذرتی ہی

Nu murte huen, nu neend atce, nu wooh soorut bifurtee hue; yih jeete jagte hum pur qiyamut shub goozurtee hue. I do not die, I cannot sleep, nor forget that image; the night passes with me, who am still alive, like the resurrection.

A. **بیسفاج** bisfajj, n. s. m. A medicinal root.

H. **بس کہپرا** biskhupra, n. s. m. The name of a medicinal plant. (*Triantha pentandra*.)

H. **بس کہپرا** biskhopra, n. s. m.

The name of an animal of the lizard kind,

بسم

kind, about a yard long, and said to be venomous. (*Lacerta Iguana.*)

H. بگت busgit, n. s. f. Residence.

A. ببا busma, n. s. m. Staining (particularly the beard, and women staining their legs, so as to have the appearance of having tight drawers on, whereas they are in fact naked. Arab. وس)

H. بشار bismar, n. s. m. The name of a bush.

A. بسمیل bismil, adj. Sacrificed. بسمیل کرنا bismil kurna, to sacrifice.

A. بسم الله bismillah, In the name of God. (This is generally used in the beginning of all actions.) بسم الله کرنا bismillah-kurna, To begin, to commence.

A. H. بسم الله ہوا bismillah-hooa, Said of a child, who has just commenced learning to read.

S. بسمی bismue, n. s. m. (विस्मय) Amazement, astonishment, surprise.

بس

S. بس busun, n. s. m. (वसन) A dress, a habit, a suit of clothes, apparel.

S. بس bifun, n. s. m. (Sun. वसन . Calamity) 1 Evil. 2 Desire, lust.

S. بسا busna, v. n. (from वस) To dwell, to abide, to be peopled.

H. بس پت bifunput, }
H. بس پن bifunpun, } n. s. m. (from
&c. A habit of indulging desire.

S. بسنت busunt, n. s. m. (Sun. वसन्त)

1 The spring. 2 One of the Rags or musical modes of the Hindoos. 3 The name of the first of the six seasons, including from the 15th. Phagoon to the 15th. Buefakh. 4 The small pox, (phrase peculiar to the

Bungalees.) بسنت پھولنا busunt-phoolna, v. n. To put forth the blossoms of mustard plants. انکھوں میں بسنت

انکھوں میں بسنت پھولنی aukhon-men-busunt-phoolnee, To dazzle. بسنت کی نمبر busunt

بوس

bufunt kee khubur, knowledge of
or care about futurity. Abroo says:—

تک چیت اتنی کس ایسے خاطر خجنت کی
آسی بہار تجھ کو خرمی بنت کی
took chet; itnee kisliye khatir ni-
chint kee; aee buhar, toojh ko khu-
bur hue bufunt kee? Attend a
moment; why is your mind so void
of care? the Spring is arrived, but
have you any knowledge of what is
to come?

H. بوشی bufuntee, adj. of yellow
colour. (this was Krishna's favorite
colour.)

H. بوشی bifnee, n. s. m. (from بوس)
1 A rake, a debauchee, a lecher. 2
adj. Delicate, nice, showy in drefs.

H. بوشی bufnee, n. s. f. A purse.

S. بوس bifwu, n. s. m. (Sun, विश्व)
The universe, the world.

S. بوس bifwas, n. s. m. (विश्वास)
Confidence, faith, sincerity, depen-
dence.

بسی

S. بس و باس bus o bas, n. s. m.
(from वस and वास) Home,
country, dwelling place, residence.

H. بسورنا bifoorna, v. a. To cry
slowly.

H. بسولا bufoola, n. s. m. A kind of
axe used by carpenters, an adze.

H. بسولی bufoolee, n. s. f. An in-
strument for cutting bricks.

H. بسوه bifwu, n. s. m. (from
بیس) The twentieth part, (par-
ticularly of a Beegha.) see کتھا
kutta.

S. بيشا bisha, adj. (from विश) Ve-
nomous (as reptiles.)

H. بيهرو bifuhroo, } part act. (from

H. بيهروا bifuhrooa, } (بیهروا) Pur-
chafer.

H. بيهرى bifuhree, n. s. f. A phleg-
mon or boil on the hand.

P. بيهار bifyar, adj. many, much,
very, abundant.

S. بيهير bifyur, adj. (from विश)
Venomous.

II. **بشیرا** bušera, n. s. m. 1 A time before evening when birds return to their nest. 2 A night's lodging. 3 A bird's roost, a bird remaining on its roost. **بشیرا کرنا** bušera kurna, To roost.

S. **بیشتا** bifesta, n. s. f. (**विशेषता**) Abundance.

A. **بفیط** bufeet, verbal adj. (from **بط**) Simple, uncompounded, elementary.

S. **بفیکھ** bifekh (**विशेष**) n. s. m. 1 Particular, circumstance. 2 adj. Peculiar, special, particular. 3 Abundant. 4 adv. Particularly, specially.

See **بیشش**

S. **بفیلہ** bifela, adj. (from **विष**) Venomous.

H. **بفیندہا** bufendha, adj. (from **بساندا**) Stinking.

A. **بشارت** bušharut, n. s. f. Glad tidings.

A. **بشاش** bušshash, adj. Sup. (from **بشاشت**) In good spirits,

pleased, delighted, cheerful.

A. **بشاشت** bušhashut, n. s. f. Cheerfulness, alacrity.

S. **بشہا** bišha, n. s. f. (**विष**) Or-dure.

S. **بشہی** bišhee, n. s. f. (**3** **म** **वृ**) Rain.

A. **بشور** bušhur, n. s. m. Man, mankind, mortals.

A. **بشریوت** bušhriyut, n. s. f. Humanity, human nature.

S. **بشن** bišhun, n. prop. (**विष्णु** In hindoo mythology). The deity in the character of preserver.

S. **بشن پد** bišhun-pud, (**विष्णुपद**) A particular song in the name of Vish-
noo.

S. **بشنی** bišnee, n. s. m. (from **व्यसन**) A rake, a lecher. See **بشنی**

S. **بشیش** bišhesh, } **विशेष** See. **بشیکھ**

S. **بشیکھ** bišhek, } **विशेष** See. **بشیکھ**

A. **بصارت** bušarut, n. s. f. (from **بصر**) Sight, seeing, perceiving.

A. **بصير** buşur, n. s. m. Seeing, discerning, vision, sight, understanding, knowledge.

A. **بصير** buşeer, verbal adj. (from **بصير**) Seeing. Met. Blind.

A. **بصيرت** buşeerut, n. s. f. (from **بصير**) Sight, circumspection, prudence.

A. **بط** but, n. s. m. A goose, a duck.

A. **بط** butuk, n. s. m. (Dimin. of **بط**) 1 A duck. 2. A vessel, formed in imitation of a duck.

A. **بطان** bootan, n. s. m. Abortion, falleness, vanity.

A. **باطل** butil, n. s. m. Rendering vain, abortive, of no effect.

A. **باطون** butoon, n. s. m. 1 Interior part. 2 Heart, mind. 3 adj. Concealed.

A. **بصير** buşur, n. s. m. Exciting, motive, cause.

A. **بعده** buud, adv. After, afterwards, Subsequent.

A. **بعده** buud, n. s. f. Distance.

A. **بعده** buuduhoo, adv. After which,

then, however.

A. **بعض** buuz, adj. } Some, certain
A. **بعض** buuze, adj. } ones.

A. **بعلبك** Buulbuk, n. prop. Balbeck in Syria.

A. **بعلزوب** Buulzuboo, n. s. m. Belzebub.

A. **بعيد** bu'eed, verbal adj. (from **بعيد**) Far, distant, absent, remote. **بعيد عقل** bu'eed uql se, Foolish, absurd, far from wife.

A. **بعينه** biqenihi, adj. Exactly.

P. **بغار** booghar, n. s. m. 1 A breach in a wall. 2 n. s. m. **بغاره** boogharu. A deep wound.

A. **بغاوت** bughawut, n. s. f. Rebellion (Root **بغى**)

P. **بغدا** booghda, n. s. m. A cleaver, used by cooks or butchers, a knife.

P. **بغدي** booghdee, n. s. m. A kind of camel (of high cost.)

P. **بغرا** bxghra, n. s. m. Macaroni (also called Siwuen.)

A. **بغض** booghuz, n. s. m. Malice, spite, revenge, hatred.

- P. بغل bughul, n. s. f. 1 The armpit. 2 Embrace. بغل جانا یا ہوجانا. bughul jana, or ho jana, To go out of the way. بغل میں لینا. bughul-men lena, To take in one's arms, to embrace. بغل بوجانا. bughul bujana, To be highly pleased, to be in triumph. 2 To jeer, to jest. بغل گرم کرنا. bughul gurm kurna, n. s. m. To embrace a woman. بغل میں دہانا. bughul men dubana, v. a. To get possession of another's goods by fraud. بغل گندھ. bughul gundh, Stinking armpits. بغل گیر. bughul-geer, An embracer in the Hindoostanee mode. بغل گیری. bugul-geeree, n. s. f. Embracing. بغل میں مارنا. bughul-men marna, To conceal (under one's arms.)
- P. بغلانا bughlana, v. To make way, to get out of the way.
- R. بغل بند. bāghul-bund, A kind of robe tied under the armpits.

- P. بغلی bughlee. s. f. 1 A disorder in camels, rubbing the thigh against the belly. 2 A Purse. 3 A kind of dumb bell used in exercise.
- A. بغھی. bughee, verbal adj. (from بغاوت.) Rebellious.
- A. بغیا. bug'hiya, n. s. m. (from باغ.) A small garden, or orchard.
- P. بفا. bufa, n. s. f. A kind of scales or dandruff formed in the head.
- A. بقا. buqa, n. s. f. Eternity, duration, remaining.
- A. بقال. buqqal, adj. Sup. (from بقال. used substantively.) A grain-merchant, a shop-keeper.
- T. بوچچہ. boqchu, n. s. m. A small bundle of cloth.
- A. بقر. buqur, n. s. m. A bull. بقر عید. buqur-eed, A festival held in commemoration of Abraham's offering to sacrifice his son (Ismā'eel, and not Ishāq, agreeably to the Mooḥummandans.)

A. بقعہ buqu, n. s. m. A house, a place.

A. بقولہ الحمقہ buqlutool-hoomuqa, n. s. m. (The stupid herbage.) Purflain.

A. بقم buqum, n. s. f. Sappan wood. (*Sesalpinia Sappan.*)

A. بقول buqool, n. pl. (of بقولہ) plants.

S. بک bik, n. s. m. (Sun. वृक) A wolf.

S. بک بک buk, n. s. m. Name of a bird that feeds on fish. (*Ardea Torra and Putea: Buch.*) See بک

بک چال buk-chial, See بک چال buk-chal
بک دھیان لگانا buk-dhyan-lu-gana, To act with diffimulation:

S. بک buk, verbal n. f. (Sun. वाक्) Prattle, foolish talk. بک لگنی buk lugnee, Talkativeness, garrulity. Mirza Ruffeeu ossluoda says.—

بیٹھے ہر وہاں رہتے ہیں صبح سے لے شام تک

لگتی ہی اشعار کی چار پہر انکو تک

Bue the yih wuhan ruhte buen, soobh fe le sham tuk; lugtee hue uhar

kee, char puhur oonko buk. These people remain there from morning till evening; they continue the whole day repeating verses.

H. بک bookka, n. s. m. Handful. Meer Sher Ulee says.—

یہ ہر اکبر کے ریزوں کے بکے آتے

سروں پر وہ ہر مہ جہیں کے پرتے

Yih ubruk ké rezon ke bokke ore; firon pur woch hur muh-jubeen ke pure. These handfuls of pounded talc are flying about, and fall on the head of every beautiful damsel.

S. بکار bikar, n. s. m. (Sun. विकार) 1 The change of any thing from its original state. 2 Disease.

H. بکارا bukara, n. s. m. 1 A forerunner, a harbinger. 2 Traveller.

A. بکارت bukarut, n. s. f. (from بکر) Virginity.

S. بکال bikal, adv. (विकाल) afternoon.

P. بکاول bukawul, n. s. m. 1 A cup-bearer, a steward, 2 A head cook,

superintendent of the kitchen:

H. ^{بکین} bukayun, n. s. f. The name of a tree (*Melia sempervirens*.)

S. ^{بک بک} buk buk, n. s. f. (from ^{بک} Prattle, foolish talk. ^{بک بک کرنا} buk buk kurna, To prattle, to chatter, to gabble. (Arabic: ^{بق بق}.)
Muoluwee; Muunuwee says.—

اهل دنیا کافران مطابق اند

روز و شب در حق و در بق اند

Uhli doonya kafirani mootluq und; roz o shub dur juq juq o dur buq buq und. The men of this world are infidels entirely, they are employed the whole day in idle and foolish prattle.

H. ^{بکبکانا} bukbukana, v. n. To prattle, to chatter.

P. ^{بکتور} buktur, n. s. m. Iron armour, a coat of mail, a cuirass. ^{بکتور پوش} buktur-posh, a man in armour.

P. ^{بکتوری} bukturee, n. s. m. An armourer, one who makes coats of mail.

H. ^{بککت} bookkut, } n. s. m. A claw.

H. ^{بکتا} bookta, }

S. ^{بککت} bikut, adj. (^{बिकट}) 1 Difficult.
2 Terrible.

S. ^{بکچی} bukchee, n. s. f. (Sun. ^{बकची})
The name of a plant, the seed of which is used to cure itch. (*Conyza* or *Serratula anthelmintica*.)

A. ^{بکرتورنا} bikr, n. s. f. Virginity. ^{بکرتورنا} bikr-torpa, v. a. To deflower.

S. ^{بکرا} bukra, (Sun. ^{बकरा}) A he-goat.

H. ^{بکسا} bukfa, adj. Astringent.

S. ^{بکسنا} bikufna, v. n. (Sun. ^{बिदशन})
To blow, or expand as a flower.

H. ^{بکسلا} bukfuela, adj. Astringent.

S. ^{بکل} bukool, n. s. m. Name of a tree (same with ^{मोलसरी} *Mimusops Elengi*.)

H. ^{بکسووا} buksoova, n. s. m. The tongue of a buckle.

S. ^{بکل} bukkul, } n. s. m. (Sun. ^{बकल})
S. ^{بکلا} bukla, } Skin, rind, shell (of a fruit.)

H. ^{بکلانا} booklana, v. n. (Corrupted from

from (بکوالانا) To talk incoherently to one's self, to act or talk foolishly.

A. بک bookm, adj. Dumb.

S. بکنا bukna, v. n. To prate. (from Sun. वाक्)

S. بیکنا bikna, v. n. To be fold, to fell. [from Sun. विक्री or विक्रय to fell.]

بکجانا bikjana, Met. to be dependent on, to be obliged.

H. بکندی booknee, n. s. f. Powder, See بکون

S. بکواد bukwad, n. s. f. (Comp. of بک prattle, and Sun. वाद् dispute) foolish talk. See بک

S. بکوادیی bukwa-dee, part. act. (from بکواد) One who talks foolishly, an idle talker.

S. بکواس bukwas, verbal n. f. (Sun. वाक्वासना desire of speech.)

See بکبک Meer Soz says.—

آتاہی جو دو در دو تر تو راتوں کو
بکواس بھرے آگے باتوں کو

Ata hue jo dūr dūr too raton ko.

bukwas bhure ag luge baton ko. A curse on your words, you incessant prattler, who come running here every night.

H. بکوا bukwa, } part. act. (from

H. بکواہی bukwahee, } بکنا) Chatterer, an idle talker.

H. بکوتنا bukoṭna, v. a. To lacerate with nails.

S. بکھ bikh, n. s. m. Poison, vemon. See بس

H. بکھار bukhar, m. } n. s. A storehouse, a granary.

H. بکھاری bukha-ree, f. }
S. بکھان bukhan, n. s. m. (Sun. व्याख्यान) Explanation.

S. بکھانا bukha-anna, v. a. (Sun. व्याख्यान) 1. To praise, to commend.
2. To explain, to define.

H. بکھرنا bikhurna, v. n. 1. To be scattered, dispersed or dishevelled.
2. To become angry (Hindurwee.)

H. بکھری bukhrēe, n. s. f. A cottage, a house.

S. بکھم bikhum, adj. (विषम) 1 Odd (number)

(number) 2. Difficult.

- S. **بیکھمان** bikhman, n. s. m. The name of a medicine, or poison.
- H. **بکھی** bukhee, n. s. f. The side under the arm-pit.
- S. **بکھی** bikhue, n. s. m. (विषय) 1 Five senses. 2 Affair, matter &c.
- S. **بکھی** bikhuyee, adj. (विषयी) Sensual, worldly.
- P. **بکھیانا** bukhiyana, v. a. (from Pers. **بخینه**) To stitch.
- P. **بکھییا** bukhiya, (corruption of Pers. **بخینه**) n. s. m. A kind of stitch. fee **بخینه**.
- H. **بکھییرا** bukhera, n. s. m., Wrangling, a tumult, contention, dispute, uproar.
- H. **بکھییرنا** bukherna, v. a. To scatter.
- H. **بکھییریا** bukheriya, adj. (from **بکھییرا**) Quarrellsome, a wrangler.
- H. **بوکھی** bookkee, n. s. f. 1 A cloth brought over the shoulders under the armpits and tied behind. 2 A
- handful: **بوکھی مارنا** bookkee marna, to pass a cloth under the armpits and tie it behind.
- S. **بوکھی** bukkee, par. act. (from **بوکھا**). Talkative, a prater. (Sun. **बुकी**).
- H. **بوکھی** bikkee, n. s. m. A partner (at play &c. *Gilch*.)
- H. **بوکیا** bukiya, n. s. f. A clasp-knife, a pen-knife. See **بوکیا**.
- H. **بوکیلو** bukelo, n. s. m. The root of a grass of which rope is made.
- S. **بگ** bug, n. s. m. (Sun. **बक**) See **बक** buk. **बग चाल** bug-chal, n. s. f. Walking slowly (like a Heron. Bugla) **बग चहुंडा** bug chhunda lugna, v. n. To be stupified or petrified with fear at the sight of a tiger (comp. of **बाग** a tiger and **चहुंडा** to tie the two fore-feet of an animal.)
- P. **बुगारा** boogara, n. s. m. (corruption of Pers. **بغار**) A large hole or breach.

H. بگارنا bugarna, v. a. 1 To throw away. 2 To spread over.

H. بگارت bigar, verbal, n.m. (from بگارتنا) Violation, difference. بگارت کرنا bigar karna, v. a. To quarrel, to forfeit

friendship. بگارت پر آنا bigar pur ana, v. n. To be ready to quarrel.

H. بگارتنا bigarna, v. a. 1 To spoil, to mar, to damage. 2 To cause misunderstanding between friends.

S. بگت biguti, n. s. f. (विगति comp. of वि prep. and गति demeanour, conduct,) Badness.

H. بگچھوٹ bug-chhoot, n. s. f. (پومپ باگ rein, and چھوٹنا) Galloping.

بگچھوٹ دوڑنا bugchhoot duorna, To gallop.

H. بگدانا bugdana, v. a. To cause to return, to put to the rout.

H. بگدنا bugdna, v. n. 1 To return. 2 To be spoiled.

H. بگڑ bugur, n. s. m. A kind of rice.

H. بگڑا bugra, n. s. m. 1 Trouble.

2. Cheat, deceit بگڑا کرنا bugra kurna, to evade the payment of one's debts, or the performance of a promise.

H. بگڑینڈی bugrendee, n. s. f. The name of a plant. (Fatropha Curcas Lin.)

H. بگڑنا bigurna, v. n. To be spoiled.

H. بگڑیا bugriya, part. act. (from بگڑا) A deceitful person.

H. بگڑنا bigurna, v. a. see بگڑنا

H. بگلا bugla, n. s. m. The name of a bird. (Ardea Torra and Putea Buch.)

See بگ buk. بگلا بگوت bugla-bhugut, A hypocrite.

S. بگندہ bigundh (Suns. विगंध) Stink, foetor.

H. بگولا bugoola, n. s. m. A whirlwind.

نہیں بے وجہ کو چے سے ترے اتھنا بگولیا
ہماری خاک بھی جاتی ہی تیری راہ کے صدقے
Nuheen be wujh kooche se tire
cothna bugole ka; Humaree khak
bhee jatee hue teree rah ke sudqe.

- The whirlwind does not arise from your street without a cause; for my very ashes are devoted to the road that leads to your dwelling.
- H. بگھار bughar, n. s. m. The spices which are mixed with food to give it relish, seasoning, condiment.
- H. بگھارنا bugarna, v. a. To season.
- S. بگھن bighun, n. s. m. (Sun. विघ्न) Hindrance, stop, prevention, interruption.
- S. بگھنا bughna, n. s. m. (चाघ्नख) The teeth and nails of a tiger which are hung round the neck of a child.
- S. بگھنھا bugnuha, n. s. m. (Sun. चाघ्नख) Name of a medicinal herb, with a fragrant root.
- S. بگھنس bug-huns, n. s. m. (Sun. वकहंस) The name of a bird. A grey Goose.
- H. بگھی bughee, n. s. f. A horse fly.
- H. بگھیل bughel, n. s. m. The name of a tribe of Rajpoots. (From بگھ)
- H. بگھلا bughela, n. s. m. 1 The same as bughel. 2 A tiger whelp.
- H. بول bul, n. s. m. A coil, twist, convolution. بولدار buldar, adj. Crooked, twisted, coiled, convoluted.
- S. بول bul, n. s. m. 1 Power, strength. 2 (बलि) A sacrifice, an offering. بول جانا or بول جانا bul jana, or bul bul jana. To be sacrificed.
- S. بیل bil } n. s. m. (Sun. बिल)
- S. बिला } A hole.
- H. بیل bil, n. s. f. Vulva. See بر لور.
- H. بولا bulla, n. s. m. A pole or boat-hook.
- S. بولا bula, n. s. m. A medicinal plant (*Sida Rhombifolia*, *Rhomboidea* and *Cordifolia*.) See بر یارا.
- A. بولا bula, n. s. f. Misfortune, calamity, accident, vengeance.
- H. بولا boolla, n. s. m. A bubble, see بولبلا.
- S. بولا billa, n. s. m. (Sun. विडाल) A male-cat.
- A. بولا bila, adj. Without. بولا بولا bila turuddood,

turuddod, without hesitation. بلا توقف

bila tuwuqqoof, hastily, speedily.

H. بلا بھجنا boola bhejna, v. a. To send for.

S. بلاو pillar, n. s. m. (विडाल) A male-cat. See بلا billa.

S. بلاس bilas, n. s. m. (Sun. विलास) Pleasure, satisfaction, delight.

S. بلاسي bilasee, adj. (विलासी) Voluptuous, addicted to pleasure.

A. بلاغت bulaghut, n. s. f. 1 Eloquence. 2 Maturity.

H. بلاق boolaq, n. s. m. An ornament worn in the nose.

H. بلا لانا boola lanā, v. a. To summon.

H. بلانا boolana, v. a. To call.

H. بلانا bilana, v. a. (विलय disappearance) 1 To cause to vanish, 2 To dispose of. 3 To distribute. 4 v. n. To retire, to vanish, to be lost.

H. بلاند biland, n. s. f. A span.

H. بلاول bilawul, n. s. f. The name of a Raginee.

H. بلاھت boolahut, verbal n. f. (from بلانا) Calling.

S. بلاھی bilae, n. s. f. (Sun. विडाली) 1 A she cat. 2 (کدوکش) A grater for scraping pompions &c.

H. بلاھی کند bilae - kund, n. s. m. The name of a medicine.

H. بلاھیں لینا bulaen lena, To draw the hands over the head of another in token of taking all their misfortunes upon one's self, a practice peculiar to females.

S. بل بکرا bul bukra, n. s. m. (वलि वकर) A goat for sacrifice, A person who dies in a battle &c. without doing any thing.

P. بلبل boolbool, n. s. f. 1 A nightingale. 2 In India a shrike. (Lanius Boulboul Lath.)

S. بلبل boolboola, n. s. m. A bubble. See بلا boolla; and باب (Sun. बुध)

H. بلبلانا bulbulana, v. n. 1 To ferment (as four milk, curds &c.) 2

- To be inflamed with lust. - 3 To make a noise (a camel) from lust.
- S. **بیلبیلانا** bilbilana, v. n. To be restless, to be tormented with pain, to complain from pain.
- S. **بابو** bullubh, adj. 1 Dear, beloved, 2 n. s. m. A master. 3 A friend.
- S. **بالبهانا** bulbhaṇa, v. a. To allure. See **بالبانا**
- H. **بالتار** bultar, n. s. m. The male Palm (or Toddy tree. *Boraffus Flabelliformis*.)
- S. **بالتور** bultor, n. s. m. (**बालत्रोट**) A pimple, a sore, a small bile. (supposed to be caused by the breaking or pulling out of a hair, comp. of **بال** a hair and **تورنا** to break.)
- H. **بالبچنا** biluchna, v. a. To extract to select as passages from books, to pick.
- H. **بالتار** buldar, -adj. See **بال**
- S. **بالتदान** buli-dan, verbal n. Act of Sacrificing, or offering a sa-
- crifice to god.
- A. **بلده** boeldu, n. s. m. A city, a town.
- S. **بیلرا** bilra, n. s. m. (**दिल्ल**) 1 A he-cat. See **بالار** 2 A kind of cloth.
- S. **बलराम** buluram, n. prop. The elder brother of Krishna.
- S. **بیلراند** bul-rand, n. s. f. (Sun. **बालरंडा**) A widow, who lost her husband while very young. See **بالراند**
- S. **بیلسنا** bilusna, v. n. (Sun. **विलसन**) To be pleased, to be satisfied, to be delighted.
- P. **بیلشفت** bilusht, n. s. f. A span. (Sun. **वितस्ति**)
- A. **बलग्म** bulghum, n. s. m. 1 Phlegm. 2 A running at the nose from cold.
- A. **بالبغمی** bulghumee, adj. Phlegmatic.
- S. **بالتنا** bulūṭna, v. a. (**दहमाना**) To open. To speak indistinctly from excessive joy or intoxication.

H. **बिलुकना** bilukna, v. n. 1 To sob, to cry violently, as a child. 2 To long for, to desire eagerly.

A. **बुल्की** bulki, adv. Moreover, or even, but, nay.

S. **बिलुग** bilug, adj. (Sun. विलग्न) Separate.

H. **बिलुगना** bilugna, v. n. To curdle, to turn. (as milk.)

S. **बुलगुना** bulguna, n. s. mf. (बल्गुना) Sob. See **बुलुगना** bulugna.

S. **बिलगाना** bilgana, v. a. (Sun. विलग्न) To separate.

S. **बिलगा** bilga, n. s. m. (from विलग्न) Separation.

H. **बिलुला** bilulla, adj. Foolish, simple, silly.

S. **बिलुम** bilum, n. s. m. (Sun. विलंब) Delay, long stay.

H. **बिलुम** bullum, n. s. m. A spear. **बिलुम बुरदार** ballum burdar, A spear-man.

S. **बिलुम** bulam, } n. s. m. A lover, a husband.

S. **बुलमा** bulma, } sband. Sun. बल्लभ

H. **बिलमाना** bilmana, v. a. To allure, to

tempt.

S. **बिलुम्बना** bilumbna, v. n. (Sun. विलम्बन) To stay, to tarry, to delay.

S. **बिलुम्ब** bilumb, or vilumb, n. s. m. Delay.

H. **बुलना** bulna, v. n. To burn.

P. **बुलुन्द** boolund, adj. High, elevated, exalted, sublime, tall. **बुलुन्द-पायु** boolund-payu, adj. Of high rank.

बुलुन्द-हुओशुलु boolund-huosilu, adj. Ambitious, aspiring.

बुलुन्द-नुजुर boolund-nuzur, adj. Aspiring.

बुलुन्द-हिमुत boolund-himmut, adj. Ambitious.

P. **बुलुन्दी** boolundee, n. s. f. (from बुलुन्द) Height, elevation, exaltation.

H. **बिलुङ्गना** bilungna, v. a. To climb, to ascend.

H. **बिलनी** bilnee, n. s. f. A flye, or flithe, the disorder in the eye-lids.

S. **बुलवान** bulwan, adj. Strong, powerful.

H. **बुलवा** bulwa, n. s. m. A tumult,

riot, sedition, mutiny, alarm.

S. بلو bulooa, adj. (from بلو or بارکا) Sandy.

P. بلور billuor, n. s. m. (Pers. buloor.)
1 A kind of stone, crystal. 2 Glafs.

H. بلورنا buloorna, v. a. To scratch, to tear, (with nails.)

P. بلووری billuoree, adj. (Pers. بلورین) Made of crystal, or glafs.

A. بلوط buloot, n. s. m. An acorn, an oak, a chestnut tree.

S. بلوکنا bilokna, v. a. (विलोकन) To see, to look at. Biharee says:—

پاؤک سے نینا بھے جاؤک لاگیو بہاں
مکڑ جاؤگے نیک میں مکڑ بلو کو لال

Pawuk se nuena bhuye jawuk lagyo bhal; mookor jaoge nek men mookor biloko Lal! Your eyes are like fire (from night-watching;) the red colour (from the foot of a beauty before whom you have prostrated yourself) is on your forehead, you will deny it in a moment; look, my beloved! at the mirror.

S. بلونت bulwunt, adj. (Sun. بلونت)

बलवन्तः Powerful, strong. See

بلوان

A. بلو buluh, adj. Weak, silly, ignorant, unskilful.

A. بلو بند bilu-bund, n. s. m. Settlement, regulation.

S. بلہار bulihar, m. n. s. Sacrifice.

S. بلہاری buliharee, f. from Sun. बलि

بلہاری جانا bulihareejana, and بل جانا buljana To be sacrificed.

گر گو بند دو او کہرے کاکے لاگوں پاپے
بلہاری گر آپنے ست گروتے تیلے

Gooroo Gobind doo khure kake-lagoon pae; buliharee gooroo apne sut gooroo diye buta, e. My spiritual guide, and Krishna are both before me, which of them shall I adore? I devote myself to my own preceptor, who has pointed out to me the real guide.

H. بلہرا bilhura, n. s. m. A kind of basket, (long and narrow) generally

used for holding Pans, or betel leaf.

H. **بیلہری** biluhree, n. s. f. 1 A ladle for taking out oil. 2 A small basket for holding betel leaf.

H. **بلیہی** bulhee, n. s. f. A faggot.

S. **بلی بلی** bullee, adj. (from **بل**) strong, powerful.

S. **بلی** bullee, n. s. f. (**बली**) A climber, a vine.

H. **بلی** bullee, n. s. f. A long wooden stick to carry or stir **بلی مارنا** bullee marna, To steer.

S. **بلی** billee, n. s. f. (**बिल्ली**) A cat.

P. **بالے** bale, adv. Yes, true, so, well, right.

H. **بیللوٹن** billeeloṭun, n. s. m. Valerian. (So named from its effect on cats, comp. of **بلی** a cat, and **لوٹنا** to writhe, to s about, be convulsed.)

H. **بالیڈا** bulenda, n. s. m. 1 A whirlwind. 2 a ridge-pole (of a cottage.)

H. **بوم** bum, n. s. f. 1 A spring (of

water.) 2 A fathom. 3 A measuring rod.

S. **बुम्** bum, An interjection, addressed to Shivu; much used by pilgrims to the temple of Buejnath, or Vuedyunath.

A. P. **बुम्** bum, n. s. f. 1 A bass part in musick. 2 A bass or lowest string or drum, having the deepest tone. 3 Deep found, (as that of the large pipes of an organ, a drum.)

H. **बुमुकना** bumukna, v. n. To swell.

S. **बिमल** bimul, or vimul, adj. Clean, (**वि** prep. and **मल** dirt &c.)

S. **बुमन** bumun, or vumun, n. s. m. 1 Vomit. 2 An emetick **बुमन करना** bumun-kurna, To Vomit, to spew.

H. **बुमील** bumeel, n. s. m. The name of a grass.

H. **बुन** boon, n. s. m. Coffee, before it is ground, (for then it takes a new name quhwa.)

P. **बुन** boon, n. s. f. Basis, root, stem.

S. **بن** bun, n. s. f. A forest, a wood. **بن جھارنا یا مارنا یا مجھارنا** bun-jharna, marna, or mujharna v. a. To beat the forests. **بن کنڈا** and **بن گونٹھا** bun-kunda, and bungontha, (Sun. **بن گویٹ**) Cow-dung found in the forests. **بن جائرا** bun-jatra, n. s. f. The pilgrimage thro' the 84 forests of Bruju.

S. **بن** bin, }
S. **بنا** bina, } adv. (**بنا**) Without, un-

less. **بن مارے یا بن تیغ شہید ہونا** bin-mare, or bin tegh-shuheed hona, To be slain without a wound; (applied to lovers.) **بن مارے تو بہ کرنا** bin mare tuobu kurna, To fear without cause.

A. **بنا** bina, n. s. f. Foundation.

H. **بنا** buna, n. s. m. 1 Bridegroom 2 part. pass. (from **بنانا**) made, prepared &c.

H. **بنا** bunna, v. n. 1 To be made, to be prepared. 2 To chime, to agree, to fall in with, to do, to answer, to serve, to be, to become, to avail,

to counterfeit, to succeed. 3 n. s. m.

A Bridegroom. **بنا بنا یا** buna bunaya, Ready, finished, complete, entire, perfect. **بنا چنا** buna choona, adj. Dressed, decked out. **بنا رہنا** buna ruhna, To remain waiting.

A. **بنا** bunna, n. s. m. (from **بنا**) A mason, a builder.

H. **بنا** boonna, v. a. To weave, intertwine.

H. **بنا** bina, v. a. 1 To knit. 2 To weave. 3 v. n. To be picked.

H. **بنا** bunnaphir, n. s. m. The name of a tribe of Rajpoots.

H. **بنا** bunat, n. s. f. Woollen cloth, broad cloth.

A. **بنا** bunat, n. pl. (of **بنا**) Daughters.

H. **بنا** bunatoon nuuff, n. s. m. The constellation of the great bear.

H. **بنا** bunatee, adj. (from **بنا**) Woollen.

S. بناس binas, n. s. m. (विनाश)

Annihilation.

S. بناسپتی bunasputtee, n. s. f.

(वनस्पति) Forest leaves.

H. بنالانا buna lana, v. n. To make and bring.

H. بنانا bunana, v. a. To do, to make,

to fabricate, to prepare, to build, to compose, to perform, to pluck (a fowl), to mend, to invent, to rectify,

to dress (victuals,) to mend. Mirza

Jan Tupish says:—

گھر پیر میں سے کچھ کچھ حرم میں

اسی عشق غرض تو نے مجھے خوب بنایا

Guh duer men bheja moojhe, guh

koonji hurum men; ue ifhq! ghuruz

.too ne moojhe khoob bunaya. Oh

love! you have sometimes sent me

to the temple of idols, and some-

times to that of Mecca; in short

you have sported with me finely.

H. بنانا bun-ana, v. n. To succeed (in

life) to be fortunate, to prosper.

Mirza Ruffeeq says:—

تمہیز خوب وزشت اس عشق نے کب

مہربان پائی

محبت میں سے ہی یکساں ہیں جسکی

جس سے بنائی

Tumeezi khoob o zifht is ifhq ne

kub mihrban paae? muhubbut men

subhee yukfan huen, jiskee jis fe

bun aee. Oh my friend! what dif-

tinction does this love make be-

tween good and bad? in affection

all are equal, with whomsoever it is

contracted.

H. بناؤ bunao, verbal n. m. (from

بنانا) 1 Dressing, preparing, decking

one's self. 2 Concord, understand-

ing, reconciliation.

H. بناوت bunawut, verbal n. f. (from

بنانا) Affectation, contrivance.

H. بناوت binawut, verbal n. f. (from

بنا) Weaving.

S. بنایک binayuk, orvinayuku, (بنای

یک) n. s. m. Name of Gunth.

- S. **بیمب** bimb, or vimbu, **बिंब** n. s. m. The name of a fruit. (*Bryonia grandis*. Lin. *Momordica Monadelph.* Roxb.)
- H. **بناونا** bunaona, v. a. To make, to prepare. See **بنا** bunana.
- H. **بنا یا جانا** bunayajana, v. n. To be making, to be in hand.
- H. **بنا** bumba, n. s. m. 1 A well. 2 A jet d'eau, the spout of a fountain.
- S. **بیمبک** bimbook, adj. Red, fiery, flame-coloured. (from **بیمب**)
- S. **بن بلاو** bunbilo, n. s. m. (**वनविडाल**) A wild cat.
- S. **بن بهانتا** bun-bhanta, n. s. m. (**वनभंडाकी**) Wild (bengun.) egg-plant. (*Solanum melongena*)
- H. **بن پرتا** bun-purna, v. n. To succeed, to answer, to suit.
- H. **بنت** bunut, n. s. m. Lace; a ribband fludded with spangles.
- S. **بنتا** bunita; or vunita, (**बनिता**) n. s. f. A wife, a woman.
- H. **بن تراعی** bun-turaee, n. s. f. Wild turaee. (*Luffa*.)
- S. **بنتی** bintee, n. s. f. (**बिन्ति** **बिनति** or **बिनघ**) An apology, submission, solicitation.
- S. **بنت** bunuet, n. s. m. (**वंटन** **वंटन**) Divider, distributor.
- S. **بنج** bunij, n. s. m. (**बाणिज्य**) Trade, traffick, merchandize.
- S. **بنجارا** bunjara, n. s. m. (from Sun. **वणिज**) A grain-merchant; and carrier of grain.
- H. **بنجاری** bunjaree, n. s. f. 1 A kind of meat used by bunjaras. 2 adj. f. Half-boiled grain.
- H. **بنجر** bunjur, u. s. f. Waste land.
- S. **بنجن** binjun, n. s. m. (**बंजन**) 1 Sauce, condiments: particularly vegetables, dressed with butter &c. and added to flesh or fish. 2 (In grammar) A consonant.
- H. **بنجھوئی** bunjhootee, n. s. f. A medicine taken to produce barrenness. (from **باجھہ**.)
- S. **بنچر** bunchur, n. s. m. (**वनचर**) Feeding or grazing in the wood) A monkey.

- H. **بند** bunchna, v. n. (intr. of **بندنا**) To be read, or perused.
- P. **بند** bund, n. s. m. A fastening, a knot, a bandage, belt, roll, string joint, knuckle. (Sun. **بندخانه**)
- بندمانو** bund-manu, n. s. m. A prison.
- بندباندنا** bund bandhna, To restrain an inundation, with dykes.
- بندمن آنا** bund-men-ana, To become a captive.
- بندرہنا** bund-ruhna, to be engaged in a business.
- بندبوتہنا** bund-buehna, To succeed in an affair.
- بندپکرتا** bund pukurna, To object to the arguments of an opponent.
- بندمن پرتا** bund-men-purna, To become a captive.
- بندپکرتا** bund-pukurna, To seize (as rheumatism &c.) all one's joints.
- S. **بندا** bunda, n. s. m. Mistletoe, a kind of epidendron. (*Epidendron Tefelloides Roxb.* See **باندنا**)
- H. **بندال** bindal, n. s. f. A medicinal herb.
- S. **بندر** bundur, n. s. m. (वानर) A monkey.
- P. **بندر** bundur, n. s. m. A city, an emporium; a port, harbour, a trading town to which numbers of foreign merchants resort.
- S. **بندرا** bundra, n. s. m. See **بندرا**.
- S. **بندرگہت** bundur-khet, n. s. m. (वानरक्षत) A sore that does not heal; a running sore, an issue.
- S. **بندری** bundree, n. s. f. (वानरी) A female monkey.
- H. **بندری** bunduree, n. s. f. 1 A sort of chintz from Muchhleebundur. 2 A sword from Rajbunduree. 3 Name of a grass.
- P. **بندش** bundish, verbal n. f. (from **بستن**) 1 Preparing a false story, making up a false account of a transaction, invention, contrivance. 2 The act or state of tying, binding. 3 Elegancy (of style.)
- بندش باندہنا** bundish bandhna, v. a. To contrive.

H. P. بندکشماد bind-kooshad, n. s. m.

Senen cito emittens, morbo affectus.

P. بندگی bundugee, n. s. f. (from بندہ)

1 Slavery. 2 Devotion. 3 Service,

compliment. بندگی میں خدا سے کھانا bundugee mein khoda se kurna, To af-

fect authority while in servitude.

P. بندوا bundooa, n. s. m. A priso-

ner, a captive.

P. بندوبست bundo-bust, verbal n.

m. (from بستن) Settlement, regu-

lation, disposition, arrangement, eco-

nomy, management, government.

P. بندوبستی bundobustee, n. s. f. Ar-

ranging, economy.

H. بندور bundor, n. s. f. A female

slave.

T. بندوق bundooq, n. s. f. A musket.

T. بندوقچی bundooqchee, n. s. m. A

musketeer.

II. بندول bundol, n. s. m. The child

of a slave.

II. بندوچا bundoocha, n. s. m. A whirl-

wind.

S. بندہ bundh, n. s. m. (बंध) The

same as Pers. بند bund. بندھی موٹھی

Bundhee moothhee, a secret inten-

tion. Meer says.—

زبان رکھ غنچہ ساں اپنے دہن میں

بندھی موٹھی چلا جا اس چمن میں

Zuban rukh ghonchu saan apne

duhun men; bundhee moothhee

chula in is chumen men. Keep your

tongue, like a rose-bud, within your

lips; walk in this garden without

betraying your intention.

P. بندہ bundu, n. s. m. A slave, ser-

vant. بندہ پرور bundu-purwur, ch-

risher of servants. (a respectful ex-

pression used in addressing a super-

ior, i. e. your honour. Comp. of بندہ

servant, and the act. part of پروردن

to nourish, feed, educate.) بندہ درگاہ

bundue-durgah, The slave of (your)

threshold, بندہ زارہ bundu-zadu, Son

of (your) slave, i. e. my son. بندہ نواز

bundu-nuwaz,

- bundū-nuwaz, Cherisher of servants, or dependants.
- S. **بندھان** bundhan, n. s. m. (बंधन or निबंध) Pension, a fixed allowance made to any one.
- H. **بندھانی** bundhane, n. s. m. 1. One whose business is to carry stone, or timber &c. over his shoulder. 2. Pensioner. 3. A gunner, an artillery man.
- S. **بندھک** bundhak, n. s. m. (बंधक) A pledge, a pawn.
- S. **بندھن** bundhan, n. s. m. (बंधन) 1. Fastening, bandage, 2. Obstacle; hindrance.
- S. **بندھنا** bundhna, v. n. (from बंधन) to be tied, to be fastened.
- S. **بندھنا** bindhna, v. a. (बेधन) To sting, to bite. v. n. To be bored, or pierced.
- S. **بندھوا** bundhooa, n. s. m. (बंधु) A friend.
- H. **بندھج** bundhej, n. s. m. 1. Parsimony. 2. Stability, steadiness, persistence.
- S. **بندھی** bundee, (بندی) n. s. m. A prisoner, captive.
- S. **بندھوان** bundeevan, } foner, captive,
- H. **بندی** bundee, n. s. f. 1 The name of an ornament, worn on the forehead. 2 m. Name of a tribe called B'hat.
- S. **بندا** boonda, n. s. m. (बिंदु) A point, dot.
- S. **بندیا** boondiya, n. s. f. (from बिंदु) A kind of sweetmeats. (like drops.)
- H. **بندا** bunda, n. s. m. 1 Milletoe, a kind of epidendron. See **بند**.
- H. **بندا** boonda, n. s. m. A kind of ornament, worn on the ears.
- H. **بندھی** bundee, n. s. f. A short robe, a short full jamu.
- H. **بندھیری** bunderee, n. s. f. A ridge, pole, the ridge of a house.
- H. **بندرا** bunra, n. s. m. A bride-groom.
- H. **بندھیری** bunree, n. s. f. A bride.
- S. **بندس لوچن** bundslochun, (बंसलोचन) The manna or sugar of the bamboo. Arab. طباشیر (It has been found by a-

- analysis to contain much siliceous earth.*)
- و, بنس buins, n. s. m. (वंश) 1 A bamboo. 2 A descendant, offspring.
- S. بنساولی bunfawulee, n. s. f. (वंशावली) A genealogy.
- S. بنسی bunfee, n. s. f. 1 (दंशी) A flute. 2 (वडिश) A fishing hook.
- P. بنف bunufshu, n. s. f. A violet.
- S. بنک bunk, n. s. m. (बंक) 1 A bending, a curvature. 2 Reach of a river.
- S. بنکھند bunkhund, n. s. m. (वनखंड) A forest. (वन a wood, and खंड a piece.)
- II. بنکھندی bun-khundee, n. s. m. The name of a wood, or forest.
- P. بنک bung, n. s. f. 1 Hemp. (*Cannabis sativa*.) 2 An intoxicating potion made from the leaves of hemp.
- S. بنک bung, n. s. f. (बंग) 1 Calx of tin, given internally as an aphrodisiac. 2 Name of Bungala. (Bengal)
- II. بنگا bunga, n. s. m. A joint of bamboo root.
- H. بنگری bungree, n. s. f. An ornament, worn on the wrist, (properly of grass.) a bangle.
- II. بنگلا bungla, n. s. m. 1 A kind of thatched house. 2 A sort of betel-leaf folded.
- H. بنگی bungee, n. s. f. A humming top.
- P. بنگی bungee, n. s. m. One who intoxicates himself with bung.
- S. بنمال bunmal, n. s. f. A garland of various flowers. (वन a forest and माला a-garland.)
- S. بنمانس bunmancoos, n. s. m. (वगमानुष) A man of the woods, a wild man. (Comp. of वन forest and मानुष man.) An oran-ootang.
- P. بنگھ baggage, n. s. f. Baggage, luggage.
- S. بنواری bunwaree, n. s. m. (वनमाली) One of the names of Krishna.
- بنواس bunwas, n. s. m. (वनवास)

1 Separated from one's family, living in wood. 2 Met. disinherited (a son.)

H. *بنواشی* bunwæe, n. s. f. (from *بناباش*) Price paid for making any thing.

H. *بنواشی* binwæe, n. s. m. (from *بنا*) Price paid for weaving.

S. *بنور* bunwur, n. s. f. (*بنور*) A creeper, vine.

H. *بنولا* binuola, n. s. m. The seed of the cotton tree, (it is said to be very fattening food for cattle.)

بنولا چابنا binuola chabna, v. a. To say unpleasent things.

H. *بنوولی* binuolee, n. s. f. Hail, (of smaller kind.)

H. *بنویا* bunwueya, n. s. m. (from *بنایا*) Maker.

H. *بنہا* bunha, n. s. m. A conjuror.

H. *بنہماشی* bunhaee, n. s. f. A female conjuror, an enchantress.

H. *بنی* bunee, n. s. m. A bride.

S. *بنی* bunee, n. s. f. (*بنی*) A small forest; a wood,

A. *بنی* bunee, n. m. pl. (of *بن*) Sons, (as *بنی آدم* bunee adum, Sons of Adam, men; *بنی اسرائیل* bunee israeel, children of Israel, Israelites.

S. *بنیا* bunya, n. s. m. (*بنی*) A shop-keeper, a merchant, (usually a corn chandler.)

P. *بنیاد* boonyad, n. s. f. Foundation, basis, origin.

H. *بنیالگدا* bunuya kunda, n. n. m. Cow-dung dried for fuel, (not made up.) See *بن*.

H. *بنیان* bunyan, n. s. m. See *بنیا*.

P. *بنیان* boonyan, n. s. f. Foundation. See *بنیاد*.

H. *بنیاین* bunyayun, n. s. f. Wife of a bunya.

H. *بنیچی* bunuechee, n. s. f. A torch lighted at both ends and whirled round so as to form a double circle of fire.

S. *بنیلا* bunela, adj. (from *بن*) Wild.

H. **بنینہ**, banuenee, n. s. f. Wife of a
binya. See **بنین**.

P. **بو**, bo, n. s. f. Smell, odour.

H. **بوا**, booa, n. s. f. 1 Sister. 2 (*In
Hinduwee*) An aunt by the father's
side.

H. **بوارا**, boara, n. s. m. (from **بوتا**)
Seed time.

A. **بوالہوس**, bool-huwus, adj. 1 De-
sireous. 2 Blockhead, a wavering,
fickle (person.) comp. of **بو** Father
and **ہوس** desire.)

H. **بوانا**, boana, v. a. 1 To cause to
fow. 2 To stink, to emit a smell.

H. **بواہا**, buwaha, adj. Pocky, affected
with Lues Venerea.

S. **بواہی**, biwahee, n. s. f. (**विषादिका**)
A kibe, or chap on the foot.

H. **بواہی**, boahie, verbal n. f. (from
بوتا) 1 Sowing, the act of fowing.
2 Seed time.

H. **بوبا**, boba, n. s. m. 1 Goods and
chattels, property. 2 A bundle.

H. **بوو**, booboo, n. s. f. 1 A sister.
2 (On the west of *India*) A lady-
(for **بوی**) 3 A favourite concubine,
or of superior rank.

H. **بوتا**, boota, n. s. m. Strength,
power, ability.

P. **بوتا**, bota, n. s. m. A young camel.

A. **بوتات**, bootat, (properly **بوتات**)
n. s. m. Account of household ex-
pence.

A. **بوتاتی**, bootatee, adj. Relating to
household expence.

P. **بوتو**, bootu, n. s. m. A crucible,
melting pot.

H. **بوتو**, botoo, n. s. m. A he-goat.

H. **بوت**, boot, n. s. m. A kind of
pulse, chich-pea. (*Cicer arictinum*).

H. **بوتا**, boota, n. s. m. A flower, par-
ticularly worked on cloth, or painted
on paper, &c. 2 A bush, a shrub.
بوتے دار, bootee-dar, a flowered (cloth)

بوتے قدر, bootee qud, Applied to de-
scribe the small stature and exqui-
site

site proportion of a beloved person.

Mirza Jan Tupish says.—

ہوتے سے تر نے قد کا جس جا پہ پرے سایہ
وہاں اور نکوئی ہو تا جز سرو و سمن نکلے

Boote se tire qud ka jis ja pu pure

fayū; wulhan uor nu koee boota jooz

surv o fumun nikle. On that spot

where the shadow of your blossom-

like form has fallen; no other blossom

shall grow but the cypress and the

Jeffamin.

H. بوٹی. bootee, n. s. f. 1. Drugs. 2
Flowers, or sprigs (on muslin).

H. بوٹی. bootee, n. s. f. A morsel (or
lump) of meat.

H. بوجھ. bojh, n. s. m. A load.

بوجھ پکرتا. bojh pukarna, to affect a

new delicacy or consequence, to give

one's self airs. (*It is generally spoken*

in raillery.) Shurf ood deen. Muz-

moon says:—

مہ رونے بوجھ پکرتا مشکل ہو اہی جینا

یار و خدا کرے خیر بھلائی ہی یہ مہینا

Muh-roo ne bojh pukra, moosh'il

hooa hue jeena; yaro khooda kure

khuer! bharee hue yih muheena.

That beauty, fair as the moon, has

given herself new airs; whence life

is become a burthen to me: oh my

friends! may God bring it to a for-

tunate conclusion, this month passes

very heavily. بوجھ سر پر ہونا. bojh

fir pur hona, applied to a task, the

performance of which is become in-

dispensable. Meer Tuqee says:—

بارے سجدہ ادا کیا تہ تیغ

کب سے یہ بوجھ میرے سر پر تھا

Bare sijdu uda kiya tuhi tegh; kub

se yih bojh mere fir pur tha. At last

I have performed prostration under

the edge of the sword; this task

was long incumbent on me.

S. بوجھ. boojh, verbal n. f. (from بوجھنا

Sun. बोध) Understanding, compre-

hension. بوجھ کے. boojhke, wittingly.

S. بُو بُو. boojhna, v. a. To understand, to comprehend, to think.

بُو بُو لِنَا. boojh-lena. (at cards) to settle the account of gain and loss.

H. بُو بُو. bojhna, v. a. (from بُو بُو) 1 To load. 2 to scald or parch rice.

H. بُوچ. boch, n. s. m. An alligator. (the same as Koombheer.)

H. بُوچَا. bocha, n. s. m. A kind of sedan, a chair palkee.

H. بُوچَا. boocha, adj. m. Ear-cropt, without ears.

H. بُوچْنَا. boochna, v. n. To fit in a confined posture, to crouch.

H. بُوچِي. boochee, adj. f. Without ears.

H. بُوچِهَار. buochhar, or buochhar, n. s. f. Driving rain, wind and rain.

P. بُوود. bood, verbal n. f. (from بُوودن) A dwelling; existence, being.

H. بُوودَا. boda, adj. Weak, low-spirited.

P. بُوودَار. bodar, 1 adj. Scented. 2 n. s. m. A kind of leather so called.

P. بُوودِبَاش. bood bash, verbal n. f.

(from بُوودن) Existence, subsistence, residence, abode.

H. بُوودِي. boodlee, adj. f. 1 A simple woman, trollop. 2 n. s. f. A woman, who lives with a Benuwa Fungeer, and dresses like a man.

S. بُوودِه. bodh, n. s. m. (बोध) Understanding, knowledge.

H. بُوودِه. bodh, n. s. m. A security.

S. بُوودِهَا. bud-dha, adj. (बुद्धा from the root बुध to understand,) Ingenious, intelligent, sensible.

S. بُوودِهَا. bodhna, v. a. (Sun. बोधन) To wheedle.

H. بُوور. bor, adj. 1 Deep. 2 n. s. m. studs of gold or silver.

H. بُوور. boor, adj. 1 Barren (land.) 2 n. s. f. chaff, husk بُوور كَالُو. boor-ka-lud̄doo, a sort of sweetmeat, made with the husk of grain. The confectioners avow the imposition, and cry out to passengers, "you'll repent

repent if you eat it, or regret not tasting it." Hence great men are sometimes called Boor ka luddoo when they make a practice of encouraging their dependants to hope, but do nothing for them at last; for, dancing attendance on them, or neglecting them, are both likely to be equally regretted. The term also means any person or thing, which is fair without, and foul within, or that promises well, but turns out bad; a well looking, but stupid fellow.

H. بورا boora, n. s. m. 1 A coarse kind of sugar. 2 Saw-dust. 3 Powder.

H. بورا bora, n. s. m. 1 A canvas bag, (particularly for holding about two maunds of rice) A sack. 2 A kind of bean like french beans. (*Dolichos Catjang.*)

H. بورا buora, adj. m. Mad, insane.

H. بوراپن buorapun, n. s. m. Mad-ness.

H. بورانا buorana, v. a. To be mad, to madden.

P. بورانى booranee, n. s. f. A kind of food, consisting of the fruit of the egg plant (Buengun) fried in four milk.

A. بورق buoruq, n. s. m. Borax.

H. بورو boro, n. s. m. 1 Rainbow. 2 The name of a kind of rice which is cut in March.

H. بورى buoree, adj. f. Mad, insane.

P. بوريا boriya, n. s. m. A mat.

H. بورا bora, A kind of Bean (*Dolichos Catjang.*) See بورا.

H. بورمونا boor-murna, v. n. To be drowned, to drown.

H. بورنا borna, v. a. To cause to dive.

H. بورنا boorna, v. n. 1 To dive. 2 To drown, to be immersed, to dip.

H. بورها boorha, adj. Old.

H. بورى booree, n. s. f. 1 A point of a spear. 2 A spike in the end of a staff.

- H. بو تریا booriya, n. s. m. (from بو ترنا) of boiled meat, flour &c.
A diver.
- P. بوز boz, n. s. m. Cream coloured (a horse.)
- P. بوزا boza, n. s. m. Beer.
- P. بوزاگر bozagur, n. s. m. A brewer, a maker of boza.
- P. بوزاگری bozaguree, n. s. f. Brewing (of boza.)
- P. بوزنه booznu, n. s. m. A monkey.
- P. بوزه bozu, n. s. m. The name of a bird. (*Ibis denudata?* Buch.)
- P. بوس وکنار bos o kinar, n. s. m. Kissing and toying, dalliance.
- P. بوس bosu, n. s. m. A kiss. بوسه بوسی bofu-bazee, n. s. f. Kissing and toying.
- P. بوسیده bofeedu, adj. (from بوسیدن) Stale, rotten.
- P. بوغبند bogh-bund, n. s. m. The cloth in which any thing, (particularly a saddle) is wrapped up.
- P. بوغرا boghra, n. s. m. A dish made
- P. بوغما boghma, n. s. m. 1 Trumpery, trifles, scraps, rags, &c. the flores of a wallet. 2 adj. f. Ugly and fat (woman).
- A. بووق booq, n. s. m. A trumpet, clarion.
- A. بوتاقمومون booqulumoon, n. s. m. 1 A camelion, (hence) 2 Any thing of various hues. 3 adj. Various.
- A. بووقله boqlu, n. s. m. Pot-herb. (Corrupted from باقلا)
- S. بوک bok, n. s. m. (Sun. बकर) A he-goat, a ram, a tup.
- H. بوکا booka, n. s. m. 1 Powder. 2 Small pearls.
- S. بوکرا bokra, n. s. m. A he-goat. (Sun. बकर)
- H. بوکنا bookna, v. a. To powder, to grind, to reduce to powder.
- S. بوکری bokree, n. s. f. A she goat. (Sun. बकरी)

- S. بول bol, n. s. m. (बोल) Myrrh.
- H. بول bol, verbal n. m. (from بول)
1 Speech, talk, conversation. 2 Words
of a song.
- A. بول buol, n. s. m. Urine.
- H. بولا buola, adj. Toothless.
- H. بولاچالی bola-chalee, n. s. f. Con-
versation.
- H. بول بالا bol-bala, n. s. m. (Comp.
of بول talk, and بالا high,) A kind
of benediction. بول بالا ہونا bol-bala
hona, to prosper.
- H. بولتا bolta, part. act. (from بولتا
used substantively,) The faculty of
speech, soul, life.
- H. بولچال bol-chal, n. s. f. Conver-
sation.
- H. بولنا bolna, v. n. 1 To speak. 2
To found, to emit found. 3 To tell,
to say.
- H. بولی bolee, n. s. f. 1 Speech, dia-
lect, language. 2 Conversation, talk.
بولی کرنا bolee kurna, to jeer, to jest.

- H. بولی تھولی bolee tholee, n. s. f.
Jeering, speaking at but not to a
person بولی تھولی مانا یا مارنا bolee
tholee soonana, or marna, To re-
proach, to blame.
- P. بوم boom, n. s. m. 1 An owl. 2
Land, ground. (Sun. भूमि)
- S. بونا bona, v. a. (वपनं) to sow
- S. buona, s. m. (वामन) 1 A
dwarf. 2 The fifth uotar, or incar-
nation. See اومار
- H. بونت bont, n. s. m. A stalk.
- H. بوونت boont, n. s. m. 1 A kind
of pulse when green (*Cicer Arieti-
num*) See بوت 2 The plant of
boont. 3 adj. Little, compact and
firm. (epithet applied to a pony :
sometimes used substantively).
- A. بوونت پلاو boont poolaw, n. s. m. A
poolaw, made of boont. See بوونت and
پلاو
- S. بووند boond, n. s. f. (बिंदु) A drop.
- H. بووند boond, adj. 1 Good, well,
excellent.

- Excellent. 2 High, soaring (generally applied to kites.) بوندگى بوند. boond kee-boond, rectified, twice distilled (spirit &c.)
- S. بوندا boonda n. s. m. (بوند) A large drop. بوندا باندی boonda bandee, Small and interrupted dropping of rain.
- S. بوندى boondee, n. s. f. (بوند) 1 Drops of rain. 2 Name of a place.
- H. بوند buond n. s. m. a creeper, a vine.
- H. بوندُر buwundur, n. s. m. A whirlwind, a devil.
- H. بوندنا buondna, v. a. To entwine creepers or vines.
- H. بوندی bondee, n. s. f. The germ of a plant after the flower is shed.
- H. بوندیانا buondiyana, v. n. To twine. 2 To run irregularly or in a crooked path, with turnings and windings.
- S. بونى buonee, n. s. f. (دامننى) A female dwarf.
- S. بونى bonee, n. s. f. (from. رنا) the
- season of sowing.
- H. بوہا buoha, adj. Pocky. See بوہا.
- H. بوہا بى buoha-ee, n. s. f. Afflicted with venereal disease (a woman.)
- H. بوہسى bohnee, n. s. f. The first sale for ready money in the morning.
- H. بوہسى booee, n. s. f. A word used to frighten children, a goblin.
- H. بوہىا boiya, n. s. m. A small basket.
- S. بوہو buho, adj. (بہو) Much, many.
- S. بوہو بچن buhoobuchun adj (بہو بچن) Plural.
- A. P. بوہا buha, n. s. m. Price, value.
- H. بوہا بى bhabhee, n. s. f. A brother's wife. (Sun. بھابھى)
- S. بوہا بى bhabee, adj. (بھابھى) Future, about to be, predefined.
- S. بوہا بى bhaph, n. s. f. (بھاپ) steam, vapour. See بوہا بى.
- S. بوہا بى buha, or buha buha bhina, v. n. To wander; to be in a distressed

distressed condition; to be intoxicated. (بھا part. pass. of بھنا from Sun. वहनं to float.) Hidayut says:—

ساقی پھروں ہوں میں نوشے میں بھا بھا
 دریا سے کچھ بہہ کم نہیں موجیں حباب کی
 Saaqee p,hiroon hoon muen to nushe
 men buha buha; durya fe koochh
 yih kum nuheen muojen hoo bab
 kee. I reel about, oh cup-bearer!
 with intoxication; the waves of the
 sea are not greater than those which
 agitate my bubble-like frame.

S. بھا دینا buha-dena, v. a. (Lit. to set afloat,) To demolish, to destroy, to ruin, to impoverish, to deprive of felicity or fortune. (from بھا part. pass. of بھنا)

H. بھاپنا bhaphna, v. a. To conceive, to guess, to comprehend. See. تارنا

S. بھات bhat, n. s. m. (भत) Boiled rice.

H. بھاتا bhata, n. s. m. An extra allowance to troop on service. See بھتہ

H. بھات bhat, n. s. m. A bard. See سندی

H. بھاتھا bhatha, n. s. m. A current or stream.

S. بھاتھی bhathee, n. s. f. Bellows Sun. भत्था

H. بھاتھی bhathee, n. s. f. Down the river, with the current.

H. بھاتیال bhatthiyal, n. s. m. Down, below, down the river, with the stream. See بھاتیال

H. بھاجر bhajur, n. s. f. (from بھاجنا) Flight. See بھاجر

S. بھاجن bhajun, n. s. m. (भाजन) A plate, a dish &c.

H. بھاجنا bhajna, v. n. To flee, run away.

S. بھاجنا bhajna, v. a. (भजन) To fry.

S. بھاجی bhajee, n. s. f. (भाजी) Greens.

H. بھاجی bhajee, n. s. f. (भाजित) A portion or share of food. (Root भाज to divide.)

- P. **بہادر** buhadoor, adj. Brave, bold, valiant, courageous 2 n. s. m. A Hero, a champion, knight.
- P. **بہادری** buhadoree, n. s. f. Bravery.
- S. **بہادون** bhadon, n. s. m. (**भाद्र**) Name of the 6th solar month, August. (in which the full moon is near Poorvubhadrapudu.)
- S. **بہار** bihar, n. s. m. (**विहार**) Diversion, sport.
- P. **بہار** buhar, n. s. f. 1 Spring. 2 Beauty, elegance, delight **بہارستان** buharistan, n. s. m. A place adorned with the blossoms of Spring.
- H. **بہار** bihar, n. s. m. Name of a province.
- S. **بہار** bhar, n. s. m. (**भार**) Weight, faggot, gravity. (Persian **بار**)
- S. **بہار** bhara, n. s. m. (from **भार**) A load, burthen.
- S. **بہارت** bharut, n. s. m. (**भारत**) 1 The heroic poem, which contains
- the account of Joodhishtir's war. 2 n. s. m. Name of one of the 9 divisions of the world.
- S. **بہارجا** bharja, n. s. f. (**भार्या**) 1 A wife. 2. Wives of the Rags, or deities presiding over the Hindoo musical modes. See **بہاریا**.
- H. **بہارن** boharun, n. s. f. Sweepings.
- H. **بہارنا** boharna, v. a. To sweep, to gather.
- H. **بہارنی** boharnee, n. s. f. A broom. See **بہاری**.
- H. **بہارو** bcharoo, n. s. m. One who sweeps.
- H. **بہاری** boharee, n. s. f. A broom.
- S. **بہاری** bharee, adj. (**भारी**) Heavy. 2 Of importance, (metaph.) 3 Big, weighty, fat, large. 4 Valuable. 5 Patient, steady, grave. 6 Strong, thick, troublesome. 7 n. s. m. (**भारिक**) A porter, carrier of burthens.
- بہاری پتھر چوم کر چھوڑنا** bharee putthur choomkur chhorna, To with-

draw from a difficult or impracticable undertaking. A poet says;—

ہم نے اس سنگدل سے منہ مورتا
بھاری پتھر تھا جو مگر چھوڑا

Hum ne oos fung-dil se moonh mo-
ra; bharee put-tur tha, choomkur
chhora. I turned away from that
stony heart; the burthen was too
heavy for me, I threw it down in
despair.

P. بھاری buharee, adj. Vernal.

S. بھاری biharee, (বিহারী) i adj. spor-
-tive. 2 n. prop. Name of a Hindee
Poet.

S. بھاریا bharya, n. s. f. (भार्या) A
musical mode; The wife of a Rag
or deity presiding over a musical
mode.

S. بھار bhār, n. s. m. (भार) A
furnace, kiln, (particularly for fry-
ing grain.)

H. بھار bhār, n. s. m. The price of
fornication. بھار کھانا bhārkhana, v. a.
To live on the wages of prostitution

(not the woman but her dependants.)

H. بھارا bhāra, n. s. m. Hire.

S. بھاسر bhāsoor, n. s. m. (भासुर)
A husband's elder brother.

S. بھاسکر bhāskur, n. s. m. (भास्कर)
1 The Sun. (comp. of भास light and
the root कु to do.) 2 Name of a hin-
doo astronomer, author of the Sid-
dhantu Shiromuni and other works.

S. بھاسنا bhāfna, v. n. To be known,
to appear. (Root भास to shine.)

S. بھاشا bhāsha, भाषा n. s. f. See भाषा

H. بھاکسی bhaksee, n. s. f. A kiln.
See بھار

S. بھاکھا bhakha, भाषा n. s. f.
Speech, dialect, language.

S. بھاکھنا bhakhna, v. a. (भाषण)
To speak; to call.

H. بھاک bhāg, n. s. m. Name of a
raginee.

S. بھاک bhāg, n. s. m. (भाग) For-
-tune.

S. بھাগ bhāg, n. s. m. (भाग) 1 Share,
lot. 2 (Met.) Chance, venture, destiny.

- H. **بہاگ** b,haga b,hag, n. s. m. Running away, flight.
- H. **بہاگ جانا** b,hag jana, v. n. To run away.
- H. **بہاگر** b,hagur, verbal n. f. (from **بہاگ**) Flight, a general emigration, escape, immediate danger.
- H. **بہاگرا** bihagura, n. s. m. See **بہاگ**
- H. **بہاگ پوری** b,hagulporee, n. s. m. A kind of cloth from Bhagulpoor.
- £. **بہاگمان** b,hagman, adj. (**भाग्यवान**) Fortunate.
- H. **بہاگنا** b,hagna, v. n. To flee, to run away.
- H. **بہال** b,hal, n. s. f. The point of an arrow.
- S. **بہال** b,hal, n. s. f. (**भाल**) The forehead.
- S. **بہال** b,hal, n. s. m. (**भल्लूक**) A bear.
- S. **بہالا** b,hala, n. s. m. (**भल**) A spear, (about 7 cubits long.)
- S. **بہالو** b,haloo, n. s. m. (**भल्लूक**) A bear.

- S. **بہان** b,hancoo, n. s. m. (**भानु**) The sun. (Root **भा** to shine.)
- H. **بہان** bihan, n. s. m. Morrow, morning.
- H. **بہانا** b,hana, v. a. To suit, to fit, to be approved of.
- £. **بہانا** buhana, v. a. To make flow, to set afloat, to launch. (Root **वह** to float.)
- H. **بہانا** bihana, v. n. To spend or pass (the time)
- H. **بہانت** b,hant, n. s. f. Manner, mode, method, kind, sort.
- H. **بہانت بہانت** b,hant-b,hant, adj. Various.
- S. **بہانت** b,hant, n. s. m. (**भंडिका**) A medicinal plant. (*Clerodendron infortunatum*. Lin. *Volkameria infortunata*. Roxb.)
- S. **بہانتا** b,hanta, n. s. m. (**भंटाकी**) The egg plant. (*Solanum melongena*.)
- S. **بہانج** b,hanj, verbal n. m. (from **भागना**) Twist.
- S. **بہانجا** b,hanja, n. s. m. (**भगिनीज**)

A. sifter's son.

S. بھانجنا bhanjna, v. a. (भञ्ज) To put into circular motion, to twist, to turn on a lathe, to wave, to brandish.

S. بھانجی bhanjee, n. s. f. A sifter's daughter. (Sun भागिनेयी)

H. بھانجی bhanjee, n. s. f. 1 Interruption, hindrance. 2 Tale-bearing.

بھانجی خور bhanjee-khor, n. s. m. An interrupter, a tale-bearer. بھانجی کھانا

bhanjee-khana, v. a.* To give a malicious intelligence. بھانجی دینا یا مارنا

bhanjee-dena, or marna, v. a. 1 To interrupt, to put a stop to, to break in upon.

S. بھاند bhand, n. s. m. (भंड) 1 A mimic, an actor. 2 (भंड) A small earthen pot.

S. بھاندا bhandā, n. s. m. (भंड) 1 A large earthen pot. 2 Estate, equipage

بھاندا پھوٹنا bhandā-phootna, v. n.

To lose one's character.

S. بھانڈنا bhandna, v. a. (भंडन) To abuse.

S. بھانگ bhang, n. s. f. (भंगा) Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*) of which an intoxicating potion is made. See بھانجی

S. بھان مٹی bhanmuttee, n. s. m. (भानुमती) A female juggler.

H. بھاننا bhanna, v. a. To turn (on a lathe,) to put into circular motion.

See بھانجنا

S. بھانور bhanwur, } n. s. f. Revolution, circulation.

S. بھانوری bhanwree, } بھانوری پھرنا

bhanwree phirna, 1 To circle. 2 To be sacrificed. (Root घृण to turn.)

P. بھانہ buhanu, n. s. m. Pretence, evasion, contrivance, excuse, pretext.

H. بھانے bihane, adv. Early, soon.

H. بھاو bha'o, n. s. m. 1 Price, value, rate. 2 Friendship.

S. بھاو bhaw, n. s. m. (भाव) 1 Choice, liking.

liking, 2 Blandishment. 3 Gesticulation, acting, pantomime, expressing a meaning by signs. 4 A sudden idea or emotion of mind. بھاونانا, bhawbutana, To gesticulate.

S. بھاولی bhawuj, n. s. f. (भ्रातृजाया)
A brother's wife.

H. بھاوننا bhaota, adj. Amiable, dear, beloved, love.

S. بھاولک bhawuk, n. s. m. (भावक)
Thoughtful, a friend, a lover.

S. بھاوننا bhavuna, n. s. f. (भावना) Apprehension, contemplation, thought, doubt, fear, concern.

H. بھاوننا bhaona, v. a. See بھاوننا.

S. بھاولی bhawuh, n. s. f. A younger brother's wife. (Sun. भ्रातृवधु)

H. بھاون بھاون bhawen, a post-position.
In one's eyes, in sight, near, before &c.

لے دیکھیں کہیں سے، ان چاہت کے سنگ
دیکھ کے بھاون نہیں حل حل مرے سنگ

Hae deee kueee bunee unchahut

ke fung; deepuk ke bhawen nphcen; jul jul mure putung. Oh god! what has befallen me with one who returns not my affection? The candle cares not though the moth be consumed.

Suoda says:—

جب میری آتش کی دل کو نہ سمجھنے کو تھی

اپنے بھاون میں دو جہاں جل جھے دو آگ لگے

Jub miree atishi dil ko nu bawjhawe koee; upne bhawen do juhah jal bojhe wo ag luge. When no person extinguishes the fire that rages in my heart; such a flame is kindled that to my perception both worlds are consumed. The following couplet from the same poet is a solitary instance of the form bhanw, apparently for the sake of the rhyme.

لوگ آباد ہیں بے ہین گانو

تھے ہیں او حر پرے ہیں اپنے بھانوانو

Log abad huen, buse huen ganw; toojh bin oojur pure huen upne bhanw. The inhabitants are nume-

rous, the villages populous; but without thy presence, they are in my sight entirely desolate.

S. भाई bhaee, n. s. m. (भ्राता) Brother.

S. भाई बंधु bhaee-bund, n. s. m. (भ्रातृबंधु) Brothers, friends, Relations

H. بیہائی bihaee n. s. f. A spirit, supposed to tease infants, whispering alternately sad and pleasing things in their ears, which is the cause of their laughing and crying, in their sleep or waking.

H. بھبھکانا bhubkana, v. a. 1. To kindle, to light. 2 To provoke, to exasperate, to enrage. 3 To spur a horse.

H. بھبھکنا bhubukna, v. n. 1 To be enraged. 2 To catch fire. 3 To run with great rapidity (a horse)

S. बहक bhubka, n. s. m. Analembic. (from भाप which from Sun. वाष्प) 2 A kind of drinking vessel with a large mouth.

H. بھبھکی bhubkee, n. s. f. Threat.

P. بھبھود bhubood, m. } n. s. Health; P. بھبھوڈی bhuboodē, f. } vigour, goodness, welfare.

H. بھبھوہا bhubuha, adj. 1 Brave, bold. 2 Public, notorious (from بھوہ)

S. भयभूर bhubhur, n. s. m. (Sun. भयभर) Solicitude, alarm. بھبھوہ بھوہ bhubhur pūrna, v. n. To be alarmed, to be frightened.

H. بھبھھرانا bhubhrana, v. n. To swell, (particularly the face.) See بھبھھرا

H. بھبھھرنا bhubhurna, v. n. To be solicitous, to be alarmed, to be frightened. (from بھھرا)

H. بھبھھک بھبھھک bhubhuk, n. s. f. 1 Sudden bursting forth of flame. 2 forcible expulsion of water from a fountain or pipe. 3 Smell arising suddenly.

H. بھبھھکنا bhubhukna, v. n. 1 To simmer, to bubble. 2 To emit steam, to boil.

H. ‏ bhubbhul, adj. Fat.

S. ‏ bhubhoot, n. s. f. (विभूति) Athes of cow-dung, which Fuqeers rub over their bodies.

H. ‏ bhubhooka. 1 n. s. m' Blaze, flame, explosion. 2 adj. Red (as a coal.) this is some times applied to the splendor of a beloved person's countenance. Mirza Jan Tupish says:—

‏ بھبھوکا اسقدر ماحر آہی اسی رشک فہم کس کا
 ذرا اتنا تو جانا کر کہ جاتا ہے جگر کس کا

Bhubhooka is qudur maohra hue ue rushki qumur kifka; zura itna to janakur ki julta hue jigur kifka. Oh thou rival of the moon, whose face is that so splendidly luminous? reflect a little whose heart is confuming.

S. ‏ bhuphara, n. s. m. (from ‏ which from Sun. वाष्प) Steam, vapour.

S. ‏ bihpue, n. s. m. (बृहस्पति) Thursday.

S. ‏ buhoot, adj. (बहु) Much, many. ‏ buhoot yar hona, To become more intimate than formerly. Meer says:—

‏ تمہیں بہرنگی بھرے ہی تمہارے ساتھ
 کچھ غیر اندنوں میں بہت باج ہو گیا
 Athon puhurlega hee phire toom-

hare fath; koochh ghuer indinon men buhoot yar hoguya. My rival adheres to you inseparably the whole day long; I perceive that his intimacy has greatly increased.

H. ‏ buhta, part. act. (from ‏) Running (water.) ‏ buhte panee men hath dhona, To pay attention to one's friends, or attend to one's own duty or affairs while the opportunity is favorable; to make hay while the sun shines.

S. ‏ bhutar, n. s. m. (भर्ता) Husband.

S. ‏ bhootaha, adj. (from ‏) Devilish, peevish, fierce.

S. بھوت بھوت buhootayut, n. s. f. Abundance, plenty, multitude. (from بھوت)

P. بھوت bihtur, adj. Good, excellent, well.

بھوت buhuttur, adj. Seventy two.

S. بھوت b,hootna, n. s. m. A small devil, an imp, demon.

S. بھوت b,hootnee, n. s. f. Wife of a Satan, a female demon.

S. بھوت b,hootiyana, n. n. (from بھوت) To be like a devil.

S. بھوت b,hutceja, n. s. m. (भ्रातृज) Nephew, brother's son.

S. بھوت b,hutejee, n. s. f. (भ्रातृजा) Niece, Brother's daughter.

S. بھوت buhootera, adj. (बहुतर) Very much.

H. بھوت b,hut, n. s. f. 1 Misfortune, curse. 2 An oven, a furnace, a kiln.

H. بھوت b,hut purna, v. n. To be cursed, to be unfortunate, to be lost. (Lit. to fall into the fire.)

S. بھوت b,hut, n. s. m. (भट) A warrior, hero.

S. بھوت b,hutt, n. s. m. (भट्ट) A learned man. 2 A title of Muharuttah Brahmuns.

H. بھوت b,hootta, n. s. m. Indian corn (Zea mays.)

S. بھوت b,huttacharj, n. s. m. (भट्टाचार्य) The most learned of the learned.

H. بھوت b,hutka, adj. Astray.

H. بھوت b,hutkana, v. a. To balk, to mislead, to deceive, to scare, to cause to wander, to lead astray.

H. بھوت b,hut kutae, } n. s. f.

H. بھوت b,hut-kutueya, } The name of a prickly plant (Solanum

Jacquini Willd.)

H. بھوت b,hutoo, interj. O sister!

H. بھوت b,hutukna, v. n. To go astray, to wander, to miss the right path.

H. بھوت b,hitnee, n. s. f. A nipple.

H. بھوت b,hut-tiha, n. s. m. A furnace,

بھٹیہارا

nace, kiln, oven.

H. بھٹیہارا bhuṭhiyara, n. s. m.

A futler, an inn keeper; one who prepares victuals for travellers in a Sura. (See سورا)

H. بھٹیہارپن bhuṭhiyarpun, n. s. m.

The business of a bhuṭhiyara.

H. بھٹیہیال bhuṭhiyal, adj. 1 With

the current, i. e. down the river, and not with the flood tide. 2 n. s. m. A kind of Murfiyu, or elegiac verses sung in praise of Hufun and Hoofuen.

H. بھٹیہیانا bhuṭhiyana, v. n. 1 To go down the river. 2 To ebb, (the tide.)

S. بھٹیہی bhuṭhiya, n. s. m. (भुति) 1 The perpendicular, or shortest side of a right angled triangle. 2 Arm above the elbow.

S. بھٹیہی bhuṭhiya, n. s. f. (भुति) An arm above the elbow.

H. بھٹیہی buh-jana, v. n. (from بھٹیہی) 1 To flow. 2 To go or swim with the stream. 3. To be ruined, to be

بھٹیہی

destroyed.

H. بھٹیہی bhijana, v. a. To cause to be wet, to wet, to moisten.

A. بھٹیہی buhjut, n. s. f. Joy, pleasure, gladness, cheerfulness, alacrity, beauty, grace, excellence.

S. بھٹیہی bhuṭhiya, n. s. m. (भजन) Adoration, worshipping. بھٹیہی کرنا

bhuṭhiya kurna, v. a. 1 To sing. 2 To say prayers, to worship.

S. بھٹیہی bhuṭhiya, v. a. (भजन) To ship, to count one's beads, to adore. (Root भज to serve, to worship.)

S. بھٹیہی bhoojna, n. s. m. (भजन) Parched or scorched grain.

S. بھٹیہی bhoojung, n. s. m. (भुजंग) A serpent.

H. بھٹیہی bhoojunga, n. s. m. A kind of shrike. (*Lanius Cærulefcens.*)

بھٹیہی بھٹیہی bhoojunge oorana 1. To be in great distress and poverty. 2. To spread false reports.

S. بھٹیہی bhuṭhiya, n. s. m. (from بھٹیہی) 1 A finger. 2 (भजनिक) An adorer.

S. **بھچک** b,huchuk, adj. (भयचकित)

Alarmed, aghast, flarting, **بھچک رہنا**

bhuchuk ruhna, to be amazed or
astonished at a sudden and unexpected

event. Mirza Ruffey ocs Suoda
says:—

حسن ایسا کہ جس سے ماہ شب چارونم
یاک بیک دیکھے تو یکچندوہ رہ جائے **بھچک**

hcsfn uefa ki jise mahi shubi char-

duhoom; yuk buyuk dekhe to yuk

chund wcoh-subjare o'bhuchuk. Such

a beauty that if the moon of the
fourteenth night (or the full moon)

were suddenly to behold it, she

would remain fixed in astonishment.

H. **بھچ** b,hocch, adj. Barbarous, ig-
norant.

S. **بھچھ** b,huch-ch, or bhuksh, adj.
(भक्ष्य) Eatable.

S. **بھچھک** b,huch-ch,huk or
bhukshuk, part. act. (from भक्ष)
A gormandizer.

S. **بھچھ** b,huch-ch,hee or bhukshhee

n. s. m. (भक्षी) from the root
भक्ष to eat.) An eater.

H. **بھچیا** b,hcojiya, n. s. f. See **بھچیا**.

H. **بھچکنا** b,huchukna, v. n. To be
astonished or amazed.

H. **بھچھنگ** b,hoochung, n. s. m. Name
of a bird. (Sun. भृग) *Lanius Cœru-
lescens*. See **بھچھنگ**

S. **بھچھک** bhich-ch,hook, n. s. m.
(भिक्षक) A beggar.

S. **بھچھنا** b,huch,hna, v. a. (from
भक्षना) To eat, to take food.

H. **بھد** b,hud, n. s. f. 1 A flap.' 2 A
crash. See **بھدک**.

H. **بھددا** b,hudda, adj. Stupid, sense-
less, dull.

H. **بھدک** b,hudak, A crash, the
noise made by any thing falling; as
بھدیا بھدک سے گر پڑا b,hud, or bhu-
dak se gir pura, It fell with a crash.

H. **بھدکا** b,hudaka, n. s. m. A found.

H. **بھد بھد** b,hud b,hud, Sound made
by the fall of a fruit or walking of a
person

person &c.

H. **بهدا** b,hudd,HUDANA, 1 To make a sound by striking two bodies together. 2 To strike repeatedly.

H. **بهدا** b,HUD b,HUDAHUT, n. s. f. Sound made by the fall of fruits.

S. **بهدرا** b,HUDRA, n. s. m. (**भद्र**) Name of a bird, a lark.

S. **بهدرا** b,HUDRA, n. s. f. (**भद्रा**) 1 An unlucky moment. 2 The 2d, 7th and 12th days of the lunar month.

S. **بهدرك** b,HUDRUK, n. s. m. (**भद्रक**) 1 Advantage, produce. 2 Nature, genius, reason. 3 Beauty, goodness, pleasantness.

S. **بهدركالهي** b,HUDRKALEE, n. s. f. (**भद्रकाली**) One of the names of a hindoo goddess.

S. **بهدر هونا** b,HUDR-HONA, v. n. To be clean or purified by shaving one's head and beard after mourning or

in a holy place.

S. **بهدري** b,HUDREE n. s. m. 1 An astrologer. 2 A palmist.

S. **بهدها** buhood,HA, (**बहुधा**) adv. Usually, often.

H. **بهديسل** b,HUDISUL, adj. Ill-shaped, ugly, awkward.

A. **بهر** buhur, n. s. f. (Corruption of **بحر**) A fleet.

S. **بهر** b,HUD adj. (Sun **بهر**) Full as much as, as far as. **بهر مودور** b,HUD MUQDOOR, To the best of one's power. It is some-

times used in composition, without expressing any meaning, unless it is ("a") as **بهر سير** fer b,HUD, a fer;

بهر بانس bans b,HUD, (the height or length of) a bamboo; **بهر کوس**

kos b,HUD, a kos: whereas **بهر کوس** b,HUD KOS, would mean a full kos

&c. all, every, size, bulk, whole, up to.

H. **بهررا** b,HUDRA, n. s. m. A panic

- S. ^{بھرا} Fuoj men bhurra pura, the army was seized with a panic.
- S. ^{بھرا} b,hura, adj. (भर) Full.
- H. ^{بھرارو} buhrraroo, n. s. m. An upstart, a stranger. (from ^{بھرا})
- H. ^{بھرا} b,hoorana, v. a. To wheedle.
- H. ^{بھرا} buhoorana, v. a. To bring back, cause to return.
- S. ^{بھرا} b,hurana, v. a. 1 To fill, to cause to fill. 2 To cover (a mare.) Sun. ^{भृ} to fill.
- H. ^{بھربھاند} b,hurb,hand n. s. m. Name of a prickly poppy. (*Argemone Mexicana.*)
- H. ^{بھربھرا} b,horb,hooora, adj. Dry and in state of powder.
- H. ^{بھربھرا} bhoorb,hoorana, v. a. To throw or sprinkle sugar or salt upon meat.
- S. ^{بھربھرا} b,hurb,hurana, v. n. To swell and be glossy (particularly the face as in fever. From भर)
- H. ^{بھربھری} b,hurb,huree, n. s. f.
- (from ^{بھرا}.) A swelling, a fore.
- H. ^{بھریا} b,hur-pana, v. a. 1 To be paid, to receive the full amount. 2 *Met.* is expressed when a person is disappointed as ^{بھریا} muen ne b,hur paya, I am paid.
- S. ^{بھریا} b,hur poorun, adj. (भर and पूरा) Brimfull.
- S. ^{بھرت} b,hurut, n. prop. भरत Name of Ramu's brother. ^{بھرت} b,hurut khund, n. s. m. One of the 9 divisions of the world, between Lunka and Soomeroo.
- H. ^{بھرت} b,hurt, n. s. m. 1 A mixed metal composed of copper and lead. 2 The name of a bird. (*A species of Lark.*) Sun. भरतान
- S. ^{بھرتا} b,hurta, n. s. m. (भर्ता) A husband.
- H. ^{بھرتا} b,hurta, or b,hoorta, n. s. m. Vegetables boiled or fried, and broken or pressed in the hand.
- S. ^{بھرتی} b,hurtee, n. s. f. 1 Comple-

- tion. 2 Filling. 3 Loading. 4 Vulgarly used for promotion. ہر تہی کرنا. b, hurtee kurna, To recruit. (From ہر تہا which from भर)
- H. ہر تیا. b, hurtiya, n. s. m. A brasier, a worker in the metal called ہر تہ.
- H. ہر جانا. b, hurjana, v. n. 1 To be filled. 2 To be lined (a bitch) 3 To be broken winded (a horse from severe exercise.)
- A. P. ہر حال. buhur-hal, adv. By every means, some how or other.
- H. ہر دینا. b, hur-dena, v. a. To pay. 2 To darn. 3 To fill. 4 To reimburse.
- S. ہر شت. b, hrusht, adj. (भ्रष्ट) Polluted, abominable, vitious, dissolute. ہر شت کرنا. b, hrusht kurna, v. a. To pollute, to seduce. ہر شت ہونا. b, hrusht hona. v. n. 1 To be polluted 2 To calcine. (Root भ्रश to fall downwards.)
- P. A. ہر طور. buhur guor, adj. By every means, by any means, some how or other.
- H. ہر کا. b, hurka, n. s. m. Slaked lime.
- H. ہر کانا. b, hurkana, v. a. To slake (lime.)
- P. A. ہر کیف. buhur kuef, adj. By any means.
- S. ہر م. b, hrum, n. s. m. (भ्रम) 1 Suspicion, apprehension, perplexity, 2 Blunder, slip.
- S. ہر م. b, hurum, n. s. m. Credit, character. ہر م کنوانا. b, hurum gnuwana, v. n. To lose character.
- H. ہر مانا. b, hurmana, v. a. 1 To excite by throwing out temptation. 2 To deceive. 3 To perplex, to alarm.
- H. ہر میلا. b, hurmeela, adj. Ambiguous, doubtful, confounded, scrupulous.
- H. ہر نا. b, hurna, v. a. 1 To fill. 2 To daub. 3 To abound.
- S. ہر نا. bihurna, v. n. (बिहरणां) To rejoice, to take pleasure, to enjoy.

- H. **بھوکرنا** buhoorna, v. n. To return, to come back.
- S. **بھرینگ** bhring, n. s. m. (भृंग) A large bee, enamoured of the Lotus. See **ان** uli.
- S. **بھرینگراج** bhringraj, n. s. m. (भृंगराज) 1 Name of a kind of shrike. (*Lanius Malabaricus*.) 2 Name of a medicinal herb. (*Eclipta prostrata*. *Lin. Verbesina prostrata*. *Roxb.*)
- S. **بھرینگی** bhringee, n. s. f. (Sun. भृंगी) A kind of wasp, called also **کھماری** (*Vespa solitaria*.)
- S. **بھرنی** bhurnee, n. s. f. (from भर) Weft, woof.
- S. **بھرنی** bhurnee, n. s. f. (भरणी) The name of the second lunar mansion. (Three stars in *Musca*)
- S. **بھروپ** buhoorop, n. s. m. (बहुवृष्) Mimickry.
- S. **بھروپا** buhooropa, n. s. m. (बहुवृष) A camelion. See **بھوکھمون**.
- S. **بھروپییا** buhooropiya, n. s. m.
- (बहुवृषी) An actor, a mimick.
- S. **بھروفا** bhurofa, n. s. m. (भद्राशा) Hope, dependance, faith. (Comp. of **भद्र** good and **आशा** desire, hope.)
- S. **بھرون** bhroon, n. s. m. (भ्रूण) 1 Pregnancy, 2 A foetus.
- P. **بھرو** buhru, n. s. m. 1 Property, fortune. 2 Quota, share, portion. 3 Profit, gain, advantage. **بھرومند** buhru-mund, fortunate, prosperous, profitable.
- H. **بھری** bhuree, n. s. f. The weight of one Sicca Rupee.
- H. **بھری** bhiree, n. s. f. A subscription to raise a certain sum, an assessment, quota, share.
- H. **بھری** boohree, n. s. f. Fried or parched barley.
- H. **بھری** buhree, n. s. f. A falcon, female hawk. (*Falco calidus*. *Lath.*)
- H. **بھری بچا** buhree bucha, The male of the same species:
- S. **بھریا** buhriya, adj. (from **بھری**)

A stranger.

S. بھریا buhooriya, n. s. f. (वधू)

A daughter-in law.

H. بھر bhur, n. s. m. A large boat, a lighter.

H. بھر b,hoor, n. s. f. A hole through which water runs out.

H. بھراانا b,hirana, v. a. 1 To join, to place close to, to close. 2 To cause to fight. Meer Durd says:—

کہہ خوش بھی کیا ہی جی کسی رند شہرا بیگا

بھرا آئے مونہ سے مونہ ساقی ہمارا اور گلابیگا

Kub,hoor khoosh b,hee kiya hue jee kisee rindi shurabee ka; b,hiira de

moonh se moonh saqee humara uor goolabee ka. Have you ever de-

lighted the heart of a jolly toper? then boy join my lips to those of the rosy bowl.

H. بھریا بھریا b,huurb,huuriya, adj. Simple, candid, without guile.

S. بھریونجا b,huurb,hoonja, n. s. m.

A man who parches grain. (भ्रातृ)

भर्जेक)

S. بھریونجن b,huurb,hoonjun, n. s. f.

A woman who parches grain.

H. بھریا b,huuriya, n. s. m. A conjurer.

H. بھریک b,huuruk, verbal, n. f. (from بھریکا.) 1 Splendour, show. 2 Perturbation, agitation, alarm, starting (in animals)

H. بھریکانا b,huurkana, v. a. To frighten, to scare. 2 To blow up in flame.

H. بھریکانا b,huurukna, v. a. To start, to shrink, to be scared, to be alarmed.

H. بھریکیاں b,huurkel, adj. (from بھریکانا) Wild, untamed, shy, coy.

H. بھریکیلا b,huurkeela, adj. (from بھریک) Splendid, glittering.

H. بھریتا b,hiira, v. n. To close, (as two armies,) to come together, to be joined, to shoulder, to join, to be placed together, touching each other; to be continuous.

H. **بھرنال** bħurung, adj. Simple, undefigning, filly, artless, having the quality of telling secrets without reserve.

H. **بھروا** bħurooa, n. s. m. A pimp, one who lives on what a prostitute earns.

H. **بھرواچے** bħurooace, n. s. f. (from **بھروا**) 1 Pandarism, pimping; 2 The wages of prostitution.

S. **بھرا** bħiḥa, n. s. m. (Sun. **भेड़हा**) A wolf.

H. **بھریٹے** bħuruetee, n. s. m. A tenant, lessee. From **بھارا** hire.

S. **بھوس** bħoos, n. s. m. (**बृष**) Bran, husk, chaff. **بھوس پھرات** bħoos pur burat, (Lit. an assignment on chaff, i. e. from whence nothing can be obtained.) Suoda in describing the desolation of Dihlee, puts these words into the mouth of a noble man's steward:—

کہے جو مودی سے جا کر دو اب کی حالت

جواب دے ہی کہ ہیں اوتھہ ٹو فرٹ نہ کی ذات
ہوا پہ چٹھن ہو ایساوں کی اور بھوس پھرات
جو صحیح میں ہیں انھوں نے پہا ہی آب جیات
تمھارے کھانے کو دانہ کہو تو دیجے تول

Kuhe jo modee fe jakur duwab kee
ḥalat; juwab de hue ki huen oont,
to firishtu kee zat. Huwa pu chit-
thee hue buelon kee uor bħoos pu
burat; jo khuchchuren huen oon hon
ne piya hue abi ḥuyat; Toom haree
khane ko danu kuho to deeje tol.
If any one tells the grain merchant
the condition of the cattle; he re-
plies that the camels are of angelic
race; for the oxen I have an order
on the wind and the chaff; and as
to the mules, they have drunk of
the water of immortality; but if
you want grain for your own eating,
I will weigh it out.

S. **بھوس** bħus, n. s. m. (**भस**) Ashes.

S. **بھوسانا** bħufana, v. a. To launch,

- to set afloat. (Root भास to shine).
- H. **भुस** bhusbhusa, adj. Weak (as meat.)
- S. **भुसुम** bhufum, n. s. f. (भस्म) Ashes.
- S. **भुसूल** bhooool, } n. s. m. A place
S. **भुसूफरा** bhooofera, } where corn or
S. **भुसूफेरा** bhooofera, } chaff is kept.
(Sun. वृषशाला)
- P. **भुशत** bihiht, n. s. f. Paradife.
- P. **भुशती** bihihtee, adj. 1 Paradisiacal.
2 n. s. m. A water-carrier.
- H. **भुशतल** bhishtul n. s. f. A foolish
or stupid woman.
- H. **भुशकना** buhkana, v. a. To balk, to
disappoint, to mislead, to deceive.
- S. **भुक्त** bhukt, n. s. m. (भक्त) 1 An
adorer, one who has devoted himself
to a religious life, a votary, zealot.
2 adj. Pious. 3 Desirous, (Root भज
to serve, to worship.)
- S. **भुक्ति** bhukti, n. s. f. (भक्ति) Per-
suasion, religion, faith, attachment,
desire. (Root भज to serve, to wor-

- ship.)
- H. **भुक्सी** bhuksee, n. s. f. A dun-
geon, a dark room.
- S. **भुक्शा** bhiksha, n. s. f. (भिक्षा)
1 Begging. 2 Alms.
- S. **भुक्शुक** bhikshook, n. s. m.
(भिक्षुक) A beggar. See **भुक्कारी**.
- H. **भुहुकना** buhukna, v. a. To be balked,
to be disappointed, to be deceived,
to stray, to be intoxicated.
- H. **भुहुकू** bhukooa adj. foolish.
- H. **भुहुकूना** bhukooana, v. n. To be
stupified.
- H. **भुहुकूना** bhukosna, v. a. To de-
vour, to stuff, to eat.
- S. **भुहुकूरी** bhikharee, n. s. m.
(भिक्षाहारी) A beggar. (Comp. of भि-
क्षा alms and आहारी from हु to take.)
- H. **भुहुकूरी** bhikhree, n. s. f. An un-
filled grain; a shrivelled grain.
- S. **भुहुकूना** bhukhna, v. a. (from भक्ष्ण)
To eat, to devour.
- S. **भुहुग** bhug, n. s. f. (भग) Vulva.

H. **ہگ**, b,hoogga, adj. Simple, foolish.

S. **ہگت**, bhugut, n. s. m. (भक्त)
 Sec **ہکت**, bhukt, **ہگت کرنا**, bhugut kurna, To disguise. **ہگت کہیلنا**, bhugut-khelna, v. n. To be disguised. **ہگت ہونا**, bhugut hona, v. n. To be initiated as a devotee; to be affiliated to a religious order. This is peculiar to the low tribes. The initiation consists in putting a necklace of beads round the neck, and marking a circle on the forehead. After which the initiated person is bound to refrain from the use of spirituous liquors and flesh &c.

S. **ہگتانا**, b,hoogtana, v. a (from **ہگ**)
 To distribute, to cause to requite, to cause to enjoy.

S. **ہگتمان**, b,hoogutman, adj. (भुक्तमान) Fit to enjoy.

H. **ہگتن**, bhugtun, n. s. f. 1 Wife of a Bhugut. 2 (Ironically) A lewd woman, prostitute, a whore.

S. **ہگتانا**, b,hoogutna, v. a. (from **ہگ**)
 To enjoy, to suffer, to receive the punishment of a crime.

H. **ہگتیا**, bhugtiya, n. s. m. A dancing boy. (from **ہگت**)

H. **ہگل**, bhugul, n. s. m. Affectation, hypocrisy, trick, deception. **ہگل نکالنا**, bhugul-nikalna, v. a. To pretend poverty.

H. **ہگلی گھنا**, bhuglee-guhna, n. s. m. False jewels, trinkets.

S. **ہگند**, b,hugundur, or b,hoogundur, n. s. m. (भगदन्) A fistula. (in ano)

S. **ہگنی**, bhuginee, n. s. f. (भगिनी) A sister.

H. **ہگو**, bhuggoo, part. act. (from **ہگ**) A deserter, a runaway.

S. **ہگوان**, bhugwan, n. s. m. (भगवान्) The deity, the Supreme being.

H. **ہگوان**, bhugwan, n. s. m. Cloth died with **گیرو** (a kind of red chalk or ochre.)

A. **ہگورا**, bhugora, n. s. m. (from

(بھاگنا) A runaway, a defterter.

H. بھگونا b,higona, v. a. To wet, to steep.

H. بھگونہا b,hugonha, n. s. m. The reddish colour extracted from *geroo*. (A kind of ochre. See گيرو) A Poet says.—

ہم نورنگین ہیں ہریم رنگ شہام جو کے
تاہر بھگونہا رام کیسے کسی جھڑھائے ہیں
Hum to rungeen huen prem rung
shyam joo ke; ta pur b,hugonha
ram kuse kue churhae huen. We are
stained with the lovely colour of
Krishnu; Oh god! how can we put
over that the red hue of ochre?

H. بھگیان b,hugel, n. s. f. Overthrow, defeat. m. A runaway, a defterter.

H. بھول buhul, n. s. f. A. two wheel-
ed car, (for riding in, not for bag-
gage,) coach, carriage.

S. بھل b,hul, adj. (भद्र contr. of भला)
Good, well. See भला

H. بھل b,hul, n. s. m. Side, direction.
سر کے بھل head-foremost.

S. بھال b,hula, adj. (भद्र) 1 Good, excel-
lent, benevolent, kind, healthy, vir-
tuous, righteous, sound. 2 Strange,
wonderful, admirable, comical, droll.

بھال آدمی b,hula adme; n. s. m. A
person of respectability, a gentle-
man. (Comp. of بھال good and آدمی
man).

H. بھال چنگا b,hula-chunga, adj. In
good order, perfect; in health.

H. بھلا buhila, adj. f. Barren. (Gene-
rally applied to cattle).

H. بھالنا b,hcolana, v. a. 1 To cause
to forget. 2 To inveigle, to mislead.
to deceive, to fascinate, to coax.

H. بھلانا buhlana, v. a. To divert, to
amuse.

H. بھالوا b,hoolawa, verbal n. m.
(from بھالنا) Deception, fraud, a
cheat, deceit. بھالوا دینا b,hoolawa de-
na, v. a. To deceive, to play a trick.

S. بھالوان b,hilawan, n. s. m.

S. بھالون b,hilawun, (भलानक)
A nut used for marking clothes &c.

(Semecarpus

(*Sehecarpus Anacardium.*)

H. **بھولفنا** b,hoolufna, v. n. To be finged, scorched.

H. **بھلکا** b,hulka, n. s. m. 1 A gold patch fixed on the nose-ring. 2 A kind of bamboo. 3 Dawn of day.

S. **بھل منفات** b,hul-munfat, n. s. f. (भद्रमनुष्यता) Humanity.

S. **بھل منفہی** b,hul-munfee, n. s. f. Good-nature, benevolence (Comp. of **भल** good and **मानुष्य** manhood.)

H. **بھلنا** buhulna, v. n. To be diverted, to be amused.

S. **بھیلونجی** b,hilunjee, n. s. f. (भल बीज) The seed of the b,hilawan.

P. **بھوم** buhum, adj. Together, one with another, one against another.

بھوم انا buhum ana, To be procured, acquired. **بھوم پھونچانا** buhum puhcon-

chana, v. a. To get, to acquire.

بھوم پھونچنا buhum puhoonchna. To be procured.

H. **بھوم ہیرے** b,humb,heree, n. s. f. A butterfly.

S. **بھومنا** b,humna, v. a. (भ्रमण) To revolve.

S. **بھومیان** b,hoomyan, n. s. m. (from **भूमि**) Land-holder. Sun. **भूमिमान्**

S. **بھون** buhin, n. s. f. (भगिनी) A sister.

S. **بھین** b,hin, adj. (भिन्न) Separate, different, other, apart.

H. **بھین** bihin, or bihun, n. s. n. A feed.

S. **بھینا** buhna, v. n. (वहन) 1 To flow, to glide. 2 To float. 3 To blow.

H. **بھیننا** bhinnana, v. n. 1 To have a ringing in the ears, to be giddy. 2 To sound (as shot, and brass pots &c.)

H. **بھینبھیننا** bhinbhinana, or bhunbhunana, v. n. To buzz as a fly.

H. **بھوم ہوا** b,humb,hooa, n. s. m. A fuqeer, who is pressed by hunger to rob.

H. **بھوم ہورنا** b,humb,horna, v. a. To bite.

bite, (and mumble as a dog,) to worry.

H. ہنتواس b, hintwas, n. s. m. A sort of pulfe.

H. ہنتواس b, huntwas, n. s. m. The name of a grain, the fruit of koje, or water lily.

S. ہنجانا b, hunjana, v. a. (ہنجن) To change (money).

S. ہنجن b, hunjun, part. act. (ہنجن) 1 Destroying, breaking, demolishing, separating. 2 n. s. m. Breaking &c. (root ہن to break.)

H. ہند b, hund, n. s. m. 1 Confusion, spoiling. ہند ہونا b, hund-hona, v. n. To be destroyed, spoiled.

S. ہندا b, hunda, n. s. m. (ہانڈ) A large earthen pot. ہندا ہوتنا b, hunda phootna, v. n. To be disclosed (a secret.)

S. ہندار b, hundar, n. s. m. (ہانڈا گان) A place, where household goods are kept.

H. ہندارا b, hundara, n. s. m. A feast of Jogeess, Sunyafees &c.

S. ہنداری b, hundaree, n. s. m. (ہانڈاگاریک) A house steward, one who has charge of the store-house, a treasurer.

S. ہندسار b, hundfar, n. s. f. (ہانڈشالا) The provision which is previously reserved for years.

S. ہندسالے b, hundfalee, n. s. m. (ہانڈشالے) One who reserves provision for years.

H. ہندلی b, hoondlee, n. s. f. A kind of worm covered with hair, the palmer worm.

S. ہندوا b, hunduowa, n. s. m. (ہانڈ) Satire, ribaldry.

H. ہندی b, hindee, n. s. f. The name of a vegetable, (*Hibiscus esculentus*).

H. ہندے خانہ b, hindē-khanu, n. s. m. The room appropriated to the apparatus of the hooqqu.

S. ہندلا b, hundela, n. s. m. (Sun, ہانڈ)

- بھنڈ** An actor.
 S. **بھنڈیلون** b,hundelun, (from **بھنڈ**)
 n. s. f. An actress.
 H. **بھینفار** b,hinfar, n. s. m. Dawn
 of day.
 H. **بھننا** b,hunna, v. n. To float.
 (Root **भस** to shine.)
 S. **بھنوک** b,hunuk, n. s. f. (**भणक**)
 A low sound, a distant sound. (Root
भण to sound.)
 H. **بھینکنا** b,hinukna, v. 1 To buz
 as a fly. 2 To be covered with flies,
 to swarm.
 S. **بھنگ** b,hung, n. s. f. (**भंगा**) See
کھ.
 S. **کھ** b,hung, n. s. m. (**भंग**)
 Breaking, destruction, sporting.
 S. **بھنگرا** b,hungra, n. s. m. (**भृगराज**)
 The name of an herb. (*Eclipta* or
Verbena prostrata.)
 H. **بھنگون** b,hungun, n. s. f. The
 wife of a Hulalkhor.
 S. **بھنگون** b,hungun, n. s. f. (**भंगिनी**)
 A drinker of B,hung.

- H. **بھنگنا** b,hungna, n. s. f. A kind
 of fish.
 H. **بھنگی** b,hungee, n. s. m. A cast of
 sweepers, or Hulalkhors.
 S. **بھنگی** b,hungee, n. s. f. (**विहंगी**)
 A stick with ropes hanging from
 each end, for slinging baggage to,
 which is carried on the shoulder.
 S. **بھنگی** b,hungee, n. s. m. (**भंगी**) A
 drinker of B,hung.
 S. **بھنگیرا** b,hungera, n. s. f. (from
भंगा) one who sells b,hung.
 H. **بھنور** b,hnour, n. s. f. (from **بھن**)
 A seed-plot.
 S. **بھنور** b,hunwur, n. s. m. A whirl-
 pool, eddy. (from the root **भ्रम** to
 turn, wander.)
 S. **بھنورا** b,hunwra, n. s. m. (**भ्रमर**)
 1 A large Bee. See **ج** uli. 2 A climb-
 ing plant, creeper.
 S. **بھنوی** b,huoee, n. s. m. A brother
 in law, a sister's husband. (Sun.
भगिनीपति)
 S. **بھو** buhoo, n. s. f. (**बधू**) 1 Daugh-
 ter

ter in law, son's wife, 2 Wife.

S. ہو bhuo, n. s. m. (Sun. भय)

Fear.

S. ہو भू bhoo, n. s. f. Earth.

S. ہو भव bhuv, n. s. m. 1 The world. 2 Name of Muhadevu. Bi-haree says.—

میری ہوبادھا ہرورادھانا گروے
جائن کی جھائیں پرے سیام ہرت دت ہوئے
Meree bhuvu badha huro radha
nagur soe; ja tuoo kee jha, een pure
fyam hurit dooti ho.e. Oh thou young
Radha, by the reflection of whose
body Krishnu becomes green, remove
my worldly fears.

H. ہوا bhooa, n. s. f. 1 Father's
sister. 2 A worm, caterpillar.

S. ہوا buhoor, n. s. m. (बहुवार)
Name of a fruit. See سور (Cordia
myxa.)

S. ہوانی bhuwanee, n. s. f. (भवानी)
Muhadevu's wife, name of a hindoo
godefs.

H. ہوہل bhoobhul, n. s. m. Hot
ashes.

H. ہوپا bhopa, n. s. m. A kind of
Fuqeer, a magician.

S. ہوپال bhooopal, n. s. m.
A land-lord, a king, raja. (comp. of
भू earth, and पाल preserver.

S. ہوت bhoot, n. s. m. 1 (भूत) A
demon, a goblin. 2 The preterite tense.
3 Element. (Among hindoos there are
five elements: viz. 1 The earth; 2 The
water; 3 The fire; 4 The air; 5 Space
or æther. See ہونا (اکاس)
bhoot hona, v. n. To be distracted
with rage.

H. ہوتا bhota, adj. Blunt.

S. ہوج bhoj, n. s. m. (Sun. भोज)
1 Eating, feast. 2 (भोज) n. pro.
Name of a Raja.

S. ہوجپور bhojpoor, n. prop. (भोज-
पुर) Name of a place.

S. ہوجپتر bhojputtur, n. s. m. (Sun.
भूर्जपत्र) The bark of a tree used
in making Hooqqu snakes.

S. ہوجن bhojun, n. s. m. (भोजन)
Eating, food, victuals.

S. **بھوجی**, bhuojee, n. s. f. (भ्रातृजाया)
A brother's wife.

S. **بھوچک**, bhuochuk, (inelegant)
adj. (Sun. भयचकित) Aghast. See
بھچک.

H. **بھور**, bhor, n. s. f., Dawn of day.
بھور ہونا, bhor-hona, v. n. To be
finished, to be terminated.

H. **بھور**, bhoor, n. s. f. 1 Charity
given to poor people, alms. **بھور بانٹنا**
bhoor-banṭna, v. a. To give alms to
a numerous assembly of the poor. 2
A spring, fountain.

S. **بھور**, bhoor, adj. (भूरि) Much,
many.

H. **بھورا**, bhoora, adj. Fair, auburn,
or brownish (as hair.)

H. **بھور**, bhoor, n. s. f. Sandy ground,
soil in which much sand is mixed.

H. **بھورل**, bhoorul, n. s. m. Talk,
mīca.

H. **بھوسا**, bhosa, m. }
H. **بھوسرا**, bhosra, m. } n. s. Vulva
H. **بھوسری**, bhosree, f. } magna.

S. **بھوسی**, bhooṣee, n. s. f. (दुष्)

Chaff. Meer Hufun says of the ants:—

اتانوں کے آگے کہا بھوسی
جسکی خاطر کریں یہ ہم جاسوسی

Ata to onke age kya bhooṣee; jif-
kee khatir kuren yih jasoṣee. Flour
is in their estimation of no greater
value than Chaff; and not wor-
thy of so keen a search.

H. **بھوکس**, bhokus, n. s. m. A wi-
zard, forcerer, magician.

S. **بھوکمپ**, bhoo-kump, n. s. m.
(भूकंप) An earthquake. (Comp. of
भू the earth and **कंप** to shake, to
tremble; Root **कप्** to shake.)

S. **بھوکھ**, bhookh, n. s. f. (दुभुक्षा)
Hunger.

S. **بھوکھا**, bhookha, adj. (दुभुक्षित)
Hungry.

S. **بھوکھن**, bhookhun, n. s. m. (भू-
षण) Ornaments, jewels.

S. **بھوکھنا**, bhokhna, v. a. (भूषण)
See **بھوکنا**.

S. بھوگ b, hog, n. s. m. (भोग) 1 Enjoyment. 2 Pleasure, satisfaction. 3 Possession. 4 Eating, victuals.

H. بھوک b, hog, n. s. m. Abuse, rudeness.

H. بھوگا b, hoga, (*inelegant*) n. s. m. Fraud, trick, deceit, illusion, deception, imposition, treachery, roguery, cheat.

S. بھوگی b, hogee, adj. (भोगी) Jovial, jolly, بھوگی کرم دردری من Mun b, hogee kurm duridree. By nature fond of pleasure, but condemned by fate to poverty.

H. بھول b, hool, n. s. f. Forgetfulness, an error, mistake, blunder.

H. بھولا b, hola, adj. Simple, artless, undefigning.

H. بھولا-بھوٹکا b, hoola-b, hutka, and بھولا-بھوٹکا b, hoola bifra, adj. Missing the road, generally a person, who calls on another in consequence of some accident, &c. not intentionally to pay a visit.

H. بھولا-ناتھ b, hola-nath, n. s. m.

A name of Muhadevu.

H. بھولنا b, hoolna, v. n. To forget, to err, to mistake, to blunder, to miss, to omit, to stray.

H. بھولی b, holee, adj. f. Innocent, artless. بھولی باتیں b, holee-baten, Innocent prattle.

S. بھوم b, hoom, n. s. f. (भूमि) Land, earth, the earth. Pers. بھوم

S. بھوم b, huom, n. s. m. (भौम) The planet Mars.

S. بھوم-بار b, huom-bar, n. s. m. (भौम वार) Tuesday.

S. بھون b, huon, n. s. f. (भ्रू) The eye-brow, بھون تیرھی کرنی b, huon-te-ree kurnee, v. a. To browbeat, to look angrily, raising the eye brows, to frown, to scowl.

S. بھون b, huwun, n. s. m. (भवन) A house.

S. بھونا b, huona, v. n. (भ्रमण) To revolve.

H. بھونٹا b, honta,

H. بھونٹھرا b, hont, hra

obtuse.

} adj. Blunt.

- S. بھونچال. bhuon-chal, n. s. m. (भूमिचाल) An earth-quake. (com. of भूमि earth and चाल moving.) Root चल to move.)
- S. بھونچمپا. bhuon-chumpa, n. s. m. (भूमिचंपक) The name of a plant. (*Kæmpferia rotunda.*)
- H. بھونڈو. bhondoo, adj. Silly, quiet, mild, artless, simple.
- H. بھونڈا. bhonda, adj. Ill-shaped, usefess, bad, ugly.
- S. بھونر. bhunwur, or bhuonr, n. s. m. A whirl-pool. Root भ्रम to turn.
- S. بھونرا. bhuonra, n. s. m. (भूमिर) A large bee, enamoured of the lotus. See ال uli.
- S. بھونری. bhuonree, n. s. f. 1 Feathered hair. 2 Name of a defect in horses.
- S. بھونرا. bhuonra, n. s. m. (भूमिवर) A cavern, vault, cellar.
- H. بھونرکلی. bhuonwur-kulee, n. s. f. A kind of halter (for horses or dogs.)
- S. بھونری. bhuonree, n. s. f. (भूमरी) female of بھونرا q. v.
- S. بھونریانا. bhuonriyana, v. a. (भूमरा) To whirl, to turn.
- H. بھونکرا. bhonkra, adj. Very fat.
- H. بھونکس. bhonkus, n. s. m. A wizard who preys upon children (or men or women), till he brings them to the grave.
- S. بھونکنا. bhuonkna, v. n. (भषक) 1 To bark. 2 Met. To talk foolishly.
- H. بھونکنا. bhonkna, v. a. To thrust, to drive (as a nail.)
- S. بھونگھرا. bhonghura, n. s. m. A vault, a cavern, a cellar. (com. of भौम earthly and घर for गृह a house.)
- H. بھوننا. bhoonna, v. a. To parch, to grill, to broil, to toast, to roast, to inflame, to fry. (Sun. भजन)
- S. بھونہ. bhonh, n. s. f. (भू) Eye-brow. See ابرو a
- H. بھونسی. bhoe, n. s. m. 1 A chair-porter, a palkee bearer. 2 A white cat.

- S. **بھویا**. bhuwueya, n. s. m. A dancer. from भाव q. v.
- S. **بھوین**. bhooeen, n. s. f. (भूमि)
1 The earth, ground. 2 A kind of Caterpillar covered with hair and destructive to *Buer* trees.
- S. **بھوین چنپا**. bhooeen chumpa, n. s. m. (भूमिचंपक) A kind of fire-works like a flower pot, (resembling that commonly called **انار**)
- S. **بھوین دال**. bhooeen-dol, n. s. m. (भूमिदाल) An earth-quake.
- P. **بھی** bihee, n. s. A quince. **بھی دانہ** bihee-danu, n. s. m. Quince feed.
- S. **بھی**. bhuc, n. s. m. (भय) Fear.
- H. **بھی**. bhee, conj. Also, too, even, and.
- H. **بھی**. buhee, n. s. f. A book, not stitched at the sides but at the ends; a register, book of accounts.
- S. **بھیا**. bhueya, n. s. m. (भ्राता) Brother.
- S. **بھیا**. bhuya, perf. of v. subs. **بھیا** Was. (*Hinduvec.*)

- S. **بھویا**. bhuyapa, } n. s. m. Bro-
S. **بھویا پت**. bhuyapat, }
therhood, friendship. (Suns **भ्रातृता**)
- S. **بھویانک**. bhuyanuk, adj. (भयानक)
Terrifying, frightful, (From **भय**)
- S. **بھیٹ**. bheet, n. s. f. (भित्ति)
1 A wall, (or breadth of a wall.)
2 (भीति) adj. Fearful. **اوچھے کی بھیت** och, he kee
پریٹ جون بالو کی بھیت preet jon baloo kee bheet. The
friendship of the mean is like a wall
of sand, (i. e. unstable.)
- S. **بھیتر**. bheetur, adv. Within. (Sun.
अन्तर)
- S. **بھیتری**. bheetree, adj. (from भीतर)
Inward, inside.
- S. **بھیتری**. bheeturiya, adj. (used sub-
stantively, (Sun. **आन्तरिक**) 1
The people who live in a house, not
strangers; domestick: 2 Men who
preside at a temple, (i. e. **भंडारी** a
steward; **पुजारी** a priest; **रसोइया** a
cook.) 3 Those among the guests at
a wedding

- a wedding feast who eat in company with the relations of the bride; those who partake of the feast without are called **باہر یا**.
- S. **بہتو** buhetoo, n. s. m. (from **بہتا**)
 A vagabond, vagrant, a wanderer.
- H. **بہت** b,het, n. s. f. 1 Meeting, interview. 2 A present (to a superior.)
- H. **بہتا** b,heeta, n. s. m. An old house, a former residence, (provided some vestige remain).
- H. **بہتو** b,hetoo, n. s. m. A stalk, stem: See **بوتہ**.
- H. **بہتتا** b,hetna, v. a. To join, to meet, to arrive.
- H. **بہتے** b,hetee, n. s. f. A stalk, stem.
 See **بوتہ**.
- H. **بہجا** b,heja, n. s. m. The brain.
- H. **بہجنا** b,hejna, -v. a. To send, to transmit.
- H. **بہجنا** b,heejna, v. n. To be wet.
- بہیر**.
- H. **بہیچنا** b,heechna, v. a. To squeeze, to compress, to crush.
- S. **بہد** b,hed, n. s. m. (**بہد**) 1 Secrecy, mystery. 2 Difference.
- بہد لیا** b,hed-lena, v. a. To spy, to pry into, to work one's self into confidence.
- S. **بہدکیا** b,hedukiya, n. s. m. (from **بہدک**) A scout, a spy.
- S. **بہدی** b,hedee, } adj. (**بہدی**) 1 Intelligent. 2 n. s.
- S. **بہدیا** b,hediya, } m. A scout.
- S. **بہر** b,her, n. s. f. (Sun. **بہری**) A kind of pipe.
- S. **بہرون** b,hueron, n. s. m. (Sun. **بہر**) 1 The name of a Rag, or musical mode, sung at dawn in autumn, represented by Muhadevu, and the Ganges flowing from his head. He issues from the deity's mouth. 2 A name of Muhadevu.
- S. **بہروے** b,hueruvec, n. s. f. (**بہروے**) The name of a raginee, the wife of B,hueron rag.
- S. **بہری** b,heree, n. s. f. (**بہریک**) A piper.

H. بھیر b,heer, n. s. f. Multitude, crowd, mob.

S. بھیر b,her, n. s. f. (भेड़) A sheep, ewe.

H. بھیر bu,heer, n. s. f. Baggage &c. in an army.

S. بھیرا buhera, n. s. m. (बहेउक) The name of a fruit. (*The Belleric myrobalan. Terminalia Belerica Roxb.*)

H. بھیرا b,hera, n. s. m. (भेड़) A ram.

H. بھیربھار b,heerb,har, n. s. f. A crowd, multitude.

H. بھیرنا b,herna, v. a. To shut, to close.

S. بھیریا b,heriya, n. s. m. (from भेड़हा) A wolf. بھیریا دھسان b,heriya d,husan, n. s. m. A multitude crowded together like sheep in a pen, the act of following the example of another.

S. بھیس b,hes, n. s. m. (भेष बेश बेष) Appearance, assumed likeness, counterfeit dress, semblance.

S. بھک b,hek, n. s. m. (भेक) A toad, a frog.

S. بھکھ b,hek, n. s. m. (भेष) Dif-

guise, assumed appearance, dress &c. semblance. See بھیس.

S. بھیکھ b,heekh, n. s. f. (भिक्षा) Begging, charity, alms.

H. بھیکھنا b,heegna, or b,heengna, v.

n. To be wet. See بھیکھنا b,heegna.

رات بھیکھنا rat b,heegna, applied to the night passing in mirth and musical entertainment. Meer Hufun, describing the ringlets of Benuzeer after bathing, says:—

نہمی کا تھا بالوں کے عالم عجیب
 نہ دیکھی کوئی خوشتر اسے شب
 کہوں اس کے عالم کی کہا تم سے بات
 کہ جیوں بھیکھتی جاے صحبت میں رات

Numee ka tha balon ke alum
 ujub; nudek'hee koe k'hoobtur is
 fe shub: kuhoon oofke alum kee kya
 toom se 'bat; ki jyon b'heegtee jae
 soohbut men rat. The appearance of
 his wetted locks was admirable;
 I never beheld any night more
 beautiful.

beautiful; how shall I describe to you his resemblance; like the night when drowned in enjoyment.

S. **bheel**, n. s. m. (भील) The name of a race of mountaineers.

S. **bhela**, n. s. m. (भल्लाक) *Semecarpus Anacardium*. See

H. **bhelee**, n. s. f. A lump of coarse sugar, (or goor).

H. **buheliya**, n. s. m. r. A follower. 2 The name of a tribe of Hindoos.

S. **bheem**, (भीम) } An Prop.
S. **bheemfen**, (भीमसेन) } The name of the 2d brother of Judkiffithir.

H. **bheemfence**, n. s. f. A kind of camphire.

H. **bhent**, n. s. f. 1-Inter-view. 2 Visit. 3 Present. See

H. **bhentna**, v. n. 1 To meet with. 2 To visit. See

H. **bhena**, n. s. f. Sister.

H. **bheena**, i adj. Wet. 2 n. s. m. Sister's husband; brother-in-law.

S. **bhuens**, n. s. f. (महिषी) A female buffalo.

S. **bhuensa**, n. s. m. (महिष) A male buffalo.

S. **bhuensa-dad**, n. s. m.

S. **bhuensiya-dad**, महिषदद्रु A kind of ring worm.

S. **bhuyunkur**, adj. (भयंकर) Terrible. (comp. of भय fear and the part. act. of the root कृ to do).

H. **bhenga**, adj. Squint eyed.

S. **bhuehoo**, n. s. f. Sister inlaw, younger brother's wife. (भ्रातृबधू)

H. **bee**, 1 A vocative particle used in speaking to women. 2 Contract. of **bee**. 3 conj. Also, even. (bhakha). See

H. **be**, A vocative particle, used contemptuously.

P. **be**, (A priv. particle or preposition) Without. When prefixed

to nouns, it is equivalent to in, un, im, ir, less &c. as **بے اب** be-ab, without water, (lustre, temper, dignity, &c.) See **اب** ab. **بے ابرو** be-abroo, adj. Dishonourable. **بے احتیاط** be-ih̄tiyat, adj. Incautious, improvident, imprudent. **بے ادب** be-udub, adj. Rude, presumptuous, impudent. **بے ادبہ** b-udubee, n. s. f. Rudeness, presumptuousness. **بے امتیاز** be-im̄tiyaz, adj. Undistinguishing, ill-bred, rude, unmannerly. **بے اندازہ** be-undazu, adj. Immoderate. **بے ایمان** be-eeman, adj. Without conscience, without religion. **بے باعشہ** be-bajis, adj. Without reason. **بے باق** bebaq, adj. Complete. **بے باقی** be-baqee, n. s. f. Completion. **بے باک** be-bak, adj. Fearless. **بے بال و پر** be-bal o pur, adj. Without power, **بے بد** be-bud, adj. Without blemish. **بے بدل** be-buduk, adj. Incomparable, inestimable. **بے بر** be-bur, adj. 1 Fruitless, barren. **بے برگ ویر** be-

burg o bur, adj. 1 Fruitless, barren; 2 Poor. **بے بس** be-bus, adj. 1 Without power, without authority or command. 2 Helpless. **بے بقا** be-buqa, adj. Frail, perishable, not eternal. **بے باں** be-bul, adj. 1 Without power, weak. 2 Wretched, poor. **بے بندوبست** be-bund o bust, adj. Unarranged, without order, unsettled (as a country.) **بے بہا** be-buha, adj. Invaluable. **بے بہار** be-buhar, adj. Out of season. **بے پروا** be-purwa, adj. Fearless, without reflection. **بے پروا شی** be-purwacee, n. s. f. Thoughtlessness, carelessness, independence, tranquillity, indifference. **بے پرہیز** be-purhez, adj. Incontinent. **بے پرہیزی** be-purhezee, n. s. f. Incontinence. **بے پھاب** be-phab, adj. Shapeless. **بے پیر** be-peer, adj. Having no spiritual guide, vicious. **بے پیر** be-peer, adj. Cruel. **بے تاب** be-tab, adj. Faint, restless. **بے تال** be-tal, adj. 1 Out of time (in music.) 2 Ill timed;

timed. **بی تان** be-tan, adj. Out of tune.
بے تدبیر be-tudbeer, adj. Incautious,
 unwitting, inconsiderate. **بیجا** beja,
 adj. Ill-placed, ill-timed, inaccurate.
بیجاوہ be-jadu, adj. Variegated coral.
بیجان be-jan, adj. 1 Lifeless, faint.
 2 Valiant, brave. **بے جرم** be-joorm,
 adj. Innocent, faultless. **بے جرم** be-jirm
 adj. Without blemish, spotless (a
 jewel.) **بیجاوب** be-juwab, adj. Unable
 to answer. **بے چارگی** be-charugee, n. s.
 f. Necessity, helplessness. **بیچارہ** be-
 charu, adj. Without choice, without
 remedy, helpless, poor. **بیچال** be-
 chal, and **بیچالی** be-chalee, 1 adj. Un-
 principled. 2 n. s. f. Misdemeanor,
 ill behaviour. **بیچراغ** be-churagh,
 adj. 1 Lampless. 2 Desolated. 3
 Childless. **بے حال** be-hal, adj. Ill-cir-
 cumstanced. **بیحد** be-hudd, adj.
 Boundless. **بیحرمت** be-hoormut, adj.
 Disgraced. **بیحرمشی** be-hoormutee, n.
 s. f. Disgrace. **بے حیس** be-his, adj.

Infensible, senseless. **بے حساب** be-hi-
 sab, adj. Countless, immoderate, in-
 consistent. **بے حکمت** be-hikmut, adj.
 Unskilful. **بے حواس** be-huwas, adj.
 Beside one's self, out of one's
 senses. **بے حیا** be-huya, adj. Shameless,
 immodest, impudent. **بے خار** be-khar,
 adj. 1 Without thorns. 2 Without
 anxiety, without fear or solicitude.
بے خایہ be-khayu, n. s. m. (Lit.
 without a testicle) An eunuch.
بے خبر be-khubur, adj. 1 Incautious, im-
 prudent. 2 Unwitting, unintentional.
بے خبری be-khubree, n. s. f. Impru-
 dence, heedlessness. **بے خروخاوند**
 be-khur o khawind, adj. Without
 a master, without an owner. **بے خطر**
 be-khutur, and **بے خطرہ** be-khutru
 adj. Free from danger, safe. **بے خواہش**
 be-khwahish, adj. 1 Without incli-
 nation, or spirit. 2 Without pursuit,
 object or hobby horse. **بے خود** be-
 khood, adj. Beside one's self, enrapp-
 tured.

tured. *بیخودی* be-khoo-dee, n. s. f.
 Extacy, rapture: *بیخورد خواب* be-
 khoor o khwab, adj. Without in-
 clination to eat or sleep, restless.
بیخوش be-khoo-sh, adj. Friend-
 less. *بی‌داد* (be-dad, adj. Unjust, not
 doing justice, lawless. *بی‌دادر* be-dad-
 gur, n. s. m. An oppressor. *بی‌داده* be-
 da-dee, n. s. f. Injustice, lawlessness.
بی‌داشت be-dasht, adj. Careless, in-
 attentive, negligent. *بی‌داشتی* be-
 dashtee, n. s. f. Carelessness, inatten-
 tion, (particularly not taking care
 of cattle). *بی‌دغ* be-dagh, adj. Spot-
 less. *بی‌دخول کرنا* be-dukhul kurna, v. a.
 To exclude. *بی‌دو ریغ* be-duregh, adj.
 1 Undeniable, incontestible, readily
 acknowledged. 2 Unsparring, ungrud-
 ging, liberal, not refusing. *بی‌دست و پا*
 be-duft o pa, adj. (Having neither
 hands nor feet), helpless, without
 power or authority. *بی‌دستور* be-

dustoor, adj. Ill bred, unusual. *بی‌دعوی*
 be-duuwa, adj. Free from claims.
بی‌دیل be-dil, adj. Heartless, dispirit-
 ed, melancholy, dejected, sad. *بی‌دیلی*
 be-dilee, n. s. f. Dejection, heartless-
 ness. *بی‌دماغ* be-dumagh, adj. Ill-tem-
 pered; impatient, irritable, easily
 provoked. *بی‌دماغی* be-dumaghee, n.
 s. f. Bad temper, irritability. *بی‌دوس*
 be-dos, adj. Innocent, faultless (*lit-
 tle used*). *بی‌دولت* be-duolut, adj. Un-
 fortunate. *بی‌دولت* be-duhshut, adj.
 Fearless. *بی‌دیا* be-duya, adj. Unfeeling.
بی‌دیانت be-diyanut, adj. Irreligious,
 unjust. *بی‌دین* be-deen, adj. Without
 religion. *بی‌دول* be-duol, adj. Shape-
 less. 2 Uneducated, ill-bred. *بی‌دوب*
 be-dhub, adj. Ill-shaped. *بی‌دوبنگ*
 be-dhung, adj. Uneducated, ill-man-
 nered, ill-bred. *بی‌دراه* be-rah, adj.
 Unprincipled, dissolute. *بی‌دراط* be-
 rubt, adj. Contrary to rule. *بی‌دراختم* be-
 ruhm,

be-ruza, adj. Merciless. **بے رُضا** be-ruza,
 adj. Without leave. **بے رو** beroo, adj.
 1 Shameless. 2 Inhuman. **بے ریا** be-
 riya, adj. Without guile. **بے ریب و ریا**
 be-rieb o riya, adj. Without guile
 or deceit. **بے ریش** be-reefh, adj.
 Beardless, (a youth). **بے ریشہ** be-refhu,
 adj. Without fibre. **بے زر** be-zur adj.
 Without money or means of getting
 it, helpless. **بے زر خرید** be-zur khureed,
 adj. (Taking or getting) Without
 purchase. **بے زن و فرزند** be-zuno fur-
 zund, adj. Without wife or children.
بے زوال be-zuwal, adj. Unchangeable,
 imperishable. **بے زور** be-zor, adj.
 Weak, impotent. **بے زہرہ** be-zuhru,
 adj. 1 Without bile, patient, good-
 tempered, forbearing. 2 Indefatiga-
 ble. 3 Shameless. **بے زیب و زینت**
 be-zeb o zeenut, adj. Ugly and awk-
 ward, inelegant in dress and per-
 son. **بے زمین** be-zeen, adj. Unsaddled.

بے سبب be-sakhtu, adj. Plain, undif-
 guised, artless. **بے ساز** be-saz, adj.
 Unaccoutred, without apparatus,
 tools &c. **بے ساز و سامان** be-saz o
 saman, adj. Without apparatus.
بے سبب be-subub, adj. Without
 reason. **بے سوج** be-suj. Shapeless,
 ill made. **بے سوجن** be-sookhun, adj.
 Taciturn. **بے سودہ** be-soodh, adj.
 1 Senseless, beside one's self. 2 en-
 raptured. 3 Entranced. 4 In a
 faint. **بے سر** be-sur, adj. unequalled,
 peerless. **بے سورت** be-scort, adj. Stu-
 pid. **بے سرو سامان** be-sur o saman,
 adj. Without apparatus, helpless.
بے سلیقہ be-suleequ, adj. Inexpert,
 without method. **بے سلی** be-seei,
 adj. Shameless. **بے شعور** be-shuoor,
 adj. Ignorant, a blockhead. **بے شفقت**
 be-shufqut, adj. Harsh, unkind, un-
 merciful. **بے شک و شبہ** be-shuk o
 shoobh, adj. Certain, doubtless, in-

dubitable. **بیشمار** be-shoomar, adj.

Countless; numberless, much. **بے صبر**

be-subr, adj. Impatient, restless.

بے صلاح be-sulah, adj. Ill-advifed,

headstrong **بے ضبط** be-zubt, adj. Wan-

ton, irregular, unrestrained. **بے ضبط ربط**

be-zubt rubt, adj. Without order,

or connexion. **بے طور** be-tuor, adj.

Ill mannered, **بے عدل** be-udl, adj.

Unjust, lawless. **بے عیب** be-ueb, adj.

Faultless, without blemish. **بے غایت**

be ghayut, adj. Boundless. **بے نیل**

بے غش be-ghil o-ghush, adj. Without

trouble or anxiety. **بے غم** be-ghu-

ruz, adj. Independent, disinterested,

indifferent. **بے غم** be-ghum, adj.

Without anxiety. **بے غور** be-ghuor,

adj. Without consideration. **بے غیرت**

be-ghuerut, adj. Wanton, impudent,

infamous, rude. **بے غیرتی** be-ghue-

ratee, n. s. f. Disgrace &c. **بے فایده**

be-fayudu, adj. Profitless, useless,

vain. **بے فکر** be-fikr, adj. Contented;

thoughtless, tranquil. **بے فهمید** be-

fuhmeed, adj. Stupid, slow in com-

prehending. **بے فیض** be-fuez; adj.

Unprofitable, possessing but not bef-

towing (as a learned man who does

not communicate his knowledge, or

a rich man from whose wealth no

person receives advantage). **بے قابو**

be-qaboo, adj. Without restraint,

out of one's power; secure against

surprise or attack. **بے قاعدہ** be-qaidu,

adj. Unarranged, irregular, without

order, or rule. **بے قرار** be-qurar, adj.

Restless, unsettled, variable, incon-

stant. **بے قراری** be-quraree, n. s. f.

Restlessness, fluctuation, variable-

ness, instability **بے قصور** be qoosoor,

adj. Faultless, innocent; without fail,

completely, entirely. **بے قلعہ** be-

quluee, adj. Untinned, (a pot &c.)

بے قول be-quol, adj. Faithless, per-

fidious.

۲۱
 fidious. بیقیاس beqiyas, adj. In-
 conceivable, contrary to the com-
 mon order of things, incomprehen-
 sible, immense. بیقید be-qued, adj.
 1 Unrestrained. 2 Irregular. بیکاج
 bé-kaj, adj. 1 Useless; 2 Unemploy-
 ed. بیکس be-kus, adj. Friendless. بیکن
 be-kul, adj. 1 Reckless. 2 Out of order.
 بیکم و کاست be-kum o kast adj. Accu-
 rate. بیگهات be-ghat, adj. Inaccessible,
 (a river) without steps or a quay to
 it. بیلاج be-laj, adj. Impudent, shame-
 less. بیلیاظ be-lihaz, adj. Inattentive,
 undistinguishing, ill-bred, unmanner-
 ly. بیمان be-man, adj. Disgraced, dis-
 honourable, dishonoured. بیمانند
 be-manund, adj. Incomparable, unparal-
 leled. بیمحاسبه be-moohafubu, adv.
 Without calculation, at a venture.
 بی مروت be-mooruwwut, adj. Unkind,
 cruel. بی مزه be-muzu, adj. Tasteless,
 insipid. بی محمدنی be-muunee, adj.

۲۲
 Foolish, idle, vain, unmeaning, ab-
 surd. بی مقدر be-muqdoor; adj. 1
 Without authority. 2 Without re-
 source; miserable, poor. بی من
 be-mun, adj. Spiritless. بی مرتت
 be-minnut, adj. Independent, unwilling;
 to incur obligation. بی موجب
 be-moojib; adj. Without cause, without
 reason. بی موقع be-muoqiu, adj. Out-
 of place, unapt, unseasonable, inop-
 portune, inconvenient. بی نام
 be-nam; adj. Without character, or re-
 putation. بی نام و نشان
 be-nam o ni-
 shan, adj. Without name or charac-
 ter. بی نصیب be-nuseeb, adj. Unfor-
 tunate. بی نظیر be-nuzeer, adj. In-
 comparable. بی نمک be-numuk, adj.
 Insipid. 1 Saltless. 2 Ugly, ordinary.
 بی رنگ و ناموس
 be-nung o namoos,
 adj. Without name or character. بی
 او be-nuwa, adj. 1 Indigent, 2 n. s. m.
 A kind of durvesh, who shaves his
 eye-brows

- eye-brows and beard *لے نوائسی* be-nuwa,ee, n. s. f. Begging. *بیروالی* be-walee, adj. Without protector. *بیوفا* be-wufa, adj. Faithless, ungrateful. *بیوفانسی* be-wufa,ee, n. s. f. Infidelity, faithlessness. *بیوقت* bewuqt, adj. Out of season, untimely, ill-timed. *بیوقر* be-wuqr, adj. Without name or character, dishonourable. *بیوقوف* be-wuqoof, adj. Ignorant, inexpert, stupid. *بیہمت* be-himmut, adj. Unambitious, humble, miserly, vile, slothful, lazy, indolent. *بیہنر* be-hoonur, adj. Unskilled. *بیہنگام* be-hungam, adj. Untimely. *بیہوش* be-hosh, adj. Stupified, senseless.
- S. *بیا* buya, n. s. m. (बयः) 1 The name of the little bird that learns to fetch and carry &c. and that the Hindoos teach to snatch the ornamental patch or wafer from the foreheads of their mistresses. (*Lexia*

- Indica*) 2 An assizer.
- S. *بیا* biya, n. s. m. (बीज) Seed.
- P. *بیابان* buyaban, n. s. m. A desert, wilderness.
- P. *بیایا* biya biya, A mode of calling pigeons.
- S. *بیاپنا* byapna, v. n. (ब्यापन) To effect, to operate, to work, to act.
- H. *بیاج* byaj, n. s. m. 1 Interest. 2 Delay *بیاج خور* byaj-khor, One who takes interest, an usurer. (comp. with the part. act. of *خوردن* to eat.)
- S. *بیاج* byaj, n. s. m. (ब्याज) Pre-tence.
- H. *بیاجو* byajoo, n. s. m. (from *بیاج*) The principal, or capital sum put out to interest.
- S. *بیادھ* byadh, n. s. m. (बाधि) Sickness, ailment, pain, anguish, disease.
- S. *بیادھا* byadha, n. s. m. (बाध) A fowler, hunter.
- S. *بیادھی* byadhee, 1 adj. (बाधी) Ill, sick. 2 n. s. m. (बाध) A fowler, hunter.

H. بیار buyar, n. s. f. Wind, air. (Sun. वायु)

S. بی ار beeur, n. s. m. A hole, (of a snake, rat &c.) (Sun. चिदर)

S. بیارتمه byurth, abj. (व्यर्थ) Vain.

H. بیاری byaree, n. s. f. Supper.
See بیالو

H. بی آر beeur, n. s. f. Seed-bed.

S. بیاس byas, n. prop. (वास) The name of a mooni, who published the Poorans.

S. بیاسی byasee, adj. (द्व्यशीति) Eighty two.

A. بیاض buyaz, n. s. f. 1 Whiteness.
2 A common-place book, a blank book.

S. بیاکرن byakurun, n. s. m. (व्याकरण) A Grammar.

S. بییاکرن bueyakurun, (वैयाकरण)

S. بییاکرنی byakurune, (व्याकरणी)
n. s. m. A grammarian.

S. بیاکل byakool, adj. (व्याकुल) Restless, agitated (in mind.)

S. بیاکه بیان byakhyan, n. s. m. (व्याख्यान) Explanation. See بیان (वि prep. and the root ख्या to speak.)

S. بیالا buyala, adj. (from वायु) Flatulent.

H. بیالیسین bealees, adj. Forty-two.

P. بیان buyan, n. s. m. Explanation, relation, بیان کرنا buyan kurna, v. a. To explain, to unfold, to relate.

S. بیان byan, n. s. m. (verbal noun from بیانا) Birth, act of parturition. v. gr. چار بیان گے or کی گے a cow that has calved four times, ایک بیان جا مک having produced two calves at a birth.

S. بیانا byana, v. n. (बयन) To be delivered of young. (applied only to animals. Root बी to conceive in the womb.)

S. بیانت byant. See بیان byan.

S. بیاه byah, n. s. m. (विवाह) Marriage. بیاه لانا byah-lana, v. a. To take in marriage, to bring home a wife, to marry.

- S. *byaha*, m. (विवाहित) }
 S. *byahta*, f. (विवाहिता) } adj.
 Married. *byaha jana* v. n. to be married
 (a man.)
- S. *byahna*, v. n. 1 (वधनं) To be
 delivered of young (animal.) See *byaha*
 2 *byahna*, v. a. (from विवाह) To
 marry. (i. e. To give or take in
 marriage.) *byahee jana*, to
 be married (a woman.)
- S. *byayam*, n. s. m. (व्यायाम)
 Labour, exertion, exercising, practi-
 sing.
- H. *beb*, n. s. f. Name of a grass.
- H. *beebee*, n. s. f. A lady,
 (vulgarly a wife.)
- S. *buepar*, n. s. m. (व्यापार)
 Traffic.
- S. *bueparee*, n. s. m. (व्यापारी)
 A merchant.
- A. *buet*, n. s. f. 1 A couplet.
 2 An edifice, house, temple.
- S. *bet*, n. s. f. (देव) A care,

- ratan* (*Calamus rotang*.)
- S. *betal*, or *buetal*, n. pro.
 (वेताल) Name of a Demon.
- A. *buetoolah*, n. s. m. (The
 house of god) The temple of Mecca.
- A. *buetool-huram*, 'n. 's,
 m. (Sacred house) The temple of
 Mecca.
- A. *buetool-khula*, n. s. m.
 A necessary office, a privy.
- A. *buetos suqur*, n. s. m.
 Hell.
- A. *buetool mal*, n. s. m.
 An escheat, property that falls to the
 crown in failure of heirs. *Met.* An
 unfortunate fellow.
- A. *buetool-mooqud-*
us, n. s. The temple of Jerusalem.
- S. *buetura*, n. s. f. Dry ginger.
 (From दायु wind, and तरा crossing.)
- S. *bueturnee*, n. s. f. (वैतरणी)
 1 A river, according to the Hindoos,
 which is to be crossed by the
 dead on their way into the world of

Spirits; like the Styx of the ancients.

2 A river in Orissa.

4. بیٹل buetul, adj. 1 Unlucky. 2 Vicious. (an abbreviation of buetoolmal.)

5. بیٹ beet, n. s. f. (बिट) 1 Dung of any animal. 2 Same with बिटलवणा a facitious salt containing sulphur.

H. بیٹا beta, n. s. m. A son, a child.

H. بیٹنا beetna, v. a. To spill, to scatter.

H. بیٹھا beetha, n. s. m. An annular cushion put on the head to carry a pot of water.

H. بیٹھا buetha, n. s. m. A paddle.

H. بیٹھالنا buethalna, v. a. To cause to sit down.

H. بیٹھک buethuk, f. } n. s. 1 A seat, a place where

H. بیٹھکا buethka, m. } people meet to sit and converse, a bench. 2 Verbal n. f. (from بیٹھنا) Act or state of fitting, sitting. 3 A kind of exercise.

S. بیٹھن bethun, n. s. m. (बेठन) The envelope in which cloth purchased is folded up, to which the purchaser is entitled; pack-cloth.

H. بیٹھنا buethna, v. n. 1 To sit. 2 To ride (on a horse.) 3 To visit a person in grief for the purpose of condolence. 4 To sit in dhurna.

H. بیٹھوان buethwan, (from بیٹھنا) adj. Flat.

H. بیٹی betee, n. s. f. A daughter.

S. بیج beej, n. s. m. 1 (बीज) Seed.

2 (बीटम) Sperma genitale (viri aut mulieris.)

S. بیجا برکھند bejaburkhand, n. s. m. A forest. विज्जनवरखंड

S. बीजार beejar, adj. (from बीज) Seedy.

S. बीजک beejuk, n. s. m. (बीजक) A ticket tied to goods, or on bags to mark their contents, price &c. a list, an invoice.

H. बीजू bejoo, n. s. m. The name of an animal that feeds on carcases. (Ursus Indicus, Shaw. Indian Badger, Pennant.)

S. बीज्हा bejha n. s. m. (बेह्य) A butt, or mark for archers.

H. बीजھنا beejhna, v. a. 1 To tear up the earth with the horns. 2 To push, to shove, to shoulder.

- H. **beejee**, n. s. f. A weasel, a mon-goose (*Viverra Ichneumon.*)
- H. **beechn**, adv. 1 In, into, among, between, during. n. s. m. Middle, center. 3 Difference. 4 Quarrel, hostility. **beechn-purna**, v. n. To differ, to raise a quarrel between.
- H. **bechna**, v. a. To fell.
- P. **be-chobu**, n. s. m. (Lit. poleless.) A kind of tent, pitched without a pole.
- S. **beechna**, n. s. m. (वृश्चिक) 1 A scorpion. 2 The sign Scorpio.
- P. **bekh**, n. s. f. 1 Root. 2 Origin, foundation. **bekh-kun**, An extirpator, a Judge, (as extirpating thieves;) and a thief (as destroying the subjects.)
- S. **bued**, n. s. m. (वेद्य) A physician.
- S. **bed**, n. s. m. (वेद) The name of the Hindoo scriptures: (namely 1 ऋग् rig; 2 साम samu; 3 यजुष् yujush; 4 अथर्व uthurv.) Met. Certainty, faith.
- P. **bed**, n. s. 1 A willow. 2 Rattan.

- (Sun. **वेन्न Calamus rotang**) **bed baf**, One who works on ratans, a basket maker; **bed baf**, weaving with ratans, (as the bottoms of chairs and the pannels of doors or windows).
- P. **bedar**, adj. Awake. **bedar-bhukht**, adj. Fortunate. **bedar-dil**, adj. Alert, watchful, quick of apprehension. **bedar-dilee**, n. s. f. Alertness, quickness of apprehension.
- P. **bedaree**, n. s. f. Wakefulness.
- S. **bedant**, n. s. m. (वेदान्त) The name of a particular Hindoo philosophical system.
- S. **bedantee**, n. s. m. (वेदान्ती) One who is conversant in bedant.
- S. **buedaee**, n. s. f. (वैदिकी) Practice of physic.
- S. **bedika**, n. s. f. (वैदिका) An altar, platform. See **bedi**.
- S. **bedun**, (वेदन) } n. s. f.
Pain, sickness, ache.
- S. **bedna**, (वेदना) }

S. ~~بیدھ~~ bedh, n. s. m. (वेध) Bore, crack, hole. (Root विध to pierce.)

S. ~~بیدھنا~~ bedhna, v. a. (वेधनं) To pierce, to perforate.

S. ~~بیدھی~~ bedhee, n. s. m. (वेधी) A borer.

S. ~~बेदी~~ bedee, n. s. f. (वेदी) An altar. See ~~बेदी~~.

S. ~~बीर~~ beer, 1 n. s. m. (वीर) A hero, 2 adj. Brave.

H. ~~बीर~~ beer, n. s. f. 1 A sifter. 2 A tusk.

H. ~~बीर~~ beer, n. s. m. A jewel worn in the ear.

S. ~~बीर~~ buer, n. s. m. (बीर) Enmity.

S. ~~बेर~~ ber, n. s. f. (बदर) 1 The name of a fruit. (*Zizyphus Jujuba*). Jujubes. 2 (वार) Time, vicissitude. 3 (वैला) while.

S. ~~बीराग~~ buerag, n. s. m. (बीराग्य) Penance, devotion, the act of leaving the pleasures of the world.

S. ~~बीरागा~~ bueraga, n. s. m. (from विरागी) A small crooked stick, which a Bueragee places under his arm-pit to lean upon as he sits.

S. ~~बीरागी~~ bueragee, adj. (विरागी)

1 Auster, recluse. 2 n. s. m. A kind of wandering Fuzgeer, who practises certain austerities.

S. ~~बीरागुनी~~ bueragun, n. s. f. (विरागिणी) A female bueragee. 2 The same as ~~बीरागुनी~~.

S. ~~बीर-बीर~~ ber-ber, adv. (बारबार) often, frequently, repeatedly.

S. ~~बीरज~~ beerj, n. s. m. (वीर्य) 1 See ~~बीरज~~ 2 Power, strength.

S. ~~बीरता~~ beerta, n. s. f. (वीरता) Prowess, valour.

A. ~~बीरुक्~~ bueruq, n. s. m. A banner, ensign, colours.

S. ~~बीरुनी~~ buerun, n. s. f. (बीरुनी) A female enemy.

H. ~~बीरुन~~ beerun, n. s. m. Brother.

S. ~~बीरु~~ beree, n. s. f. (बदरी) The tree of *Zizyphus Jujuba*.

S. ~~बीरु~~ beeree, n. s. f. (बीटिका) A betel leaf made up with spices &c. &c. See ~~पान~~ 2 The colour which adheres to the lips from chewing betel.

H. ~~बीरु~~ beeree, n. s. f. A composition which being rubbed on the teeth stains their interstices of a reddish colour.

S. **بیڑی** buree, n. s. m. (बैरी) An enemy.

H. **بیر** ber, n. s. m. An enclosure.

بیر بندھی کرنا ber bundee kurna, to enclose a field.

S. **بیرا** beṛa, n. s. m. (बेटप) 1 A raft, a float. 2 The raft which is floated by the Mochummudans in honour of Khwaju Khizur. Besides the anniversary beṛa offered to propitiate him, hundreds of smaller ones with lamps may be seen on Thursdays of the month of B, hadon particularly, which are offered by the Mochummudans to this saint. **بیرا باندھنا** beṛa bandhna, v. a. To collect a crowd. **بیر پار کرنا یا لگانا** beṛa par kurna, or lagana, To relieve from distress, to remove difficulties, to help one through a business. (*Lit.* to ferry over a raft).

بیرا کفے کا پار ہونا beṛa kifee ka par hona, To be propitious, to succeed.

H. **بیرا** beera, n. s. m. 1 The same as **بیڑی** beeree. 2 A thong tied to the hilt of a sword by which it is retained

in the scabbard, a sword knot.

بیرا کوٹھانا beera coṭhana, v. a. To undertake a business.

بیرا دلنا beera dalna, v. a. To propose a premium

for the performance of a task; (the expression originates in a custom that prevailed of throwing a beera of

betel into the midst of an assembly, in token of proposal to any person to undertake some difficult affair

then requisite to be performed, and the person who took up the betel

bound himself to perform the business in question).

H. **بیرھا** berha, 1 adj. Crooked. 2 n. s. m. Paling, railing:

H. **بیرھنا** berhna, v. a. 1 To enclose with a fence, to surround. 2 To pound. (cattle &c.) 3 To drive away cattle.

H. **بیرے** beree, n. s. f. 1 Irons fastened to the legs of criminals. 2 The baskets used to irrigate fields with.

H. **بریہا** beriya, n. s. m. The name of a cast of Hindoos.

S. **بزار** bezar, adj. Displeased, angry, out of humour. (*vul.*) Sick.

P. **بیزاری** bezaree, n. s. f. Anger, bad humour, displeasure.

S. **بیس** bues, n. s. m. (**वेश्य**) 1 The

name of the four Hindoo casts or

urns. See **वर्णा** 2 A name of a tribe of Rajpoots. A prince of that tribe formerly reigned at Dounriakhera.

His dominions which extended over a great part of the province of Oude, on the north bank of the Ganges; are still called **बुसवारा**. (**वयत्**) 3 Age.

S. **بیس** bees, adj. (**विंशति**) Twenty.

S. **بیسا** beefa, n. s. m. A dog, which has twenty nails. (**विंशतिनख**)

S. **بیساکھ** buesak, h, n. s. m. (**वेशاکھ**) The first solar month of the Hindoos, the full moon of which is near **विशाखा** Vishakha. (Four stars in Libra and Scorpio.)

S. **بیساکھا** buesakha, n. s. m. 1 A crutch, 2 A club armed with iron, 3 (**वेशاکھی**) A club consecrated in the month of bueshak, h.

S. **بیساکھ** buesak, hee, adj. (**वेशاکھی**)

1 Growing in the month of buesak, h.

2 n. s. f. A large kind of Myrabolan, or citron fruit.

H. **بیساندو** buesandoo, adj. Sedentary, idle.

P. **بیست** beest, adj. Twenty.

H. **بیسر** besur, n. s. f. The small ring worn in the nose.

H. **بیسرا** befura, n. s. m. A kind of falcon, (*Falco Nifus var.*)

H. **بیسن** besun, n. s. m. The flour or meal of pulse, (particularly of chuna. *Cicer arietinum*)

H. **بیسنوچی** besnuotee, n. s. f. A cake made of pease-meal.

H. **بیسنی** besunee, adj. Made or mixed with besun.

S. **بیسوا** befwa, n. s. f. (**वेशیا**) A prostitute.

H. **بیسوارا** bueswara, n. s. m. The residence of Bues, the nativity of Bues.

S. **بیسے** befee, n. s. f. 1 A measure of grain. 2 adj. Twenty. (Sun. **विंशति**)

P. **بیش** besh, adj. 1 More, 2 Good, proper, well, excellent, elegant, delightful.

P. **بیشتر** beshtur, adj. comp. Better, usually, more, exceeding.

- P. **بیش و کم** besh o kum, adj. Not much, a moderate quantity.
- P. **بیش** belhu, n. s. m. A forest.
- A. **بیض** buez, n. s. m. A mark fixed to publick writings by the Magistrate, or any principal officer. viz. **بیض**
- A. **بیضا** bueza, n. s. m. 1 The Sun. 2 Whiteness, **پد بیضار کانا** yudi bueza dik hana, v. a. To distinguish one's self in any work (an allusion taken from the luminous hand of Moses.)
- A. **بیضان** buezanu, n. s. m. The perquisite of the Magistrate &c. for marking publick papers.
- A. **بیضادی** buezawee, n. s. m. The name of a book, containing a commentary on the Qooran.
- A. **بیض** buezu, n. s. m. An egg.
- A. **بیع** bueu, n. s. f. (Buying and selling) Commerce, **بیع کرنا** bueu kurna, v. a. To sell.
- A. **بیجان** buejanu, n. s. m. Earnest.
- A. H. **بیعت کرنا** bueut-kurna, v. a. To become a disciple of some saint.
- S. **بیگال** buekal, n. s. m. (विकाल) Afternoon.
- A. **بیضوی** buezuvee, adj. Fashioned in the shape of an egg. **خط بیضوی** khuti-buezuvee, n. s. m. A form of the Persian Nasta'leeq character, in which the curved tails of the letters are segments of an oval: opposed to **خط افقانی** in which they are portions of a circle.
- S. **بیکونث** buekoonth, n. s. m. (वैकुण्ठ) Paradise.
- S. **بیکه** bekh, n. s. m. (वेष) 1 A habit. **بیکه**
- S. **بیک** beg, n. s. m. (वेग) Celerity, haste, rapidity.
- T. **بیک** beg, n. s. m. A mooghul title corresponding with lord.
- H. **بیکار** begar, n. s. m. A person forced to work with or without pay.
- H. **بیکاری** begaree, n. s. f. The act of pressing or forcing to work **بیکاری لینا** begaree lena, v. a. To take forcibly or press, with or without paying for.
- P. **بیگانہ** beganu, adj. Strange, not domestic, foreign, unknown.

T. ~~بیگم~~ begum, n. s. f. A lady, a queen. Women of rank are called begums. Pl. ~~بیگمات~~

T. ~~بیگما~~ begma, n. s. f. (dimini. of ~~بیگم~~) A young lady.

H. ~~بیگن~~ buegan, n. s. m. The egg plant, (*Solanum Melongena.*)

S. ~~بیگھا~~ beegha, n. s. m. (ویگرہ) A quantity of land containing twenty kut-thas, or 120 feet square.

S. ~~بیگی~~ begee, adv. (from ~~بےگ~~) Quickly.

~~بیل~~ bel, n. s. m. (بلیوہڈ) A bull, an ox. ~~Met.~~ blockhead.

S. ~~بیل~~ bel, n. s. m. (دیلو) 1 The name of a fruit. (*Crataeva or Aegle Marmelos.*) 2 (بلی) A creeper, climber.

H. ~~بیل~~ bel, n. s. m. (مبلی) The name of a flower. (*Jasminum Zambac.*)

~~بیل~~ Belp hulne, to attain one's precise or utmost wish. Mirza uzeem

Beg says:—

گاہر یز کی ماہند جز آتش کے عظیم آب

لاسی نہ کہہنی، مہر دل میری بیل، پہلے سے

Gool-rez kee manind jooz atish ke tzeem ub; Laee nu kub,hee phool miree bel phule fe. My utmost wish, when attained, has never produced any other blossoms than such as are displayed by artificial fireworks.

S. ~~بیل~~ bela, n. s. f. (بےلا) A while, a time.

H. ~~بیل~~ bela, n. s. f. 1 Name of a shrub. (*Jasminum Zambac.*) 2 A cup.

P. ~~بیل~~ bela, n. s. m. Money for charity.

~~بیل~~ bela-burdar, one of the retinue of a great man who scatters money among the populace.

H. ~~بیل~~ bel-boota, n. s. A shrub, bush, or creeper.

P. ~~بیلچہ~~ belchu, n. s. m. A hoe, a small mattock. (Dimin. of ~~بیان~~.)

P. ~~بیلدار~~ bel-dar, n. s. m. A pioneer

P. ~~بیلک~~ beluk, n. s. f. 1 A small mattock.

- mattock. 2 The iron point of an arrow.
- S. **بیلن** belun, n. s. m. (वेलन) A rolling-pin. (Root वेल to spread out, to laminate.)
- S. **بیانا** belna, n. s. m. (वेलनं) 1 A rolling pin 2 v. a. To spread out, to laminate.
- H. **بیانو** beloo, (from بیانا) Rolling.
- H. **بیانو** be-luo, adj. Dispirited, heartless.
- P. **بیوم** beem, n. s. m. Fear, terror, dread, danger.
- H. **بیما** beéma, n. s. m. Insurance.
- S. **بیما** be-mat, n. s. f. (Sun. विमाता) A step-mother. **بیمات** demat-bhaee, A brother born of a different mother by the same father (a half brother by the father's side).
- S. **بیما** buematr, n. s. m. (वैमात्र) A brother born of a different mother by the same father.
- P. **بیمار** beemar, adj. Sick, indisposed. **بیمارخانہ** beemar-khanu, n. s. m.

An hospital.

S. **بین** been, n. s. f. (वीणा) A kind of stringed musical instrument (See As. Res. V. I.)

S. **بین** ben, n. s. m. (वेणु) A flute, pipe, fife.

S. **بین** buen, n. s. f. (वाणी) A word, speech.

A. **بین** bueyun, n. s. m. Explanation, interpretation.

S. **بیانا** buena, n. s. m. (वायन) Victuals distributed at marriages, See **بیانا**

H. **بیانا** buena, n. s. m. An ornament worn on the forehead.

P. **بیانا** beena, verbal adj. (from **بیندن**) Clear-sighted.

S. **بیانا** bena, n. s. m. (Sun. वीरणा) 1 The name of a grass, khus khus (*Andropogon murieatum*) 2. (वैनव)

A fan.

P. **بینامی** beenaee, n. s. f. Sight.

A. **بین** buen-buen, adj. Passable, indifferent, tolerable.

H. *بینتا* bent, n. s. m. A handle.

H. *بینجی* benjnee, adj. Purple. (The colour of the *Solanum melongena*, from *بینگان*)

H. *بیندا* buenda, n. s. m. A mark, on the forehead, as a preparative to devotion among the Hindoos. (*بنک* called also *بنکلی*)

S. *بیندھنا* beendhna, v. a. To bore. (Sun. *वेधन*)

H. *بیندی* bundee, n. s. f. An ornament worn by women on the forehead.

H. *بیندا* beenda, n. s. m. A roll of paper.

H. *بیندا* benda, adj. Crooked.

S. *بیندھنا* bendhna, v. a. To plait, to braid.

S. *بیندی* béendee, n. s. f. (*वेणी*) The hair twisted (or plaited) behind, (a tail.)

S. *بینگ* beng, n. s. m. (*बंग*) A frog, paddock, toad.

S. *بینی* beenee, n. s. f. (*वेणी*) The

hair twisted behind. See. *بیندستی*

P. *بینی* beenee, n. s. f. The nose.

بینی بریده beenee booreedu, adj. Whose nose is cut off.

S. *بیوان* bewan, n. s. m. (*विमान*)

1 The vehicle or self-moving car of a Hindoo deity. 2 A (hindoo) bier.

H. *بیورا* byora, n. s. m. 1 Difference, distinction. 2 Account, explanation, history, detail of circumstances, an account of particulars, or detailed account (in book-keeping)

S. *بیوگ* biyog, n. s. m. (*वियोग*) Separation, (generally of lovers.)

S. *بیوگی* biyogee, n. s. m. (*वियोगी*) A lover, suffering the pain of absence.

H. *بیونت* byont, n. s. m. Shape, the act of cutting out clothes

H. *بیونتا* byontna, v. a. To cut or shape clothes.

H. *بیونگا* byonga, n. s. m. The instrument with which leather is scraped and cleaned *بیونگا پھر انہیں*

byongā phira nuheen, his hide has not been carried yet, (said of a spoilt child, &c.)

H. بیونگی byongee, n. s. f. See بیونگی

P. بیوہ bewu, n. s. f. A widow.

S. بیوہار byohar, n. s. m. (ব্যবহার)

Profession, calling, negotiation, transaction.

S. بیوہر byohur, n. s. m. (ব্যবহার) A loan.

S. بیوہرا byohura, } n. s. m. (ব্যবহার)

S. بیوہریا byohuriya, } (রিক) A creditor, a lender.

S. بیہ beh, n. s. m. (বেধ) A hole, a perforation.

H. بیہر behur, adj. Uneven, abrupt, rugged.

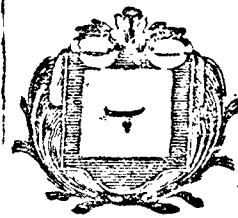
H. بیہنا behinna, n. s. m. A comber, carder (of cotton.)

P. بیہودہ behoodu, adj. Absurd, idle, vain, fruitless, unprofitable.

P. بیہلا behla, n. s. m. (Per. بیہلا) Money carried by great men to be dis-

tributed in charity, when travelling &c. بیہلا بردار behla-burdar, the carrier of the behla, See بیہلا

S. بیہ byue, n. s. m. (ব্যয়) Expendence, expenditure.



Pe, the third letter of

the Persian alphabet,

corresponding to प

in Sunskrit. It does

not occur in the Arabic alphabet,

nor has it any corresponding cha-

acter in the ancient Hebrew. * But

the masoretic פ with *dagesh lene* has

been invented to represent it in the

latter; and the letter פ is substi-

tuted for it in Persian words adopted

into the Arabic Language.

In Persian it occurs either as an origi-

nal and radical part of a word, or

substituted for ف

S. بیہ pu (پ) n. s. m. 1 The wind.

2. Æolus, the God of the wind. 3 A nourisher or protector. 4. Act of drinking.

P. پا pa, n. s. m. 1 The leg, feet (Sun. पाद) 2 In Comp. part. act. of پايدن to continue, as كيم پا of short duration, transitory مويربا permanent.

P. پا انداز pa-undaz, n. s. m. A carpet spread at the entrance of a room, on which the feet are cleansed. (Comp. of پا feet, and the part. pass. of انداختن to throw)

P. پا بند pa-bund, n. s. m. A rope with which the forefeet of a horse are tied. (Sun. पादबंध) 2 adj. Confined. پا بند هونا pa-bund hona, v. n. Met. To be married.

P. پا بوس pa-bos, part. act. Kissing the feet, i. e. adoring, worshiping, revering. (Comp. of پا feet, and the part. act. of بوسيدن to kiss.)

پا بوس هونا pa-bos-hona, v. n. To worship, to reverence, to adore.

P. پا بوسه pa-bosee, n. s. f. (from پا بوس) Worship, reverence, adoration. پا بوسه كيرنا -pa-bosee kurna, v. a. To worship, to reverence.

S. پاٲ pap, n. s. m. (पाप) A crime, sin, fault.

H. پاٲا papa, n. s. m. A Weevil, an insect bred in rice. See پتارنى

S. پاپر papur, or papur, n. s. m. (पर्पट) A thin crisp cake made of any grain of the pea kind. پاپر بيلنا papur belna, to undergo great labour or pain.

S. پاپرا papra, n. s. m. (पर्पट) A plant, (*Gardenia Latifolia. Roxb.*)

S. پاپرا كهار paprakhar, n. s. m. (पर्पट-कार) Ashes of the plantain tree (*Musa paradisiaca*) used instead of salt for seasoning the cakes called. پاپر

S. پاپن papin, adj. f. (पापिनी) A sinner, criminal.

P. پا پوش pa-posh, n. s. f. A slipper. (comp. of پا feet, and the part. act. of پوشيدن to cover.)

S. پاپى papee, adj. m. (पापी) A sinner, criminal.

- P. پاپیارہ papiyadu, adv. On foot.
- S. پات pat, n. s. m. (पत्र) 1 A leaf. 2 An ornament worn in the upper part of the ear. 3 A draught or cheque on a banker. پاتوں اگنا paton a-lugna, applied to trees, indicates the fall of their leaves in autumn. Metaphorically it signifies that one's power or ability is exhausted: it is often applied to patience exhausted by the scorn of a beloved person; or to a destitute condition from adverse fortune. Mirza rufeeqooffuoda says:—

القصة کہا کہ ہوں میں گلشن میں زندگی کے
تجھ بن نہال سو دا پاتوں ہی اگنا ہی

Ulqissu kya kuhoon muen goolshun
men zundugee ke; toojh bin nihali
Suoda paton hee a luga hue. In fact
what shall I say? By thy absence
the tree of Suoda is stripped of its
leaves in the garden of life.

- P. پاتابہ patabu, n. s. m. A flock.
- S. پاتال patal, n. s. m. (पाताल) Regions, according to the Hindoos, under the earth, or towards the south-pole. Inhabited by a serpentine race. Infernal regions, Hell.
- S. پاتر patr, n. s. m. 1 (पात्र) A vessel. 2 adj. Worthy, able, eligible, fit, capable.
- H. پاتر patur, n. s. f. A prostitute, a dancing-girl. 2 adj. Weak, lean.
- S. پاتک patuk, (पातक) n. s. m. Sin, crime.
- S. پاتکوا patukwa, n. s. m. A messenger. Sun. (पदग)
- S. پاتکی patukee, adj. (पातकी) Criminal. See پاپی
- H. پاتھنا pathna, v. a. To make up cow-dung into cakes for fuel.
- S. پاتھی patee, n. s. f. (पत्री) 1 A letter, note, epistle. (पत्र) 2 A leaf.
- H. پات pat, n. s. m. 1 Breadth (of cloth or of a river) 2 Tow.

- S. پات pat, n. s. m. (पट्ट) 1 Silk.
2 A mill-stone. 3 (पट्टिका) A board, shutter, plank, flap. 4 A plank on which washermen beat clothes.
- S. पाता pata, n. s. m. (पट्टिका) A plank on which washermen beat clothes.
- S. पत कرم pat - kirum, n. s. m. (पट्टकृमि) A silk-worm.
- S. पातल patul, n. s. m. (पाटल) Rose-colour.
- S. पातुम्बर patumbur, n. s. m. (पट्टाम्बर) Silk cloth.
- H. पातun, n. s. f. 1 A roof.
2 m. Name of a city.
- H. पातना patna, v. a. 1 To roof, to cover, to shut, 2 To fill, to irrigate, to water, to pay, 3 To overstock, 4 To heap, to accumulate, to pile, to fill up.
- H. पातुने, or putuonee, n. s. f. A ferry man.
- S. पाठ pat.h. n. s. m. (पाठ) A lesson.
- H. पाठा pat.ha, n. s. m. A young animal

- full grown, (generally of a goat or elephant,) a youth or young wrestler.
- S. پاٹھک pat.huk, n. s. m. (पाठक) 1 He that gives lessons, a teacher, a professor. 2 A title of brahmuns.
- S. पाठھالا pat.h.fala, n. s. f. (पाठशाला) A school, a college.
- S. पाठھی pat.hee, n. s. m. (पाठी) 1 The same as pat.huk. 2 f. A young goat.
- S. पाठی patee, n. s. f. (पट्टिका) 1 The side pieces of a bedstead. 2 A kind of mat. 3 A board on which children learn to write.
- P. पाجام pajamu, n. s. m. Trowsers, longdrawers, (com. of پا foot and جام garment).
- P. پاچی pajee, adj. Mean. ماجھی پورست pajee-puruft, adj. (used substantive-ly) A patroniser of mean upstarts.
- P. پاچیانہ pajiyanu, adv. meanly.
- P. پاچی پنا pajee-puna, n. s. m. Mean-ness.

- A. پاجی مزاج pajee-mizaj, adj. Mean spirited.
- S. پاچک pachuk, n. s. m. (पाचक)
1 A digestive, a stomachick, a solvent
2 A cook (Root पच to feeth.)
- P. पाچک pachuk, n. s. m. Cowdung dried for fuel.
- S. पाچن pachun, n. s. m. (पाचन)
A digestive. See. s पाچک
- H. پاچه pach'h, verbal n. m. (from پاچه‌مانا) The act of inoculating, inoculation.
- P. پاچه pachu, n. s. m. (Sheep's foot) foot.
- H. پاچه‌مانا pach'hna, v. a. To inoculate.
- S. پاو pad, n. s. m. (पद्) A fart.
پادمارنا padmarna, To let a fart.
- P. پاداش padash, }
P. پاداشت padasht, } n. s. m. Retaliation, recompence, retribution, reward.
- H. پادانون pada-non, n. s. m. Black
- falt prepared by melting common falt with a small proportion of myrtalans. It contains sulphur.
- S. پاوچار pad-char, adv. (पादचार)
On foot.
- P. پادراز pa-duraz, adj. Contented, tranquil, at ease.
- P. پادزهر padzuhr, n. s. m. The name of a medicine, expeller of poison, (*Bezvar stone*)
- H. پاوگه‌ابرا pad-g'habra, adj. Frightened out of one's wits.
- S. پادنا padna, v. n. (पद्न) To fart.
- S. پاوه‌ا pad'ha, n. s. m. (उपाध्याय)
A school-master.
- S. پار par, (पार) Over, across, on the other side, through, پارکړنا par kurna. 1 To ferry over, to cross. 2 To finish. 3 To perforate. 4 To relieve. 5 To carry off.
- S. پارا para, n. s. m. (पारद or पार)
Quicksilver, mercury.

S. پاراوار parawar, adv. (पारावार)

1 On both sides (of a river.) 2 n. s. m.

Limit, (of sea.) 3 Sea, ocean.

S. پاراین parayun, n. s. m. (पारायण)

The act of reading a Pooran continually, without expressing its meaning.

S. پارس parus, n. s. m. (स्पर्शमणि)

1 The philosopher's stone. 2 (پارسی)

Perfian.

P. پارس paris, n. s. m. Perfia.

(Sun. पारस)

P. پارسا parfa, adj. Abstemious,

chaste, watchful,

P. پارسال parfal, adj. The year

before last.

P. پارسایی parfaee, n. s. f. Chasti-

ty, purity, abstinence.

S. پارس پتھر parus put-thur, n. s. m.

स्पर्शप्रसर

S. پارس پتھل parus put-thul, } The phi-

losopher's

stone.

S. پارس پپھل parus peepul, n. s. m.

(पार्श्वपिप्पल) The name of a tree.

(*Hibiscus Populneoides. Roxb.*)

S. P. پارسی parfee, n. s. m. A Per-

fian, the Perfian language. (Sun.

پارسی)

H. پارسی parfee, n. s. m. A fol-

lower of Zoroaster.

S. پارکھی parkhee, n. s. m. (from

پارکھ) An examiner. (Sun. परीक्षक)

S. پارل parul, n. s. m. (Sun. पाटल)

Name of a plant. (*Bignonia Chelonoides* or *Bignonia suaveolens. Roxb.*)

S. پارنا parna, n. s. m. (पारण)

Breaking a fast.

S. پاروار parwar, adj. (पारावार)

1 On both sides (of a river) 2 Quite

through, through and through.

S. پاروتی parwutee, n. s. f. (पार्वती)

daughter of पर्वत or a mountain,

Doorga, the wife of Shivu.

P. پارہ paruh, n. s. m. A strap, a flip,

a piece, a bit. پارہ دوز paruh-doz, n.

s. m. 1 A patcher. 2 A tent maker,

or one who applies the leather parts

in tents, purdus &c.

- H. پار par, n. s. f. A scaffold.
- H. پارا para, n. s. m. A quarter of a town, ward.
- H. پارتا parna, v. a. 1 To let fall. 2 To collect lamp-black.
- H. پارھا parha, n. s. m. A hog-deer. (*Cervus Porcinus*),
- H. پارھی parhee, n. s. f. (from پار) 1 Crossing a river (when travelling on it.) 2 A young buffalo, a buffalo calf.
- S. پاس pas, (Sun. पास) postposition. 1 Near, about, at.
- P. پاس n. s. m. 1 Sake, 2 Watch, guard پاس خاطر pasikhatir, attention to (one's) wishes.
- S. پاسا pafa, n. s. m. (पाशक) A die, (pl. pafe, dice, the long dice with which chuopur is played.)
- P. پاسبان pas-ban, n. s. m. A watch, guard, shepherd.
- P. پاسبانی pasbanee, n. s. f. Watch, guard, protection, keeping.
- P. پاسداری pas-daree, n. s. f. Watch-

- ing, guardianship.
- S. پاسی pasee, n. s. f. (पाश) 1 A net. 2 A rope with which the legs of a horse are bound. 3 (पाशी) A fowler.
- S. پاسی pasee, n. s. m. (from पाश) One whose business is to make tadee. (So named from the rope round his leg when he climbs.)
- P. پاک pak, adj. Pure, clean.
- P. پاکباز pak-baz, adj. Undeiled, (generally applied to the mind.)
- H. پاکبازی pak-bazee, n. s. f. Purity (generally of mind.)
- H. پاکر pakur, } n. s. m. (पर्कटी)
The citron leaved
- H. پاکریا pakuriya, } Indian fig-tree.
(*Ficus venosa*.)
- H. پاک سرسی pak-sunsee, n. s. f. A table-vice, a bench vice, (this is a modern name, for the instrument was introduced by Europeans)
- A. P. پاک صاف Pak-saf, adj. Pure, clean, undeiled, unpolluted.
- S. پاکنا pakna, v. n. (from Sun. पाक) To boil in sirup.

- H. پاکھا pakha, n. s. m. A shed, any small building leaning against the wall of a yard, or area.
- S. پاکھان pakhan, or pashan, n. s. m. (पाषाण) A stone.
- H. پاکھر pakhur, n. s. f. Iron armour for the defence of a horse, or elephant.
- S. پاکھندہ pakhund, or pashund, n. s. m. (पाषंड) Wickedness, deceit, hypocrisy, heresy.
- S. پاکھندیہ pakhandee or pashundee, (पाषंडी or पाषंड) adj. Deceitful, hypocritical, heretical.
- P. پاکھی pakee, n. s. f. Purity, cleaning. پاکھی لینا pakeelena, v. a. To shave or pluck hair from parts concealed.
- P. پاکیزگی pakeezugee, n. s. f. Clean-ness, purity, neatness.
- P. پاکیزہ pakeezu, adj. Clean, pure, neat.
- S. پاک pag, n. s. f. 1 A turband. 2 Sirup. (Suns. पाक)

- H. پاکا paga, n. s. m. A troop of horse. (among Murhuttas.) a stud.
- H. پاکر pagoor, n. s. m. Act of chewing the cud, rumination.
- H. پاکرانا pagoorana, v. a. To chew the cud, to ruminate.
- H. پاکل pagul, n. s. m. A fool, idiot, madman, (Bungla.)
- H. پال pal, n. s. m. f. 1 A sail. 2 A small tent. 3 Layers of straw, leaves &c. between which unripe mangoes are ripened.
- S. پالا pala, n. s. m. (प्रालय) 1 Frost, hoar-frost. 2 Trust, charge. 3 A heap of earth made by children to separate the two parties in a game called kubuddee. 4 Leaves of a tree named jhurberee. (A species of Zizyphus.) پالے پرتا pale-purna, v. n. To fall within the power of another.
- S. پالگن pa-lagun, n. s. m. (पादलग्न) Reverence, respect, veneration.

P. پالان palan, n. s. m. Pack-saddles, dorsers.

S. پالک paluk, n. s. m. (पालक) 1 A kind of green, (A species of spinach.) 2 (पत्यक) A bedstead, 3 part. act. (from पाल to preserve;) A watchman, a preserver. پاک پوتر paluk-pootr, (पालकपुत्र) Adopted son.

H. مالک جوہی paluk joohee, n. s. f. Name of a medicinal tree. (*Justicia nasuta*, also *Ixora undulata*. Roxb.)

H. پاکری pa-lukree, n. s. f. Blocks placed under the feet of a bed to raise it. (*It is the custom to have two such blocks ready to raise the head of a bed, to give it a sloping position.*)

H. پاکلی palkee, n. s. f. A litter, a sedan. پاکلی سوار palkee-suwar, One who rides in a palkee. پاکلی نشین palkee-nusheen, Entitled to be carried in a palkee. (*Formerly this privilege was granted by a King or*

Viceroy.)

S. پالان palun, n. s. m. (पालन) Bring-
ing up, rearing, breeding.

S. پالنا palna, v. a. (पालन) 1 To bring
up, to breed, to educate. 2 n. s. m.
A cradle.

P. پالونگ paluhung, n. s. m. A tether.

H. پالہی palee, n. s. f. 1 A battle be-
tween birds. 2 A place where birds
fight. 3 A covering of a pot.

P. پامردی pamurdee, n. s. f. 1 Strength,
2 Resolution, valour.

S. پان pan, n. s. m. (पर्ण) Betel
leaf (*Leaves of Piper Betle.*)

S. پانا pana, v. a. (प्रापण) 1 To get,
to acquire, to find, to overtake, to
reach, to accept, to obtain. 2 n. s.
m. A plant growing in stagnant water.

S. پانت pant, n. s. f. (पंक्ति) 1 A line,
(of writing.) 2 A rank of soldiers,
a row.

S. پانتور pantur, n. s. m. (प्रांत) 1 A
desert field,

S. پانتی pantee, n. s. f. (पंक्ति) A row.

S. پانجر panjur, n. s. m. (पंजर) 1 The ribs, the fide. 2 A fide or quarter (synon. with طرف)

S. پانچ panch, adj. (पंच) Five.

S. پاندان pandan, n. s. m. (पर्णाचार) A box for holding betel and its apparatus.

S. پاندے pande, n. s. m. (पंडित)

S. پانرے panre } A title of brahmins.

H. پانس pans, n. s. m. Manure, a dung-hill. پانس ہو جانا pans hojana, v. n. 1 To rot. 2 To become mellow (land.)

H. پانسنا pansna, v. a. To manure.

S. پانک pank, n. s. m. (पंक) A bog, mire, mud, slough, quagmire.

H. پانگا panga, n. s. m. Culinary salt, obtained from sea sand, as by the process in use on the sea coast of Bengal.

S. پانو panw, n. s. m. (Suns. पाद) Leg, foot. Pers. پا پا panw coturna, To be dislocated (the foot). پانو اٹھانا panw oothana; or چلانا panw oothana; or چلانا panw urana, to go quickly. پانو اڑانا panw urana,

To interfere unprofitably in any one's affairs; پا نو برھانا panw burhana, 1 To take the lead among one's equals 2 To desist from one's former courses.

پانو بھرجانا panw bhurjana, Numbness of the feet, sleeping of the feet

پانو پانو panw panw, adj. On foot. پانو

پانو پانو پانو پانو panw pur panw rukhna, 1 To imitate or adopt the conduct of another; to walk in the steps

of another 2 To fit at ease, to fit cross legged. پانو پانو panw purna,

To intreat submissively. پانو پانو panw pukurna, 1 To beseech submissively. 2 To prevent one from going. پانو

پانو پانو panw poojna, 1 To honour another; 2 To avoid another. پانو

پانو پانو پانو Panw phuelakur sona, (Lit. to sleep with legs extended) is applied to signify perfect content and security. Qulundur Bakhsh Joorut says:—

تو کہہ چکا زندگی سے جب بزرگ چرخ آہ
تو دیا فتنے نے سوئے پانو پانو پانو
Hath khuencha zindugee se jub
buzeri churkh ah; tub diya fitne ne

fone panw phuelakur hurnen. Alas when I had given up all hope of life or happiness in this world; my calamity at length suffered me to repose undisturbed. پانو پھیلانا panw phuelana, To insist, be obstinate.

Meer Sher ulee says:—

نہیں جانیکے اس مجلس سے ہم بن اسکے بسجائے
قدم اب کہہ اتھارتے ہیں کہ ہم نے پانو پھیلایے

Nuheen janneke is mujlis se hum bin

coske lejae; qudum ub kub cothate

huen ki hum ne panw phuelae. I

will never depart from this assembly

without carrying him along with me;

how shall I move a step? I have here

planted my feet. پانو پتیا panw peena,

To stamp with impatience. پانو پھوک

panw phook phook

rukhnna, To do any thing carefully.

پانو تلمنا panw tule mulna, To give

one pain, to annoy. پانو تورنا panw-

sorna, 1 To desist from visiting any

person. 2 To visit one very often.

3 To be tired. پانو بات رکھنا panw

sabit rukhna, To persevere firmly

in a resolution. پانو جمانا panw juma-

na, To stand firmly. پانو چل جانا Panw

chul jana, to totter, To become un-

stable. Meer Hufun speaking of a

famine at Lukhnuo says:—

غریبوں کا دم سا نکلنے لگا

توکل کا بھی پانوں چلنے لگا

Ghareebon ka dum sa nikulne luga;

tuwukkool ka bhee panw chulne luga.

The poor were on the point of expi-

ring, and the feet of resignation it-

self began to totter. پانو دھو دھو پینا

Panw dho dho peena, (Lit. To drink

the water with which one's feet are

washed) expresses perfect confidence.

Mirza Jan Tupish says:—

طوف قدم شریف جسم کیجیے

مقصود دلی تمام اسدم لیجیے

ظاہر ہی یہ آب حوض سے اسکے طپش

ایسے

ابنے ہادی کے پانو دھو دھو پیجئے
 quof-i qudumi shureef jifdum keeje
 muqsoodi dilee tumam oos dum lee-
 je; zahir hue yih abi huoz se coske
 upish; use hadee ke panw dho
 d,ho peeje. When you, visit the im-
 pression of his sacred foot; then
 receive the whole desire of your
 heart; the water of the pond is
 ready for this purpose: that you
 should wash the feet of such an un-
 erring guide and drink. پانو دالنا panw
 dalna, To prepare for and com-
 mence an undertaking. پانو دگنا panw
 digna, To slip. پانو رگرتا panw ru-
 gurna, 1 To go about foolishly and
 unprofitably. 2 To be in the agonies
 of death. پانو زمین پر نہ تھہرنا panw
 zumeen pur nu thuhurna, is used
 to indicate excessive joy. Mirza
 Jan Tupish says:—

بہار آئی ہی شاید نشاط سے جسکی
 صبا کا پاس بھی تھرتا نہیں زمین پر آج

Buhar aee hue shayud nishat se jif-
 kee; suba ka pa bhee thuhurta, nu-
 heen zumeen pur aj. The spring is
 come, at whose approach the ze-
 phyr appears this day to dance with
 transport. The same phrase is used
 in Persian. Thus Zuhoree says;

منصور ہوا ہے باہر منصور در سیراحت
 ایک شادیم بزمین پر ہے رس

Sura nuwae payui Munsoor dur sur
 ust; eenuk bushadiyum buzumeen
 pa numerusud. The hope of attain-
 ing the dignity of Munsoor, has taken
 possession of my fancy, from this
 gladness my foot does not rest upon
 the earth. پانو سونا panw-sona. To
 be numbed, To sleep (the foot.)
 پانو سے پانو بندھنا panw se panw
 bandhna, To watch one close.
 پانو سے پانو بھیرانا panw se panw bhirana, To
 be near. پانو قائم کرنا panw qa'im kurna,
 1 To occupy a fixed habitation. 1 To
 adopt a new resolution. پانو کاتبنا یا تھہرنا

پانو کمانا panw kampna, or thurt huraha,

To fear to attempt any thing. پانو

پانو کسی کا کھانا ہانا panw kifee ka ook harna,

To move any person from his place.

2 From his intention or resolution.

پانو کسی کا گلے میں ڈالنا panw kifee ka

gule men dalna, To convict one by

his own arguments. پانو گارنا Panw

garna; to plant one's feet, to stand

immoveable. Meer Tuqee says:—

یار رہ ظاہر میں گوئی کب تک پہرے

تسکین دے کہ بیٹھ رہوں پانو گار کر

Ya rub ruhi tulub men koe'e kub

tuluk phire; tuskeen de ki bueth

ruhoon panw garkur. Oh Lord! how

long can any one wander in the

road of search; give me tranquil-

lity; that I may remain unmoved.

Meer Sher Ulee says:—

پانو پھو گارے کہ جوں انقش قدم پھر نہ اتھے

حاک میں بن گئے بیٹھے جو ترے در پر

Panw yih gare ke jon nuqshi qudum

phir nu othe; khak men mil gue-

bue, he jo tire dur pur hum. While

I sit at thy gate, my feet have be-

come to fixed and mingled with the

earth, that, like the impresson of a

footstep, I can never rise again.

پانو لگانا panw lugna; To make obei-

lance. Meer Hufun says:—

اس برہمن سچے کی کفک سترخ دیکھ کر

گل سر جو کا کوہی مہاراج پا لگوں

cos birhmun buche kee kufuk soorkha

dek, h kur; gool in ihoole kuhe

hue muharaj pa lugoon. The rose

beholding the palms of that young

brahmun's hands; bowed her head

and said, oh prince. I fall at your feet.

پانو نیکارنا Panw nikarta To exceed one's

proper limits. Meer Durd says:—

نہمے نہیں زہار کسیکے بہہ سہالے

بی طرح کچھ ان آنسو نے پانوں نیکے

Thumte nuheen zinhar kifee ke yih

fumbhale; beturh kooch, h in ansoo-

won ne panw nikale. These tears cannot be restrained by any; they overflow all bounds in an extraordinary manner. 2. To withdraw from an undertaking. 3. To be a ringleader in a criminal action. *دوبے پانو آنا* dube panw ana, To come gently and unperceived as a spy.

H. *پانھر* panhur, n. s. m. A kind of reed.

S. *پانی* panee, n. s. n. (पानीय)
1 Water. 2 Lustre &c. 3 Sperm.

پانی بھرنا Panee bhurnā, To confess inferiority. Mirza Jan Tupish says:—

عجب کہا ہی ^{کوئی} کہ کتنا بھی *پانی* بھرے آگر
اگر صورت ذرا دیکھے تیرے چاہے زرخندان کی
ujub kya hue mahi kuan. b,hee panee bhure akur; agur soorut zura dek,he tire chahi zunukhdan kee. What wonder would it be if the moon of Canaan (Joseph) should come and fill water (i. e. confess his inferi-

ority;) if he were to behold for a moment the well (or dimple) on your chin? *پانی ہرنا* panee purna, v. n. 1 To rain. *پانی پانی پانی کو سنا* Panee pee pee kofna, To curse excessively; (i. e. till the throat being dry must be moistened by drinking) Mirza Ulee Nuqee Muhfur says:—

کہا ظلم ہی و کہیں بس *موسوسا* کیسے
جب یاد لب جام کا بوسا دیکھے
ایذا ہی سخت محسب کے ہاتھوں
پانی پانی پانی کے اسکو کو سنا کیسے
Kya zoolm hue dil mein bus musosa keeje; jub yadi lub jam ka bosa deeje; eeza hue sukht mohtusib ke hathon se; panee pee peeke oosko kofa keeje. What torment is in my heart! Let me wring my hands; when I recall to memory the kifs of the cup on my lips, I am forely tormented by the inquisitor; Let me curse him without reserve or re-

mission. پانی جانا. panee jana, v. n.

1 To be afflicted with the fluor albus. 2 To be disgraced. 3 To shed tears. پانی چانا. panee chana,

v. n. To be afflicted with the fluor albus. پانی سے پتلا کرنا. panee se putla kurna, To abash, put to shame.

Mooshufee says:—

چشم نے رو رو کے دریا کر دیا
 اور کو پانی سے پتلا کر دیا

Chushum ne ro roke durya kurdya; aur ko panee se putla kurdya. My eyes have made a sea with weeping; and have put the clouds to shame. پانی کا بولبولا. Panee-ka boolboola (a bubble of water) indicates instability. Meer Tuqee says:—

نمود کر کے وہیں بحر غم میں یہ گویا
 کہ تو میرے کہ ایک بولبولا تھا پانی کا
 Numood kurke wohen buhri ghum men buethguya, kabe too Meer ki ek boolboola tha panee ka. He was

shewn and instantly sunk in the ocean of sorrow; you may say oh Meer! that he was a bubble of water.

پانی کرنا. panee kurna, v. a. 1 To abash. 2 To facilitate. پانی مرنا. panee murna, v. n. 1 To dry up, to be evaporated. 2 To exhibit signs confirming a suspicion: Mirza Jan

Tupish says:—

رو برو کرنی پیار کی باتیں
 نس پر انکار عشق کرتا ہی
 اسی پیش ہم نہایت یہ انکار
 تیری باتوں میں پانی مرنا ہی

Ropburoo kurnee pyar kee baten; tis pur inkari ishq kurta hue; uc tupish hum nu manen yih inkar; teree baton men panee murta hue. You speak before me in terms of affection, and yet deny your love! oh Tupish I cannot believe such denial, your words betray the secret state of your mind. پانی میں آگ لگانا.

panee men ag lugana, To revive a contention which had subsided.

پائی Panee numangna, To be slain with a single stroke of the sword and die instantly. Meer Soz says:—

جو شجہ سے بلائے ناگہانی مانگے

یا راہ عدم کی کچھ نشانی مانگے

دگھلائے اسے تو اپنی شمشیر نگاہ

سکا مارا کبھی نہ ہوائی مانگے

Jo toojh se bulae naghanee mange; ya rahi udun kee koochh ni shanee mange; dikhla de oofe too upnee shumsheri nigah; jilka mara kubhee nu panee mange. If any one demand to see sudden calamity or destruction; shew him the sword of your look, by which he that is wounded never asks for water.

S. پاو pa, o, n. s. m. (पाद) A quarter, fourth part.

S. پائوس pawus, n. s. m. (प्रावृष) The rainy season.

S. پاوک pawuk, n. s. f. (पाक) Fire.

S. پاؤلا paola, n. s. m. (from پاو) A quarter of any coin, as of a rupee &c.

S. پاون pawun, adj. (पावन) Sacred, purifying (Root पू to purify.)

S. پان pahān, } n. s. m. A stone,
S. پان pahun, }

(from पाषाण Root पिष to grind, or pulverize.)

S. پاہنا pahona, n. s. m. (प्राचुडा) 1 A guest. 2 Son in law.

S. پاہون pahoon, n. s. m. (प्राचुडा) A guest.

S. پاہوونہ pahoonē, n. s. f. (प्राचुडीक) A female guest.

H. پاهو pahoo, n. s. m. A person.

H. پائے pae, n. s. m. A peasant residing in one village and cultivating land belonging to another village.

S. پائی paee, } n. s. f. 1 A coin,

S. پائین paēn, } the fourth part of an ana. (from Sun.

पाद)

H. پائی paee, } n. s. f. Pins used by

H. پائین paēn, } weavers to wind off the warp from.

P. پائین pa'een, adj. below, under, n. s. m. The lower part.

P. پائے pa'e, n. s. m. The foot or stand of a table, chair &c. (Sun. پاؤں) پائے بند pa'e-bund, adj. (Tied by the leg.)

Met. encumbered with a family.

پائے تخت pa'e-tukht, n. s. m. The royal residence, or place of general residence of the royal family.

پائے توراہ pa'e-toorab, n. s. m. The first stage of a journey. (It is usual to make one short stage at the commencement of a journey, and there

to wait a few days to collect every thing necessary.) پائے حساب لانا pa'e

hisab lana, To settle accounts. پائے دام

pa'e-dam, n. s. m. A gin, a springe, a snare, a noose. پائے زنجیر pa'e-zunjeer,

adj. Chained by the leg. (Met.) encumbered with a family. پائے زہ

pa'e-zih, n. s. m. 1 A loop or slip knot tied to the legs of falcons &c. 2 A

staple. پائے زینب pa'e zeb, n. s. A female ornament, worn round the ankles.

پائے لگنا pa'e lugna, v. n. To make obeisance by embracing the feet (a

token of respect paid by the Hindoos to brahmuns.) پائے مال pa'e-mal,

adj. Trampled on, ruined. پائے مال کرنا

pa'emal kurna, to trample on, to destroy, to lay waste, to ravage.

پائے مال pa'emalee, n. s. f. Destruction, on, ravage, ruin, occasioned by an army or cattle, over running, and trampling fields &c. پائے مردی

pa'e-murdee, n. s. f. Courage, resolution. See پائے مردی

P. پایاب payab, adj. 1 Fordable, within man's depth. 2 n. s. m. A ford.

P. پایابی payabee, n. s. f. Quality of being fordable.

P. پایان payan, m. } n. s. End, com-

P. پایانی payanee, f. } pletion.

- P. پایے تابه paetabu, n. s. m. A sock.
- H. پایتھ payuth, n. s. m. A scáffold.
- P. پایجامر paejamu, n. s. m. Drawers, troufers.
- P. پایخانہ paekhanu, n. s. m. A necessary.
- P. پایدار paedar, adj. Firm, steady, durable, permanent.
- S. پایک payik, n. s. m. (from Sans. पादिक) A messenger, harbinger (Pers. پیک)
- P. پایکاشت paekasht, adj. (land) let out to non-resident tenants.
- P. پایگاه paegah, n. s. m. 1 Rank, dignity. 2 A stable.
- P. پایے موز paemoz, n. s. m. A kind of pidgeons.
- S. پاینت payint. } n. s. f. (पादान्त)
- S. پاینتی paentee, } The foot of a bed, the side towards the feet.
- P. پاینی paenee, n. s. f. Inferiority, lowness.
- P. پایہ payu, n. s. m. 1 A step, 2

- Rank, dignity. 3 The foot of a table, chair &c.
- S. پبتر pubitr, adj. (पवित्र) Underfiled, nice, clean.
- S. پبتر پبتر pubitra, n. s. m. (पवित्रक) A brahminical thread. 2 A string of filken beads. 3 A knotted piece of *Koofhu* grass used in religious ceremonies of the Hindoos.
- S. پبتر پبتر پبتر pubitree, n. s. f. (पवित्री) A ring of *Koofhu* grass (*Poa Cynosuroides*) or of gold, silver, or copper, worn on the ring finger and fore finger by Hindoos during religious worship.
- S. پبتر پبتر pupra, n. s. m. A crust. (Sun. पर्पट)
- S. پبتر پبتر pupree, n. s. f. (पर्पट) 1 A scab, a scale, scurf. 2 Thin cakes of bread. 3 Scales formed by the drying up of moist earth.
- H. پبتر پبتر پبتر pupriya kut, n. s. f. A kind of white coloured kut. (Extract of *Mimosa Catechu*.)

S. پوپریلا pupree la, adj. (from پوپریلا) Scurfy.

H. پوپنی pupnee, n. s. f. The eyelash.

H. پوپچھا pupceha, n. s. m. A sparrow hawk. (*Falco Nisus*.)

H. پوپیہا pupueya, n. s. m. 1 A kind of child's whistle. 2 Name of a tree and of its fruit. (*Carica Papaya*.)

S. پوت put, n. s. f. (پوت) 1 Good name, honour, character. 2 (پوتن) m. A lord, master, husband.

S. پیت pit, n. s. m. (پیت) Bile, gall.

S. پیت پاپرا pit papra, n. s. m. (پیت پاپرا) Name of a medicinal plant. (*Oldenlandia biflora*.)

S. پیتا pita, n. s. m. (پیتا) A father.

S. پیتا pitta, n. s. m. (پیت) Bile, the gall bladder. 2 (Ironically). Anger, emotion of mind. پیتا مرنا pitta mur-na. To subside (anger.) پیتا نکالنا pitta nikalna, to chastise.

H. پوتا puta, n. s. m. A sign, mark, symptom, hint, direction, address, (or place where one is directed.)

S. پتا putta, n. s. m. (پتہ) 1 A leaf. 2 A trinket. پتا ہونا putta hona, to run away, to flee.

S. پتاکا putaka, n. s. f. (پتاکا) A standard, a flag.

S. پتال puttal, n. s. m. (پتال In hindoo mythology.) The infernal regions, or a place under the earth.

H. پوتائی poota, ee, verbal n. f. (from پوتنا) 1 The act of plastering. 2 Price paid for plastering.

S. پوتہرٹ putherut, n. s. m. (پوتہرٹ) Chastity.

S. پوتہرنا putibruta, adj. f. (پوتہرنا) Chaste (woman.)

S. پوتیت putit, adj. (پوتیت) Abject, fallen, guilty, abandoned.

H. پوت جھرتا put-jhur, adj. Without leaves. پوت جھرتا ہونا putjhur hona, to lose its leaves in autumn (a tree) Met. To decay (a person from age.)

S. پوت دین put-din, adv. (پوت دین) Always, constantly.

S. پوتر pootr, n. s. m. (پوتر) A son.

- S. پتھر puttur, n. s. m. (पत्र) 1 A letter, epistle. 2 A deed. 3 A leaf. 4 A plate or clamp of metal.
- S. پترا putra, n. s. m. (पत्र) An almanack, an ephemeris.
- S. پترائیتی pitraee, n. s. m. (पेत्रिक) 1 A kinsman, a paternal relation from three generations. 2 f. (from پتر or Sun. पितृलता) Verdigris.
- S. پترپکھه pitur-pukh, n. s. m. (पितृपक्ष) The first or dark fortnight of the lunar month.
- H. پترینگا putringa, n. s. m. Name of a bird. (*Merops viridis*.)
- S. پترو pituruo, n. s. m. du. (पितरौ) Parents.
- S. پوتری پوتری pootree, n. s. f. (पुत्री) A daughter.
- H. پتوریا puturiya, or putooriya, n. s. f. A prostitute. پتوریا باز puturiya-baz, a whoremonger.
- H. پتوکی putooke, n. s. f. A small pot, a pan.
- S. پتول puttul, n. s. f. (पत्रावली) A
- plate or trencher formed of leaves.
- H. پتلا putla, adj. m. 1 Fine, thin, (cloth or liquids.) 2 Lean, meager.
- S. پتلانا pitlana, v. n. To be contaminated with verdigris (as food, especially of an acid quality, kept in copper vessels.)
- H. پتلایی putlaee, n. s. f. (from پتلا) Thinness, meagerness, meagerness.
- S. پتلو putlo, n. s. m. (from پتر) 1 The dead leaves fallen from a tree. 2 The leaves cut off from the culm of a reed. (*Sacchorum spontaneum*.) and used for thatching.
- S. پتلی پتلی pootlee, n. s. f. (पुतली) 1 The pupil of the eye. 2 The frog of a horse hoof. 3 An image, idol. (See پوتلی) پتلی کانارا کرنا Pootlee ka tara kurna, To honour or esteem as the apple of the eye. Moostufa Khan Ekrung says:—
- اگر آوے ہمارے گھر پیارا
کروں اس ماہ کو پتلی کانارا
- Ugur awe humare ghur piyara; ku-

roon oos mah ko pootlee ka tara.
If that beloved person will come
to my house, I will honour him like
the apple of mine eye.

S. پتن putun, n. s. m. (پتن) The
act of falling. (Root پل to fall.)

H. پتن puttun, n. s. m. Act of or-
dering goods from a manufacturer.

H. پتنگ putung, n. s. m. (See پتنگ)

S. پتنگ putung, n. s. m. (پتنگ) 1 A
moth. 2 A (child's) kite. 3 The fun.

H. پتنگا putunga, n. s. m. A spark.
پتنگا ہونا putunga hona, To go rapidly
about a business.

S. پتنگا putunga, n. s. m. (پتنگ) A
moth. Moohummud Qaim says:—

یوں جلیے آہ پتنگی بہ تماشا ہے شمع
اگ لگی تو تجھ ہی اچھمن آرائے شمع
Yon jule ah putunge butumasha, ee j
shumu; ag lugiyo toojhe ue unjoo-
mun ara, ee j shumu. A plague on
thee illumination of the banquet
by looking at which the moth alas

is thus consumed.

S. پتنی putnee, n. s. f. (پتنی) A wife.

H. پتنی puttunee, adj. Commissioned,
manufactured by order.

H. پتوار putwar, } n. s. m. A rudder.

H. پتوال putwal, }

S. پتوہ putoh, } n. s. f. (پتوہ)

S. پتوہو putohoo, } Daughter in law,
son's wife.

S. پتھر put-thur, n. s. m. (پتھر) A
stone. پتھر بازی putthur-bazee, n. s. f.

Throwing stones, playing with stones.

پتھر پانی ہو جانا put-thur panee ho ja-
na, 1 The melting of a stony heart.

2 A difficult task to be facilitated.

پتھر پوسے جانا putthur pusee j na, To be
softened or melted (a stony heart.)

پتھر چھاتی ہر رکھنا putthur chhatee
pur rukhna, To be patient by com-
pulsion, or from being without re-
medy.

پتھر سا پہنک مارنا putthur sa
phenk marna, To reply rashly with-
out understanding the meaning of

one's question پتھر سے سر پہورتا یا مارنا

putthur se sir phorna, or marna,
To teach or instruct a fool. پتھر ہونا
putthur hona, 1 To be heavy. 2 To
be stable; to stand still. 3 To be un-
merciful.

S. پتھرانا putthrana, v. n. (from پتھر)
1 To become hard (a bile) 2 To be
petrified. آنگہ پتھرانا See آنگہ

H. پتھر پھور putthurphor, n. s. m.
A wood-pecker (*Picus.*)

H. پتھر چٹا put-thur chata, n. s. m. 1
Name of a kind of greens. 2 A skin
flint. 3 Name of a serpent. 4 Name of
a fish. 5 adj. One attached to his own
house; who remains there even in
distress.

S. پتھر چور put-thur choor, n. s. m.
(प्रसर चूर्ण) Name of a plant.
(*Plectranthus aromaticus. Roxb.*)

S. پتھر کلا putthur-kula, adj. Used
subst. (प्रसर कला) A firelock.

S. پتھر پی پتھر پتھر putthree; n. s. f. (from
प्रसर) 1 The flint of a musket.
2 A gizzard. 3 Grit, gravel. 4 Stone

in the bladder.

S. پتھر پیلا putthreela, adj. m. (from
پتھر) Stony.

S. پتھرک putthik, n. s. m. (पथिक)
A passenger, a traveller.

S. پتھی puttee, n. s. m. (from پتھا
which from Sun. पत्र) 1 A leaf. 2
Hemp, of which an intoxicating po-
tion is made. See پھانگ

S. پتھی پتھی putiya, n. s. f. (पत्रिका) 1 A
written opinion given by Pundits.
2 A letter.

S. پتھی پتھی pitiya, n. s. m. (पितृव्य) A
paternal uncle, father's brother.

S. پتھی پتھی putiyara; n. s. m. (प्रत्यय)
Belief, confidence, dependence.

S. پتھی پتھی putiyana; v. a. (प्रत्ययन) To
confide in, to trust, to depend on,
believe.

S. پتھی پتھی puteeree, n. s. f. (from پتھ)
A kind of mat.

H. پتھی پتھی puteel, adj. Thin, fine.

P. پتھی پتھی puteel, n. s. m. A match for
a lamp, a link stock, a candle-wick.

- (Arab. پتیل سوز (وتیل) puteel soz, n. s. f. The stand or support of a lamp.
- H. پتہا puteela, n. s. m. A pan, a pot.
- H. پتہ put, n. s. m. 1 A shutter. 2 A found. 3 adj. Upside down, overturned.
- S. پتہ put, n. s. m. (पट) A cloth.
- S. پتہ poot, n. s. m. (पुट) A menstruum, solvent, flux.
- H. پتہا putā, n. s. m. A foil, a wooden scymitar for cudgelling with.
- پتہ باز putē-baz, 1 A fencer, a cudgeller. 2 (Met.) A coquette, a wanton, a strumpet. پتہا کتہا putā katna, v. a. To discharge from service.
- H. پتہا putta, n. s. m. 1 A lock of hair. 2 A dog-collar. 3 Name of harness.
- S. پتہا putta, n. s. m. (पट्ट) A deed, particularly a title deed to land.
- S. پتہا پتہا putaput, n. s. m. (पटत्पटत्) The found of beating, or of the falling of drops of rain.
- H. پتہا پور putapur, n. s. m. Name of a fruit.

- H. پتہا putakha, n. s. m. (properly پتہا from پتہا a found,) A cracker, a squib.
- S. پتہا پتہا pitara, n. s. m. (پتہا) A large basket, a portmanteau.
- S. پتہا پتہا pitatee, n. s. f. (پتہا) A small basket, a portmanteau.
- H. پتہا پتہا pitaree, n. s. f. A weevil, an insect bred in rice &c.
- H. پتہا پتہا putana, v. a. 1 To irrigate, to water. 2 To place the beams on the roof of a house. 3 To pay money.
- H. پتہا پتہا putaw, n. s. 1 Irrigate flooding a field. 2 Rooting a hole with tiles &c.
- S. پتہا پتہا putput, (पटत्पटत्) The found of beating.
- H. پتہا پتہا pitpitiya, adj. Combing or carding (of wool, cotton &c.)
- H. پتہا پتہا putra, n. s. m. 1 A plank on which a washerman beats clothes. 2 Unripe grain (*Cicer arietinum*.) 3 A plank to sit on. پتہا پتہا putra kur dena, v. n. To deprive one of

his power or strength, to convict an adversary and leave him without reply.

- H. پتري putree, n. s. f. 1 A plank to write on. 2 The vanes of a venetian window. 3 A firm seat on horseback. 4 A narrow slip or plank of wood.

S. پتري putree, n. s. f. (कापट) A tile.

S. پت سال put-sal, n. s. m. (पाठशाला) A college. (Comp. of पाठ a lesson, and शाला a place.)

S. پتکا putka, n. s. m. (बहि) A cloth worn round the waist, a girdle.

زري پتکا The golden girdle, an ensign conferred by the Peshwa, on generals who are invested with authority immediately by him. پتکا باندھنا putka bandhna, v. a. To determine on, or prepare for any act. پتکا مکرنا putka-pukurna, v. a. To hinder, to obstruct.

H. پتکا جانا putka jana, v. n. (from پتکانا) To fall from one's rank or estimation.

H. پتکون putkun, n. s. f. A knock,

a fall. پتکون کھانا putkun khana, To fall down.

H. پتکنا putukna, v. a. To dash against any thing, to throw on the ground with violence, to knock.

H. پتکونی دینا putkune dena, v. a. To dash on the ground, to throw against any thing with violence.

H. پتوں putun, n. s. m. Roofing.

H. پتونا putna, v. n. 1 To be paid, to be procured, to fill, to be watered &c. intr. of پاتنا 2 n. s. m. Name of a city. (Sun. पहन)

H. پتنا pitna, v. n. To be beaten.

S. پتو puttoo, n. s. m. (from पट) A kind of woollen cloth, purpet.

S. پتووا putooa, n. s. m. (from पह) A man who strings pearls, a braider, a maker of fringe and tape maker.

H. پتووا putooa, n. s. m. Tow made from the *Hibiscus Cannabinus*.

H. پتوار putwar, n. s. m. One

H. پتواری putwaree, who keeps accounts

counts of lands, a land steward.

H. پتوانا putwana, v. a. 1 To provide money. 2 To water. See پاتا

S. پتوت putoot, n. s. m. (पटुता) Vigour, virility, activity, skill. (Root पट to move, to shine.)

H. پتوتون putotun, n. s. m. Roofing with planks or boards, transom.

S. پتوکا putooka, n. s. m. (पट) See پتکا putka. پتوکا باندھنا putooka bandhna, v. a. To determine on or prepare for any act. پتوکا پکرتنا putooka pukurna, v. a. To hinder, to obstruct.

H. پتوہیا putohiya, n. s. m. An owl.

H. پتھا puttha, n. s. m. 1 A young full grown animal, a youth, a wrestler. 2 A finew, a tendon. 3 A plant with long leaves.

H. پوتھا pootha, n. s. m. The buttock, the hip, (of an animal.)

H. پٹھانا puthana, }
or pitthana, } v. a. To fend.

H. پٹھوونا puthuona, }

H. پتھیا puthiya, n. s. f. A young full grown animal, generally applied to kids, fowls &c.

S. پتھی puttee, n. s. f. (पट्टी) 1 A bandage. (पट्टिका) 2 A quarter of a place. 3 The side pieces of the frame of a bedstead. پتھی پکرتے رہنا puttee-pukurke hilde ruhna, expresses excessive weakness and laziness.

پتھی تونا puttee torna, to be bedrid.

پتھی سے پتھی ملانا puttee-se puttee milana, expresses the most intimate proximity. 4 A row. 5 A kind of sweetmeat. 6 Divisions of the hair which is combed towards the two sides and divided by a line in the middle.

S. پتیا putiya, n. s. f. (पट्टिका) A flate or slab of stone.

H. پتھیت putuet, n. s. m. (from پتھا) A cudgeller.

H. پتھیرا putera, n. s. m. Papyrus.

H. پتھیل putel, n. s. m. (from پتھا) 1 Cudgelling. 2 Sovereignty. 3 A chief among the Koonbee tribe. 4

A title of Murhuttas.

H. پتلا putela, or puṭela, n. s. m. 1

A kind of boat, flat bottomed. 2 A log or beam, used to roll or harrow ground. پتیل ڈالنا putel ḍalna, v. a.

1 To interrupt, to throw obstacles in the way of a business. 2 To beat.

H. پتیلنا puṭelna, v. a. 1 To exact, to subdue. 2 To beat.

S. پتیا puṭeema, n. s. m. (from पट्ट) The planks on which cloth is spread, for printing.

H. پتینا puṭeena, n. s. m. Name of a bird.

S. پوجا poojapa, n. s. m. (from पूजा) The apparatus of worshipping.

P. پوجا پوجا pujawu, n. s. m. (corrupt: of پز اوہ) A brick-kiln.

S. پچا ڈالنا pucha ḍalna, v. n. (from Sun. पच) 1 To digest. 2 To rot.

H. پچارا poochara, n. s. m. 1 A thin coat of clay for laying on a

wall. 2 The sponge of a gun.

پچارا پھرنا poochara pherna, to sponge a gun. پچارا دینا poochara dena, to lay a thin coat of clay on the walls of a house; to white wash a wall.

S. پچاس pichas, adj. (पंचाशत्) Fifty.

S. پچاسی purchasee, adj. (पंचाशीति) Fifty five.

S. پچانا puchana, v. a. (from पच) 1 To digest. 2 To ferment.

S. پچانووی پچانووی puchanuwwē, adj. (पंच-नवति) Ninety-five.

H. پچ پچ puchpuch, n. s. m. The noise made by walking in damp places.

H. پچ پچا پچا puchpuchana, v. n. 1 To be damp, to be wet. 2 To sweat.

H. پچ پن پچ پن puchpun, adj. Fifty-five.

H. پچر پچر puchchur, n. s. f. A wedge.

پچر مارنا puchchur-marna, To teaze, to harass, to distress.

- H. چھکا pichookka, n. s. m. A squirt.
- H. چھکارا poochkara, n. s. m. See چھارا
poochara. چھکارا پھیلا پochkara
pherna, to white wash a wall.
- H. چھکاری pichkaree, n. s. f. A squirt,
a fyringe.
- H. چھکانا puchkana, v. a. To squeeze,
to press together, to shrivel, to wrin-
kle, to burst.
- H. چھکنا pichukna, v. n. 1 To be
squeezed. 2 To be shrivelled.
- S. چھکھا puchkha, n. s. f. (پنجوا)
six days from अवण to त्रेवती on
which days several kinds of work
are unlawful.
- S. چھلونا puch-lona, n. s. m. (पंचलवण)
A medicine composed of five kinds
of salt.
- S. چھمیل puchmel, adj. (पंचमैल)
Mixed, confused.
- S. چھنا puchna, v. n. (पचनं) 1 To
be digested. 2 To rot. 3 To take
pains, to labour.

- S. چھوترہ puchoturu, n. s. m. (पंचोतर)
A duty of five per cent on merchan-
dize.
- H. چھوکا puchooka, n. s. m. A squirt,
a fyringe.
- S. چھوئی puchuonee, n. s. f. (from
पच) The stomach.
- S. چھو پuchh, or pukh, n. s. m. (पक्ष)
1 Confirmation, protection, defence.
2 Partiality. 2 A feather. 3 A fort-
night, or division of the month.
- H. چھوار پoochhar, n. s. m. (from
پوچھنا) See پوس
- H. چھوار پuchhar, verbal n. f. (from
چھارتا) 1 A fall. 2. The act of
winnowing. چھوار کھانا puchhar kha-
na, 1 To fall down. 2 To suffer
pain. Mirza Ruffee ossuoda says
of a horse.
- دیکھے ہی جب وہ تو برہ اور تھان کنی طرف
کھانا ہر دانہ گھاس کنی جاگہ سدا چھوار
Dek, he hue jub wooh tobri uor than
kee turuf; khata hue danu ghas kee

jaguh suda puchhar: When the
looks towards the manger and the
stable; he falls down instead of tak-
ing grafs or grain.

III. چھارتا puchharna, v. a. To throw
down, to abase, to conquer.

III. च्छारती pichharee, n. s. f. 1 The
rear. 2 The ropes by which a horse's
hind legs are tied. च्छारती मारना pich-
haree marna, v. a. To attack in rear.

S. چھان puchhan, n. s. m. (पश्चिम)
West.

III. چھाना pichhanna, v. a. To know,
to be acquainted with, to recognize.
See च्छाना

S. چھाना puchhtana, v. n. (पश्चान्ता
पन) To regret, to repent of.

S. چھाना पच puchhtawa, n. s. m. (पश्चा
त्ताप) Regret, concern, grief, con-
trition, penitence. (Com. of पश्चात्ता
प behind, after, and ताप pain. Root
त्ताप to distress, to repent.)

H. چھत्तर puchhuttur, adj. Seventy-five,

H. چھترتا puchhurna, v. n. To fall,
to tumble.

H. چھترجانا puchhurjana, v. n. To be
overcome.

H. چھلا pichhla, adj. Hindermost,
last. چھले پانوتنا pichhle panw hut-
na, To withdraw from one's agree-
ment.

H. چھل پائی pichhulpaee, n. s. f.
The ghost of a woman.

S. چھلना pichhulna, v. n. To slip,
to slide. See چھل (from Sunh.
चिच्छल)

S. چھم puch-chhum, n. s. m.
(पश्चिम) West.

H. چھना puchhna, n. s. m. 1 The act
of scarifying (tattooing.) 2 Inocula-
ting. 3 A scarificator (name of
instrument).

H. چھنی puchhnee, n. s. f. Scari-
fying, (tattooing.)

S. چھوا puchhwa, n. s. f. (पश्चिम
वात) Western wind.

S. پچھوٹ pich, hoot, adv. (from पश्चात्)

1 Afterwards, behind. 2 n. s. m.

Back of a house.

H. پچھورنا puch, horna, v. a. To win-

now with a basket used for this purpose. See phutukna.

S. پچھویا puch, hwueya, n. s. m.

(from پوچھنا) An inquirer.

S. پچھی puchch, hee, n. s. m. (पक्षी)

1 An ally, an assistant, an advocate, patron. 2 A bird.

S. پچھیاد puch, hiyaw, n. s. f. (पश्चिम

वात) A westerly wind.

S. پچھیت pich, het, n. s. m. (from

پچھوٹ) 1 The back of a house. 2

A yard or compound behind a house.

S. پچھیس puchees, adj. (पंचविंशति)

Twenty-five.

S. پچھیس پچھی puchee, fee, n. s. f. (from

پچھیس) A game, so called: played

with cowries instead of dice, and

named from the highest throw which

is twenty-five:

H. پچھی puchchee, abj. 1 Adher-

joined. 2 (Met. in music,) In unison

پچھی کاری puchchee-karee, n. s. f. 1

Mosaick. 2 Patching or darning of

damaged cloth. پچھی ہونا puchhee ho-

na, v. n. 1 To be stuck together as

with glue. 2 To be in unison. 3 To

be strongly attached by love.

S. پچھال pukhal, n. s. f. A large lea-

ther bag for carrying water, gene-

rally on bullocks. Properly پچھال

(Comp. of پچھال water, and پچھال

leather.)

P. پچھتوری پوکھتوری pookhturee, n. s. f. 1 Cakes,

(or bread) which are laid over dishes

when bringing to table, and under

which the meat is kept warm. 2

Cakes imbued with clarified butter,

from being laid over certain greasy

dishes as dopiyazu &c. These cakes

are very soft and savoury, whence

پچھتوریان کانا mama pookhturiyan

khana, To eat cakes of this description prepared by his mother, is applied to a person accustomed to luxury and incapable of labour or fatigue.

P. **پخته** pookhtu, adj. 1 Dressed (as victuals) 2 Ripe. 3 Sly, knowing, wife. **پخته کړنا** pookhtu kurna, To make strong.

S. **پد** pud, n. s. m. (**पद**) 1 The foot. 2 Footstep. 3 Rank, character. 4 (In grammar,) a word. 5 Place, station.

S. **پدارتھ** pudarth, n. s. m. (**पदार्थ**) 1 A rarity. 2 A delicacy, or exquisite food. 3 The meaning of a word. 4 A category or predicament in logick. (Comp. of **पद** and **अर्थ** Meaning, desire.)

S. **پداس** pudas, verbal n. f. (from **پارنا** Sun, **पट्ट**) Inclination to fart, flatulency.

S. **پداسا** pudasa, adj. m. (from **پارنا**)

Inclined to fart, flatulent.

S. **پدانا** pudana, v. a. (**पद्दन**) To cause to fart. (*Met.*) to frighten, or to put to flight.

S. **پدبھی** pudbee, n. s. f. (**पदवी**) 1 Title, titular name, surname, patronimick. 2 Rank, character. 3 A path.

S. **پدم** pudum, n. s. m. (**पद्म**) 1 The lotus. (*Nelumbium speciosum. Willd.*) 2 Ten billions, (according to the shastr, or one thousand billions, according to Dufloor ool umul or the Royal ordinances of Ukbur.)

S. **پدما** pudma, n. s. f. (**पद्मा**) The goddess of riches, Lukshmee.

S. **پدماوت** pudmawut, n. prop. (**पद्मावती**) Name of a celebrated Princess, whose adventures are related in a romance entitled Padmawutee.

S. **پدمنی** padmune, n. s. f. (**पद्मिनी**) A description of women; the most excellent of the four classes, into

which

- which woman-kind are divided by the Hindoos. (The names of the other three are Chitrinee, Sunkhinee, Huflinee.)
- S. پدنا pudna, S. پدو puddoo, S. پدورا pudora, } adj. (from پد or پدورا) Having the quality of tarting. *Met.* a coward.
- S. پد دھت pud-dhut, n. s. f. (پدھتی) 1 Manner, custom. 2 A treatise on a particular science. 3 Ritual. 4 A title or titular name.
- P. پدید pided, adj. Open, publick, clear, evident, manifest, conspicuous, visible.
- P. پذیر pizeer, part. pass. and act. (from پذیرفتن) Taking, receiving, admitting; being possessed of or endowed with. زینت پذیر zeenut-pizeer, Adorned, possessed of ornament. وفا پذیر wafa-pizeer, Endowed with integrity, pure, sincere.
- P. پذیرفتن pizeeru, adj. (from پذیرفتن) Acceptable, agreeable.
- S. پر pur, 1 adj. (पर) Other, strange. 2 adv. and conj. But, over, above, through, after, at, by, for, of. 3 (उपरि) prep. On, upon.
- P. پر pur, n. s. m. A feather, a quill, wing. پر جانا یا آرتنا pur-jalna, or jootna, to be without power or ability.
- Meer Sher Ulee says:—
ہو میرا کیونکہ گذر آسکی گلی میں وہاں تو
ظاہر صدرہ کے آرتے ہوئے پر جاتے ہیں
Ho mira kyoonki goozur coskee gulee men? wuhan to; tajr-i sidru ke corte hooe pur julte huen. How can I arrive at the street in which she resides? There the wings even of the angels of paradise would be scorched. پر جانا یا آرتنا pur-jharna, or girana, 1 To prepare to fly. 2 To get new feathers after mouling.

(U) pur nikalna, to display on acquiring power those qualities which remained concealed in poverty or a low station.

P. **पूर** poor, adj. Full, complete, loaded, charged. (Sun. पूरा)

S. **पूर** poor, n. s. m. (पुर) A city, town.

S. **पूरा** poorā, n. s. m. (पुर) A large village, town.

H. **पूरा** pura, n. s. m. A company, a body (of troops).

S. **पूरापुत** puraput, n. s. m. (प्राप्ति) 1 Income, produce, gain; 2 Advantage, benefit; 3 adj. Acquired, attained.

S. **प्रातः** prat, n. s. m. (प्रातः) Morning, dawn of day.

S. **पूरतम** pooratum, } adj. (पुरातन)

S. **पूरतन** pooratun, } Old, aged.

H. **पूरत** purat, } n. s. f. A large

H. **पूरती** puratee, } plate.

H. **पूरतहा** puratā, n. s. m. Bread made with butter (or ghee,) and of several layers like pye-crust.

S. **पूरजय** purajue, n. s. m. (पराजय) Overthrow, defeat, discomfiture.

S. **पूरजित** purajit, n. s. m. (प्रायश्चित्त) A fine or penance imposed on religious occasions as the price of absolution, atonement, expiation.

S. **पूरचेन** puracheen, adj. (प्राचीन) Old, of former times, ancient.

S. **पूरारम्भ** prarumbh, n. s. m. (प्रारम्भ) Beginning, commencement.

S. **पूरस** puras, n. s. m. (पलाश) 1 The name of a tree, (*Butea frondosa*) 2 Oakum, made of the bark of that tree.

S. **पूरसित** praschit, n. s. m. (प्रायश्चित्त) Atonement, expiation. See.

S. **पूरकृत** prakrit, n. s. f.

(प्राकृतभाषा) A learned dialect formed from the Sanscrit language.

- S. **पराक्रम** purakrum, n. s. m. (परा-
क्रम) Ability. (Comp. of परा prep.
and क्रम to move.)
- S. **पराक्रमी** purakrumee, adj. (परा-
क्रमी) Bold, powerful, stout.
- S. **पराग** purag, n. s. m. (पराग)
Pollen.
- S. **पराग** prag, n. s. m. (प्रयाग) The
ancient name of Allahabad.
- P. **परागुण्डगी** puragundugee, n. s. f.
Dispersion.
- P. **परागुण्ड** puragundu, adj. Dispersed,
scattered.
- S. **पराग** pural, n. s. f. (Sun. पलाल)
Straw. See. **पुवाल**
- S. **परागुण्ड** puralubdh, n. s. m. (प्रा-
लभ्य) Fate, predestination, venture,
chance. (Comp. of प्र before, with
आ and the root लभ to gain.)
- S. **परामर्श** puramursh, n. s. m.
(परामर्ष) Council, advice, confi-
deration, reflexion. (Root मृष to
shew mercy.)

- S. **पूरान** pooran, n. s. m. (पुराण)
Hindoo mythological books.
- S. **पूरान** puran, or pran, n. s. m. (प्राण)
1 Breath. 2 Soul, life. 3 Sweet-heart,
mistress.
- S. **पूराना** poorana, adj. (पुराण) Old.
- S. **पूराना** purana, v. n. (पलायन) To
run, to flee.
- S. **पूराना** pirana, v. n. (पीडन) To
have pain, be painful.
- H. **पूरान्था** purantha, n. s. m. A kind
of cake, paste. See **पूरान्था**
- S. **पूराना** purah, n. s. f. (पलाय) Flight,
a general emigration.
- S. **पूराना** puraya, adj. (पर) Strange,
foreign, belonging to another.
- H. **पूरुब** purb, n. s. m. Gem, a flat
diamond.
- S. **पूरुब** purub, n. s. n. (पर्व) A
holyday, anniversary feast.
- S. **पूरुबास** prubas, n. s. m. (प्रवास)
Travelling, journey. (Comp. of प्र
prep. and वस to dwell.)
- S. **पूरुबाह** prubah, n. s. m. (प्रवाह)
Tide.

Tide, stream.

- S. **پربا فے** prubafee, n. s. m. (प्रवासी)
A traveller.
- S. **پربت** purbut, n. s. m. (पर्वत) A mountain.
- S. **پربتے** purbuttee, f. } n. s. (from पर्वती
S. **پربتی** purbutiya, m. } A production of hills.) A kind of pumpkin.
- S. **پربتے** purbuttee, n. s. m. (पर्वती)
A mountaineer.
- S. **پربس** pur-bus, adj. Dependent, precarious, depending on the will of another. (Suas. पत्रवृथ).
- S. **پربل** purbul, adj. (प्रबल) Predominant, superior, prevalent, violent. (Comp. of प्र pre. and बल strength.)
- S. **پربندھ** prubundh, n. s. m. (प्रबंध)
1 A kind of song. 2 Style, composition (of a discourse.)
- S. **پربودھ** prubodh, n. s. m. (प्रबोध)
Demonstration, consolation, persuasion. (Root. बध् to understand.)

- S. **پربھا** prubha, n. s. f. (प्रभा)
Splendour. (Root. भा to shine.)
- S. **پربھات** prubhat, n. s. m. (प्रभात)
Dawn, morning.
- S. **پربھانے** prubhatee, adj. (प्रभाती)
Sung in a tune (or raginee) peculiar to morning.
- S. **پربھاو** prubhaw, n. s. m. (प्रभाव)
Influence, prosperity, felicity.
- S. **پربھوت** prubhoot, m. (प्रभुता)
S. **پربھوتا** prubhoota, f. (प्रभुता)
n. s. Ability, government, liberty, option, superiority, influence, legislation.
- S. **پربھو** prubhoo, n. s. m. (प्रभु)
Commander, lord, master, principal.
- S. **پربھس** prubhes, n. s. m. (प्रवेश)
Admittance, access.
- S. **پربھسے** prubefee, adj. (प्रवेशी) Penetrating.
- S. **پربین** purbeen, adj. (प्रवीण) knowing, intelligent, accomplished, skilful. (Comp. of प्र prep. and the root वी to

to desire, or be glossy.)

S. *prubeenta*, n. s. f. (प्रवीणता)

Knowledge, skill.

H. *purpurana*, v. n. To smart.

H. *purpurahut*, n. s. f. (from

purpurana) Acrimony.

S. *purpunch*, n. s. m. (प्रपंच)

Fraud, cheat, imposition, deceit, treachery, art, artifice.

S. *purpunchee*, adj. (प्रपंची)

Infidious, fraudulent, artful.

S. *purpoorun*, adj. (परिपूर्ण)

or *प्रपूर्ण*) Brimful.

H. *purpueth*, n. s. m. A du-

plicate (of a bill of exchange.)

H. *purut*, n. s. m. A fold, ply,

layer, crust, a stratum.

H. *puta*, n. s. m. A reel (for

winding thread.)

P. *putab*, n. s. m. The range

of a musket, arrow, &c.

S. *putap*, n. s. m. (प्रताप)

1 Splendour. 2 Courage, glory, po-

tency, prosperity, felicity. (Root *तप*

To be supreme.)

S. *putap-wan*, } adj. प्र-

S. *putapee*, } *प्रतापी*

तापवान Glorious, potent.

S. *putipal*, (प्रतिपाल) n. s.

m. Patronising, tuition, fostering,

rearing, breeding, cherishing: (Root

पाल to preserve.)

S. *putipaluk*, n. s. m.

(*प्रतिपालक*) Cherisher, patron.

S. *putipalun*, (प्रतिपालन)

See *پرتپال*

S. *putuch*, adj. (प्रत्यक्ष) 1

Obvious, present, apparent, publick.

2 adv. Before, in the presence.

H. *putul*, n. s. f. The baggage

of a horse-man, carried all on one

bullock or *tuttoo*. *پرتل کاتتو*

putul ka tuttoo, A pack-horse, a bat-horse?

H. *putula*, n. s. m. A sword

belt.

- P. پرتو purtuo, n. s. m. Light, the sun beams, rays. (Sun. प्रताप)
- S. پرتھو prithoo, n. prop. (पृथु) The name of an ancient Raja, son of Venu, Raja of Bettoor. He was married to a form of the goddess Lukshmee; taught men to cultivate the earth &c. &c.
- S. پرتھا prutha, n. s. f. (प्रथा) Immemorial custom.
- S. پرتھک pruthuk, adj. (पृथक्) Separate.
- S. پرتھم pruthum, (प्रथम) First.
- S. پرتھمی pruthmee, n. s. f. (पृथिवी) The world, earth, ground.
- S. پرتیوے prutyue, n. s. m. (प्रत्यय) belief, faith, confidence, trust.
- H. پرتی purtee, n. s. f. (from پرتا) Waste ground.
- S. پرتیت purteet, n. s. f. (प्रतीत) Faith, confidence, پرتیت کرنا purteet kurna, 1 To examine 2 To believe.
- 3 -To trust.
- H. پرج purj, n. s. f. 1 Name of a musical mode, or raginee. 2 A handle of a shield. پرج دار purj-dar, adj. Basket-hilted (scimitar.) Comp. of پرج and the part. act. of داشتن to keep.)
- S. پرجا purja, n. s. f. (प्रजा) A subject, a tenant, a renter.
- S. پرجا پوت pruja-put, n. s. m. (प्रजापति) A prince, lord of subjects. (Comp. of प्रजा a subject and पति a lord.)
- S. پرجاے purjae, n. s. f. (पर्याय) 1 Custom, manner. 2 Place, room.
- S. پرجاٹن purjutun, n. s. (पर्यटन) Travelling. (परि prep. with the root. अट to move.)
- S. پرجاوت purjuwut, n. s. m. (प्रजावत) Quit-rent, tax.
- S. پرجا ر purchar, n. s. m. (प्रचार) Publication, disclosure.

S. پرجا purcha, n. s. m. (परीक्षा)
Demonstration.

S. پرجانا purchana, v. a. (परिचयनं)
To introduce to a person.

H. پورچک poorchuk, n. s. f. Deceit,
trick, coaxing.

H. پورچونى purchoonce, n. s. f. The
act of selling flour, meal &c.

H. پورچونیا purchooniya, n. s. m. A
meal merchant.

H. پورچھا purchha, n. s. m. 1 Self-
grown paddy. 2 A spindle for win-
ding thread on.

S. پورچھا purich'chha, n. s. f. (परीक्षा)
Examination.

S. پورچھانوان purchhawan, }
n. s. f.

S. پورچھائین purchhaeen, }

(प्रतिच्छाया) Shadow, shade. پورچھا

پورچھائین سے بھاگنا purchhaeen-up-
nee se bhagna, to be frightened at
one's own shadow.

S. پورچھت purich'chhit, adj. (परी

کین) 1 Examined. 2 Proper name,
Grandson of Urjoon.

S. پورچھتی purchhutee, n. s. f.
(परिछत्री) A small thatch thrown
over mud-walls.

S. پورچھن pruch-ch'hunn, adj. (प्र-
छन्न) 1 Concealed, 2 Partial, not
universal.

H. پورچھنا puruch'hna, v. a. 1 To
move a lamp or candle over the heads
of a bride and bridegroom, to drive
away evil spirits, propitiate good
ones &c. 2 To kindle (a fire.)

P. پورچھاش purkhash, n. s. m. 1 War,
battle, conflict, commotion, distur-
bance, tumult, violence, injury, op-
pression. 2 Severe inquisition.

P. پورچھاشت purdakht, verbal n. f.
(from پورچھاش) Patronising.

P. پورچھانا purdana, v. a. (from پورچھانا)
To conceal, to keep behind a screen.
(inelegant.)

P. پردگی purdagee, n. s. f. (from پردہ)
A modest, chaste woman, one who
is confined at home.

P. پردہ purdu, n. s. m. 1 A curtain, a
skreen, 2 Modesty. پردہ پردہ دیکھنا pur-
du purdu dekhnā, To pry or inquire
secretly into any matter. پردہ پردہ کرنا

purdu purdu kurnā, to do a thing se-
cretly or privately. پردہ پوشی

purdu-poshee, the act of concealing
a blemish. پردہ چھورتا purdu chhor-

na, 1 To let fall a curtain. 2 To lay
aside concealment. پردہ دار purdu-dar,
confidential. پردہ دور purdu-dur, A be-
trayer of secrets. پردہ درمی purdu-du-

ree, Betraying secrets. پردہ رکھنا pur-
du rukhnā, To give obscure hints, or
relate a matter in such terms as only
to be understood by part of the

hearers. پردہ فاش purdu-fash, Betray-
ing secrets. پردہ کرنا purdu kurnā, To

conceal. پردہ کسی کا سہارا نہ پانا کہولنا purdu

kisee ka pharna, or kholna, to reveal
the faults of another. پردہ نشین

purdu-nushēen, Remaining behind
the curtain, modest. پردہ نہیں سوراخ کرنا

purde men soorakh kurnā, spoken of a
woman who secretly indulges licen-
tious practices.

S. پردہ مان purdhan, n. s. m. (प्रधान)
A president, leader, chief.

S. پردہ من purdmoon, n. prop. (प्रद्यु-
म्न) Kamu, (or cupid) son of Krish-
nu, was married to Ruti.

S. پردہ پس purdes, n. s. n. (परदेश)
1 Foreign country, 2 adj. In another
country, abroad.

S. پردہ پس pur-desee, n. s. m. (पर-
देशी) Foreigner, a stranger.

P. پردہ poorzu, n. s. m. A scrap (ge-
nerally applied to paper), piece, bit,
rag, frippery. پردہ ہونا poorze hona,
To be severely wounded in battle.

S. پرس poorcos, n. s. m. (पुरुष)
A man.

P. **پرسا** poorsa, n. s. m. (from پرسیدن) Condolence. See پرس

S. **پرسا** poorsa, adj. (पानुष) Of man's height, (a fathom).

P. **پرسال** pursal, adv. (contr. of پارسال) Last year. Meer says:—

کیوں نہ دیکھوں چمن کو حسرت سے

آشیان نماغیرا سہمی یہاں پرسال

Kyoon nu dekhoon chumun ko husrut se; ashyan tha mira bhee yuhan pursal. How can I behold the garden without grief? last year my abode also was here.

S. **پرساد** prusad, n. s. m. (प्रसाद) 1 Viand, victuals, food that has been offered to the deities. 2 Kindness. 3 Leavings of a great man or spiritual guide.

S. **پرسادی** prusadee, adj. (from प्रसाद) Offered to deities.

S. **پرسپر** puruspur, adv. (परस्पर) Mutually, reciprocally.

P. **پرست** purust, part. act. (from پرسیدن) Incomp. Adorer, worshipper, as **خداپرست** khooda purust, A worshipper of god. **بت پرست** boot-purust, An idolator, worshipper of idols. **آتش پرست** Atush-purust,

A worshipper of fire, a guebre of the sect of Abraham, Zoroaster, or the Magi. **خود پرست** khood-purust, A worshipper, or admirer of himself, self conceited.

S. **پرستاب** prustab, n. s. m. (प्रस्ताप) Mention.

S. **پرستابک** prustabik, adj. (प्रस्तापिक) Suggested by previous mention, well-timed, a-propos, opportune, seasonable.

P. **پرستار** purustar, n. s. m. (from پرسیدن) 1 An adorer. 2 A slave.

P. **پرستش** purustish, verbal n. f. (from پرسیدن) Devotion.

S. **پرسرمی** purisrumee, adj. (परिस्रमी) Active, laborious.

- S. **پرسرم** purisrum, n. s. m. (परि-
अन) Fatigue, labour, toil.
- P. **پرسش** pccsi fish, n. s. f. (from
پرسیدن) Inquiry, (generally means
after health &c.)
- S. **پرسن** pursun, or prusunn, adj.
(प्रसन्न) 1 Rejoiced, pleased. 2 Kind.
- پرسن ہونا** prusunn hona, v. n. To
acquiesce.
- P. **پرسنا** purusna, v. a. (from پرسیدن
To worship.
- S. **پرسنا** parusna, v. a. (स्पर्शन) To
touch.
- S. **پرسنتا** prufunnuta, n. s. f. (प्रस-
न्ता) 1 Acquiescence. 2 Kindness.
- S. **پرسنگ** prusung, n. s. m. (प्रसंग)
1 Association. 2 Mention. **پرسنگ**
پرسنگ نہ لگانا prufung nu lugna, Not to
associate with.
- S. **پرسو** prufuv, n. s. m. (प्रसव)
The act of bearing a child. (Root

- सु or पु To bring forth young.)
- S. **پرسوتی** prusuotee, n. s. f. (प्रसवती)
A puerperal woman.
- S. **پرسوت** pursoot, or prusoot, n.
s. m. (प्रसूति) The whites, fluor
albus.
- S. **پرسورام** pursooram, n. prep. (पर
शुराम) The sixth incarnation or
Uvatar of Vishnoo. He was the son
of Jumudugni, and was contempo-
rary with Dāshirūthhu Ramū. He is
called Jamudugni, and, the deity
descended in this form to destroy the
Kshutriyus (or Chhatrees,) who
were become tyrannical. Renooka
wife of Jumudugni, was interrupted
in bringing water from the river by
Kartaveerjarjoonu, a prince of the
Kshutriyus, who was sporting in
the water with his thousand wives,
for which Purushooramu's fa-
ther. (Jumudugni,) cursed him.

The Kshutriyu prince killed Jumudugni, and Jamudugni vowed not to leave a Kshutriyu on the face of the earth. He is said to have extirpated them twenty one times, the women with child each time producing a new race. They say there have been no Kshutriyu since, those so called, being of spurious breed (or Vurnufunkurs.)

S. پرسون purson, adv. (परस) 1 The day before yesterday. 2 The day after to-morrow.

P. پرسه porsu, n. s. m. Condolence. Khaju Husun says:—

دل دلاسون سے کرے ہی بیقرارے بیشر
خانہ ماتم میں ہو پرسے سے زاری بیشر
Dil dilason se kure hue bequraree
beshtur; khanu.e matum men ho
poorse se zaree beshtur. My heart is
more agitated by all endeavours to
console me; in the house of mourn-

ing, lamentation is augmented by
condolence.

H. پرسیا pursiya, n. s. m. A reaping-hook.

P. پرسبادشان purisiyawshan, n. s. m. Maiden hair. (*Pteris lunulata*.)

S. پرس پوروش purush, n. s. m. (पुरुष)
A man. See پرگه (Root पुर to precede or go before).

S. پرسه purushoo, n. s. m. (परशु)
An offensive weapon resembling a hatchet.

S. پرساد purshad, n. s. m. (प्रसाद)
See پرساد

S. پرسب prushub, n. s. m. (प्रसव)
The act of bringing forth (young).
پرسب ہونا prushub-hona, v. n. To be delivered (of young.)

P. پرسچور poor-shuoor, adj. Wife.

S. پرسن prushn, n. s. m. (प्रश्न)
A question.

P. پرسکار poor-kar, adj. 1 Thick. 2 Well executed.

S. پرکار prukar, n. s. m. (प्रकार)

Manner, method, kind, sort.

P. پرکاری poorkaree, n. s. f. Thickness.

S. پرکاش purkas, or prukas, n. s. m.

(प्रकाश) 1 Light, day-light. 2. adj.

Clear, apparent.

S. پرکاشی prukasee, n. s. m. (प्रकाशी)

A discoverer.

S. پرکاشن prukash, (प्रकाश) See

پرکاش

P. پرکالہ purkalu, n. s. m. 1. A spark.

2 Pane of glass.

H. پرکان purkan, n. s. m. A trun-

nion.

H. پرکانا purkana, v. a. To accustom,

to habituate.

S. پرکرت prukrit, n. s. f. (प्रकृति)

Property, quality, nature.

S. پرکرما purikrama, n. s. f. (परिक्रमा)

Act of going round to the right.

See طواف

S. پرکرن prukurun, n. s. m. (प्रक

रुण) 1 Topick, subject. 2 Paragraph, section.

H. پرکنا purukna, v. n. To be habituated, to acquire a habit.

S. پرکھ purukh, n. s. f. (परीक्षा)

Examination, trial, proof, inspection.

(Root ईक्ष् to get ideas by seeing, or by reflection.)

S. پرکھ poorokh, n. s. m. (पुरुष)

A man, (vir,) a male human being.

S. پرکھا poorkha, n. s. m. (पुरुष)

An old man.

S. پرکھانا purkhana, v. a. (परीक्षण)

To cause to examine, try, prove, or

inspect.

S. پرکھاہی purkhaee, n. s. f. (from

پرکھ) 1 The price paid for examination, trial, proof, or inspection.

2 The act of examining.

S. پرکھنا purukhna, v. a. (परीक्षण)

To inspect, to examine, to prove.

- S. **پرکھے** poorkhe, n. s. m. (pl. of **پرکھا**, from **पुत्रुष**) Ancestry, ancestors.
- S. **پرکھیا** purukhueya, n. s. m. (**परि-क्षक**) An inspector, examiner, prover.
- P. **پرکینہ** poor-keenu, adj. Malicious, spiteful, (com. of **پر** full, and **کینہ** malice.)
- H. **پرگاچھ** purgachh, n. s. m. Epidendron. See **باندا** (Bungla.)
- P. **پرگار** purgar, n. s. f. A pair of compasses.
- P. **پرگاری** purgaree, n. s. f. Work done with a compass.
- S. **پرگت** purgut, or prugut, adj. (**प्रकट**) Obvious, notorious, public.
- S. **پرگتتا** prugututa, n. s. f. (**प्रकटना**) Visibility, publicity
- P. **پرگنہ** purgunu, n. s. m. An inferior division of a country, (less than a Ziluu,) nearly equalling a Barony.
- پرگنہ دار** purgunu-dar, n. s. m.

- The superior officer of a Purgunu, Lord of the Barony.
- P. **پرگو** poorgo, adj. Talkative, (comp. of **پر** full, and the part. act. of **گفتن** to speak.)
- S. **پرگھت** purghut, adj. (**प्रकट**) Apparent, clear. See **پرگت**
- P. **پرگیری** purgeeree, n. s. f. An orotolan. (A species of *Alauda*.)
- S. **پرگھتھی** purghutee, n. s. f. (**प्रघटी**) A mould in which silver or gold is cast, previous to working it. 2 (Corruption of pruktuta, **प्रकटता**) Apparency, clearness.
- H. **پرلا** purla, adj. Of the other side.
- S. **پرلی** purlue, n. s. f. (**प्रलय**) 1 A general destruction, such as at the flood or resurrection. 2 *Met.* Vexation, fatigue, oppression, languor, disgust.
- S. **پرمان** pruman, or purman, n. s. m. (**प्रमाण**) 1 Attestation, proof, verification,

cation, authority, instance, example.

2 adj. Actual, authentic, substantial,

real. پرن چرہنا purman churhna,

to rise to a high rank.

S. پرن puriman, n. s. m. (परिमाण)

1 Dose, quantity. 2 Proportion.

S. پرنانک prumanik, adj. (प्रामाणिक)

1 Proper, creditable. 2 Reverend.

3 n. s. m. Chairman of an assembly,

(in Bengal) a chief, of a tribe,

among the inferior castes. (Root मा)

to found, weigh or measure).

S. پرن پورا purumpura, n. s. f. (परं)

परा) Tradition.

S. پرن purimul, adj. (परिमल)

Fragrant. 2 n. s. m. Parched grain

of jowar or bajra (*Holcus sorgum*
and spicatus)

S. پرن ميو purmew, } n. s. m. (प्रमेह)

S. پرن ميه prumeh, }

1 A (venereal) clap. 2 A gleet.

H. پرن purun, n. s. f. A very quick

time in mufick.

S. پرن prun, n. s. m. (पण) Promise,
resolution.

S. پرنالہ prunalu, m. } n. s. (प्रणाली)

S. پرنالی prunalee, f. } A gutter, a drain.

S. پرنام prunam, n. s. m. (परिणाम)

Sequel, result.

S. پرنام prunam, or purnam, n. s. m.

(प्रणाम) Salutation, adoration.

S. پرننت puruntoo, conj. (परंतु)

But.

P. پرنند purund, n. s. m. A bird.

پرنند ہو جانا purund hojana, to move

with great rapidity.

P. پرنندہ purundu, part. act. (from

پرنیدن) 1 Flying. 2 A bird. پرنند کا

پرنندہ مارنا Purunde ka pur nu marna

kisee jagih men. Is used to express

a place quite inaccessible. Mirza

Ulif Beg Foorut says:—

گمان سے بھی پرے ہم آہ پرنندہ ہوتے ہی

پرنندہ ہر نہ مارے اس جگہ ہم پر پرنندہ ہوتے ہی

Gooman se bhee pure yih ahi poor
taseer puhoonche hue; purundu pur
nu mare oos juguh yih teer puhoon-
che hue. This efficacious sigh has
reached beyond all expectation; this
arrow has penetrated into a place to
which no bird could extend its flight.

S. *پرنی* prunee, adj. (पराधी) Resolute.

P. *پرنیان* purniyan, n. s. m. A kind
of fine painted silk.

S. *پورنیا* pooruniya, n. s. m. (from
पुराणा) 1. An old man. 2. A patron.

H. *پورنیا* pooruniya, or *پورونی*, n.
s. m. Name of a district, and town.

P. *پروا* purwa, n. s. f. 1. Fear, terror.
2. Care, concern, anxiety, vexation, 3
Inclination, affection, concupiscence,
desire. 4 Rest, quiet. *بے پروا* be-purwa,
adj. 1. Without fear, careless, in-
trepid. 2. adv. Boldly, undauntedly.

S. *پروا* poorwa, n. s. f. (पूर्ववायु)
An easterly wind.

S. *پروا* puriwa, n. s. f. (प्रतिषद)

The first day of the moon.

S. *پروا* puriwar, n. s. m. (परिवार)
Family, dependants.

P. *پرواز* purwaz, verbal n. m. (from
پرویدن) Flying, flight. *پرواز کرنا*
purwaz kurna, v. n. To fly.

H. *پروال* purwal, n. s. m. A disease
of the eye-lids, in which the eye-
lashes fall, a sty or Stitlie.

H. *پروان* purwan, The yard (of a
sail) *پروان چرہ نا* purwan chhurhna,
To grow up, (a phrase peculiar to
women.)

P. *پروا نجات* purwanujat, n. m. pl.
(of *پروانہ*) 1. Orders. 2. Passes, li-
cences.

P. *پروانگی* purwanugee, n. s. f. Com-
mand, order, permission.

P. *پرواہ* purwah, n. s. f. The same
as *پروا* q. v.

P. *پروانہ* purwanu n. s. m. 1. An or-
der, a pass, a licence, leave, com-
mand,

mand, a precept, warrant. 2 A butterfly, a moth. پروانه کبکسی کا ہونا purwanu kisee ka hona, to be desperately in love with any one.

P. پروا پرسی purwae, adj. (from پروا) One who stands in need of, necessitated, wanting, having occasion for.

S. پروجن پروجن purojun, n. s. m. (प्रयोजन) Purpose, use, exigence.

P. پرور purwur, part. act. and pas. (from پروردن) In comp. A patron, protector, nourisher, cherisher; educated, cherished, as غریب پرور ghureeb purwur, Cherisher of the poor. سایہ پرور sayu-purwur, adj. Educated in the shade, or at home; soft, delicate, knowing little of the world.

S. پرور purwur, n. s. m. (पटोल) The name of a kind of gourd. (*Trichosanthes dioica*. Roxb.) See پالول

P. پروردگار purwurdugar, n. s. m. (from پروردن) An epithet of the deity.

P. پروردہ purwurdu, adj. (from پروردن) 1 Bred, reared, brought up. 2 (used substantively) A slave.

P. پرورش پرورش purwurish, verbal n. f. (from پروردن) Breeding, fostering, rearing, patronizing, education, protection.

S. پرورہ پرورہ prurh, adj. (प्रौढ़) Able, clever.

S. پرورش پرورش purros, n. s. m. (पार्श्व or प्रतिवेश) Vicinity.

S. پروسا پروسا purosa, n. s. m. (परिवेषित) A dish, which is sent to a friend.

S. پروسا پروسا purosna, v. a. (परिवेषण) To take up dinner, to distribute, serve up, to divide.

S. پروسیا پروسیا purosueya, n. s. m. (from پروسا) A distributor of victuals to the guests, one who serve up dinner, a waiter.

H. پرونا پرونا pirona, or purona, v. a. To

thread (as a needle,) to string, (as pearls.)

S. **پوروہیت** poorohit, n. s. m. (पुरोहित) A priest who presides at the performance of religious ceremonies. Family priest (comp. of पुरस before, formerly and हित appointed, employed.)

S. **پوروہیتانی** poorohitane, n. s. f. (पुरोहितपत्नी) The wife of a priest.

S. **پوروہن** purohun, n. s. m. (प्ररोहण) Carriage, vehicle, instruments of transportation.

S. **پوروہیا** poorwueya, n. s. f. (पूर्ववायु) Easterly wind.

P. **پوروہین** purveen, n. s. m. The Pleiades.

S. **پروہین** pruvcen, adj. (प्रवीण) Intelligent, skilful, wise.

S. **پورہاس** purihas, n. s. m. (परिहास) Jest, joke, jeer.

S. **پورہار** pruhar, n. s. m. (प्रहार) The act of beating, a stroke.

S. **پورہر** pruhur, n. s. m. (प्रहर) A watch of the day or night.

P. **پوراہیز** purhez, verbal n. m. (from پوراہیزیدن or پوراہیزخن) Abstinence, forbearance, continence, control of the passions. **بیدی پوراہیز** budee purhez, abstaining from evil.

P. H. **پوراہیز کرنا** purhez-kurna, v. a. 1 To control one's passions. 2 To abstain from. 3 To observe a regimen.

P. **پوراہیزگار** purhez-gar adj. and substantive, (from پوراہیز) One who controls his passions, abstinent.

P. **پوراہیزگاری** purhez-garee, n. s. f. (from پوراہیز) Abstinence, control of the passions.

P. **پوراہیززی** purhezze, adj. ((from پوراہیز) 1 Fit for a person under a regimen. 2 The same as پوراہیزگار q. v.

S. **پورے** pure, adv. (पर) Beyond, yonder. **پورے رہنا** pure ruhna, to remain at a distance.

P. **پوری** puree, n. s. f. A fairy.

پوری پیکر puree puekur, Angelic, fairy faced.

S. **پریا** priya, 1 (प्रिय) adj. m. 2 (प्रिया) adj. f. Beloved, dear.

S. **پریٹ** preet, n. s. f. (प्रीति) Love, friendship..

S. **پریٹ** pret, n. s. m. (प्रेत) A spirit of the dead, a ghost.

H. **پریٹا** pureta, n. s. m. A reel, (for winding yarn.)

H. **پریٹنا** puretna, v. a. To reel (thread or yarn.)

S. **پریرن** prerun, (प्रेरण) n. s. m.

S. **پریرنا** prerna, (प्रेरणा) 1 The act of sending. 2 Command. (Comp. of pre. प्र and the root प्र to move, to order.)

P. **پریزاد** puree-zad, adj. Fairy born. i. e. beautiful. (comp. of پری fairy, and the part. pass. of زادن to be born.)

P. **پریشان** pureshan, adj. Distressed, wretched, dispersed, perplexed, dishevelled, ruined. **پریشان حال** pureshan-hal, Distressed condition.

پریشان کہتا pureshan kuhna, to talk foolishly.

P. **پریشانہی** pureshanee, n. s. f. 1 Distress. 2 Perplexity. 3 Dispersion.

H. **پریکھا** purekha, n. s. m. 1 Repentance, regret. 2 (Cor. from pureeksha) Search, examination. Meet

Durd says:—

اسی در جو کچھ کیا پریکھا ہمنے
دیکھا تو عجب ہی یہاں کا لکھا ہمنے
بیچا ہی نہ ہی تو دیکھتے تھے سب کچھ
جات آکھ کانی تو لچھ ندیکھا ہمنے

Ue durd jo koochh kiya purekha humne; dekha to ujub hue yuhaan ka lekha humne; beenaee nu thee to dekhte the sub koochh, jub ankh khoollee to koochh nu dekha humne.

Oh Durd notwithstanding all the search I have made I saw the condition of this place to be wonderful; I was blind and yet saw every thing; when my eyes were opened I could see nothing.

S. **پریم** prem, n. s. m. (प्रेम) Love, friendship.

S. **پرمی** premee, adj. (प्रेमी) Affectionate, lover.

H. **پورین** pooren, n. s. f. 1 The plant. 2 The plant of the lotus.

H. **پوروا** purewa, n. s. m. 1 A pigeon.

H. **پورہ** pureh, n. s. m. Soup. (See **پورہ**)

H. **پورا** poorā, n. s. m. A large parcel. (of physic &c.)

S. **پورا پورا** purapur, adv. With reiterated strokes.

H. **پورا پانا** purapana, v. a. To find, to get easily.

H. **پورا نا** purana, v. a. 1 To put to sleep, to lay down, to cause to repose. 2 To cull, to gather, pluck.

H. **پورا وا** puraw, n. s. m. (from **پورا نا**) 1 Halting place. 2 Camp, encampment. 3 An army. 4 A crowd, assembly.

H. **پورا پورا نا** purpurana v. n. 1 To prattle, to chatter. 2 To throb with pain, (as the tongue from an acid substance.)

H. **پورجانا** purjana, v. n. To lie down 2 To cease as the wind. 3 To repose. 4 To abate.

H. **پورنا** purna, v. n. 1 To repose, to lie down. 2 To fall. 3 To encamp. 4 To drop. 5 To be confined to bed by sickness

S. **پوروس** puros, n. s. m. (पार्श्व or प्रतिवेश) Neighbourhood.

S. **پوروسین** purosīn, n. s. f. (पार्श्वینی or प्रतिवेशिनी) A female neighbour.

S. **پوروسی** purosee, n. s. m. (पार्श्वी or प्रतिवेशी) A male neighbour.

S. **پورھا** purha, adj. (from **پورھا نا**) Read, learned, of much reading.

پورھا گونا purhagōna, adj. A learned, experienced man. (Root **پڑھ** to read.)

S. **پورھانا** purhana, v. a. (पाठन) To teach to read, to instruct, to teach to speak (or sing) as birds.

S. **پورھن** purhun, n. s. f. (पठन) The act of reading.

H. پورھن purhin, n. s. f. A mullet.
 S. پورھنا purhna, v. a. (पठनं) To read, to repeat, to say, to speak.
 (Root पठ to read.)

H. پورھی پورھی pōree, n. s. f. A skin with which a drum is made.

S. پوریا پوریا pōriya, n. s. f. (पुटी) A parcel (of physic &c.)

H. پوریا پوریا puriya, n. s. f. A Female-buffalo calf.

H. پوریل پوریل puryul, n. s. Sweepings.

P. پزادا پزادا puzawa, n. s. f. (from پزاندن) A brick kiln.

P. پس پس pus, adv. After, behind, at length, then, therefore, finally.
 پس انداز pus-undaz, Savings, something laid up to provide for old age or want of employment. Labourers &c. call it مہ توکل Meehummud. Buqa says:—

بے گناہ اندام جو صرف سے تک یک ناز کریں
 مہ توکل میں زلف سے گناہ کو پس انداز کریں

Ye gool-undam jo soorfe se took ek naz kuren; kam len zoof se, kakool ko pusundaz kuren. This beautiful person parsimoniously displaying her charms; having accomplished her task with her sidelocks, has reserved the ringlets behind for another occasion.

S. پ پusa, n. s. m. (प्रसृत) Two handfuls, as much as can be held in both hands open. See اسجلا

S. پساب پساب pisab, n. s. m. (प्रस्राव) The act of pissing. (प्र prep. with the root स्र to ooze, to drop.)

S. پشچ پشچ pisach, n. s. m. (पिशाच) A spectre, apparition, vision, a demon. See پشچ

S. پسارا پسارا pusara, n. s. m. (प्रसार) Expansion, the act of spreading out.
 پسارا کرنا pusara kurna, to procrastinate and find obstacles to an easy matter.

S. پارسارنا pusarna, v. a. (प्रसारण)

1 To spread. 2 To distend.

H. پارساری pufaree, n. s. m. One

who sells spices. See پارساری

S. پسان pisan, n. s. m. Meal, flour.

(Root पिष to grind, or pulverize.)

S. पिसाना pisana, v. a. (पेषणं) To

reduce to meal, to grind. (Root पिष to grind, or pulverize.)

S. पुसाना pusana, v. a. (प्रस्त्रावणं) To

skim; to pour off superfluous water.

H. पुसाई पुसाई pusae, n. s. f. A kind of

rice.

S. पुसाई पुसाई pisae, n. s. f. (from पुसाना)

Price paid for grinding.

S. पुसपाल pusoo-pal, n. s. m. (पशुपाल)

Cow-herd (Comp. of पशु an animal, and पाल to preserve.)

P. H. पुसपाहونا pus-pa hona, v. n. 1

To decline. 2 To fall in the rear, to flink behind, to retreat, to flee, to desist from an attempt.

S. पोसپوت poos-poot, (पोसपुत)

Adopted son. पोसपुत کرنا poos-poot

kurna, to adopt.

P. پست پست pust, adj. Below, low پست

پست فطرت pust-fitrut, adj. of inferior un-

derstanding. پست ہمت pusthim-

mut, adj. Unambitious. پست و

پست و پست o bulund dek hna,

to consider and take precautions a-

gainst the vicissitudes of fortune.

P. پستان pistan, n. s. m. The breasts,

bubbies.

S. پستانا pustana, v. n. To regret.

(Sun. पश्चात्तापनं) See پستانا

S. پستک poostuk, n. s. f. (پوستک) A

book.

P. پست pistu, n. s. m. A pistachio

nut.

P. پستی pustee, n. s. f. (from پست)

Inferiority, lowness.

P. پستی رنگ pistace rung, n. s. m.

Pea-green.

B. اس خورده pus-khoordu, n. s. m.
Leavings.

H. پسر pusur, n. s. f. Grazing cattle
at night.

R. پسر pisur, n. s. m. A boy, a son,
a child. اودہ پسرز zadu, A grand
child. پسر خواندہ pisuri khwandu, An
adopted son.

P. پس رو pus-ruo, n. s. m. 1 A fol-
lower. 2 Dependants, 3 Train, equi-
page.

P. پس روی pus-ruwee, n. s. f. Fol-
lowing.

P. A. پس غیب pus-ghuebut, adv. In
one's absence.

P. A. پس قد pus-qud, adj. (used sub-
stantively) A dwarf. (پست قد properly)

P. پس کش pus-kush, n. s. m. Recoil.

H. پسی puslee, n. s. f. A rib, the
præcordia. پسی پھر کنسی puslee phu-
ruknee, a thrilling over the ribs; is
applied to a perception of the con-

dition of an absent person. Mirza Jan
Tupish says:—

جب غیر سے ہوا وہ کہیں رات ہمکنار
یہاں درد سے اپنی بھی پسی پھر کنسی

Jab ghuer se hooa wooh kuheen rat
humkunar; yuhan dardi dil se up-
nee bhee puslee phuruk gu ee. When
that person embraces my rival in
the night; my præcordia palpitate
with the pain of my heart (i. e. I
have perception of the fact though
absent.)

H. پسا pisna, v. n. (पेषण) 1 To be
reduced to meal, to be ground. 2
To be ruined, distressed, Met. des-
perately in love. Meer Durd says:—

میرتا نہین ہوں کچھ میں اس سخت دل کے ہاتھوں
پستا ہوں آپ اپنے کم سخت دل کے ہاتھوں

Murta nuheen hoon kooch h muen is
sukht dil ke hathon; pista hoon ap
upne kum-bukht dil ke hathon. I do-
not die by the hands of that unrelent-

ing fair, but am ruined by my own
unfortunate heart.

P. پسند pufund, n. s. f. Choice, ap-
probation.

P. پسندیده pufundeedu, adj. (from
پسندیدن) Chosen, approved of,
agreed to.

P. پسنگا pufunga, n. s. m. The same
as پانگ q. v.

S. پو pufoo, n. s. m. (पुवु) A beaft.

H. پو piffoo, n. s. m. A flea.

P. پس و پیشی pus o pesh n. s. m.
Evasion, prevarication. پس و پیش کرنا
pus o pesh kurna, v. a. To preva-
ricate.

H. پسوجنا pusoojna, v. a. To stitch.

H. پسہی pushee, n. s. f. A kind of
wild rice, growing in shallow ponds.

S. پسجنا puseejna, v. n. (प्रसेदनं) 1

To perspire, to sweat, to melt, 2 To
compassionate.

S. پسنا puseena,

S. پسو pusew,

S. پسوا pusewha,

S. پوشپ پوشپ, n. s. m. (पुष्प) A
flower.

S. پوشپک پوشپک, n. s. m. (पुष्पक)

The car of Koooveru, God of riches.

P. پشت پوشپ پوشپ, n. s. f. 1 Ancestry,
a generation of progenitors. 2 Back.

3 A second, an assistant. پشت به

پوشپ پوشپ پوشپ پوشپ, Generation

by generation. پشت پانو پوشپ

پانو پوشپ, n. s. m. An inflammation or

phlegmon on the upper surface of

the foot. پشت پر کسی کے رہنا پوشپ

پر کسی کے رہنا, (lit. To back

one) to support steadily.

پشت پناہ پوشپ-پناہ, An ally.

پشت خم پوشپ khum, adj Hump

backed. پشت دست کسی پر مارنا پوشپ

دست کسی پر مارنا پوشپ

- marna, or pooshti pa marna, To reject, to abandon. **پشت دینا** poosht dena, to flee, run away (lit. turn one's back)
- P. **پشتک** pooshtuk. n. s. A vice in horses, plunging, and kicking up behind.
- P. **پشتہ** pooshtu, n. s. m. A buttress, a prop, a bank, a quay, a hill, an eminence, heap.
- P. **پشتی** pooshtee, n. s. m. 1 Alliance, aid. 2 A prop. Meer says:—
ایک کہتا ہوں میں تو منہم پہ رقیب
تیری پشتی سے سوسناتے ہیں
 Ek kuhta hoon muen to moonh pu ruqeeb; teree pooshtee se suo soonate huen. If I speak one word to my rival, he by your support replies to my face an hundred fold. 3 The cover of a book, (Sun. **پشتی بان** pooshtee-ban, An ally. **پشتی بانہ** pooshtee-banee, n. s. f. 1 Alliance, aid. 2 Support. **پشتی کرنا** pooshtee

kurna, to assist, to support, to second, to back.

- S. **پشت** poosht, adj. (**पुष्ट**) 1 Fat. 2 Restorative, provocative.
- S. **پشتتا** pooshtta, n. s. f. (**पुष्टता**) 1 Fatness. 2 Invigoration, restorative power.
- S. **پشن** pishoon, adj. (**विशुन**) Wicked, cruel.
- P. **پشم** pushm, n. s. f. 1 Wool, hair, 2 *Pubes tum maris tum foeminae*. **پشم پر مارنا** pushm pur marna, To be perfectly contented and independent, to despise, disregard.
- پشم سوجھنا** pushm sumujhna, To despise.
- پشم نہ اکھڑنا** pushm nu ookhurna, To suffer nothing from the enmity of another, not a hair of the head to be touched. (*Spoken in great contempt of an adversary.*)
- P. **پشیمان** pusheman, adj. Ashamed, abashed, disgraced, penitent.

S. پک pik, n. s. f. (पिक) Name of a bird, (*Cuculus Indicus*.)

S. پک pukka, adj. (पक्क) 1 Ripe. 2 Boiled, dressed, (opposite to raw.) 3 Cunning, knowing. پک کرنا pukka kur-na, To establish a claim, or an agreement, or a proposition, so that no doubt or subject of dispute can remain.

H. پکار دینا pookar dena, v. a. To proclaim publicly, to call.

H. پکارنا pookarna, v. a. To call a loud, to bawl, to cry out.

S. پکانا pukana, v. a. (from पक्क) 1 To ripen. 2 To dress victuals, to cook.

H. پکڑ pukur, verbal n. f. (from پکڑنا) The act of seizing, seizure, capture.

H. پکڑانا pukrana, v. a. 1 To cause to be caught, seized, or laid hold of. 2 To deliver over, to give in charge.

H. پکڑنا pukurna, v. a. To catch, to lay hold of, to seize, to apprehend

H. پکھ pukla, n. s. m. A fore between the toes; produced by moisture.

S. پکھنا pukna, v. n. (पचन) 1 To be dressed or cooked. 2 To ripen. 3 To suppurate (as an inflammation, bile &c.) 4 To turn grey (hairs.)

S. پکوان pukwan, n. s. m. (पक्वान्न) Sweet-meats, victuals fried in melted butter or oil.

S. پکوانا pukwana, v. a. (from पक्क) 1 To cause to be dressed or cooked. 2 To cause to ripen.

H. پکوائی pukwae, n. s. f. Price paid for cooking.

S. پکورتا pukora, m. } n. s. (पक्क-

S. پکورتی pukoree, f. } بٹتی) A kind of dish made of Pease-meal.

S. پکھ pukh, n. s. m. (पख) 1 A period of fifteen days, fortnight. 2 Two. 3 Assistance, protection.

S. پکھارنا pukharna, v. a. (प्रक्षालन) To wash.

S. پکھال pukhal, n. s. f. (पयःखल)

A large leather bag for holding water, generally carried on bullocks. (Comp. of पयस् water ; and खल्ल leather.)

S. پکھان pukhan, or pakhan, } n. s.

S. پکھانا pukhana, } m.

(पाषाण) A stone.

H. پکھواج pukhawuj, n. s. f. A kind of drum, a timbrel.

H. پکھاجی pukhawujee, n. s. m. One who beats the Pukhawuj.

H. پکھراج pookhraj, n. s. m. A topaz.

H. پکھروٹا pukhruota, n. s. m. A bit of gold or silver leaf covering a beera or mouthful of betel.

H. پکھری pukhree, n. s. f. A petal, or flower-leaf.

S. پکھرو pukheroo, n. s. m. A bird. (from पक्ष A wing.)

H. پکھیس pukhes, n. s. m. Mark, stamp.

S. پگ pug, n. s. m. (पद) The foot.

پگ دندے pug-dundee, n. s. f. By

path. پگ دندے لینا pugdundee lena, To track, to trace.

H. پگا pugā, n. s. m. A rope fastened round the neck of a bullock, a tether.

P. پگاہ pugah, n. s. f. Dawn of day, morning twilight.

P. پگاہ تر pugahrtur, n. s. f. Early dawn.

H. پگورانا pugoorana, v. n. To ruminate, to chew the cud.

H. پگری pugree, n. s. f. A turband.

پگری اٹکنا pugree utukna, To be obstinate, to persist or persevere.,

H. پگلا pugla, adj. Foolish (Phrase peculiar to Bengal and the eastern parts of Hindoostan).

S. پگنا pugna, v. n. (from पाक) 1 To be dipped in or covered with sirup. 2 Met. To be in love.

H. پگھا pugha, n. s. m. The same as پگا q. v.,

H. پگھال pughal, n. s. m. A kind of hard iron or steel.

- S. پگھلانا pighlana, v. a. (प्रगालनं)
 1 To melt, to fuse. 2 To soften (an
 angry or a hard person,) to assuage.
- H. پگھویا pughueya, n. s. m. A tra-
 der in cloth, iron &c.
- S. پگھلنا pighulna, v. n. (प्रगलनं) To
 (melt or) be melted, to be in fusion.
- S. پگھلاو pighlaw, n. s. m. (from
 پگھلانا) Fusion.
- H. پگییا pugiya, n. s. f. A turband.
- S. پل pul, n. s. m. A moment. The
 60th part of a ghuree or dund. (2½
 puls are equal to one minute) پل مار تے
 pul marte, adj. Immediately, instantly.
- P. پل Pool, n. s. m. A bridge, an
 embankment. پل باندھنا pool bandh-
 na, v. a. (To make a bridge) 1 To
 limit. 2 To abound.
- H. پللا pilla, n. s. m. A pup, a whelp,
 cub. پللا حرامی huramee pilla, A bastard.
- H. پللا pulla, n. s. m. 1 Space, distance.
 2 Assistance. 3 A border of cloths.

- 4 A sheet, (generally applied to
 chintz or shawl.) 5 A bag. 6 Labium
 vulvæ. 7 One shutter of a door &c.
 8 Border, margin.
- P. پللا pulla, n. s. m. One scale (or
 side of a pair of scales.) See پل
 پللا باندھنا pulla bandhna, To enter the
 lists against an enemy. پللا کش pullu-
 kush, Partial. پللا کشی pullu-kushee,
 Partiality. پللا پر کسیکے آنا pulle pur kisee
 ke ana, To assist, to favor, to side
 with. پللا دار pulle-dar, A porter, who
 has bags to carry burthens. پللا داری
 pulle-daree, n. s. f. The business
 of a porter.
- H. پللا pula, n. s. m. A spoon, ladle
 for taking out oil &c.
- P. پلاس pulas, n. s. m. Very coarse
 canvas.
- S. پلاس pulas, n. s. m. (पलाश)
 A tree so called, on which the lac in-
 sect feeds. (*Butea frondosa*.)

- S. پالاسر پاپره pulas papra, n. s. m. (पलाशपर्पट) The seeds of the *Butea Frondosa*, used in medicine.
- S. پالاسى pulasee, n. s. m. Name of a village. (From पलाश)
- P. پالان pulan, n. s. m. (corruption of پالان) q. v.
- S. پالانا pulana, v. a. (पलायन) To run away. (पर) prep. with the root अय to move.)
- H. पालाना pilana, v. a. To cause to drink.
- H. पालाना pulana, n. s. m. The same as پالان q. v.
- P. پالانا pulanna, v. a. (from پالان) To saddle a horse or bullock.
- H. پالانى pulanee, f. } n. s. Thatch-
- H. پالو pulaw, m. } ing.
- P. پالو pulaw, n. s. m. A kind of meat mixed with flesh and rice. (Sun. पलान)
- S. پالوانا pulawana, n. v. n. (पलायन) To flee, to run away.
- P. پال بندى pool-bundee, n. s. f.

- Embankment. 2 Sodomy, successive coition of several men. پال بندى کرنا pool bundee kurna, To ravish, to violate.
- P. پال پال pilpil, n. s. m. Pepper. (Sun. पिप्पली)
- H. پال پالا pilpila, or poolpoola, adj. Soft, flabby, flatcid.
- H. پال پالانا pilpilana, v. a. To soften.
- H. پال پالانا poolpoolana, v. n. 1 To fear, to dread. 2 To take a morsel into the mouth and from the want of teeth, being unable to chew, to turn it about.
- H. پال پالاهت pilpilahut, verbal n. f. (from پال پالانا) Softness.
- H. پال پالاهت poolpoolahut, verbal n. f. (from پال پالانا) 1 Fear. 2 The act of turning about a morsel in the mouth.
- H. پال پالتانا pulatana, v. a. To cause to turn, to convert.
- H. پال پالتا کھانا pulṭa khana, v. a. 1 To turn-over head and heels. 2 To over-

turn, to be tilted.

H. پالتاؤ pulṭaw, n. s. m. (from پالتنا)

Contradiction.

H. پالت کینا puluṭ kena, v. a. To take back, to take in return.

H. پالتنا puluṭna, v. n. 1 To return, to turn back. 2 To retreat. 3 To overturn, to rebound. 4 To change.

H. پالتھا مارنا pulṭha marna, v. n. To sit down on the ground resting on the buttocks.

H. پلچنا piluchna, v. n. To adhere.

H. پالرا pulra, n. s. m. A scale, i. e. one side of a pair of scales.

H. پالری pilree, n. s. f. Forced meat.

P. پاشت pilisht, adj. Polluted, impure, unclean. Met. n. s. f. An adulteress, a strumpet. Meer says:—

سر مست ہیں ہم آنکھوں کے دیکھے سے یار کی
کب یہ نشا ہی دختر رز تجھ پاشت میں
Sur-must huen hum ° ankhon ke
dek, he se yar kee; kub yih nusha
hue dookhtur-i ruz toojh pilisht men.

I am quite beside myself with the sight of my mistresses eyes; Oh daughter of the vine (i. e. wine) when was such intoxication as this ever found in thee though a harlot?

P. A. پال سراط poolsirat, n. s. m. The bridge over which Moosulmans must pass into paradise.

P. پلک puluk, n. s. f. The eye-lid.
پلک دریا puluk dūrya, n. s. m. Clouds.
پلک مارنا یا متکانا puluk marna, or mutkana, v. a. To wink.

S. پلنا pilna, v. a. (पेलनं) To attack, to assault. 2 v. n. To be bruised, thrashed, treaded, pressed, ground.

S. پلنا pulna, v. n. (पलनं) 1 To be reared. 2 To be fattened, to thrive.

H. پالندار poolinda, n. s. m. A bundle.

S. پالنگ pulung, n. s. m. (पलंग) A bed, (without curtains,) a bedstead.

پلنگ پوش pulung-posh, n. s. m. A coverlet, a counterpane.

P. پانگ pulung, n. s. m. A tiger, a panther, a leopard.

S. پانگری pulungree, n. s. f. (पलङ्गी) A small bedstead.

S. پانگ pooling, adj. (पुलिंग) Masculine.

S. پالو pilloo, (पुलक) n. s. m. A worm.

H. پالو pulloo, n. s. m. The hem of a garment, the border of a garment. پالودار pulloo-dar, A garment with silver or gold border.

S. پالوا pilooa, n. s. m. (पुलक) A worm.

H. پالوار pulwar, n. s. m. A kind of boat.

H. پالواری pulwaree, n. s. m. (from پالوار) Boat-men, (belonging to pulwar.)

H. پالوتھا puluot̄ha, adj. First born. (q. d. پہلا اوتھا puhila oot̄ha)

S. پالول pulwul, n. s. m. (पटोल) The name of a plant. (Tricho-

santhes dioica. Roxb.) پالول لٹھی pulwul-lutee, (पटोललटिका) The plant of pulwul.

P. پلہ pullu, n. s. m. A fide, as of scales. See پلہ.

S. پالھانا poolhana, v. a. To persuade. (Sun. प्रोखावन)

H. پالھندار pulihnda, m. } n. s. A shelf

H. پالھندی pulindee, f. } upon which water pots are placed, a place where water is kept.

S. پالھی piluee, n. s. f. (प्लीहा) 1 The spleen. 2 A disease from enlargement or inflammation of the spleen.

H. پالی pulee, n. s. f. A ladle used to take out oil with.

H. پالیسی puluee, n. s. f. A young branch or spray of a tree.

P. پالییت pulleet, adj. (Per. پالید) Polluted, unclean.

P. پالییتا puleeta, n. s. m. (پتیاہ) 1 A match (of a gun) 2 A candle. پالیتا

H. پنا punna, n. s. m. 1 A beverage. 2 The upper part of a shoe. 3 A termination answering to H پن q. v.

S. پنا punna, n. s. m. (पना) 1 An emerald. 2 (पत्ता) A leaf.

S. پنا pinna, n. s. m. (पिण्याक) A cake of mustard seed remaining after the expression of the oil, which is given to cows &c. for food.

S. پناری punaree, n. s. m. (प्रणाली) a drain or pipe by which water runs off from the roof of a house.

P. پناہ punah, n. s. f. 1 Shade, shelter. 2 Protection. 3 Asylum, refuge.

پناہ کسی سے ماننا punah kisee se mangna, 1 To seek protection. 2 To avoid.

S. پناہی punalee, n. s. f. See پناری punaree. پناہی پرتا punnalee-purna, To be very fat (a horse)

H. پنانا punana; v. a. To cause the milk to come into the udder of animals.

P. پنہ پومابو, n. s. m. Cotton.

پنہ بگوش پومبو پومبو, adj. Deaf.

پنہ دھن پومبو-دھن, adj. Silent in company, taciturn. 2 Mealy mouthed.

P. پنہ پومبو, adj. (from پنہ) Made of cotton.

H. پنہ پنا punpana, v. a. To cause to flourish, to promote the prosperity of another, (little used.)

H. پنہ پنا punupna, v. n. 1 To commence increasing in bulk, (a man, tree &c.) 2 To prosper, flourish, to thrive, to shoot.

H. پنہ پنا pinpinana, v. n. To twang, to whiz.

H. پنہ پناہٹ pinpinahut, or punpuna-hut, n. s. f. The whizzing of an arrow or shot.

H. پنہ پنا پنتوا puntuwa, n. s. m. A kind of sweetmeat.

S. پنہ پنتھ punth, n. s. m. (पंथाः) 1 A road. 2 A sect, a religious order. (Root पथ to move.)

- S. ^{پنچ} punthee, n. s. m. (पञ्चिक) 1 A traveller. 2 A featory.
- P. ^{پنچ} punj, adj. 1 Five. (Sun. पंच) 2 Of seven years old, (horse.) ^{پنچ} nuye punj, Of five years old. ^{پنچ} mule punj, Of ten years old. (These applied to horses only.) ^{پنچ عیب شرعی} punj uebi shuru,ee, adj. Very vicious, (possessed of five vices, i. e. 1 Robbery. 2 Adultery. 3 Gaming. 4 Drunkenness. 5 Falshood.) ^{پنچ آیت} punj-ayut, The five chapters of the Qooran, which are read during the mourning of a Moofulman. ^{پنچ تین پاک} punj tuni pak, Five holy persons, (i. e. 1 Moohummud, 2 ulee, 3 Faṭimu. 4 ḥusun. 5 ḥoofuen.)
- P. ^{پنچ آب} punjab, n. s. m. (پنج آب) Name of a country. (Sun. पंचनद)
- P. ^{پنچ انگشت} punj-ungoosht, n. s. m. Cinq-foil.
- S. ^{پنجر} punjur, n. s. m. (पंजर) A rib. See ^{پانچر}
- S. ^{پنجر} pinjra, n. s. m. (पंजर) A cage. ^{پنجر ہونا} pinjra hona, v. n. To be, or grow lean.
- P. ^{پنچ سال} punj sal, n. s. m. 1 five years. 2 A five years old (horse.)
- P. ^{پنچ سالہ} punj-sal'u, adj. Of five years, quinquennial.
- P. A. ^{پنچ عیب} punj-ueb, adj. Very vicious (a horse.)
- P. ^{پنچہ} puhju, n. s. m, 1 A claw. 2 A sort of link, or torch, resembling the five fingers, which is also called ^{پنچ شاکھ} punj-shakhu. 3 A hand made of ivory &c. to scratch the back. ^{پنچہ پھرنہ} punju pherna, To overcome, to overpower. ^{پنچہ کرنا} punju kurna, A kind of wrestling, wherein the antagonists lock their fingers together. ^{پنچہ کش} punju-kush, n. s. m. An iron instrument resembling a hand, with which wrestlers exercise themselves by locking their fingers into those of the instrument. 4 A kind

- kind of bread, bearing the marks of five fingers.
- H. پنچپارا, pinjiyara, n. s. m. (from پنچ) One whose business is to beat, or separate cotton.
- S. پنچیری, panjeeree, (पंचजीरी) n. s. f. A medicine composed of sugar, ghee, flour &c. given to puerperal women; caudle.
- S. پنچ, punch, adj. (पंच) 1 Five. 2 n. s. m. A council, an assembly, a meeting, a company. 3 Arbitrators. پنچپلو punchpulluv, (पंचपल्लव) The branches of five trees, which are used in religious ceremonies. پنچشاکھا punchshakha, (पंचशाखा) Per. پنچشاکھا See 2 پنچ punju. پنچپیرییا punchpiriya, 1 Any person Hindoo or other who worships the five peers or fairs of the Moofulmans. 2 A cast of Hulalkhors. پنچپاتر punch-patr, (पंचपात्र) n. s. m. A kind of vessel, used by Hindoos during worship.
- S. پنچانن, punchanun, n. s. m. (पंचानन) 1 The name of Shivu. (Comp. of पंच five, and आनन mouth.) 2 A lion. (Root पच to stretch out.)
- H. پنچاون, punchawun, adj. (पंच-पंचाशत्) Fifty-five.
- S. پنچایت, punchayut, s. f. (पंचता) A meeting of any particular society, generally as a court of inquiry. A jury, an inquest.
- S. پنچایت, punchayutee, n. s. f. (पंचता) 1 Same as پنچایت 2 Relationship.
- S. پنچکی, pun-chukkee, n. s. f. A water mill. (Comp. of پانی water and چکی a mill.)
- S. پنچم, punchum, adj. (पंचम) 1 Fifth. 2 n. s. m. Name of a Rag and of a Soor or musical note.
- S. پنچمی, punchumee, n. s. f. (पंचमी) The 5th day of the moon.
- H. پنچورا, punchora, n. s. m. An earthen vessel with a narrow neck and

and having a hole in the bottom. When filled with water and the mouth stopped, no water flows from the hole below till the hand or whatever stopped the mouth be removed.

(It is used as an experiment to illustrate the doctrine of the *horror vacui* by the followers of Aristotle.)

S. پندھالا punchhala, n. s. m. The tail of a paper kite. (Sun. पुरुष A tail.)

S. پندھی punchhee, n. s. m. (पक्षी) A bird.

P. پند pund, n. s. m. Advice, admonition.

P. پندار pindar, n. s. m. Thought, imagination, opinion.

H. or S. پندرہ pundruh, adj. (पंचदश) Fifteen.

S. پند pind, n. s. m. (पिंड) 1 Body, person. پند پرتا pind purna, To follow, to pursue, to be intent'on. پند چھوڑانا pind ch'hoorana, to avoid, to escape
2 Balls made of flour or rice, at a

religious ceremony of Hindoos: they are afterwards thrown into the river or given to cows.

S. پندار pinda, n. s. m. (पिंड) 1 Boy, person. 2 A lump of clay. 3 A bundle or ball of string. 4 See پند sign. 2

S. پندار punda, n. s. m. A minister who presides at a temple of an idol.

H. پندارا pindara, n. s. m. A plunderer, pillager, (among Murhuttas.)

S. پندالو pindaloo, n. s. m. (پنڈال) Name of a fruit, (*Trewia nudiflora* Lin. *Rottlera indica* Willd.)

S. پندت pundit, n. s. m. (पंडित) A learned brahmun.

H. پندلی پندلی pindlec, n. s. f. (پنڈ) A lump. The calf of the leg.

S. پندک pindook, n. s. m. (پانڈ) A turtle dove.

H. پندوری پندوری pundooree, n. s. f. Name of a bird, (*Falco*.)

S. پندول پندول pindol, n. s. f. (پانڈول) A kind of white earth. (used for white washing walls.)

- S. *پنڈی*, pindee, n. s. f. (*पिंड*) 1
The upper part of a Shivu-ling. 2 A
lump of any thing that may be con-
tained in the fist. 3 A small clue or
ball of string. 4 A small altar of sand
a cubit square, on which oblations
to the manes are offered.
- S. *پونرہس* pounrhufoo, n. s. m.
(*पुनर्वसु*) The seventh mansion of
the moon. Castor and Pollux.
- S. *پنسا* punsa, adj. (from *पानीय*) 1
Infipid. 2 n. s. f. A pustule.
- H. *پنساہری* punsaree, n. s. m. A
druggist. (Comp. of *पण्य* a vendible
commodity and *सारी* from the root
सृ to spread.)
- H. *پنساہرتا* punsar-hutta, n. s. m. A
quarter where are many druggist's
shops.
- S. *پنسال* punsal, } n. s. m. (*पानीय-*
S. *پنسال* punsala, } *शाला*) A stand
S. *پنسال* punsalla, } where water is
provided for pas-
sengers.
- H. *پنسوہی* punsohee, n. s. f. A small

- boat so called.
- S. H. *پنکپرا* punkupra, n. s. m. Soft
cloth wetted and applied to a wound
or sore (Comp. of *پانی* and *کپرا*)
- S. *پنکھ* punkh, n. s. m. (*पक्ष*) A
feather, wing.
- S. *پنکھا* punkha, n. s. m. (*पक्ष*) A fan;
- H. *پنکھرتی* punkhree, n. s. f. A pe-
tal, flower-leaf.
- S. *پنکھی* punkhee, n. s. f. (from *पक्ष*)
1 A small fan. 2 A bird.
- H. *پنکھی* punkhee, n. s. f. A kind
of woollen cloth; which comes from
the hilly countries.
- S. *پنکھییا* punkhiya, n. s. f. (Dim. of
(*پنکھا*)) 1 A small fan. 2 n. s. m. A
kind of fuqeer who fans every body.
3 A wicked man.
- H. *پنکی* pinkee, n. s. f. 1 Intoxica-
tion from eating opium. 2 Drowfi-
ness, nodding.
- H. *پنگاس* pungas, n. s. f. Name of
a fish. (*Silurus sagittatus* Buch.)

S. **पुनग** punnug, n. s. m. (पुनग) A serpent.

S. **पुनगत** pungut, n. s. f. (पुनक्ति) A row, or line.

S. **पुनगल** pingul, n. s. m. (पुनगल) 1 Art of measuring verses. 2 Name of a fabulous being in the form of a serpent, to whom a treatise on profody is ascribed; 3 adj. Tawny, pale.

S. **पुनगला** pungla, adj. (पुनगु) Bandy-legged.

H. **पुनगुरा** pingoora, }
H. **पुनगूला** pingoola, } n. s. m. A cradle.

S. **पुनगुहा** punghut, n. s. m. A passage to a river, a stair, a quay, for drawing water. (Comp. of **पानीय** water, and **घाट** a quay, or stair.)

S. **पुनवार** punwar, n. s. m. (प्रपुनवार) 1 The name of a plant. (*Cassia obtusifolia*.) 2 Name of a Rajpoot tribe.

H. **पुनवारा** punwara, or punwara, n. s. m. A story, tale, fable.

S. **पुनवारी** punwaree, or punwaree, n. s. f. (पुनवारी) A betel garden.

H. **पुनवारीया** punwariya, n. s. m. (from

(**پنوارا**) A bard, a story teller.

H. **پونوانا** poonwana, v. a. To cause to be abused or reproached by another. Mirza Ruffee ossuoda says:—

کرجو موو لگوئی نا حق مجھے پنواے
اور اپنی موئی جوئی کسی گالی سے شرمائے
Kur hujw mooa lagon kee na huq
moojhe poonwana; uor upnee moo-
ee jeetee kee galee se nu shurmae.

The wretch has by his scurrilous verses brought on me the reproaches of many, and is not ashamed of the abuse poured on all his relations dead and alive.

P. **پنہا** punha, adj. (corrupt. of **پہنا**) Wide, broad.

S. **پنہارا** punhara, n. s. m. (پانیہہن) A man who carries water in pots on his head.

S. **پنہارن** punharin, }
S. **پنہاری** punharee, } n. s. f. (پانی-

ہہاری) A woman who carries water on her head. 2 (پہہاری) A faithless person, promise breaker.

(पण promise, vow, with the root ह्
To rob, do by force.) Kasheenat, h
fays:—

کون پنہاری تاتیں کہتی پنہاری ہیں کہتے
گئے ہیں کہتے جاے ہی
Kuon punharee taten bhuee pun-
haree pun ghut guye tuen pun ghut
jat hue. Is this a faithless person
who has for that reason become a
drawer of water; no, but his pro-
mise is broken by going to the foun-
tain.

P. پنہان, pinhan, adj. Secret, hid-
den, concealed.

H. پنہانا, punhana, v. a. To cause
the milk to come into the udder of
animals.

S. پنھی, punhee, n. s. f. (पन्नध्री)
A flipper.

S. پنہیاسی, punhiyasee, adj. Afflicted
with the fluor albus, (Sun. पानीव्याधि)

S. پنہیں, punheen, n. s. f. (उपानह)
The same as پنھی.

H. پنھی, punnee, n. s. f. 1 Tinfoil. 2
m. Name of a tribe of Puthans.

H. پنھی, pinnee. n. s. f. A kind of
sweetmeat.

S. پنیا, puniya, n. s. m. (पानीय) 1
Water. 2 A water-snake, or any
thing living in water.

S. پنیا, poonya, n. s. f. (पुण्याह) The
commencement of collection for the
new year. (used by landholders.)

S. پنیا تما, poonyatma, adj. (पुण्यात्मा)
Charitable, virtuous.

S. پنیا لا, puniyala, n. s. m. The name
of a fruit. (Flacourtia Catafracta. Sun.
प्राचीनामलकी or पानीवामलक)

S. پنیا سے, poonyasee, n. s. f. (from
पुण्य) 1 A virtuous action, perform-
ed (according to those who hold the
doctrine of metempsychosis) in one
state of existence, the reward of which
is received in a future transmigra-
tion. 2 Merit of an ancestor reward-
ed in the person of his descendants.

S. پنیت, pooneet, adj. (पुनीत) Pure,
clean.

- S. پنیانا puniyana, v. n. (from पानीय) To irrigate, to water.
- P. پنیر puneer, n. s. m. Cheese.
- S. پورھا puorha, adj. (प्रौढ) Strong, firm.
- H. پورھا puorha, adj. Wide, broad.
- S. پورھائی puorhaee n. s. f. (प्रौढता) Strength, firmness, breadth.
- H. پنیری puneree, n. s. f. A young flower tree. Meer hufun says:—
 کہیں تخم پاشی کریں گود کر
 پنیری جمادین کہیں گود کر
 Kuheen tookhm pashee kuren khod-
 kur; puneree jumawen kuheen god-
 kur. In one place they sprinkle
 seeds after digging up the ground;
 in another plant little twigs with
 a dibble.
- P. پنیری puneree, adj. Cheesy, or
 made of cheese.
- S. پنیچھا puneecha, n. s. m. (from पानीय)
 1 A water-snake. 2 Any thing liv-
 ing in water.

- H. پوا puo, n. s. f. 1 The one or ace
 on dice. 2 A stand, where water is
 provided for passengers. پوا پوتنا puo
 phutna. To dawn (the morning)
- S. پوا puowa, n. s. m. (पुद्) 1 A
 quarter. 2 A weight or measure of
 a quarter seer.
- S. پوا poa, n. s. m. (पोत) 1 A
 very young serpent. 2 A nurseling
 of any animal. 3. A plant.
- S. پوا pooa, n. s. m. (पूप) A pancake.
- P. پواج puwaj, n. pl. (پاجی) Mean
 people.
- S. پوال puowal, n. s. f. (पलाल)
 Straw.
- H. پوانا poana, v. a. To warm by the
 sun or the steam of water, to bask.
- S. پواچی puwachee, n. s. f. (from पाद)
 1 A chain fastened to horses' legs
 to prevent their being stolen. 2
 Chains with which the legs of a crimi-
 nal are fastened. 3 The leg of a boot,
 or stocking.

H. پولا popla, adj. One whose teeth are fallen out, toothless.

H. پوپنی popnee, n. s. f. 1 A wind instrument (of music,) made by children of the seeds of mango and the leaves of the Borassus. 2 Any wind instrument.

S. پوت pot n. s. f. (पोत) A boat.

H. پوت pot, n. s. m. 1 Nature, disposition, quality. 2 Glass beads.

S. پوت poot, n. s. m. (पुत्र) A son.

پوت زنبورا pootzumbeora, n. s. m. A young monkey.

S. پوتا pota, n. s. m. (पोत्र) Grand-son, son's son.

P. پوتا pota, n. s. m. The scrotum, the testicles.

H. پوترا potra, or potra, n. s. m. Baby-cloths, clouts.

S. پوتری pootree n. s. f. (पुतली) A puppet, an image.

H. پوتری potree, n. s. f. The after-birth.

S. پوتلا pootla, n. s. m. (पुतल) A puppet, an image.

S. پوتلی pootlee, n. s. f. (पुतली) 1 A small puppet. 2 The apple of the eye.

H. پوتنا potna, v. a. To plaster.

S. پوتنا pootna, (n. s. f.) (पुतना) Name of a giantess, who was killed by Krishna.

S. پوتھا پوٹھا potha, n. s. m. (पुठ) A large book.

S. پوتھی پوٹھی pothec, n. s. f. (पुठी) A book.

H. پوتھی پوٹھی pothec, n. s. f. A clove of garlic.

S. پوتھی پوٹھی potec, n. s. f. (पोत्री) Grand daughter, son's daughter.

H. پوتیا potiya, n. s. m. 1 A cloth worn at the time of bathing. 2 The name of a play thing.

H. پوت pot, n. s. f. 1 A bundle, a bale, a package. 2 A spout.

- H. پوٹ, poot, n. s. m. Name of a bone lying over the tail of a cow.
- H. پوتا, pota, n. s. m. 1 An unfledged bird. 2 The eye lid. 3 The crop, or craw (of birds.) 4 Stomach. 5 The mucus of the nose, snout.
- H. پوتکی, pootkee, n. s. f. A term of abuse.
- H. پوتلا, potla, n. s. m. A large bundle.
- H. پوتلی, potlee, n. s. f. A bundle.
- H. پوتھ, pooth, n. s. The buttock, the hip.
- S. پوٹھا, pootha, n. s. m. (पट्टिका) The paper or pasteboard cover of a book.
- S. پوجا, pooja, n. s. f. (पूजा) 1 Devotion, worshipping, veneration. 2 Idolatry.
- S. پوجمان, poojman, adj. (पूजमान) Venerable.
- S. پوجنا, poojna, v. a. (पूजन) 1 To

- adore, to venerate, (but being a hindoo word generally means) 2 To idolatry.
- S. پوجیو, poojyu, adj. (पूज्य) Venerable.
- P. پوچ, pooch, adj. Absurd, obscene, inordinate. پوچ گو, poochi-go, Talking nonsense. (Comp. of پوچ and the act. part. of گفتن to talk, to speak.)
- S. پوچھ, poochh, verbal n. f. (from پوچھنا) Inquiry, investigation.
- S. پوچھنا, poochhna, v. a. (पूछना) To ask, to inquire.
- S. پوچھی, poochhee, n. s. f. (पुच्छ) The tail of a fish.
- P. پوچیات, poochiyat, n. pl. (of پوچ) Foolish prattle.
- P. پوددار, poddar, n. s. m. (فوطدار) A person whose business it is to assay coin, or examine whether it is sterling or not, an examiner of coin, also a cash-keeper, a clerk whose business

پور
sinefs is to reckon and examine money.

H. پودنا, podna, n. s. m. The name of a bird. (*Sylvia olivacea*)

H. پودنی, podnee, n. s. f. Female of پودنا.

H. پودھا, puodha, n. s. m. A young tree. Meer says:—

اپنے کئے کا اے شمرہ شتاب پایا

پودھا ستیم کا جسے اس باغ میں لگایا

Upne kiye ka conne shumru. shitab paya; puodha situmka jis ne is bagh men. lugaya. He that planted the tree of injustice in this garden (i. e. this world;) has quickly received the fruit of his doings.

P. پودینہ, podeenu, n. s. m. Mint: (*Mentha sativa.*)

S. پور, por, n. s. f. (पूर्व) The space or interval between two joints, or articulations (in the body, or of a bamboo, sugar-cane &c.) پور پور, por por, adv. Every joint.

H. پور, puor, n. s. f. A gate, door.

S. پورا, poora, adj. (पूर्णा) Entire, complete, exact, full, perfect, total, ripe. پورا کرنا, poora kurna, v. a. To fill, to reimburse.

S. پورب, poorub, n. s. m. (पूर्व) East.

S. پوربھی, poorbee, n. s. f. (पोर्बी)
1 The name of a Raginee, sung before evening. 2 m. (पोर्बिक) Eastern, from the east. 3 A kind of rice, from the east of Bengal.

S. پورن, poorun, adj. (पूर्ण) 1 Complete, perfect. 2 پورن پاتر, poorun-patr, n. s. m. (पूर्णपात्र) A vessel filled with 256 handiuls of rice given to the superintending priest at a religious ceremony.

پورن پولی, poorun polée, n. s. f. A kind of bread.

S. پورنا, poorna, v. a. (from पूर्णा) To weave, (as a spider) چوک پورنا, chuok poorna, To make chequers or squares.

S. پورنما, poornima, } n. s. f.

S. پورن ماسی, poornumasee, }

(पूर्णिमा or पौर्णमासी) The full moon.

S. پوروا, poorwa, n. s. m. (पुर) A small village.

S. پوروا, poroaa, n. s. m. (पर्व) 1 A joint or phalanx of the fingers. 2 A joint of a tamarind.

S. پوری, poree, n. s. f. (पर्व) A joint of bamboo &c.

S. پوری, pooree, n. s. f. (पूर) A kind of fresh cake, fried in butter or ghee.

H. پوریا, pooriya, n. s. f. The name of a musical mode or raginee.

H. پورا, poorā, n. s. m. A kind of cake made of pease-meal.

H. پورھا, puorha, adj. Wide, broad.

S. پورھا, puorha, adj. (प्रौढ) Strong, firm. See پورھ

S. پورھاہی, puorhahee, n. s. f.

(प्रौढता) 1 Strength, firmness. 2 Breadth.

H. پورھنا, puorhna, v. n. To sleep.

P. پوز, pooz, n. s. m. Lip of a horse.

See. پوزہ

P. پوزش, pozish, n. s. f. Excuse, palliation, apology, pretence, pretext.

P. پوزمال, poozmal, n. s. m. A cord, twisted tight round a horse's lip or ear, to enable the farrier to manage him.

P. پوزہ, poozu, n. s. m. The lip (of a horse particularly.)

P. پوزی, poozee, n. s. f. Part of the ornamental accoutrements of a horse.

S. پوس, poos, n. s. m. (पौष) The name of the 9th solar month, the full moon of which is near पुष्या

P. پوست, poost, n. s. m. 1 Crust, skin, rind. 2 Poppy head or capsule.

P. پوستی, poossee, n. s. m. (from پوست) 1 One who intoxicates him-

self with infusion of poppy heads.

2 *Met.* a lazy indolent person.

P. پوشین, posteen, adj. 1 Leathern (garment.) 2 n. s. A fault, blemish.

S. پوشا, posna, v. a. (पोषण) To breed, to rear, to educate, to nourish, to tame.

P. پوش, posh, (in comp.) part. act. (of پوشیدن) Covering, as پا پوش, (covering the feet,) shoes, slippers: فبز پوش, fubz-posh, clothed in green. کلاه پوش, koolah-posh, wearing a hat or cap.

P. پوشاک, poshak, n. s. f. Vestments, dress, habit, garments.

P. پوشاکی, poshakee, adj. Eit for making garments (cloth).

P. پوشش, poshish, verbal n. f. (from پوشیدن) Dress, garments, vestment.

P. پوشیده, posheedu, adj. (from پوشیدن) Concealed.

S. پوکھ, pookh, n. s. m. (पुष्य)

The eighth mansion of the moon, comprising three stars in Cancer.

S. پوکھر, pokhur, n. s. m. (पुष्कर) A pond, a tank.

S. پول, poola, n. s. m. (पूल) A bundle of grass or straw. (Root पुल to collect.)

پولے تالے گزران کرنا, Poole tule goozran kurna, (Lit. to live under a bundle of straw,) implies a very destitute condition. Hidayut says:—

ہو ایش دراز شیخ سے معلوم یہہ ہمکو

کہ یہہ زاہد بھی ایک پولے تالے گزران کرتا ہی

Hooa reeshi durazi shuekh se munloom yih hum ko; ki yih zahid bhee ek poole tule goozran kurta hue.

I perceive by the Shuekh's long beard, that this pious man lives under a bundle of straw (or is in a very destitute condition). (The humour consists in comparing his beard to a bundle of straw.)

H. پول, pola, n. s. m. adj. Soft, hollow.

- P. پولار polad, n. s. m. The finest Damascus steel, which with that of Koum is esteemed the best in the east.
- H. پولی polee, n. s. f. A term of abuse, simpton.
- S. پولی poolee, n. s. f. (पूल) A small bundle of any grass or straw &c.
- H. पून poon, adj. A sound of far-ting.
- S. पून puon, or puwun, n. s. f. (पवन) Air, wind. MeerDurd says:—
 اسی بوے گل سمجھ کے مہکیو پون کے بیج
 زخمی ہوتے ہیں آہ ہزاروں چمن کے بیج
 Ue booe gool sumujhke muhukiyo
 puwun ke beech; zukhnee pure
 huen ah huzaron chumon ke beech.
 Oh odour of the rose! diffuse thy-
 self with caution in the gale; for
 thousands of wounded, alas! are lying
 in the parterre. पून چکی puwun-
 chakhee, n. s. f. A wind-mill.
- S. पून puon, adj. (पादोन) Three quar-

- ter less (than any given number)
- H. پونا pona; v. a. 1 To make bread.
 2 To string (pearls) 3. n. s. m. A
 spoon with holes in it like a cullen-
 der for skimming &c.
- H. پونتا panta, n. s. m. Snof. See پون
- S. پونجی poonjee, n. s. f. (from पूज)
 A capital in trade, stock, principal
 sum.
- S. پونٹھی penthec, n. s. f. (प्रोथी) A
 kind of small fish. (*Cyprinus chyrso-
 pareius. Buch.*)
- S. पूंचھ poonchh, n. s. f. (पुच्छ)
 A tail.
- S. पूंचھار poonchhar, adj. (from
 पूंचھ) Tailed.
- S. पूंचھالا poonchhla, (पुच्छ) A tail
- H. पूंचھون ponchhun, n. s. m. (from
 पूंचھ) 1 Any thing thrown away
 after wiping. 2 A rag &c. with
 which any thing is wiped.

- H. پونچھنا, ponchhna, or poonchhna
v. a. To wipe.
- S. پونڈا, puonḍa, n. s. m. (पुण्ड्र) A
kind of sugar cane:
- H. پونڈھنا, puonḍhna, v. a. See پونڈھنا.
- H. پونسلایہ, poon-sulāee, n. s. f. A
thin roller, on which cotton is pre-
pared for spinning.
- H. پونکا, ponka, n. s. m. The ship-
worm. (*Teredo navalis*.)
- H. پونکنا, ponkna, v. n. To be fluxed.
- H. پونگا, ponga, n. s. m. 1 A block-
head. 2 A sort of drum. 3 A thin
joint of bamboo. 4 adj. Empty.
- H. پونگی, poongee, n. s. f. 1 Flute,
pipe. 2 A kind of pipe played upon
by the jugglers.
- H. پونو, puonu, n. s. m. A spoon
with holes in it like a cullender, for
skimming &c.
- H. پونے, poonee, n. s. f. Rolls of cot-
ton prepared for spinning.
- H. پوہ, poh, n. s. f. Dawn of day.
- H. پوہ, puoh, n. s. A stand where
water is kept ready for travellers.
- H. پوہنا, pohna, v. a. To make bread.
- S. پوے, poe, f. } n. s. (उपेक्षा)
S. پویا, poya, m. } A kind of vege-
table. (*Basella alba and rubra*.)
- P. پویہ, poyu, n. s. m. A canter, or
hand gallop.
- S. پوہیس, poees, (पश्य) Inter. Ho!
hallo! (calling to people in the
road to get out of the way,) have
a care.
- S. پو, pu, conj. and adv. Contraction
of پوہ, q. v.
- H. پوہ, puh, n. s. f. Dawn. پوہنا, puh
phuṭna, v. n. To dawn, to grow lu-
minous.
- H. پھاتک, phatuk, n. s. m. 1 A gate.
2 A large shutter. 3 An obstruction,
impediment, a check. 4 The bar of
a court of justice, where the plain-
tiff

- tiff and defendant take their station.
- S. ٭٭٭٭, phatna, v. n. (٭٭٭٭) 1 To be torn. 2 To be broken, split, rent &c. (Root ٭٭٭ to break.)
- H. ٭٭٭٭ puhar, n. s. m. A mountain.
- ٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭ puhar see raten, long nights (especially of sorrow.) Sujjad says:—
- کس طرح کوہکن پہ گذریں گیں
ہجر کی یہ پہاڑ سی راتیں
- Kis turuh Kohkun pu goozrengien; hijr kee yih puhar see raten. How shall Kohkun (i. e. Furhad) pass these tedious nights?
- S. ٭٭٭٭٭, phara, part. pass. (from ٭٭٭٭٭) Torn, broken, split, rent.
- H. ٭٭٭٭٭ puhara, n. s. m. (in arithmetic.) The multiplication table.
- H. ٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭, phar khana, v. a. To worry.
- S. ٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭, pharna, v. a. (٭٭٭٭٭٭٭) 1 To tear, to rend. 2 To split. 3 To
- break. 4 To cleave (as wood.)
- H. ٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭, puharee, n. s. f. A hill, a small mountain.
- S. ٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭, puhariya, n. s. m. A mountaineer.
- S. ٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭, phag, n. s. m. (٭٭٭٭٭٭٭) 1 Red powder (sprinkled in the time of the Holec) 2 The act of throwing coloured powders in the Holes, the gambols of the holec.
- S. ٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭, phagun, or phalgun, n. s. (٭٭٭٭٭٭٭) The name of the 11th month, the full moon of which is near poorvuphalgonee.
- S. ٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭, phal, n. s. f. (٭٭٭٭٭) A plough-share.
- H. ٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭, phal, n. s. f. 1 A lump of betel nut. (Areca) 2 A step.
- H. ٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭, phalsa, n. s. m. Name of a fruit. (Grewia Asiatica.)
- H. ٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭, phampna, v. n. To swell.
- H. ٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭٭, phampnur, n. s. m. A hole, an orifice.

H. پھاند phand, } n. s. m. 1 A
 H. پھاندا phanda, } noose, a net. 2

Met. Perplexity, difficulty.

S. پھاندا phandna, v. a. (فالنن)

1 To jump over, to leap over. 2

To imprison, to tie. (Root फल to move.)

H. پھانڈی phandee, n. s. f. A bun-

dle of 50 or 100 sugarcanes.

H. پھانس phans, n. s. m. A splin-

ter (of bamboo &c.)

اسطرح جی میں سانس کھٹکے ہی
 سانس ہی یا کہ پھانس کھٹکے ہی

Isturuh jee men sans khetke hue;

sans hue ya ki phans khetke hue.

My breath is so obstructed that (I am in doubt) whether it is breath or a splinter sticking in my breast.

S. پھانس phans, } n. s. m.

S. پھانسا phansa, } (پاش) 1 A
 noose. 2 An impediment.

S. پھانسا phansna, v. n. (from پاش)

1 To noose. 2 To throttle, to choak.

3 To be perplexed. 4 To be imped-
 ed. 5 To stick (as in mud.)

S. پھانسی phanse, n. s. f. (پاش)

A noose, a loop. پھانسی پھرتا phanse

purna, v. n. To be hanged. پھانسی

پھرتا phanse dena, v. a. To hang.

پھانسی لگانا phanse-lugana, v. a. To
 kill one's self by strangling.

H. پھانک phank, n. s. f. A slice,
 or piece of fruit.

H. پھانکر phankur, } n. s. m. A fop.

H. پھانکرا phankra, }

H. پھانکنا phankna, v. a. † To chuck

into the mouth from the palm of
 the hand (grain, meal &c.) 2 To
 squander.

H. پھانکی phankee, n. s. f. A slice,
 or piece of fruit.

S. پھانکی phankee, n. s. f. (فکلیکا)

(In logick:) an objection.

H. پھاو phaw, n. s. m. A small

quantity given above the quantity
 purchased, to boot.

H. **پھاوڑا** phāora, n. s. m. A mattock, a spade, a hoe.

H. **پھاوڑی** phāoree, n. s. f. 1 A crutch on which a jogee leans. 2 A piece of wood, or staff with a support at each end, which is held in both hands and laid horizontally, in performing the exercise of dund. 3 An instrument like a small rake or hoe for removing a horse's dung.

H. **پھاہا** phaha, n. s. m. 1 A flock of cotton, wet with utur, or scented water. A plaster, a pledget.

H. **پھوب** phub, verbal n. f. (from پھوبنا) Embellishment, ornament, drefs.

H. **پھوبتا** phubta, adj. (from پھوبنا) Pertinent.

H. **پھوبتی** phubtee, n. s. f. (from پھوبنا) Ornament, conjecturing what a person is by his drefs. **پھوبتی کہنا** phubtee kuhna, v. a. To say what is conjectured by one's drefs.

H. **پھوبن** phubun, verbal n. f. (from پھوبنا) Embellishment, ornament.

H. **پھوبنا** phubna, v. n. To become, to fit.

H. **پھوبعلا** phubeela, adj. (from پھوبنا) Becoming, fit.

H. **پھوپھا** phooppha, n. s. m. The husband of a paternal aunt.

H. **پھوپھسا** phuphsa, adj. 1 Swelled. 2 Infipid.

H. **پھوپھونڈی** phoopphoondy, n. s. f. Mould (on fruit, bread &c. from dampness.)

S. **پھوپھولا** phuphola, n. s. m. (फुफुला)

A blister. **پھوپھولے پھوتنے** phuphole

phootne, v. n. To be blistered; it is used to express the mind being blistered, to be afflicted. **پھوپھولے ڈال**

پھوپھولے دیلکے پھورنے phuphole dilke phorne, To satisfy a revenge that has long been rankling in one's breast.

Khan Arzoo says:—

میں کھانہ بیچ جا کر مٹیشے تمام توڑے
 زاہد نے آج اپنے دل کے پہلے پہلے پھوڑے

Muekhanu beech jakur sheeshe tu-
 mam tore, zahid ne aj upne dilke
 phuphole phore. The devotee went
 into the tavern and broke all the
 glasse; he has to day satisfied the
 grudge of his heart.

H. پھوپھونڈی phuphoondē, n. s. f.
 Mouldiness.

H. پھوپھی phoophee, n. s. f. A pa-
 ternal aunt.

H. پھوپھیاس phoophiya fas, n.
 s. f. The sister of a father-in-law.

H. پھوپھیاسووسر phoophiya soosor,
 n. s. m. The husband of a father-in-
 law's sister.

H. پھوپھیہرا phoophera, m. } adj. De-

H. پھوپھیہری phoopheree, f. } scended
 from or related thro a paternal aunt,

پھوپھیہرا بھائی phoophera bhāee

The son of a paternal aunt. پھوپھیہری

پھوپھیہری بہن phoopheree buhin, Daughter
 of the same.

H. پھٹانا phitana, v. a. To beat up
 and mix, to froth.

H. پھٹ پھٹا phut phutna, v. n. 1 To
 be produced plentifully. 2 To be-
 come fat suddenly. 3 To be con-
 founded with too much business.

آسمان پھٹ پھٹا پھٹا asmān phut phutna,
 v. n. To rain hard.

H. پھٹ پھٹانا phut phutana, v. a. 1 To
 shake or flap the wings, as birds just
 going to fly. 2 To give a sound as
 the shoes of a person walking.

H. پھٹکار phitkar, n. s. f. Curse, ma-
 lediction, removing something to a
 distance.

H. پھٹکارنا phitkarna, v. a. To
 curse.

S. پھٹکر phoṭkur, adj. (फुट) 1
 Odd, unpaired. 2 Separate, dispersed
 (as a horseman.)

S. پھٹکیری phitkiree, or phitkuree,
 n. s. f. Alum. (Sun. फटिकारी
 फटी or फाटकी)

S. پھٹکنا phutukna, v. a. (फोٹना)

1 To winnow. 2 To dust, to shake or knock off any light thing, which slightly adheres, as crumbs from a table cloth, or dust from a table. 3 v. n. To be separated. 4 n. s. m. The tape in a pellet bow which strikes the ball.

H. پھوٹکی, phootkee, n. s. f. 1 A blot, spot, stain. 2 Odd, not paired.

H. پھوٹکی, phutkee, n. s. f. 1 A Fowler's net. A large cage. 3 A rope tied to a tree to frighten birds with its sound.

S. پھٹنا, phutna, v. a. (फटन) To be torn, split, rent &c. broke, burst, cracked.

پھچان, puhchan, verbal n. f. (from پھچاننا) Acquaintance, knowledge.

H. پھچاننا, puhchanna, v. a. To know, to recognize.

H. پھدپھدانا, phudphudana, v. n. See پھدانا

H. پھدکنا, phoodukna, v. n. To jump, to leap, to hop (applied to small birds) to dance about in token of delight.

H. پھدکی, phoodkee, n. s. f. The name of a bird, (*Certhia Tula.*)

H. پھر, phoor, adj. True, right.

H. پھر, phoorr, n. s. m. The noise of a bird as a partridge or quail suddenly taking wing; or of a small quantity of gunpowder exploding.

H. پھر, phir, adv. Again.

S. پھر, puhur, n. s. m. (प्रहर) A division (about three hours) consisting of eight ghurees.

S. پھر, phur, n. s. m. (फल) A fruit.

S. پھرا, puhra, n. s. m. (from پھر) 1 A watch, a sentinel. 2 Tour of watch. 3 A corporal and fix. پھرا دینا, puhra dena, To watch. پھرے میں ڈالنا, puhre men dalna, to confine in a guard. پھرے میں پھرنا, puhre men purna, To be confined in a guard.

- H. پھراٹا phurrata, n. s. m. 1 A piece of bamboo. 2 A sound made by the flying of a flag, or the breathing of a horse.
- H. پھراس phurras, n. s. m. The name of a tree (Its leaves resemble those of the Cypress, or of the *Tamarix*, and make a whistling noise in the wind, whence the name.)
- H. پھراٹا phirana, v. a. To cause to turn, to whirl, to return, to change, to roll, to shift, to wander.
- S. پھراٹا phurrana, v. n. (پھراٹا) To fly (as a flag.)
- S. پھراٹا puhrana, v. a. (پہریان) To cause to dress, to clothe, to dress.
- S. پھراڈنی puhurawnee, n. s. f. (from پھراٹا) A woman who dresses the guests at a wedding, a tire-woman.
- H. پھراٹا پھراٹا phoorphoorana v. n. 1 To tremble. 2 To wave. (as hair in the wind.)
- H. پھراٹا پھراٹا phoorphoorec, n. s. f. Trembling, quivering, tremour, palpitation.

- H. پھراٹا پھراٹا phurphund, n. s. m. Deceit, trick, wickedness.
- H. پھراٹا پھراٹا phurphundiya, adj. Deceitful, treacherous, wicked.
- H. پھراٹا phirut, n. s. m. (from پھراٹا) 1 Rejected things. 2 Money paid by a lewd woman to her paramour.
- S. پھراٹا phoort, n. s. f. (پھراٹا) Activity.
- H. پھراٹا پھراٹا phirta ruhna, v. n. To wander, to perambulate, to walk about.
- H. پھراٹا پھراٹا phirtee, adj. Returning, homeward-bound. پھراٹا پھراٹا phirtee ka bhara, The hire of a return boat, carriage &c.
- S. پھراٹا پھراٹا phoorteela, adj. Quick, nimble, active. (from پھراٹا)
- H. پھراٹا پھراٹا phir-jana, v. n. 1 To return. 2 To be distorted 3 To warp.
- H. پھراٹا پھراٹا phurcha, n. s. m. (for پھراٹا) 1 Fair weather. 2 A decision, definitive sentence.

H. پھرچانا phurchana, v. a. To decide, to give a final sentence.

H. پھرچھا phurchha, adj. Pure, honest, fair. پھرچھا کرنا phurchha-kur-na, v. a. To clean, to settle, to sweep.

H. پھرچھانا phurchhana, v. a. To clean, to wipe, to settle.

H. پھرکی phirkee, n. s. f. 1 A whirligig. 2 Any thing turning as on an axis.

H. پھرنا phirna, v. a. To turn, to return, to walk about, to whirl, to wheel, to wander.

S. پھرنانا puhurna, v. a. (परिधानं) To put on clothes, to dress, to clothe one's self, to wear.

H. پھرنی phirnee, n. s. f. (from پھرنا)
The same as. پھرکی

S. پھرو puhroo, } n. s. m. (प्रहरी)

S. پھروا puhrooa, }

A watchman, a sentinel.

H. پھروا phurocha, n. s. m. An instrument for raking together.

H. پھرا phuruhra, } n. s. m. 1 A

H. پھرہی phuruhree, }

vane, a pendant. 2 adj. Half-dried.

S. پھری phuree, n. s. f. A shield, a target.

H. پھری phuree, n. s. f. One of several fish.

H. پھریا phuriya, n. s. f. A kind of bordered vestment, worn by Hindoos. 2 A contractor for reaping.

S. پھریا puhriya, n. s. m. (from प्राहरीक)
A watchman, a sentinel.

H. پھر phur, n. s. f. 1 A gaming-house where dice are played. 2 A

place where goods are exposed for sale. 3 The shafts or pole of a

carriage. پھر باز phur-baz, n. s. m.

1 A player at dice, a gamester. 2 A prater, a talkative fellow. پھر بازی

phur-bazee, n. s. f. Gambling, playing at dice.

H. پھرانا phurana, v. a. To cause to be torn, spilt or cleaved.

H. پھر پھرانا phurphurana, v. n. To flutter, to wave, to twinkle, to move with convulsive motion.

H. भ्रुय्या, phurphuriya, n. s. m. 1
Flutterer. 2 adj. Swift, quick.

H. भ्रुकाना, phurkana, v. a. 1 To cause
to flutter, to cause convulsive mo-
tion in the muscles &c. 2 Met. To
show.

H. भ्रुकना, phurukna, v. n. To flutter,
to vibrate with convulsive, involun-
tary motion, as the eye lids and
other muscles.

H. भ्रुके, phurkee, n. s. f. A coarse
skreen.

H. भ्रुया, phuriya, n. s. m. 1 A ped-
lar, a retailer. 2 The keeper of a
gaming house or dice table.

H. भ्रुया, phooriya, n. s. f. A sore, a
pimple, a bile. (Dim. of भ्रु, भ्रु.)

H. भ्रुआक, phusakoo, adj. Bad (to-
bacco.) *Inelegant.*

H. भ्रुसाना, phusana, v. a. To cause to
stick, (as in mud &c.) 2 To catch. 3

To cause to be imprisoned, to squash.

H. भ्रुसुसाना, phoosphoosana, v. n.
To whisper.

H. भ्रुसुसाना, phisphisana, s. n. To
be terrified.

H. भ्रुसुसावत, phoosphoosawut,
verbal n. f. (from भ्रुसुसाना) Whif-
pering.

H. भ्रुसुसुर, phoosurphoosur, n. s.
m. Whifpering.

H. भ्रुसुका, phooska, 1 Weak, with-
out strength. 2 Slack (as a knot.)

H. भ्रुसुकाना, phuskana, v. a. 1 To
burst, to split, to break. 2 To loosen,
or slacken.

H. भ्रुसुकर, phuskur, n. s. m. Sitting
on the ground with legs extended.

H. भ्रुसुकना, phusukna, v. n. To split,
to burst, to break.

S. भ्रुसुलाना, phislana, v. a. (from
पिच्छिल) To cause to slip, slide, err.

H. भ्रुसुलाना, phooslana, v. a. To coax,
to wheedle.

S. भ्रुसुलना, phisulna, v. n. (from
पिच्छिल) 1 To slip, to slide, to err.
2 adj. Slippery.

H. **پھوسلونیا**, phoosluoniya, n. s. m. (from **پھوسلانا**) A wheedler, a coaxer.

H. **پھسولھا**, phisulha, n. s. m. (from **پھسولانا**) Slipping.

H. **پھسنا**, phusna, v. n. 1 To be stuck, (as in mud, or in a narrow passage.)
2. To be caught, to be imprisoned.
3 To be impeded.

H. **پھکڑ**, phukkur, n. s. m. Wrangling, mutual abuse, raillery. **پھکڑ باز**, phukkur baz, An abuser, an indecent chatterer.

H. **پھکڑی**, phukree, n. s. f. The act of treating with rudeness.

H. **پھوکنا**, phookna, n. s. m. (from **پھوک**) 1 A bladder.

S. **پھوکنی**, phooknee, n. s. f. (**फूकनी**) blow pipe. 2 A fire-lock or pistol.

H. **پھوکڑیا**, phukoriya, n. s. m. A fop, an absurd prattler, an indecent talker.

H. **پھوکڑیات**, phukoriyat, n. s. f. Absurdity.

S. **پھگوا**, phugooa, n. s. m. 1 The same as holee. 2 Presents made during the holee holidays.

S. **پھل**, phul, n. s. m. (**फल**) 1 Fruit. 2 Effect, advantage. **پھل پانا**, phul pana, v. a. To reap the reward of (good or bad actions.) 3 The iron head of a spear, or arrow &c. 4 Children, progeny. 5 A blade (of a sword &c.) Noor Ulee Beg Nalana says:—

ہوں شہید امی دوستو اس ابرو خمدار کا
پھل چرخانا میری مرقد پر تو پھل تلوار کا
Hoon shuheed ue dosto oos ubrooj
khum-dar ka; Phul churhana merce
murqud pur to phul tulwar ka. Oh
friends I fall a martyr to that arched
eye-brow; instead of fruits, lay the
blade of a sword on my tomb.

H. **پھالسا**, phoolasura, n. s. m. Flattery.

H. **پھال**, puhul, n. s. m. 1 A flock of

- cotton. 2 Beginning, aggression. 3 The side of a rectangular figure.
- H. پھلہ puhla, puehla, or puhila, adj. 1 adv. Before, rather. 2 Soon.
- H. فھلہ phulas, n. s. m. A step, a stride.
- S. فھلانا phulana, v. a. (فھلانا) To cause to produce.
- S. فھلانا phoolana, v. a. from فھولانا 1 To cause to swell. 2 To fatten. 3 Met. To make proud by flattery.
- H. فھلانگ phulang, n. s. f. A stride.
- H. فھل بھول پھول phulbooj, huwwul, n. s. m. The name of a game, (also called Munkela;); "think of a number, double it, add ten to it, take five from it &c. how much remains?" "twenty-one," "the number was eight."
- S. فھل تار phul-tar, n. s. m. (فھل تار) The fruit bearing tar, the female palm.
- S. فھول جھری phoolj, hurce, s. f. A kind of fire-work, like a fountain.
- H. فھلسنا philusna, v. n. (properly phisulna,) To slip.
- S. فھولکا phoolka, adj. (from فھول) 1 Inflated puffed up. 2 Light. 3 n. s. m. A blister. 4 An area or arena for wrestlers. 5 A kind of cake or small loaf.
- S. فھولکارنا phoolkarna, v. n. (from فھول) To inflate, to swell out, as a snake does his hood, to expand.
- S. فھولکی phoolkee, n. s. f. (from فھول) A cake or raised bread, fritters.
- S. فھولکاری phoolkaree, n. s. m. (فھولکار) Flowered cloth.
- S. فھلانا phulna, v. n. (فھلانا) 1 To bear fruit. 2 To produce. 3 To be fortunate.
- P. فھلو puhloo, n. s. m. 1 The side. 2 The wing of an army. فھلو تھیں کرنا puhloo-tihee karna, v. a. To refuse, to decline, to evade.
- H. فھلوا phulooa, n. s. m. A knotted fringe.
- S. فھلوارے phoolwaree, n. s. f.

Flower garden, (Comp. of **پھول** from Sun. **फुल्ल** to expand, and **واری** from **باری** which from Sun. **वाटी** a garden.)

P. **پھولوان** puhulwan, n. s. m. A hero, a champion, a stout fellow, a wrestler.

P. **پھولوانی** puhulwanee, n. s. f. (from **پھولوان**) Heroism.

S. **پھولواری** phooluoree, n. s. f. (**फुल्लवाटी**) Bread or cake made of fruit and pulse, and fried in ghee, or oil.

H. **پھول شٹا** phool shutta, n. s. m. Cudgelling.

H. **پھلے** puhle, adv. At first, soon, rather. **پھلے پار** puhle par, on the other side.

H. **پھلی** phillee, n. s. f. The leg.

S. **پھلی** phulee, n. s. f. (**फलक**) A shield.

S. **پھلی** phulee, } n. s. f. (from

S. **پھلیا** phuliya, } **फल**) A cod,

a pod, (or the seed) of any leguminous plant, but particularly of peas.

2 A loop. **پھلی کش** phulee-kush, n. s. m. A hook for drawing the

strings thro' the holes, by which the walls of a tent are laced to the top.

(Comp. of **پھلی** and the part. act. of **کشیدن** to draw.)

S. **پھولی** phoollee, n. s. f. (**फुल्ल**) A disorder in the eye, the albugo.

S. **پھلیانا** phuliyana, v. n. (from **फल**) To bear fruit.

S. **پھولیل** phoolél, n. s. m. (**फुल्लतیل**) Oil impregnated with the essence of flowers by steeping them in it.

S. **پھون** phun, n. s. m. (**फण**) The hood of a snake. His expanded neck.

پھون کوٹھانا phun coothana, v. a. To spread the hood, as a snake.

P. **پھون** puhun, n. s. m. Width, breadth, ampleness.

P. **پھنا** puhna, adj. Broad, wide.

S. **پھوننا** puhunna, v. a. (**परिधान**)

(from پھوڑا) A fountain, a jet d'eau.

S. پھنسی, phunsee, n. s. m. (फणसी) 1 A serpent. 2 A wedge.

H. پھونیا, phooniya, n. s. f. Penis Puerilis.

H. پھوہا, phooa, n. s. f. 1 Father's sister. 2 A lizard.

H. پھوپھا, phoopha, } n. s. m.

H. پھوپھو, phoopphoo, } Father's sister's husband.

H. پھوپھے, phoophee, n. s. f. Father's sister.

S. پھوٹ, phoot, n. s. f. (फुटे) 1 A kind of melon (*Cucumis Momordica*. Roxb.) 2 A ripe cucumber bursting elastically, (as the *Cucumis Utilatissimus* Roxb. and *Momordica mixta*. Roxb.) (फुट) 3 Odd, unpaired. 4 Difference of opinion. 5 Separation. 6 A flaw.

پھوٹ پurna, phoot purna, To arise

(dissent) پھوٹ پھوٹ کر رونا, phoot phoot, or phoot kur rona, v. n.

To weep excessively. پھوٹ رہنا, phoot ruhna, v. n. 1 To be broken.

2 To be dispersed. 3 To be unpaired.

پھوٹ ہونا, phoot hona, v. n. To be divided in opinion.

S. پھوٹا, phoota, adj. (from پھوٹ) Broken.

S. پھوٹلا, phootla, adj. (from پھوٹ) Bad (coin).

S. پھوٹن, phootun, n. s. f. Wrangling, disagreement, misunderstanding.

S. پھوٹنا, phootna, v. n. (फुटन) 1 To be broken. 2 To be dispersed, to be separated. 3 To be unpaired. 4 To burst. 5 To be made public. 6 To arise, (as a smell,) or to burst forth.

S. پھوٹے, phoottee, n. s. f. Disagreement, disparity.

H. پھورا, phora, n. s. m. A bile, a sore.

H. پھورا, phuora, n. s. m. See پھورا

S. **پھوڑنا** phoṛna, v. a. (स्फोटनं)

To break, to burst.

H. **پھوس** phoos, n. s. m. Old, dry

grafs or straw. **پھوس میں چنگاری ڈالنا**

phoos men chingaree ḍalna, To

excite contention or strife.

H. **پھوسرا** phoosra, n. s. m. A rag.

S. **پھوسی** phoofee, n. s. f. (बुष) Chaff.

H. **پھوک** phok, n. s. m. 1 Dregs,

sediment. 2 adj. Hollow.

H. **پھوکٹ** phokut, n. s. m. An in-

digent person.

H. **پھوک** phookur, n. s. m. A fine

sensible young fellow.

H. **پھوک** phokur, n. s. m. (From **پھوک**)

Dross, refuse, trash.

S. **پھوکنا** phookna, (फूकार) To

blow.

S. **پھول** phool, n. s. m. (फूल) 1

A flower, a blossom. 2 The menses,

of which children are the fruit. 3

Bones of a dead person, after the

fleshy parts are burned. 4 Lights

or fire (seen at night.) 5 A ceremony

performed in honour of a deceased

person on the third day after his

death. Siraj ooddeen Ulee Khan
Arzoo says:—
رکھے سی پارہ گل کھول آگے عندلیبوں کے
چمن میں آج گویا پھول ہیں تیرے شہیدوں کے

Rukhe see paru e gool khol age un-

duleebon ke; chumun men aj goya

phool huen tere shuheedon ke. The

fragments of roses are spread before

the nightingales; the ceremony in

honour of thy martyrs seems to be

this day performing in the garden.

(A portion [see paru] of the Qooran

is recited and flowers are placed on

trays in the midst of the assembly.)

پھول پڑنا phool puzna, v. n. To break

out (a fire.) **پھول بیتھنا** phool

buet hna, v. n. To be glad. **پھول جھڑنا**

phool jhuṛna, v. n. 1 To speak

eloquently. 2 To fall from a lamp

(drops of burning oil.)

H. پھولا, phola, n. s. m. A blifter.

S. پھولا, phoola, adj. (فول) 1 Swelled, 2 Blossomed. پھولا نہ سمانا phoola-nu sumana, Not to be able to contain one's self from delight, to be overjoyed.

Mirza-Suoda says:—

جوش سے میرے جنوں کے
کہا خوش آتی ہی بہار
پیرہن میں گلن کے پھول
نہیں آسانی ہی بہار

Josh se mere joonon ke kya khosh atee hue buhar; Pueruhun men gool ke phoolee nuheen sumatee hue buhar. In the violence of my distraction how delightful is the approach of spring; the spring arrayed in the hue of the rose, cannot contain its joy. پھول جانا phool-jana, v. n. 1 To swell. 2 To be delighted, to be pleased. 3 To become fat. پھول اٹھانا phool oot hna, v. n. To be performed, (a ceremony in honour of the dead.)

S. پھولنا, phoolna, v. n. (فولن) 1 To blossom, to blow. 2 To be pleased, to be in health, and spirits, i. e. to bloom. 3 To swell, to be inflated.

S. پھولی, pholee, n. s. f. (فول) A disorder in the eye, the albugo.

H. پھونپھی, phonphee, n. s. f. 1 A pipe, a tube. 2 Any thing perforated or hollow.

H. پھونک, phonk, n. s. f. 1 The notch of an arrow. 2 adj. Hollow not solid. (particularly jewels.)

S. پھونک, phoonk, verbal n. f. (from پھونکنا) Act of blowing. پھونک کے پانودھرنا phoonk-phoonk-ke panw dhurna, v. a. To act or walk carefully and cautiously. Hidayut says:—

زمانہ بکے نازکتر ہی باہاں خاطر گل سے
صبا بھی پھونک پھونک اس
گاستان میں پانودھرئی ہی

Zumanu buski nazook-tur hue bool-bool khatiri gool se; şuba bhee phoonk phoonk is goolsitan men

paṅw dhurtee hue. Oh Nightingale the time is more delicate than the texture of the rose; even the zephyr breathes with caution in this parterre.

S. ڦوڻڪارڻا , phoonkarna, v. n. (ڦوڻڪار) To hiss (as a snake.)

S. ڦوڻڪڻا , phoonkna, v. a. (ڦوڻڪار) To blow.

H. ڦوڻهه , phoonhee, } n. s. f. Small

H. ڦوڻهار , phonhar, } rain.

H. ڦوڻهر , phoohur, adj. f. 1 Undisciplined, uneducated. 2 Stupid. 3 Obscene, foolish, rude, (applied to woman.) 4 n. s. f. A bad housewife, a slut or flattern. ڦوڻهر پڻ يا پڻا phoohur-pun or puna, n. s. m. Stupidity &c.

H. ڦوڻهرا , phoohra, adj. Talking obscenely.

H. ڦوڻهي , phoohce, n. s. f. Small rain.

H. ڦوڻيا , puhya, n. s. m. A wheel.

H. ڦهت , phet, n. s. f. The waist when bound with a belt.

H. ڦهتا , pheta, n. s. m. 1 A small turband. 2 A waist-band, without a fringe.

H. ڦهتا , phetna, v. a. To mix by trituration.

H. ڦهر , pher, verbal n. m. (from ڦهرڻا) 1 Turning, meander, maze, curvature, twisting, coil. 2 Difficulty, distance. 3 Circumference. 4 Equivocation, ambiguity. Biharee says:—

منکے پھیرت جگ گپھیرتیونہ من کو پھیر
کمر کے من کے چھاند کے منکے من کے پھیر

Munke pherut jug guyo mityo nu mun kuo pher; kurke munke chhand ke mun ke mun ke pher. Many have died while counting their beads, yet the instability of their minds was not removed; therefore quitting the rosary which is in your hand, revolve that of the heart.

ڦهر پڻا , pher puna, v. n. To differ.

ڦهر ڦهار , pherphar, adj. Alternate.

ڦهر ڦهار کورنا , pher phar kurna, v. a.

To alternate. پھیرو دینا pher dena, v. a. To return. پھیرو میں ڈالنا pher men dālna, v. a. To throw obstacles in the way of another. پھیرو کھانا pher khana, v. a. 1 To wind (as a river.) 2 To go round about. 3 To meet with perplexities.

H. پھیرو پھیرو phera, n. s. m. (from پھیرونا) 1 Turning, circuit. 2 A roll. 3 A wooden frame with which lime, sand &c. is measured.

H. پھیرو پھیرو پھیرو pherap, heree, n. s. f. 1 Walking backwards and forwards, going and coming. 2 Returning, alternating.

H. پھیرو پھیرو pherna, v. a. To return, to invert, to revert; to bring or carry back, to shift. 2 To plaister, to stroke.

پھیرو ہاتھ ہاتھ hat h pherna, v. a. To caress, to fondle. پھیرو سر ہاتھ sir pur hat h pherna, v. a. To deceive

by coaxing.

H. پھیرو پھیرو p, heree, n. s. f. See پھیرو پھیرو H. پھیرو پھیرو والا p, heree wala, n. s. m. A pedlar.

H. پھیرو پھیرو p, heek, n. s. f. The point of a scourge.

H. پھیرو پھیرو p, heeka, adj. 1 Weak, vapid, tasteless, insipid. 2 Pale, fallow, light, (in colour.) Najee says:—

نہیں حسن دیکھ کر پھیرو
رنگ گل کا مجھے لڑا پھیرو

Numukeen hoosn dekh kar pee ka;
rung gool ka moojhe lura p, heeka.
When I look on the beautiful complexion of my love; the hue of the rose appears pale.

H. پھیرو پھیرو p, huelana, v. a. To spread to expand, to diffuse, to widen, to publish, to proclaim, to branch out.

پھیرو پھیرو پھیرو panw p, huelana, v. a. See پھیرو پھیرو. پھیرو پھیرو hat h p, huelana, v. a. To beg.

H. پھیرو پھیرو p, huelaw, verbal n. m. (from پھیرو پھیرو) 1 Spread, expansion, diffusion,

- diffusion, extent. 2 Plenty, profusion.
- H. پھیلو پھیلو phuelawa, n. s. m. (from پھیلانا) Prolivity.
- H. پھیلنا phuelna, v. n. 1 To be spread. 2 To be expanded, to be diffused. 3 To become publick.
- S. پھیلی puhelee, n. s. f. (प्रहेलिका) A riddle, an enigma.
- S. پھین phen, } n. s. m. (फेन)
 S. پھینا phena, } Foam, froth.
 S. پھینانا phenana, v. n. (from پھین) To foam.
- H. پھینٹا phent, n. s. f. Waist-band, fob
- H. پھینٹا phenta, n. s. f. A small turband.
- H. پھینٹنا phenina, v. a. To mix, to beat (as eggs &c.) to triturate.
- H. پھینٹی phentee, n. s. f. A skein, (of thread &c.)
- H. پھینچ ڈالنا pheench dalna, }
 H. پھینچنا pheenchna, } v. a.
 To wash cloth, to rinse, to squeeze.
- S. پھینوس phencos, n. s. m. (फेनुस) Beeftings, (the first milk

- H. پھینک phenk, verbal n. f. (from پھینکنا) Throw, cast. پھینک دینا phenk dena v. a. To throw away.
- H. پھینکاو phenkaw, adj. Requiring to be thrown.
- H. پھینکنا phenkna, v. a. (क्षेपणं) To throw, to fling.
- S. پی pee, adj. (प्रिय) Beloved, n. s. m. A lover, a sweetheart, a husband.
- P. پی pee, n. s. f. Fat, grease, tallow.
- P. پی پو پو pue, n. s. m. 1 The foot پی آنا پو پو pue ana, v. n. To have a splint (a horse.) پی کرنا pue kurna, v. a. 1 To plague, to seize, to be importunate. 2 A nerve, tendon, sinew.
- S. پی پو pue, n. s. m. (पयस) 1 Milk. (उपरि) 2 adv. On, upon, over, nevertheless, yet. 3 conj. But.
- H. پی پو pue, n. s. f. A fault.
- S. پی پی piya, adj. (प्रिय) 1 Beloved. 2 n. s. m. A husband, a lover, sweetheart.

P. پیادہ piyadu, n. s. m. A footman,
a foot soldier, a pawn at chess. پیادہ پایا

piyadupa, adv. On foot. (Sun: पदाति)

S. پیار pyar, or piyar n. s. m. (प्रीति)
Love, affection. پیار کرنا pyar kurna,

v. a. to fondle.

S. پیارا pyara, or piyara adj. m. (प्रिय)

Beloved. پیارا جانا pyara janna, v. a.
to esteem.

S. پیاری pyaree, adj. f. (प्रिया) Be-
loved, pleasant.

P. پیاز piyaz, n. s. f. An onion.

P. پیازنی رنگ piyazee rung, n. s. m.
A reddish colour, crimson.

S. پیاس pyas, n. s. f. (पिपासा)

Thirst. پیاس بجھانا pyas boojhana,

v. a. To quench thirst. پیاس لگنا

pyas lugna, v. n. To be thirsty. پیاس

مارنا pyas marna, v. a. To suffer thirst.

پیاس مرنا pyas murna, v. n. Ap-

plied to thirst which vanishes with-

۱

S. پیاسا pyasa, adj. m. (पिपासित)

Thirst. پیاسے مرنا pyase murna, v. n.

To be very thirsty.

S. پیاسی pyasee, adj. f. (पिपासिता)
Thirsty.

S. پیال piyal, n. s. f. (पियाल) Name
of a fruit. (*Chironjia Sapida*, Roxb.)

S. پیال پیال piyal, n. s. f. (पिलापिल) straw

P. پیالہ piyalu, or pyalu n. s. m. 1 A.

glass, a cup, 2 A priming pan (of a
musket &c.) پیالہ نیوالہ piyalu niwala

Food and drink (in the language of de-

bauchees.) Meer says:—

مومور شرابوں سے کہا بونے ہیں سب دیر

مسجد میں ہی کہا شیخ نہ پیالہ نیوالہ

Muumoor shurabon se kubabon se

huen-sub duer; masjid men hue kya

shuekh nu pyala nu niwala. The

tavern is full of sundry dishes and

wine; what is there in the mosque?

truly neither meat nor drink.

پیالہ ہونا piyalu hona, (in the phrase

of fugers) to die. Jan Tupish says:—

اے می نوش تو بھی آپکو جلدی دیاں پہنچا
گداے حسن کا کہتے ہیں تیرے آج پیالا ہی
Ure muc-noshi too b'hee apko juldee
wuhān puhooncha; gūda'e hoosn ka
kuhte huen tere aj pyala hue. Haf-
ten oh wanton towards the spot, for
they say this is the dying day of the
poor man who is enamored of
your beauty.

P. پیام pu'vam, n. s. nt. A message,
news, advice, intelligence.

ک. بیان puyan, n. s. m. (प्रयाण)
Departure.

S. پیب peeb n. s. f. (पुष) Pus,
matter, purulent running.

S. پیبیا پیا peebiyana. v. n. (from پیب)
To suppurate.

S. پیبیاہٹ peebiyahut, n. s. f. (from
پیب) Suppuration.

E. پیپا peepa, n. s. m. A pipe, bar-
rel, cask.

S. پیپل peepul, n. s. m. (पिपल) 1

A species of fig tree. (*Ficus religi-
osa*) 2 (पिपली) f. Long pepper
(*Piper longum*).

H. پیپلا peepla, n. s. m. The point
of a sword.

S. پیپلا مور peep'la-moor, } n. s. m.

S. پیپلا مول peep'la-mool, }
(पिपलीमूल) The root of the
long pepper tree.

S. پیپت peet, adj. (पीत) Yellow.

H. پیپتورا puetura, n. s. m. Flourishing
about before cudgelling &c.

S. پیپت رس peet-rus, n. s. m. Tur-
merick. (पीत yellow and رس juice
Curcuma.)

S. پیپتیک puetrik, adj. (पैत्रिक)
Hereditary, inherited from a father.
(From پیتا a father.)

S. پیپتل peetul, n. s. m. (पित्तल)
Braf.

S. پیپتلا peetla, adj. (from پیتل) Brazen.

S. پیپتلا puetula, adj. Shallow (comp.
of پی pue, foot, and لا the sole.)

S. **پیت** peetum, adj. sup. (प्रियतम)

Most beloved. n. s. m. A lover, a sweetheart, a husband.

S. **پیتمبر** peetumbur, n. s. m. **पीतांबर**

1 A silk cloth of yellow colour.

2 (vulgarly,) A silk cloth.

S. **پیت** pet, n. s. m. (पेट) 1 The

belly. 2 Pregnancy, the womb. 3 The

bore (of a gun &c.) 4 Cavity, capaci-

ty. **پیت آنا** petana, v. n. To be purged.

پیت باندھنا pet bandhna, v. a. To eat

less than one's appetite demands.

پیت برہانا pet burhana, v. a. To eat vo-

raciously; to encroach on the share

or rights of another. **پیت بھر** pet

bhur, adv. Belly-full. **پیت بھرنا** pet

bhurna, v. a. 1 To fill one's belly.

2 To be satisfied. Moohummud

Hatim says:—

اندرون میں دیکھا کہ ہم کو اپہرتے ہیں رفیق

پیت انگاہی بھرا گل ہر سوس مرتے ہیں رفیق

In dinon men dekhkur hum ko

up, hurte huen ruqeeb; pet conka

hue bhura kul purson murte huen

ruqeeb. My rivals now put on airs

of consequence at the sight of me;

they now live at ease, but in a few

days will perish. **پیت پالنا** pet palna,

v. a. To be able to live decently. 2

To be selfish. **پیت پانی ہونا** pet

panee hona, v. n. To be vider

purged, have watery stools. **پیت پکنا**

pet pukna, v. n. To burst with

laughter. **پیت پوسو** pet posoo, v.

پیت پوسو pet posooa, adj. Glaring

پیت پھولنا pet phoolna, v. n. To

burst with laughter. **پیت پیتھ ایک**

pet peeth ek hona, v. n. To

be greatly emaciated. **پیت جاری ہونا**

pet jaree hona, v. n. To be fluxed,

to be purged. **پیت جلنا** pet julna, v. n.

To be very hungry. **پیت چاننا یا چھوتنا**

pet chulna, or chhootna, v. n. To

be purged, have a diarrhoea. **پیت دکھانا**

pet dikhana, v. a. To complain of poverty and hunger. پیت دالا pet dalna, v. a. To procure abortion. پیت رکھانا pet rukhana, v. a. To get with child. پیت رہنا pet ruhna, v. n. To be pregnant. پیت سے pet se, adj. Pregnant. پیت سے ہونا pet - se hona, v. n. To be pregnant. پیت کا پانی نہ ہانا pet ka panee nu hilna, v. n. Is applied to the steady motion of a horse which does not agitate the rider. پیت کا پردہ pet ka purdu, n. s. m. The omentum. پیت کا پتا pet katna, v. a. 1 To pinch one's belly, to starve one's self. 2 (In Bengal) to be griped. پیت کا دکھ دینا pet ka dookh dena, v. a. To starve. پیت کی آگ pet kee ag, n. s. f. Maternal affection. پیت کی باتیں pet kee baten, n. s. f. Bosom secrets. پیت گرانا pet girana, v. a. To cause an abortion. پیت گرنانا pet girnana, v. n. To miscarry (a female). پیت گر کر آنا pet

gurgurana, v. n. To have borborygmi. پیت لگ جانا pet lug jana, v. n. To be starving with hunger. پیت لگ رہنا pet lug ruhna, v. n. To be very hungry. پیت مارنا pet marna, v. a. To commit suicide, to stab one's self. پیت میں پیتھنا pet men puehna, v. n. To worm one's self into the secrets of another, to become intimate. پیت والی pet walee, adj. f. Pregnant. پیت ہر بر آنا pet hurburana, v. n. To have a griping or inclination to stool. S. پیتار تھو petarthoo, adj. Gluttonous, epicurean. (पेट and अर्थी desirous. Root अर्थ to ask.) S. پیتنا peetna, v. a. (पीउनं) To beat, to thrash, to dash, to strike, to knock, comminute. S. پیٹو petoo, adj. (from پیت) See پیتار تھو H. پیٹوکیا petuokha, n. s. m. A looseness, purging, flux.

- S. پیتھ peeth, n. s. f. (पृष्ठ) The back. پیتھ پھرنہ peeth pherna, v. a. To encourage, to pat on the back. پیتھ پھرنہ peeth pherna, v. a. To turn one's back, to depart, to flee, to leave, to withdraw. پیتھ دینا peeth dena, v. n. 1 To run away, to flee. 2 To turn, to shrink from, to veer. 3 To turn away in displeasure.

کہا ہوا اہمکو پیتھ دے پیتھ
شمع کی پشت در برابر ہے

K'ya hoo' a humko peeth de buethe;
shumu kee poosht o roo burabur hue.

What is it to me that you turn your
back upon me? -The back and front

of a candle are alike. پیتھ لگانا peeth
lugana, v. a. 1 To throw down, in
wrestling.

پیتھ لگانا peeth lugna, v. n. 1 To
have a sore on the back (a [horse].)
2 To mount a horse.

H. پیتھ peeth, n. s. m. 1 A dupli-

cate (of a bill of exchange.) 2 (from
پیتھوٹا) Entrance, admission, access.

S. پیتھ پتھا peetha, n. s. m. (پیڑی) A
kind of gourd.

S. پیتھ پتھلا peethla, n. s. m. (پیڑک) A
kind of food made of rice and flour.

S. پیتھ پتھالنا peethalna, v. a. (پتھالنا) To
force in, to make penetrate, to thrust
to rush in, to introduce, to insinuate.

H. پیتھ پتھالنا peethalna, v. n. To rush in,
to penetrate, to enter, to pervade.

S. پیتھ پتھوٹا peethuota, n. s. m. (from
پृष्ठ) Page of a book.

S. or H. پیتھ پتھیا پتھونک peethiyathonk,
adv. Closely.

S. پیتھی petee, n. s. f. (from پتھ) 1 A
belly-band. 2 A portmanteau. 3 A
box, a tumbrel. 4 The thorax,
chest. پیتھی لارنا یا لارنا petee larna, or
marna, v. a. To copulate.

S. پیتھیا petiya, n. s. m. (from پیتھ)
A pension, daily food.

H. ^{پہنچ} peejana, v. a. 1 To drink, or to be drunk. 2 To absorb. 3 To stifle one's passions. 4 To refrain from answering. Abroo says:—

سخن اور نکات نہ ہو کے سننا اور سببت کہنا
مگر جب آبرو کی بات کو سننا تو یہی جانا

Sookhun uoron ka lishnu hoke

soonna aor sub kuhna; mugur jub

abroo kee bat ko soonha to peejana.

You greedily listen to the discourse of others, and reply to each; but when Abroo speaks you hear and remain silent.

H. ^{پہنچ} puej, n. s. f. A vow, a promise.

^{پہنچ} puej kurnayaa. To make a vow.

P. ^{پہنچ} pech, Verbal n. m. (from

^{پہنچ}) 1 Twist, revolution, coil.

2 A screw. 3 Perplexity, difficulty.

4 Deceit. 5 Complication. ^{پہنچ}

pech oot hana, v. a. to suffer loss or dif-

fers. ^{پہنچ} pech ookharna, v. n.

To loose (the twist of any thing.)

^{پہنچ} pech bandhna, v. a. To

grapple in wrestling. ^{پہنچ} pech

purna, v. n. To become difficult,

or intricate, to occur as an obstacle,

to be entangled. ^{پہنچ} pech chulna,

v. n. To prevail by stratagem. ^{پہنچ}

pech shoona, v. a. To bind the

twists of a turband with care. ^{پہنچ}

pech dar, adj. Twisted, coiled.

^{پہنچ} pech-dur-pech, Coil within

coil, entangled. ^{پہنچ} pech dena, v.

a. To circumvent, to deceive, to twist,

&c. ^{پہنچ} pech dalna, v. a. 1 To

throw obstacles in the way. 2. (in

playing with paper kites) to entangle

the string of an adversary's kite.

^{پہنچ} pech kurna, v. a. (1) To de-

ceive, to trick, to complicate. (2) To

seize in wrestling, to grapple. ^{پہنچ}

pech khana, v. a. To be perplexed,

to fall into difficulties, to sustain a

loss. ^{پہنچ} pech kholna, v. n. to

be untwisted or unscrewed. ^{پہنچ}

pech kholna, v. a. To untwist, to

unscrew.

uncrew. ^{پچ لینا} pech lena, v. a. To fight paper kites (each party endeavors to entangle and cut the string of his adversary's kite.) 2. To meet, to embrace. Najee says:—

سب دور ہوں پتنگ تیرے شمع رخ ابر
پند بیکو کھول دوہاں مذوم سے پچ لو

Sub dor hooe putung tire shumu-rookh copur; pinde ko kholdheel nu do humse pech lo. The moths come in crowds to the lamp of your cheek; lay aside your garments and hasten to my embrace. (Here several of the clauses have a double meaning; dor a string; dor-hona to follow closely so as to form a string, or links of a chain; putung, a moth, a paper-kite. Hence it has also this meaning. "Oh thou, whose countenance shines as a lamp, all the kites are crowding to attack yours, do not unwind the clue nor slacken the string; but attack mine.")

S. ^{پچا} pecha, n. s. m. (पेचक) An owl.

P. ^{پچ تاب} pech-tab, n. s. m. Restlessness, alarm, suspense, perplexity, folds, twisting, knots, ^{پچ تاب کھانا} pech-tab k'hanā, v. a. To suffer dilated anxiety, to be vexed.

P. ^{پچیش} pechish, n. s. f. (پچیشین) 1 Inflexion, contort-
writhing. 2 Trouble, perplexity 3 Pain in the bowels, tenesmus, gripes.

4 Circumvention, contention.

P. ^{پچک} pechuk, n. s. f. 1 A ball or clue of thread. 2 The bottom on which threads wound.

H. ^{پچو} pechoo, n. s. m. The fruit of the Capparis,

P. ^{پچوان} pechwan, adj. Twisted, (generally applied to hooqu or hooqu snakes.)

H. ^{پچو} pechh, n. s. f. Rice-water, in which rice has been boiled, rice gruel.

- S. پچھا پچھا peechha, n. s. m. (from पश्चात्) 1 The hinder part, the rear. 2 Pursuit, perfecution, پچھا پچھا پیرنا pheecheha-pherna, v. a. To leave, withdraw, پچھا پچھا کرنا peechha kurna. (1) To pursue, to chase. (2) To recoil (a gun &c.)
- S. پچھوا پچھوا peechhwa, n. s. m. The hinder part (of a saddle particularly).
- S. پچھے پچھے peechhe, adv. After, behind. پچھے پچھے پورنا peechhe pura, v. n. 1 To dance attendance, to importune, to dun, to persecute, 2 To be outstripped. پچھے پچھے ڈالنا peechhe dalna, v. a. To leave behind, to outstrip.
- P. پچھال پچھال puekhal, n. s. m. Dung of birds.
- H. پچھنا پچھنا pekhna, n. s. m. (properly پچھنا پچھنا) 1 A puppet show. 2 A play thing. 3 The artifices and pretences of a woman.
- P. پیدا پیدا pueda, adj. Born, created, produced, exhibited, discovered, in-

- vented, پیدا پیدا کرنا pueda kurna, v. a. To discover, to produce, to find, to get, to earn, to invent, to procure.
- پیداوار پیداوار pueda-war, n. s. m. Produce of a field, fruit, profit of trade &c. پیدا پیدا ہونا pueda hona, v. n. 1 To be born, to be created. 2 To be found, to be earned, to be produced.
- P. پیدایش پیدایش puedaish, n. s. f. (from پیدا) 1 Birth, existence. 2 Earnings, production, profit.
- P. پھی دہ پھی پھی pue dur pue, adv. Successively.
- S. پیدل پیدل puedul, adv. On foot. n. s. m. Infantry.
- S. پیر پیر peer, n. s. f. (پیر) Pain, sickness.
- P. پیر پیر peer, n, s. m. 1 Monday. 2 An old man. 3 A faint, spiritual guide.
- H. پیر پیر puer, n. s. m. The foot.
- H. پیراک پیراک puerak, n. s. m. (from پیرنا) A swimmer.

- P. پیرامن peeramun, n. s. m. 1 A circuit, circumference, environs, adjacent places. 2 The skirt, lappet or flap of a garment. 3 adv. About, around.
- P. پیران peeran, n. s. m. Charity lands (bestowed on the poor in honor of a faint.)
- P. پیراهن puerahun, n. s. m. A long robe, a shirt or shift. (Sun. परिधान) to wear (clothes)
- H. پیراو pueraw, adj. (from پیرتا Applied to water) beyond man's depth, where it is necessary to swim. (Sun. प्लाव)
- H. پیرائی peeraee, n. s. m. Name of a tribe or cast who beat a kind of drum called dhol. q. v.
- H. پیرائی puerae, n. s. f. (from پیرتا)
1 Place of swimming, or distance over which it is necessary to swim.
2 Art of swimming. 3 Wages for teaching to swim.
- P. پیرانہ peeranu, adj. 1 Elderly, like

- an old man. 2 Growing old. 3 Belonging to, connected with or worthy of a faint.
- P. پیراپہ peerayu, n. s. m. An ornament.
- P. پیروی pueruvee, n. s. f. Following hunting after.
- H. پیرتا puerna, v. n. To swim.
- H. پیراکی puerakee, verbal n. f. (from پیرتا) Act or art of swimming.
- P. پیرو پیرو pue-ruo, part. act. Following, follower. (Comp. of پی behind, and the part. act. of رفتن to go.)
- P. پیری peeree, n. s. f. Old age.
- H. پیری pueree, n. s. f. (from پیر)
An ornament worn on the legs.
- H. پیر per, n. s. f. A tree, a plant.
- پیر لگانا per lugana, v. a. To plant trees.
- S. پیر peer, n. s. f. (पीडा) Pain, labour (in child birth.)
- S. پیرا pera, n. s. m. (पिंड) 1 A kind of sweetmeat made with curds. 2

A globular mass of leaven prepared for baking.

S. پیرا peera, n. s. f. (पीडा) Pain.

S. پیرت peerit, adj. (पीडित) Sick, afflicted.

S. پیرنا perna, v. a. (प्रेरणं or पीडनं) To press, (oil by means of a mill) to squeeze, to rack.

H. پیرو peroo, n. s, m. The belly, below the navel, pubes.

S. پیرھا peerha, m. } s. n. (पीठ) A

S. پیرھی peerhee, f. } stool.

H. پیری perce, n. s. f. 1 A kind of sweetmeat made with curds. (dim. of پیرا) 2 A kind of beetle leaves. 3 The indigo plant after being once cut. 4 The trunk of a tree.

R. پیزار puezar, n. s. f. A flipper, a shoe. پیزارا پیزاری puezara puezaree, n. s. f. Fighting, or mutual beating with slippers. پیزار پٹھی پاکاری puezar puttee, or karee, n. s. f. Act of beating with slippers. پیزار خور puezar khor, adj. Abject, mean, base

(q. d. fit or deserving to be beaten with slippers.) پیزار سے puezar se,

An expression of contempt signifying it concerns not or affects not me,

I care not. پیزار کھانا puezar khana, v. a. To be beaten with slippers.

P. پیزنہ peznu, n. s. m. (from پیزیدن or پیسختن) A sieve.

H. پیسا puesa, n. s. m. 1 The name of a copper coin. 2 Money, cash.

پیسا اتراٹا puesa oorana, v. a. 1 To spend extravagantly. 2 To take the

money of another by theft or deceit. پیسا پھار کھارنا puesa phar kurna, v. a. To turn the penny.

پیسا ڈرونا puesa dubona, v. a. To sink money, to lay out money without

return پیسا ڈوبنا puesa doobna, v. n. To be sunk (money.) پیسا کھانا

puesa k hana, v. a. 1 To spend extravagantly, to waste. 2 To subsist by

wages or the produce of labour. 3

To take bribes. 4 To embezzle.
 پيسے لگانا puese lugana, v. a. To lay
 out or expend money. پيسے والا pue-
 se wala, adj. 1 Moneyed. 2 Worth
 one puesa.

H. پيسار puesar, n. s. m. Access,
 ability, admission.

S. پيسنا peesna, v. a. (पेषना) 1 To
 grind, to triturate, to bruise, to
 powder. 2 The corn, or grain for
 grinding.

P. پیش pesh, adj. 1 Promoted, ad-
 vanced, respected, confided in, pos-
 sessing influence. n. s. m. 2 Before,
 front. 3 The vowel point (و) oo.

پيشامد puesh-amud, n. s. f. Access,
 admittance. (Comp. of پيش before,
 and آمد arrival.) پيش آنا pesh-ana,

To treat, to behave, to negotiate.

پيش بند pesh-bund, n. s. m.

The belt that passes over a horse's
 breast, to prevent the saddle's slip-

ping back. پيش بندي pesh-bundee,
 n. s. f. Foresight, timely preparation.

پيش بين پesh-been, adj. Prudent,
 wife. پيش خيمه پesh-khuemu, n.

s. m. A tent or other baggage
 sent on before. (Comp. of پيش be-
 fore, and khuemu, a tent.) پيش

دست پesh-dust, adj. Surpassing,
 one who excels. پيش دستی pesh-

dustee, n. s. f. Excelling, surpassing,
 pre-eminence, pre-excellence. پيش

رس پesh-rus, adj. Early (fruit
 grain &c.) پيش رفت پesh ruft, adj.

Making impression, successful, effi-
 ent, effectual, (generally applied to

words that are attended to.) پيش رو
 peshruw, adj. (used substantively,) 1

A precursor. 2 The advanced guard.
 پيش روي پesh-ruvee, n. s. f. Act of

preceding. پيش قبض پesh-qubz, n.
 s. m. A kind of dagger. پيش قدمي

pesh-qudumee, n. s. f. Alacrity,
 alertness,

- alertness, activity. پیش نماز pesh-numaz, n. s. m. He that precedes in saying prayer. پیش نهاد pesh-nihad, n. s. m. Custom, regulation, habit, example, model, profession.
- S. پیشاب peshab, n. s. m. (प्रस्राव) Urine.
- P. پیشانی peshanee, n. s. f. The forehead, the brow.
- P. پیشتر pesh-tur, a. v. Before, prior, formerly, heretofore.
- P. پیشکار peshkar, n. s. m. A deputy, agent, assistant, a minister, a manager.
- P. پیشکاری pesh-karee, n. s. f. Deputyship.
- P. پیشکش peshkush, n. s. m. A present, a tribute.
- P. پیشگی peshgee, n. s. f. An advance.
- P. پیشوا peshwa, n. s. m. 1 A leader, a guide. 2 A title of the Murhatta minister.
- P. پیشواز peshwaz, n. s. f. A gown, a female dress.
- H. پیشور peshuor, n. s. m. Name of a country.
- P. پیشوری peshuoree, n. s. f. 1 A kind of slipper, made in Peshuor. 2 A kind of rice.
- P. پیشه peshu, n. s. m. 1 Trade, profession. 2 Custom, habit, practice.
- P. پیشی peshee, n. s. f. 1 An advance. 2 Precedency, superior rank.
- P. پیشین pesheen, adj. Anterior, ancient, prior, former. 2 n. s. m. The afternoon.
- P. پیغام puegham, n. s. m. A message.
- P. پیغام پیغامی pueghama pueghamee, n. s. f. Mutual messages, mediation, correspondence.
- P. پیغامبر puegham-bur, n. s. m. 1 A prophet. 2 A messenger. (Comp. of پیغام q. v. and the part. act. of بردن to carry.)

- P. **پینامبری** pueghamburee, n. s. f. Mission.
- P. **پینامبر** pueghum-bur, n. s. m. The fame as **پینامبر**
- H. **پیک** peck, n. s. f. The juice of the betle leaf chewed and spit out.
- پیکدان** peek-dan, n. s. m. A vessel for holding betle spittle.
- P. **پیک** puek, n. s. m. A messenger. (Sun. **पादिक**)
- P. **پیکار** puekar, 1 A pedlar. 2 War, battle, contest.
- P. **پیکان** puekan, n. s. f. The head of an arrow.
- P. **پیکر** puekur, n. s. m. 1 Face, countenance, visage, form, appearance. 2 A portrait, a likeness.
- پیکرها** pue-kur̄ha, m. } n. s. 1 Iron
پیکرے puekuree, f. } chains on a culprit's legs. 2 Ornamental rings worn on the ankles.
- H. **پیکنا** pek̄hna, n. s. m. Play,

- farce, sham, comedy.
- S. **پیکنا** pek̄hna, v. a. To see. (Sun. **प्रेक्षणं**)
- H. **پیکنیا** pek̄hniya, n. s. m. A player, an actor.
- H. **پیکی** puekee, n. s. m. One who carries about a hooqu for hire at a fair or in a camp.
- H. **پیکو** puegoo, n. s. m. A sort of green coloured stone, (imported from Pegu.)
- H. **پیل** peel, n. s. m. 1 An elephant. 2 The name of one of the pieces at chess. (The Bishop. Arab. **فیل**)
- پیل بند** peel-bund, n. s. m. A term used at chess; to express that a bishop and two pawns mutually support each other.
- S. **پیل** peela, adj. (**पील**) Yellow.
- H. **پیل** pela, n. s. m. 1 A testicle. 2 Fault, oppression. 3 A prop, a support.

- H. پیل پو puela, n. s. m. A vessel for measuring grain.
- Chin. پیلام peelam, n. s. m. Satin.
- S. پیلائی peelaee, n. s. f. (from پیل) Yellowness.
- P. پیل بان peel-ban, n. s. m. An elephant driver, one who has charge of elephants.
- P. پیل بانے peel-banee, n. s. f. The business of taking care of elephants.
- P. پیل پا peelpa, adj. Afflicted with elephantiasis.
- P. پیل پایو peel-payu, n. s. m. (An elephant's foot, hence) A pillar.
- H. پیلر pelur, } n. s. m. A testicle.
- H. پیلرا pelra, }
- S. پیل مارنا pel marna, v. a. To shove, to push.
- S. پیلنا pelna, v. a. (پیلن) 1 To shove, to push. 2 To stuff, to cram, (particularly in coitu.) 3 To express, to squeeze out.
- S. پیلو peeloo, n. s. m. (پیل) The name of a tree. (*Salvadora persica*; also in the Dukhin, *Careya arborea*. Roxb.)
- S. پیلو peloo, adj. (from پیلانا) A wrestler:
- H. پیلھر pelhur, } n. s. m. See. پیلر
- H. پیلھرا pelhra, }
- S. پیلی peelee, n. s. f. (from پیل) A gold-mohur.
- H. پیلی بھیت peelee-bheet, n. p. The name of a town in Rohilkhund.
- S. پیم pem, n. s. m. (پرم) Love, friendship.
- P. پیمان pueman, n. s. m. A promise, agreement, confirmation, security, an oath, asseveration, convention, compact.
- P. پیمانو puemanu, n. s. m. 1 A goblet. 2 A certain dry measure. پیمانہ
- پیمانہ عمر کا بھرنہ puemanu omr ka bhurna, v. a. To fill up the measure of one's age, i. e. to die, or kill. Ruffe ossuoda says:—

سہانی چمن میں چھوڑ کے مجھ کو کدھر چلا

پیمانہ میری عمر کا ظالم تو بھر چلا

Saqee chumun men chhorke moojh-
ko kidhur chula; puemanu meree
omr ka zalim too bhur chula. Oh
cup-bearer whither have you gone
and left me alone in the garden; you
have filled up the measure of my
age (or killed me) and departed.

P. پیمائش puemaish, verbal n. f.
(from پیمودن) Measure.

P. پیہمبر puyumbur, n. s. m. The
fame as پیہمبر q. v.

P. پیہمبری puyumburee, n. s. f. The
fame as پیہمبری q. v.

S. پین puen, n. s. m. (from पानीय)
1 A reservoir of water, a rill.

S. پین peen, adj. (पीन) Heavy, fat.

H. پین pen, n. s. m. An imitative
found.

H. پیانا puena, n. s. m. A goad. adj. m.
Sharp.

S. پینا pecna, v. a. (पान) 1 To drink.

2 To smoke, (tobacco) 3 n. s. m.

(पिण्याक) The dregs or refuse,
(of linseed &c.) the oil cake.

S. پینالا puenala, (प्रणाली) A gutter,
a spout.

H. پینانا puenana, v. a. To sharpen.

H. پینتالیس puentalees, adj. Forty-five.

S. پینتیس puentees, adj. (पंचत्रिंशत्)
Thirty five.

H. پینتھ penth, n. s. f. A market.

H. پینچنا peenjna, v. a. To clean cot-
ton from the seeds.

S. پینچنی penjnee, n. s. f. (पदरजिनी)
Little bells fastened round the feet
of pigeons and of children.

H. پینچا puencha, n. s. m. Return,
retribution, a loan, repayment of
a loan.

H. پینچنا puenchna, v. a. To winnow.

H. پیندا penda, n. s. m. The bot-
tom (of a vessel, box, pot &c.)

H. پیند peend, n. s. m. A roller.

- H. **پند** pend, n. s. f. 1 Pace, step.
2. A rising ground, eminence.
- S. **پندا** puenda, n. s. m. (**पंड**) A road, highway, path. (Root **पउ** to move.) **پندا مارنا** puenda marna, v. a. 1 To stop a road. 2 To rob in the road.
- S. **پینس** peenus, n. s. m. (**पीनस**) A disease in the nose.
- S. **پینستھ** puensuth, adj. (**पंचषष्टि**) Sixty five.
- H. **پینک** peenuk, n. s. f. Intoxication and drowsiness from opium.
- H. **پینگ** peng, n. s. f. 1 The exertion made by people in a swing, when two persons keep the swing in motion without assistance from bystanders. m. 2 The name of a bird. (*Gracula Chattareah Buch.*)
- H. **پینی** pehee, adj. f. Sharp.
- S. **پیو** peew, adj. (**प्रिय** used substantively,) A sweetheart, a lover.
- H. **پیوری** pewree, n. s. f. A kind of
- yellow colour. (Said to be obtained from the urine of a cow fed on the flowers of *Butea frondosa*, or according to others on the leaves of the mango tree.)
- S. **پیووس** peeyoos, or peyoos, n. s. m. (**पीयूष** or **पेषूष**) The milk of a cow for some days after calving, beefings.
- P. **پیوست** puewust, verbal n. f. (from **پیوستن**) Junction, connection, friendship.
- P. **پیوسته** puewustu, adj. 1 Joined. 2 adv. Always, continually. 3 n. s. m.: The year before last. **پیوسته ابرو** puewustu-ubroo, adj. Whose eye brows join above the nose.
- S. **پیوسسی** pewsee, n. s. f. See **پیوشس**
- H. **پیوکر** pewukkur or peewukkur, n. s. m. A tippler, a toper.
- P. **پیوند** puewund, n. s. m. 1 Junction, conjunction, connection. 2 A patch. 3 A graft, or bud. **پیوندکاری** puewund-karee, n. s. f. Patching, cobbling.

P. پیوندی puewundee, adj. Engrafted.

پیوندی بر puewundee ber, n. s. m.

An engrafted ber. (*Zizyphus Fujuba*)

پیوندی موچین puewundee moochen, n. s. f. The whiskers joining the beard.

P. پیچ pueh, n. s. f. Grease, tallow.

P. پهی هم pue hum, adv. Thickly.

H. پیچو puehoo, n. s. m. A flea.

H. پیا pueya, n. s. m. A wheel.

H. پیسی pecee, n. s. f. A small basket, portmanteau.



Ta, the third letter of the Arabick and fourth of the Persian alphabet, correspond-

ing to ט in Hebrew, and to त in Sunscrit. When aspirated (ت) it corresponds to the Sunscrit थ. In numeration by ubjud it stands for 400.

ITS USES ARE

FIRST IN PERSIAN.

x. To represent the pronoun of the second person singular, affixed to a

word; (۱) in the nominative case;

(تو) Sihabee says.—

رویت دریای حسن لغات مرجان

زلفت عبر صدف دهن دروندان

ابرو کششی و حین پیشانی موج

گرداب بلا غضب و چشمت طوفان

Rooyut durya e hoosn, luulut murjan;

zoofut umber, suduf duhun, door

dundan; ubroo kishtee o cheeni

pehane muoj; girdabi bula ghub-

ghub o chushmut toofan. Thy

countenance is a sea of beauty; and

thy lip is coral; thy looks are am-

bergris; thy mouth a shell (contain-

ing pearls;) thine eyebrows are boats,

and the frown on thy forehead is

a wave; the dimple on thy chin is

a whirlpool of destruction, and thine

eye is a storm; (۲) in the accusative

(ترا) as in this of Hafiz.—

ای هدیه صبا با میفرست

بنگر که از کجا بکجا میفرست

Ue hoodhoddi şuba busiba me firis-

tumut; bingur ki uz kooja bukooja

mafiristumut.

mefiristumut. Oh lapwing-like Zephyr! I send thee to Siba (the city where the Mistress of Hafiz resided,) look what a difference there is between the place whither and whence I send thee; (3) For the reciprocal pronoun خود self, as in these lines from Sabit;—

بر سر حرف ای که می آری چو طوطی پسته را
از لب ت بکشناطلسم ناکته سربسته را
Bur suri ħurf ueki me-aree choo
tootee pistu ra; uz lubut bookoosha
tilismi nooktue sur-bustu ra. Oh!
thou who talkest with the facility of
a parrot; dissolve with thy lips
the charm of that hidden treasure.

2. Redundant, as باش or باشت.
3. Substituted for د dal, as تنبوره for زردشت a drum; زردشت for کتبت Zoroaster, ye may کنید for کتبت do.
4. For تاراج jeem, as تارات for تاراج

plunder; as in these lines of Khaqanee.—

خود بر سر خاکش از کرامات
تاتار همه رود بتارات

Khood bur suri khakush uz kuramat; Tatar ħume-ruwud butarat. Such is the powerful influence of his ashes, that even the city of Tatar (which abounds in musk) becomes a willing captive on the spot, where they are deposited.

5. It sometimes suffers apocope, as

دشنام for دشنام true; دشنام of bad fame; دشمن دشمن an enemy (comp. of دشنام bad, and دشمن heart.)

IN ARABIC

1. Sign of the feminine gender (تار تانیث) affixed to a noun; (1) implying a single individual, as تاره a date; (2) a single kind or species,

روضه one kind of garden.

2. Sign of the infinitive, as موكاليمت moo-kalumut. موشركت mooshrukut, &c.

3. Sign of the superlative, as رجل علامته a very learned man, مروه فوهامته a very wise woman.

N. B. In each of these three cases

ت when quiescent becomes. ۰

4. An oath, as تالمه لافغانس كذا By God I will certainly do thus.

5. Sign of the agent or nominative in the end of the preterite tense of verbs; (1) as نصرت nuşurut, 3. p. s. f. (2) نصرت nuşurti, 2. p. s. f. (3) نصرت nuşurtu, 2. p. s. m. (4) نصرت nuşurtoo, 1. p. s. In the beginning of the aorist, 3. p. s. m. or f. تنصرت tunsooroo.

6. Sign of some of the augmented forms of the Arabic verb as تفاعل &c. تفعيان

IN SUNSKRIT.

तु signifies 1 Heaven. 2 A thief. 3

Embrace. 4 A tail. 5 Umrit. (ambrosia) 6. To cross over. 7 Impure, barbarous.

P. تا ta, adv. To, until, so far as, even to in order that, to the end that, in such a manner that. تا بزيست ta buzeest, adv. While life remains. تا بكي ta

bukue, adv. How many, how much, till what time, when, to what length.

تا چند ta chund, adv. How many, by how much, how long. تا چند بار ta

chund bar, adv. How often, or many times. تا چنين ta chooneen, adv. Hi-

therto, thus far. تا حال ta-hal, adv.

Yet; hitherto. تا زندگي ta-zundagee,

adv. During life. تا دم زيبست ta dumizeest, adv. While life remains.

تا كجا ta kooja, adv. How far. تا كى ta

taki, adv. So that, till, until, so long, whither. تا هم ta hum, adv. Yet,

nevertheless. تا هنوز ta hunoz, adv.

Yet; still, hitherto, till

- P. تاب tab n. s. f. 1 Power. 2 (Sufi. ताप) Heat. 3 Endurance, brooking twisting. 5 Rage, fury. 6 Light, 4 Contortion, splendour. تاب تلی tab tillee, n. s. f. An induration of the spleen attended with or preceded by fever; Splenitis, ague-cake. تاب دار tab-dar, adj. 1 Bright, luminous. 2 Twisted. تاب دانا tab dena, v. a. to twist. تاب لانا tab lana, v. a. To be able to bear.
- P. تابان taban, adj. Resplendent, splendid, glittering.
- P. تابانی tabanee, n. s. f. Splendour, light.
- P. تابان tab dan, n. s. m. A lattice, a sky-light.
- H. تابرتور tabur tor, adv. Successfully, repeatedly.
- P. تابستان tabistan, n. s. m. The hot weather, summer.
- P. تابستانی tabistanee, adj. Resembling or appertaining to summer,

- pleasant as the summer.
- P. تابش tabish, verbal n. f. (from تابش) 1 Heat. 2 Brilliancy, splendour.
- P. A. تاب طاقت tab taqt, n. s. f. Power, ability.
- A. تابع tabiy, part. act. (from تبعیت) Dependent, follower, subject, تابعدار tabiy-dar, adj. (much used in Hindoostan, though ungrammatical.) Dependent, follower, تابعداری tabiy-daree, n. s. f. Allegiance, obedience, fidelity, تابع کرنا tabiy kurna, v. a. To controul, to subject.
- A. تابعین tabieen, n. s. m. (pl. of تابع) Followers, companions.
- P. تاب-تاب tab-nak, adj. 1 Hot, 2 Passionate. 3 Brilliant.
- A. تابوت taboot, n. s. m. 1 A coffin, a bier. 2. The ark of the covenant, presented by God to Adam, and which (according to Moohimmudans,) contained the portraits of all

the Prophets.

P. **تاب** tabu, n. s. m. A Frying pan, a skillet.

S. **تاب** tap, (ताप) n. s. m. 1 Warmth, heat. 2 f. Fever. (Root तप

to burn.) **تاب تلی** taptillee, n. s. f. See

تاب تلی

P. **تاب پاک** tapak, n. s. m. Friendship, the anguish of love, solicitude of friendship, affection.

S. **تابس** tapus, n. s. m. (तापस) A devotee.

S. **تابنا** tapna, v. a. (तापनं) To bask in the sun, or a fire, to warm one's self at (or over) a fire, to warm, to heat, (Root तप to burn.)

S. **تابی** tapee, n. s. f. (तापी) Name of a river.

S. **تاب** tat, n. s. m. (तात) 1 Father. 2 (तप्त) Hot, warm.

S. **تابا** tata, adj. m. (तप्त) Hot, heating, (food.)

P. **تاتار** tatar, n. s. m. A tartar.

S. **تات پرج** tatpurj, n. s. m. (तातपर्य) 1 The apprehension of an implied wish or thought. 2 Need.

S. **تاتل** tatul, } adj. (तातल or तप्त)

S. **तاتی** tatee, } Hot, warm.

A. **تاتسور** tu, ussoor, n. s. m. (inf. V. of التاتر) Penetration, passing through, impression.

S. **تاتک** tatunk, n. s. m. (ताटक) An ornament, worn in the ear.

A. **تاتسیر** taseer, n. s. f. (inf. II. of التاتر) Penetration, passing through, making an impression.

P. **تاج** taj, n. s. m. 1 A crown, a diadem. 2 A cap. 3 A crest, the comb of a bird. 4 Name of a suit in cards. The pack (گنجیفة gunjeefu,) consists of eight suits (رنگ rung,) each containing twelve circular cards, viz. a King or Meer, a Wuzeer, and spots from one to ten. In every suit the Meer is the highest card, and the

Wuzeer the second. The suits are divided into two classes I. *Beshbur*, in which, after the Meer and Wuzeer, the highest numbers, from 10 to 1, are most powerful. These are 1 تاج Taj (a cap), 2 زير سفيده Zur-i-soofued (a silver coin, or the moon) 3 شمشير Shumsher (a scimitar) 4 کهرام Ghoolam (a slave or boy) II. *Kumbur*, in which the lowest numbers, from 1 to 10 are most powerful. These are 1 قماش Qimash (representing a loaf of bread) 2 برات Burat, (an oblong inscribed with characters, representing a warrant or assignment.) 3 چنگ Chung (a harp) 4 زير سرخ Zur-i-soorkh (gold coin or the Sun) The Meer of every suit is seated on a throne under a canopy, and the Wuzeer on horseback; with these exceptions. Of Zur-i-soorkh, the Meer represents the Sun, mounted on a Tiger, and the Wuzeer also rides a

Tiger: of Ghoolam, the Meer rides on an elephant and the Wuzeer on a Bullock: and of Chung, the Wuzeer is mounted on a Camel. تاج جشمش taj-bukhsh, adj. (used substantively,) A king, an emperor, one who gives away crowns. تاج دار taj-dar, n. s. m. A king, one who wears a crown.

P. تاج خروسن taj-i khuros, n. s. m. The cock's comb flower, (*Amaranthus*, or *Celofia*).

A. تاجر tajir, part. act. (of تجارت) used substantively,) A merchant.

P. تاجور taj-wur, n. s. m. A prince, a king. (comp. of تاج crown, with the particle و possessed of.)

P. تاج takh, n. s. m. 1 A veil. 2 Fire-wood. 3 Darknes.

P. تاخت takht, verbal n. f. (from تاختن) Assault, attack, incursion, invasion. تاخت کرنا takht-kurna, v. a. To assault.

P. تاخت تاراج takht taraj n. s. m.

Affault and plunder, depredation, devastation. تاراج کرنا taraj kurna, v. a. To ruin, depopulate.

A. تاخر tuukhkhoo, n. s. m. (inf. V. of اخرت) 1 Delay. 2 part. pas. and act. Retarded, postponed, following.

A. تاخیر takheer, n. s. f. (inf. II of اخرت) Delay, procrastination, impediment. تاخیر کرنا takheer kurna, v. a. To delay.

A. تادیب tadeeb, n. s. f. (inf. II of ادب) Correction, chastisement, amendment, erudition. تادیب کرنا tadeeb kurna, v. a. To instruct, to correct.

P. تار tar, n. s. m. 1 A thread. A wire, the string of a musical instrument. 2 Darknefs, obscurity. تار

تار باندھنا tar bandhna, To continue or repeat an action without interruption.

تار توڑنا tar-footna, v. n. To be dif-

jointed, to be separated. Goonna-

Begum says:—

بہہ اشک مسلسل ہی رہے تار نہ توڑے
ای چشم میرے ہوئیونکا ہار نہ توڑے

Yih ushk moosulsul hee ruhe, tar nu

toote; ue chushm mire motiyon ka

har nu toote. May these tears flow

without interruption; oh eyes may

this string of pearls remain unbroken.

تار عنکبوت tari-unkuboot, cobweb.

تارکشش tarkush, n. s. m. A wire-

drawer. تار کشی کرنا tar kushee kurna,

v. a. To draw wires.

S. تارا tara, n. s. m. (तारा) A star.

2 The apple of the eye. 3 n. pa.

The name of the wife of Raja Bali.

تارے گننا tare-ginna, v. a. To count the

stars, i. e. to get no sleep. Mirza Jan

Tupish says:

انتظاری میں تیری گل کی طرح ای عمرو

آج کی رات بھی گنتے ہی گنتی تارونکو

Intizaree men terec kul kee turuh

ue muh-roo; aj kee rat b'hee ginte
hee guyee taron ko. Oh damsel, ref-
plendent as the moon, this night has

like the former been passed in coun-
ting the stars, (i. e. without sleep)
from expectation of thy coming.

H. تارپتار tarputar adj. Dispersed &c.

H. تارتور tartor, n. s. m. A kind of
sewing, or needle work, open work,
pulling out some threads &c. (comp.
of تار and تورتا).

P. تاراج taraj, n. s. m. Plunder, de-
vastation.

A. تارک tarik, part. act. (of ترک)

A. deserter. تارک الدنيا tarik ood-
doonya, adj. Abandoning the world,
abstinent; sober, chaste. n. s. m. An
anchorite, hermit.

P. تارک taruk, n. s. m. The crown
of the head. 2 A hill, heap, head,
top, summit.

S. تارکا tarika, n. s. f. (تارکا) The
apple of the eye. 2 A star.

S. تارن tarun, n. s. m. (تارن) 1
The act of freeing. 2 One that ex-
empts.

S. تارنا tarna, v. a. (تارن) To
free, to rid, to exempt.

S. تارو taroo, n. s. m. (تارو) The
palate.

S. تارعی taree, n. s. f. (تارعی) 1 The
clap of hands. 2 A key. 3 Abstrac-
tion, absence of mind, absorption
in thought or devotion.

A. تاربخ tareekh, n. s. f. (Inf. II. of
obsol. اربخ to loosen, to go, to travel :
or rather from Heb. and Chal. ארבע
a month. Willmet.) 1 Date, Era, 2
Annals, history. تاربخ الحجیر taree-
khool' hujir, The era of the Hijree.

تاربخ وار tareekh-war, adv. Daily, at
stated periods.

S. تارتومیہ tartumyu, n. s. m. (تار-
تمی) Distinction, discrimination.

P. تاریک tareek, adj. Dark. تاریک

- چشم tareek chushm, adj. Blind, dim-sighted.
- P. تاریکی tareekkee, n. s. f. Darkness.
- S. تار tar, n. s. m. (تال) The palm tree, (*Borassus flabelliformis.*)
- H. تار tar, verbal n. f. (from تارنا) Understanding. تار باز tar, baz, adj. Intelligent, quick of apprehension. تار بازی tar-bazee, n. s. f. Quickness of apprehension.
- S. تارک taruk, n. s. m. (تارک) A reprover, punisher. (Root تار to punish, to beat.)
- S. تارن tarun, n. s. m. (تارن) } Ad-
- S. تارنا tarna, n. s. m. (تارنا) } monition, reproof, penalty, punishment (Root تار to punish, to beat.)
- تارنا کورنا tarna kurna, v. a. To reprove.
- H. تارنا tarna, v. a. To understand, conceive, to comprehend, to guess.
- S. تارعی taree, n. s. f. (from تار) The juice of the palm tree.
- H. تارعی taree, n. s. f. Hilt of a dagger.
- P. تازگی tazugee, n. s. f. (from تاز) 1 Freshness. 2 Plumpness, fatness, 3 Tenderness, greenness. 4 Pleasure.
- P. تاز tazu, adj. 1 Fresh. 2 Fat. 3 Young, green, tender, raw. 4 Happy, pleased. تاز کورنا tazu kurna, v. a. To renew, to refresh, to recreate, tazuhona. v. n. To be in good case, to increase, to flourish. تاز بوز tazu-butazu, adj. Fresh, and blooming. تاز دوم tazu-dum n. s. m. Good spirits, hilarity, cheerfulness. تاز وارو tazu warid, New comer.
- P. تازیک tazeek, n. s. m. 1 A horse of mixed breed. 2 An Arabian colt which has grown up in some other country.
- P. تازعی tazeee, adj. 1 Arabian, or Arabic. 2 Arabian (horse.) تازعی کوتا tazeee kootta, A grey hound. تازعی خانہ tazeee khanu, Dog kennel.

P. تازیانه taziyanu, n. s. m. A whip, a scourge. تازیانه جرتایاگانا یا مارنا taziyanu jurna, lugana or marna, v. a. To scourge.

H. تاس tas, n. s. m. The cards, a game at cards.

A. تاسف tu, ussoof, n. s. m. (inf. V. of تاسف) Brooding over affliction, pining, lamenting, grief, regret.

H. تاش tash, n. s. m. Cloth of gold, brocade.

P. تاغ tagh, n. s. m. 1 The poplar. 2 The elm. 3 Tamarisk. 4 A pomegranate. 5 An ensign staff.

A. تاعی taghee, adj. Rebellious.

P. تافتو taftu, n. s. m. 1 A kind of silk, taffeta. 2 A colour in pigeons and horses, glossy cream colour.

T. تاقعی taqee, adj. m. & f. Defective (horse,) having the eyes of two different colours, n. s. f. A kind of hat.

S. تاک tak, verbal n. f. (تک) 1 A

look, a glance. 2 An aim, the act of aiming, point (of a dog.) تاک tak bandhna, v. a. To covet, to point as a dog. تاک رهنا tak ruhna, v. n. To aspire.

P. تاک tak, n. s. f. A vine.

H. تاک باک tak bak, n. s. f. Nick of time.

S. تاکنا takna, v. a. (from تاک) To stare at, to aim, to peep, to see, to spy, to view.

A. تاکید takeed, n. s. f. (inf. II. of تاکید) 1 Confirmation. 2 Superintendence. 3. Ascertaining, injunction. تاکید کورنا takeed kurna, v. a. To enjoin strictly, to urge, to press.

H. تاک tag, n. s. m. A thread.

H. تاکا taga, تاک تورگ tag-tor, n. s. m. Lace.

H. تاکا tagna, v. a. To thread.

S. تال tal, n. s. m. (ताल) 1 A pond. 2 (ताल) Chime, time in music. 3. The name of a musical

instrument. 4 (ताड) Name of a fruit and tree, the palm tree. ताल देना tal dena To chime. ताल मारना या तहोकना tal inarna. or t'hokna, v. a. To strike the hand against the arms preparatory to wrestling.

S. ताला tala, n. s. m. (ताल) A lock.

P. تالاب talab, }
P. تالو talaw, } n. s. m. A pond, A reservoir of water, a tank. (Sun.

ताडग)

A. تالوم taloom, n. s. m. (inf. V. of التلم) Melancholy, grief, torment;

H. تالمکھانا talmukhana, n. s. m. The name of a medicinal herb. (*Barleria longifolia*.)

S. तालु taloo, n. s. m. (ताल) 1. The palate, the slit in the roof of the mouth. 2 A disorder in horses, the lampreys.

S. ताली talee, n. s. f. (ताल) 1 A key. 2 Clapping of the hands. ताली ایک ہاتھ سے

tale e ek hath se bujnee, is used to express an impossibility.

Hidayut says:—

کہیں سنا ہی کہ ایک ہاتھ سے جے تالی
جو اپنی چاہ کرے ہم بھی اسکی چاہ کرے

Kuheen soona hue ki ek hath se

buje talee; jo upnee chah kure

hum bhee ooskee chah kuren.

Was it ever heard that a clapping

was made with one hand? if she

will love me, then will I return her

affection. تالی بجاتا talee bujana, v. a.

To clap the hands, not in token of

approbation, but censure and ridi-

cule, to hoot, to clap the hands in

ridicule of any one. Hidayut says:—

اکرم شبتاب آن کر چمکے ہی گرد اس ماہ کے
کہوں نہ لڑکے دیکھ کر اسکو بجاوین تالیان

Kirmi shubtab ankur chumke hue

gird oos mah ke; kyoon nu lurke

dek hkur oosko bujawen taliyan.

That glow-worm comes and sparkles

round.

around that moon (i. e. his mistress.)

Why should not the children clap

the hands in mockery of him تالی مارنا

talee marna, v. a. To hoot, to damn.

A. تالیف talcef, n. s. f. (inf. II. of
القت) 1 Composition, compiling.

2 Connecting, reconciling.

A. تام tamm, adj. (from تمام) Per-
fect, entire, complete, full.

S. تاما tama, } n. s. m. (نام) Cop-

S. تامبا tamba, } per.

S. تام چینی tam cheenee, n. s. f. Ena-
melled copper.

S. تامرا tamra, n. s. m. (نام) A gem of
inferior value, of a copper colour.

S. تامس tamus, (نامس) } adj. Irre-

S. تامسی tamsee, (نامسی) } scible.

A. تامل tu, ummool, (inf. V. of امل)
Meditation, intention, purpose. تاملی

تامل کرنا tu, ummool kurna, n. s. m. To col-
lect one's self. To consider, to reflect.

S. تامیسور tameswur, n. s. m. (نامیشر)
calx or scoræ of copper.

S. تان tan, n. s. m. (نام) A note

in musick, tone, تان تورا tan torna,

v. a. 1 To crack a joke. 2 To drop
a word which shall excite quarrelling,

or induce conversation, to animad-
vert. 3 To strike up a tune.

S. تانا tana, n. s. m. The warp, the
threads that are extended length-
wise upon a loom. (Root تن to
spread out.) تانا بانا کرنا tana bana kir-
na, v. a. To fidget.

A. تانا تریز tana turez, adj. Unfortu-
nate. (Corrupted from تعریز):

S. تانبا tamba, n. s. m. (نام) Copper.

S. تانبرا tambra, n. s. m. (from نام)

1 A copper colour (in pigeons.)

2 False stone resembling a ruby.

S. تانت tant, n. s. m. f. (تنتی) Catgut.

finew, the string of a musical instru-

ment. تانت باجی اور راک بوجھا tant

bajee uor rag boojha, He under-

stood from the first word. تانت بانده

- tant bandhna, to put to silence an idle talker. 2 (from तन्नु) A loom.
- S. ताता tanta, n. s. m. (तति) 1 A string (of camels, horses &c.) a drove. 2 Train, series.
- S. तान्ती tantee, n. s. m. (तन्नुवाप) A weaver.
- A. तुनुन्स tu unnoos, n. s. m. (inf. V. of انس Acquaintance.
- H. तांगा tanga, n. s. m. A small car without covering, and on which one person only can sit, with two wheels.
- تاڻاگاسوار tanga-suwar, One who rides on a tanga.
- S. तान्ना tanna, v. a. (तननं) To extend, to stretch, to expand, to pull.
- तम्बूताना tumboo-tana, To pitch tents, (Root तन to spread out.)
- S. तान्नी tanec, n. s. f. (from तन) 1 The warp. 2 The price paid for weaving.
- A. तुनुनी tu unnee, n. s. f. (inf. V. of انو) Delay, procrastination.
- A. तान्नेस tanees, n. s. f. (inf. II. of انت) Feminine gender.
- P. or S. ताو tau, n. s. m. (Cor. from تاب or from ताप) 1 Heat. 2 Passion, rage. 3 Strength, power. 4 Splendour, dignity. 5 Twist, coil, contortion.
- ताو دينا tau dena, v. a. 1 To twist. 2 To stroke the whiskers. 3 To heat (as iron).
- ताو کھانا tau khana, v. n. 1 To be heated. 2 To be angry.
- H. ताو tau, n. s. m. 1 A sheet of paper. 2 Proof, trial, assay. 3 Speed.
- H. ताوو taoo, n. s. m. A paternal uncle, father's elder brother.
- P. ताوان tawan, n. s. m. 1 Retaliation, recompence. 2 Debt. 3 Fine, mulct. 4 Loan. Tawan is used in opposition to قصاص qisas, and means the price paid for blood.
- ताوان باندھنا یا لینا tawan bandhna, or lena, v. a. To fine, to mulct.
- ताوان لگانا tawan lugana, v. a. To amerce.
- P. ताوانی tawanee, n. s. f. 1 Compensation.

penfation. 2 Debt. 3 Fine. 4 Loan.

S. **تاونا** tawna, v. a. (**तपन** or **तापन**)

1 To heat, to raise heat by blowing with a bellows. 2 To prove, to assay. 3 To twist.

A. **تاویل** taveel, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **اودل**) Explanation, elucidation, interpretation, paraphrase.

P. **تاه** tah, n. s. f. A plait, fold, ply, multiplicity, perplexity.

H. **تاهری** tahiree, n. s. f. A kind of dish. viz. Rice boiled with burce (**دڑی**) which consists of pulse, (*Phaseolus radiatus*,) ground in a wet state and mixed with ginger, pepper &c. and dried in small lumps.

A. **تاهل** tuhhool, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **اهل**) Marriage, establishing a family.

A. **تایب** taib, part. act. (of **توب**) Repenting, penitent.

H. **تای** taee, n. s. f. 1 An aunt, paternal uncle's wife, father's elder brother's wife. 2 An earthen frying pot.

A. **تاید** taiced, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **اید**)

1 Aid, assistance. 2 Corroboration. pl. **تایدات**

S. **توب** tub, adv. (**तदा**) Then, at that time. 2 (**ततः**) Afterwards. **توب تک** tub tuk, Till then. **توب توری یا مین یا گ** tubtooree or tu een, or lug; adv. Till then.

P. **توبار** tubar, n. s. m. 1 People, nation. 2 A tribe, family. **شهبوبار عالی** shuhryari alee tubar, A monarch of an illustrious house.

S. **توباره** tibar, adj. (**त्रिवार**) Thrice.

P. **توباه** tubah, adj. Bad; wicked, depraved, abject, spoiled, ruined, wretched.

P. **توباہی** tubahee, n. s. f. Wickedness, depravity, ruin, wreck, perdition.

توباہی کھانی tubahee khane, v. a. To be afflicted. **توباہی زودہ** tubahee zudu, adj. Ruined, afflicted, distressed.

A. **توبایون** tubayoon, n. s. (inf. VI. of **توبین**) Difference, contradiction, inconsistency.

- A. **تُبُحُّوْر** tubuhhoor, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **بَحَّرَ**) Profound learning.
- A. **تُبُدُّوْل** tubuddool, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **بَدَّلَ**) } Change, al-
- A. **تُبُدُّوْل** tubudeel, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **بَدَّلَ**) } teration, difference, transposition.
- تُبُدُّوْل مَكَان** tubudeeli mukan, Migration.
- P. **تُبُر** tubur, n. s. m. A hatchet, an axe, **تُبُر بُرْدَار** tubur-burdar, An axe-bearer, a wood cutter. **تُبُر زُن** tubur-zun, A wood cutter, a hatchet man. **تُبُر زَيْن** tubur zeen, n. s. m. A horseman's battle axe.
- A. **تُبُر رُوك** tuburrook, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **بَرَكَت**) 1 Benediction, congratulation. 2 A portion of presents, (or what is left of food presented to great men &c.) given to their dependants, sacred relics.
- P. **تُبُر گُون** tubur-goon, adj. Hollow backed (a horse.)
- A. **تُبْرِيد** tubreed, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **بَرَدَ**) Cooling, refreshing.
- A. **تُبُسُّوْم** tubussoom, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **بَسَمَ**) A smile.
- A. **تُبُصُّوْر** tubussoor, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **بَصَرَ**) Sight, distinct perception, attentive consideration.
- T. **تُبُحُّوْچ** tubunchu, n. s. m. A pistol. **تُبُحُّوْچ مَارَنَا** tubunchu marna, v. a. To shoot with, or fire a pistol.
- A. **تُبُضُّع** tubuznee n. s. f. (inf. V. of **بَضَع**) Adoption.
- S. **تُبُّهِي** tubhee, adv. (तदैव) At that very time. **تُبُّهِي تُو** tubhee to, v. a. (तदैवतु) Then, indeed. **تُبُّهِي سَ** tubhee se, adv. Thence, thenceforth.
- A. **تُبُّعِيَت** tubeeut, n. s. f. (from **تَبِعَ**) Following, dependance.
- S. **تُب** tup, n. s. f. (तप) 1 Warmth, 2 (तपः) Prayer, adoration, devotion.
- P. **تُب** tup, n. s. f. A fever. **تُب اَتْرَنَا** tup ooturna, v. n. To go off (a fever)

- tup churhna, v. a. To come on (a fever.) تپ دیق tupi-diq, n. s. f. A hectic fever. تپ غیب tup-i ghib, n. s. f. A tertian fever. تپ کاموت جانا tupka moot jana, v. a. The breaking out of an eruption on the lips after a fever. تپ لرزه tupi lurzu, n. s. m. An ague. تپ محرق tupi-moohriq, n. s. m. An ardent or burning fever. تپ نوبت tupi nuobut, n. s. f. Intermittent fever.
- S. تپا tupa, n. s. m. (तपस्वी) A worshipper.
- H. تپا tuppa, n. s. m. Division, district, parish.
- S. تپاس tupas, n. s. f. (from तपः) 1 Sun shine, the sun beams. 2 Toil, labour.
- P. تپاک tupak, n. s. m. (تپاک) 1 Affection, esteem, regard, love, zeal, ardour, 2. Consternation, affliction.
- H. تپانا tupana, v. a. To pour a libation.
- S. تپانا tupana, v. a. (तापनं) To make another person warm himself at the fire, or in the sun.
- S. تپ تپ tupt, adj. (तप्त) Hot, warm, fervent.
- P. تپ خاله tup-khalu, n. s. m. Breaking out on the lips after a fever, the thrush.
- H. تپری tupree, n. s. f. A mound, a small height, an acclivity.
- S. تپسی tupsee, n. s. m. (तपस्वी) Devotee, performer of austere devotion. تپسی مچھالی tupussee muchhlee, n. s. f. The mango-fish. (*Polynemus paradisea*.)
- S. تپسیا tupusya, n. s. f. (तपस्या) Austere devotion, prayer.
- P. تپشش tupish, v. n. f. (from تپیدن) 1 Affliction. 2 Heat, warmth.
- P. تپکانا tupukna, v. n. To throb, to palpitate. (from تپاک) تپکانا پھورکا tupukna phore ka, The throbbing

of a phlegmon or bile, when coming to suppuration. Souda says.

ہیش نے اندنوں دلکی نتیسی صورت نکالی ہی
تپکتا ہی ہر آراتوں کو یوں پکتا ہو جیوں
پہورا

Tupish ne indinon dil kee nu,ee soorut nikalee hue; tupukta hue pura raton ko yoon pukta ho jyoon phora. The affliction of my heart has now put on a new form; it throbs during the night, like a phlegmon tending to suppuration.

S. **تپن** tupun, n. s. f. (तपन) 1 Heat, glow, fervour, warmth. 2 The fun. (Root तप to burn.)

S. **تپنا** tupna, v. n. (तपन) 1 To be glorified. 2 To glow, to frisk about,

S. **تت** tut, or tutt, n. s. m. (तत्त्व) An element, principle.

S. **تت** tit, adv. (तत्र) Thither.

S. **تتا** tutta, adj. (तप्त) Hot, warm, zealous.

P. **تتار** tutar, n. s. m. The same as **تاتار**

H. **تتار** tutar, verbal n. f. (from **تتارنا**) Embrocation, pouring of warm water on a diseased part.

H. **تتارنا** tutarna, v. a. To embrocate.

S. **تتانا** tutana, v. a. (from **तप्त**) To warm.

A. **تتبع** tutubboou, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **تبع**) 1 Imitation. 2 Continuation. **تتبع کرنا** tutubboou kurna, To search diligently, to explore, to examine. 2 To follow, to imitate.

S. **تتپر** tutpur, adj. (तत्पर) Engaged, addicted to, adept.

S. **تت چھن** tutchhun, adv. (तत्क्षण) At that time, then.

H. **تتتر** titur bitur, or tittur bittur, adj. Disperfed.

H. **تتتری** tutree, n. s. f. A playful, wanton girl.

H. **تتزلانا** tootlana, v. n. To lisp, to speak imperfectly as a child.

- H. **تیمبا** titimba, n. s. m, Obstacle, impediment, stratagem (Q. Arab. **تشمم**)
- A. **توتیمم** tutimmu, n. s. m. 1 An appendix, supplement. 2 Continuation.
- S. **تیتنا** titna, m. } adj (तावन) So-ma-
S. **تیتنی** titnee, f. } ny.
- S. **تیتھ** tith, n. s. f. (तिथि) A lunar day.
- S. **توتھ** tutih, adj. (तथ्य) True, right.
- H. **توتھا** tutha, n. s. f. (तथा) Power, ability, might.
- S. **توتھا** tutha, (तथा) 1 Conj. And. 2 adv. Ditto, thus.
- S. **توتھاپ** tuthapi, adv. (तथापि) Nevertheless.
- S. **توتھاست** tuthastoo, (तथास्तु) Be it so, yes.
- H. **توتھرا** tutuhira, m. }
H. **توتھری** tutuhree, f. } n. s. A ves-
sel for warming water, a kettle.
- A. **توسلیٹ** tuslees, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **تلاٹ**) Trinity. 2 Dividing into three

parts. 3. Trine (the aspect of the planets)

- A. **توسنی** tusniyu, n. s. m. (inf. of **توسنی** used adjectively) Dual, (number.)
- S. **توج** tuj, n. s. f. (त्वच) The bay tree, or its bark. (*Laurus Cassia.*)
- A. **توچار** toojjar, n. s. m. (from **تجارت**) A merchant.
- A. **تجاروت** tijarut; n. s. f. Trade, commerce.
- S. **تجارے** tijaree, n. s. f. (त्रितीयवर) A tertian fever.
- A. **تجاوز** tujawooz, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of **جوز**) Diversity, departing, or deviating, offending. **تجاوز کرنا** tujawooz kurna, v. a. To err, to deviate, to stray.
- A. **تجاهول** tujahool, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of **جهل**) Pretended ignorance, connivance, apathy, indifference.
- A. **تجربہ** tujribu, n. s. m. (inf. II. of

(حرب) Experiment, trial, proof, experience, assay, probation. تجربہ کار tujribu-kar, adj. Expert, conyerfant in. تجربہ کاری tujribu karee, n. s. f. Experience.

A. تجرد tujurrood, n. s. m. (inf. V. of جرد) 1 Solitude. 2 Celibaey. (properly v. n. living in solitude.)

S. تجری tjuree, n. s. f. (तृतीयज्वर) A tertian fever.

A. تجرید tujreed, n. s. f. (inf. II. of جرد) Solitude, celibacy. (properly v. a. rendering solitary.)

A. تجزی tujuzzee, n. s. f. (inf. V. of جزو) Separating into small pieces, analysis.

A. تجسس tujussos, n. s. m. (inf. V. of جس) Spying, exploring, search, inquiry, curiosity, inquisitiveness.

تجسس کرنا tujussos kurna, v. a. To pry into, to search diligently.

A. تجلی tujullee, n. s. f. (inf. V. of

(جالی) Splendour, brilliancy, lustre, clearness. Pl. تجلیات tujulliyat, Luf-tres, illuminations.

A. تجمل tujummool, n. s. m. (inf. V. of جمال) Dignity, retinue.

S. تجنا tujna, v. a. (त्यजने) To abandon, to desert, to quit, to leave.

A. تجنیس tujnees. n. s. f. (inf. II. of جنس) 1 Resemblance, analogy. 2 Equivocation, 3 Punning to the eye instead of the ear. تجنیس خطی tujneesi khuttee, Writing words alike which are pronounced differently, a sort of equivoque in writing, as pool, pul and pil in this couplet of Suoda:

یہ نہ ہو دریا کہ جسے گذرے پل باندھ کر

موج چشم عاشقان دے تو ترپل میں

پل کے پل

Yih nu ho durya ki jis se goozriye pool bandhkur; muoji chushmi ashigan de toṛ-pul meṇ pil ke pool. This is not a river that you can cross by

means of a bridge: the waves that arise from the eyes of lovers, would demolish a bridge in a moment by their shock.

A. تجویز *tujveez*, n. s. f. (inf. II. of جوز) 1 Approbation. 2 Inquiring into, examining. 3 Considering, contrivance, sentence, judgment, trial, plan, permission.

A. تجویف *tujveef*, n. s. f. (inf. II. of جوف) Hollowing, making concave.

A. تجہیز *tujheez*, n. s. f. (inf. II. of جہز) 1 Burial. 2 Arranging, adorning. تجہیز لاشکر کرنا *tujheezi lushkur kurna*, v. a To raise an army.

H. تچانا *tuchana*, v. a. To parch, scorch.

H. تچنا *tuchna*, v. n. To be heated, to parch.

S. تچھ *toochh*, adj. (तृचह) Contemptible, despicable, worthless.

S. تچھن *tichchhun*, adj. (तीचहण) Sharp, virulent, bitter, severe.

A. تجایف *tujhayuf*, n. pl. (of تجھف) 1 Rarities, curiosities. 2 Presents.

A. تحت *tuht*, n. s. m. 1 Below; the inferior part. 2 Possession. تحت الارض *tuhtooşsura*, n. s. m. Under the earth.

تحت الشماع *tuhtooşh shoşau*, n. s. m. Change of the moon, conjunction with the Sun. تحت لفظی *tuht lufzee*,

adv. Verbally, literal translation, interlinear translation. تحت میں لانا *tuht men lana*, v. a To conquer, to subjugate.

A. تحریک *tuhurook*, n. s. m. (inf. V. of حرک) Motion, movement.

A. تحریر *tuhreer*, n. s. f. (inf. II. of حر) 1 Writing correctly. 2 Manumission. 3 adj. Written, dated. تحریر اولیدس *tuhreeri ooqedus*, Euclid's elements.

A. تحریض *tuhrees*, n. s. f. (inf. II. of حرص) Stimulation. تحریض کرنا *tuhrees kurna*, v. a. To stimulate, to entice, to allure.

A. تحریک *tuhreek*, n. s. f. (inf. II. of حرکت) 1 Movement. 2 Exciting, desire, temptation, commotion, encouragement.

couragement. تحریک دینا tuhreek

dena, v. a. To touch, to move, to

affect, to encourage. تحریک کرنا tuh-

reek kurna, v. a. To tempt.

A. تحریمہ tuhreemu, n. s. m. (inf. II. of

حرم) The commencement of prayer,
as worldly thoughts are then for-
bidden.

A. تحسیر tuhussoor, n. s. m. (inf. V. of

حسرت) 1 Grieving, regretting. 2
Condolence.

A. تحسین tuhs nuhs, adj. Spoilt,

broken, dispersed, overthrown, def-
troyed, unfortunate. (*The last part is*
significant, the first redundant.)

A. تحسین tuhseen, n. s. f. (inf. II. of

حسن) Approbation, applause, accla-
mation.

A. تحصیل tuhseel, n. s. f. (inf. II. of

حصول) 1 Collection, (particularly
revenues.) 2 Gain, acquisition, pro-
fit, attainment. Pl. تحصیلات tuhseelat,

Collections, acquisitions.

A. تحصیلدار tuhseel-dar, n. s. m. A

collector, a tax gatherer, (comp. of
تحویل and the part. act. of دراشت
to keep.)

A. تحصیلدارنا tuhseelna, v. a. (from تحصیل)

1 To collect, to gather a tax, 2 To
oppress, to afflict.

A. تحصیل داری tuhseel-daree, n. s. f.

(from تحصیلدار) Collectorship, tax
gathering.

A. تحفجات toohfujat, n. pl. (of تحفہ)

Rarities, curiosities, presents.

A. تحفگی toohfugee, n. s. f. (from تحفہ)

Excellence, rarity, beauty, neatness,
elegance.

A. تحفہ toohfu, 1 A curiosity. 2 A

present. 3 adj. Rare, uncommon,
excellent, admirable, nice, choice,

beautiful, wonderful, odd, singular.

تحفہ میجوون toohfu mujjoon, a wag.

A. تحقیق tuhquqqoq, n. s. m. (inf. V.

A. **تخت توہیوت** tuheeyut, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **تخت**) A salutation, congratulation, prayer, benediction.

A. **تخت تہیور** tuhueyoor, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **تخت**) Amazement, wonder, astonishment.

A. **تخت مخالف** tukhaloof, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of **تخت**) 1 Opposition. 2 Enmity.

P. **تخت** tukht, n. s. m. A throne.

تخت بخت tukht bukt, 1 Throne and fortune. 2 Used as a form of benediction, particularly by women, to signify wedlock and wealth.

تخت پر بیٹھنا tukht pur buet hana, v. a. To enthrone. **تخت پر بیٹھنا** tukht pur buet hana, v. a. To reign.

تخت چھوڑنا tukht ch, horna, v. a. To abdicate a throne.

تخت دار tukht-dar, n. s. m. A king.

تخت روان tukhtiruwan, n. s. m. A travelling throne, or throne on which the king is car-

ried. **تخت سے اتارنا** tukht se ootarna, v. a. To dethrone.

تخت نشان tukht nishan, Seating on, or bestow-

ing, thrones. **تخت نشین** tukht ni-

sheen, n. s. m. A king, a prince.

(Comp. of **تخت** and the part. act. of

تخت نشین to sit.) **تخت نشینی** tukht-ni-

sheenee, n. s. f. Accession to the

throne, reign. **تخت پاتختہ** tukht ya-

tukhtu, Either a throne or a bier.

(spoken on engaging in a desperate enterprise.)

P. **تخت گاہ** tukht gah, n. s. f. The royal

residence, metropolis. (Comp. of

تخت and **گاہ** place.)

P. **تختہ** tukhtu, n. s. m. 1 A plank,

a board. 2 A stool. 3 A bier. 4 A

sheet of paper. **تختہ بندی** tukhtu-

bundee, n. s. f. Wainscot. **تختہ گردن**

tukhtu gurdun, adj. Thick, broad

and straight necked (a horse.)

تختہ نرد tukhtu-nurd, n. s. m. Back-

gammon.

- (حق) Ascertainment, certain knowledge.
- A. تَحْقِيقُ tuhqeer, n. s. f. (inf. II. of حَقَّارَت) Despising, scorn, neglect, disdain.
- A. تَحْقِيقُ tuhqeeq, n. s. f. (inf. II. of حَقَّ) 1 Ascertaining, investigation, trial, verification, exactness, precision. 2 Truth, certainty. adj. Authentic, actual, real, indubitable. apparent. adv. Indeed.
- A. تَحْكُمُ tuhukkoom, n. s. m. (inf. V. of حَكَمَ) 1 Commanding, ruling, dominion, power, authority. 2 Usurping authority.
- A. تَحْلِيلُ tuhleel, n. s. m. (inf. II. of حَلَّ) 1 Digestion, concoction, solubility. 2 (from حَلَّتْ) Making lawful. تَحْلِيلُ هَوْنًا tuhleel-hona, v. n. To waste, to consume.
- A. تَحْمِيلُ tuhummool, n. s. m. (inf. V. of حَمَلَ) Patience, endurance,

- long-suffering, resignation, forbearance, truce, peace, meekness, humility.
- A. تَحْمِيلُ tuhmeel, n. s. f. (inf. II. of حَمَلَ) 1 Burthening, imposing a load on. 2 Importuning, asking more than one's right.
- A. تَحْوَرُ tuhawwoor, n. s. m. (inf. V. of حَوَرَ) 1 Haste, celerity. 2 Anger.
- A. تَحْوِيلُ tuhveel, n. s. f. (inf. II. of حَوَّلَ) 1 Trusts, charges, cash. 2 Return, renovation. 3 Change, transfer. 4 Passing of the Sun, Moon or a planet from one sign to another.
- Pl. تَحْوِيلَاتُ tuhveelat.
- A. P. تَحْوِيلِدَارُ tuhveel-dar, n. s. m. 1 A cash-keeper, a treasurer. (Comp. of تَحْوِيلُ and the part. act. of حَوَّلَ to keep.)
- A. P. تَحْوِيلِدَارِي تَحْوِيلِدَارِي tuhveel-daree, n. s. f. (from تَحْوِيلِدَارُ) The office of cash-keeper.

P. **تختی** tukhtee, n. s. f. 1 A small plank. 2 A little board like a slate, which children write on. 3 A signet of stone. 4 The breast.

A. **تخریب** tukhreeb, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **خریب**) Devastation, destruction, razing.

A. **تخصیص** tukhṣees, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **خص**) Particularity, peculiarity, appropriating, reserving for one's self.

A. **تخفیف** tukhfeef, (inf. II. of **خف**)
 1 Making light, lifting up. 2 Del-
 pping. 3 Abbreviating. 4 Abate-
 ment, relief, remission, abridgement,
 decrease, diminution, decay, allevia-
 tion. 5 Softening the pronunciation of
 letters, or changing one for another
euphoniae gratia. **تخفیف تصدیق**
 tukhfeefi tuṣdeey, 1 Banishing care
 2 Relieving pain or trouble.

A. **تخلص** tukhulloos, n. s. m. (inf.

V. of **خلص**) 1 The titular name assumed by poets, as Souda was the tukhulloos of Mirza Moḥummud Rufeeu.

A. **تخلل** tukhullool, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **خلل**) Disturbance, discord, dis-
 sention.

A. **تخلیه** tukhliyu, n. s. m. (inf. II. of **خلوت**) 1 Evacuation. 2 Privacy. 3 Manumission (of a slave) 4 Di-
 vorce (of a wife).

P. **تخم** tookhm, n. s. m. 1 Seed. 2
 An egg. 3 A testicle. 4 Sperm.

تخم بالنگو tookhmi balungoo, n. s. m. A
 seed of a cooling quality.

تخم بد tookhmi bud, adj. Low-bred.

تخم ریحان tookhmi ruehan, n. s. m. The
 seed of *Ocimum pilosum*. See **ریحان**.

تخم ریزی tookhm-rezee, n. s. f. Seat-
 tering seed, sowing.

تخم کاهو tookhmi kahoo, n. s. m. Seed of Lettuce
 (*Lactuca Sativa*).

تخم کتان tookhmi kutan, n. s. m. Linseed.

A. tookhmu, n. s. m. Indigestion. (from *ضم* Gol.)

A. tukhmeer, n. s. f. (inf. II. of *خمير*) Fermentation. forming into leaven.

A. tukhmeenu, adv. (from *خمينا*) 1 By guess, by appraisement. 2 Nearly, about.

A. tukhmeenu, n. s. m. (inf. II. of *خمين*) Guess, appraisement, conjecture, valuation.

A. tukhweef, n. s. f. (inf. II. of *خوف*) 1 Terrifying. 2 Threatening.

A. tukhueyool, n. s. m. (inf. V. of *خيال*) 1 Fancying, imagining, supposing. 2 Suspicion. Pl. *تخييلات* tukhueyoolat, 1 Suspicions. 2 Fancies.

S. tud, adv. (*تد*) Then, at that time, afterwards, in that case, therefore, so soon. *تد بهي* tud b,hee, adv. Still, nevertheless, however,

notwithstanding. *تد تو* tud to, adv. Then, in that case. *تد سه* tud se, adv. Thence, since that time.

A. tudarook, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of *درک*) 1 Chastisement, retaliation. 2 Provision, preparation, (particularly to obtain justice.) 3 The instruments and means used to procure justice, as writing, lawyers, witnesses &c. remedy, precaution. *تداروک کړنا* tudarook kurna, v. a. To provide against, to prepare, to oppose, to chastise.

A. tudawool, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of *دول*) Tradition.

A. tudavee, n. s. f. (inf. VI. of *دوا*) Cure.

A. tudbeer, n. s. f. (inf. II. of *بر*) 1 Deliberation, counsel, opinion, advice. 2 Government, regulation, order. Pl. *تدبيرات* tudbeerat, 1 Counsels, deliberations. 2 Regulations.

- تذبیح سلطنت tudbeeri fultunut, n. s. f. Politics. تذبیح غزلا tudbeeri ghiza, n. s. f. Regiment.
- A. تدر و tudurw, n. s. m. A pheasant, (to whose gait that of a mistress is compared.)
- A. تدریج tudreej, n. s. f. (inf. II. of درج) Gradation, scale.
- A. تدریس tudrees, n. s. f. (inf. II. of درس) Giving lectures.
- S. تدری tiduree, adj. (त्रिद्वार) Three doored.
- A. تدفین tudfeen, n. s. m. (inf. II. of دفن) Burial.
- S. تیدھارا tidhara, n. s. m. (त्रिचार) 1 The name of a plant. (*Euphorbia antiquorum*.) 2 The meeting of three streams.
- S. تدهی tudhee, adv. (तदाहि) At that very time, in that case only.
- A. تذکرہ tuzkiru, n. s. m. (inf. II. of ذکر) Memory, remembrance. 2 A
- memoir, billet, schedule, obligation, handwriting. 3 Biographical memoirs, especially of poets.
- A. تذکیر tuzkeer, n. s. f. (inf. II. of ذکر) 1 Masculine gender. 1 Commemoration, bringing to memory, mentioning, recording, admonishing.
- A. تذلیل tuzleel, n. s. f. (inf. II. of ذلت) Abasement, depression.
- P. تر tur adj. 1 Moist, wet, fresh, green, young, juicy. 2 A particle, which added to the Persian adjectives, forms the comparative degree; as بدتر bad, better; بدتر bad, worse.
- S. تر turco, n. s. m. (तृ) A tree.
- A. تراب toorab, n. s. m. Earth, ground dust. (From ترب to beat, pound, or powder).
- A. ترابی toorabee, adj. Earthen.
- A. تراوف turadoof, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of روف) 1 Succession, uninterrupted, carrying, double. (a horse)

- H. **ترارا** turrara, n. s. m. Rapidity.
ترارا بھرنا turrara bhurna, To gallop.
- P. **ترازو** turazoo, n. s. f. A scale, a balance.
- S. **تیراس** tiras or tras, n. s. f. 1 (**तृषा** root **तृष** to thirst,) Thirst. **تیراس**
تیراس آنا لگانا tiras ana, or lugna, v. a. To be thirsty. 2 (**त्रस** root **त्रस** to fear,) Alarm, fear.
- S. **تراس** trasit, adj. (**त्रसित**) Afraid.
- S. **تیراسی** tirasee, adj. (**अष्टतीति**) Eighty-three.
- P. **تراش** turash, verbal, n. f. (from **تراشیدن**) Cutting, paring, shape, form. **تراش دالنا** turash dalna, v. a. To pare off or away.
- P. **تراش خراش** turash khurash, verbal n. f. (from **تراشیدن** and **خراشیدن**) Shape (particularly good) Neatness of form.
- P. **تراشنا** turashna, v. a. (from **تراش**)

- 1 To cut, to clip. 2 To shave. 3 To shape, to cut out. **اپنے تیراس** apne tureen turashna, To be vain, to value or esteem one's self above others.
- P. **تراش** turashu, n. s. m. Shaving, splinter, clip.
- H. **تراکری** turakree, n. s. f. The beam of a balance.
- H. **تران** turan, n. s. m. Revenue.
- S. **تران** tran, n. s. m. (**त्राण**) 1 Safety. **تران کرنا** tran kurna, v. a. To free, to protect. 2 A coat of mail.
- کام ٹولا پولا ہونے کی پولک تیرے**
تیرے کے کپڑے کی دروازے کے تران ہیں
 Kam toola pula huen ki puluk teree pomnee ; tripa ke kupaṭ kid hon tarun ke tran huen. Is this, oh girl, a scale of cupid's balance, or your eye lid? Is this the door of modesty, or the armour of the apple of your eye.

- H. **ترا** turrana, v. n. To grudge, grumble, murmur.
- S. **ترا** tirana, or turana, v. a. (تارانا) To cause to swim. (Root **ت** to cross over, or swim.)
- S. **تیرانووی** tiranuwe, adj. (تینونین) Ninety three.
- S. **تیراو** tiraw, or turaw, n. s. m. Swimming.
- P. **تیرانہ** turanu, n. s. m. 1 Modulation, harmony, voice, song, melody, symphony, trill, shake, quaver. 2 A kind of song. **تیرانہ پورداز** turanu-purdaz, Composing songs.
- S. **تراہ** trahi, interj. (تہاہی) Mercy!
- تراہ تراہ کورنا** trahi-trahi-kurna, v. a. To complain, to repent of a sin.
- H. **تیراچی** turacee, n. s. f. A marsh, mead, meadow. **تیراچی کہیوا** turacee k-hewa, adj. Living in, or near, water, water fowl, water. (spaniel &c.)
- S. **تیراچین** turajin, n. s. m. (تارا) Stars.

- P. **تورب** toorb, n. s. m. A radish.
- S. **تیرباچک** tirbachuk, n. s. m. (تیرباچک) An agreement, confirmed three times.
- A. **توربت** toorbut, n. s. f. A tomb, sepulchre.
- A. **توربوتی** toorbuttee, adj. Sepulchral.
- P. **توربتور** tur-butur, adj. Completely wet. **توربتور ہونا** tur-butur-hona, v. n. To drip with wet, (but generally) to be covered with blood.
- A. **توربود** toorbud, n. s. m. A purgative Indian root. Turbith (*Convolvulus Turpethum*).
- P. **توربووز** turbooz, } n. s. m. A water
- P. **توربووز** turbooz, } melon. (*Curcubita citrullus*.)
- S. **تیرہنگا** tirbhunga, adj. (تیرہنگ) Standing awry, or bending (properly with legs, loins and neck bent. Comp. of **تیر** three, and **ہنگ** broken. Root **ہنج** to compress or break.)
- S. **تیرہنگی** tirbhungee, (from تیرہنگ)

- 1 An epithet of Krishna. 2 (त्रिभंगी) Name of a species of poetical measure.
- A. تربیت turbiyut, n. s. f. (inf. II. of تربت) Education, instruction, tuition, breeding, correction تربیت پذیر turbiyut pizeer, Docile, tractable.
- تربیت کورنا turbiyut kurna, v. a. To educate, to instruct.
- A. تربیع turbeey, n. s. f. (inf. II. of ربیع) 1 Dividing into four, making a quadrangular or square figure. 2 (in Astronomy,) A quadrangular aspect of the stars, quadrature.
- H. تورپانا toorpana, v. a. To stitch, to darn; to hem.
- S. تیرپد tirpud, n. s. m. (त्रिपद) A Tripod.
- S. تیرپن tirpun, adj. Fifty three. (Sun. त्रिपञ्चाशत्)
- H. تورپن toorpun, n. s. f. A kind of stitch.
- H. تورپنا toorupna, v. a. To sew, (in

- a particular manner) to stitch.
- S. H. تیرپولیا tirpuoliya, n. s. m. A building with three doors or arches. (Comp. of تری three, and پال a door.)
- S. تیرپهلا tirphula, n. s. (त्रिफला) 1 The name of a medicine composed of three myrobalans.
- S. تورت toort, } adv.
- S. تورتاو toortaw, }
- S. تورتهرت toort phoort, }
- (تورتن) Instantly, quickly, directly, presently, immediately.
- H. تورورا toortora, adj. 1 Nimble, active. 2 Flippant.
- H. تورورا turtura, n. s. m. A kind of dish.
- H. تورورانا turturata, adj. 1 Very greasy. 2 Dropping with moisture.
- H. تیریرانا tirtirana, v. n. To trickle, to drop.
- H. توروراهت turturahut, n. s. f. (from تورورانا) Bluster, boast.

A. ترتیب turteeb, n. s. f. (inf. II. of ترتب) Arrangement, disposition, order, method, ترتیب دینا turteeb dena, v. a. To order &c.

S. توڑتی توڑتی toortee p, hoortee, (تدریتاً) adv. Hastily, quickly.

A. ترجمہ turjumu; n. s. m. (Quadrilateral inf. I.) translation, interpretation. ترجمہ نویس turjumu-nuvees, n. s. m. A translator.

A. ترجیح turjeeh; n. s. f. (inf. II. of ترجیح) Gaining a superiority, preference, excellence, pre-eminence.

ترجیح بلا مرجح turjeehi bila maorujjuh, Unreasonable preference. ترجیح رکھنا turjeeh rukhna, v. a. To excel, to surpass.

A. P. ترجیح بند turjeeb bund, A kind of stanza; in which one line recurs at stated intervals. (from ترجیح to vibrate, to return.)

S. تیرچھا tirschha, adj. (نیتیک) 1 Crooked, across, crosswise, bent. 2

Perverse. 3 Affected, foolish: تیرچھا

tirschha dekha, v. a. To squint.

تیرچھا لگنا tirschha lugna, v. n. To

strike obliquely: تیرچھی آنکھ کرنا

tirschhee ankha kurna, v. a. To look

angrily, to cast unkind looks. تیرچھی

tirschhee nuzur, adj. Leer, ogle.

S. تیرچھیانا tirschhiyana, v. n. (from تیرچھا)

To edge, to go obliquely (little used,

the proper expression being کترانا

kutrana.)

S. تیرچھانا tirschhana, v. a. (from

نیتیک) 1 To crook, to place, in a

transverse position. 2 To be per-

verse. 3 To be affected.

H: تیرچھت turchhut, n. s. f. Dregs,

sediments. See تیرچھت

A. ترکھیم turkheem, n. s. f. (inf. II.

of ترکھم) Abbreviation, contraction,

apocope (in grammar.)

A. ترو ترو turuddood, n. s. m. (inf. V.

of ترو) 1 Irresolution. 2 Contrivance,

debating. 3 Rejecting, hesitation,

fluctuating.

fluctuating, suspension of judgment, anxious consideration. *ترودات دنیوی*

turuddoodati doonyuvee, Attention to worldly affairs.

S. *ترودش* tri-dosh, n. s. m. (त्रिदोष) Effervescence of the three humours viz. phlegm, bile, and *atrabilis*. (Comp. of *त्रि* three, and *दोष* blemish, defect. Root. *दुष* to be unclean.)

A. *تردید* turdeed, n. s. f. (inf. II. of *رو*) Opposing. *حرف تردید* hurfi turdeed, The disjunctive conjunction, or.

H. *ترس* turs, n. s. m. Compassion, mercy. *ترس کھانا* turs khana v. a. To compassionate.

P. *ترس* turs, n. s. m. Fear, terror. (Sun. *त्रास*)

P. *ترسا* tursa, n. s. m. 1 A christian. 2 An infidel, a pagan, a worshipper of fire, a guebri.

P. *ترسان* tursan, part pass. (of *ترس*) Fearful, timid.

S. *ترسانا* tursana, v. a. (तर्षणं) To cause to tantalize; tease.

S. *ترستتھ* tirsut, b. adj. (त्रिषष्टि) Sixty three.

S. *ترسنا* turusna, v. n. (तर्षनं) 1 To long, to desire anxiously. 2 To pity.

P. *ترسناک* turs-nak, adj. Timid, cowardly.

S. *ترسول* trisool, n. s. m. (त्रिशूल) A trident (the weapon borne by Muhadevu.)

H. *ترسون* turson, adv. The third day past, or to come, (not including the present, i. e. two days intervening.)

A. *ترسیل* turseel, n. s. f. (inf. II. of *رسال*) Sending, transmitting.

P. *ترش* toorsh, adj. 1 Sour, harsh. 2 Ill tempered, crabbed. *ترش رو* toorsh roo, adj. Cynical, morose, surly, stern, hard-favored, ugly. *ترش طبع یا مزاج* toorsh tubu, or mizaj, adj. Sour tempered, harsh.

- S. **ترشا** trisha, n. s. f. (**त्रिषा**) Desire, thirst.
- P. **ترشائی** toorshae, n. s. f. Sourness, harshness, acidity.
- P. **ترشاله** toorshana, v. n. (from **ترش**)
To acidulate.
- A. **ترشش** turushshoh, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **ترش**) 1 Sweating, exuding. 2 Dripping, distilling. 3 A small rain.
- P. **ترشنا** turushna, v. n. (from **ترش**)
To be cut, or pared.
- S. **ترشنا** trishna, n. s. f. (**त्रिष्णा**) Ambition, desire, avarice, thirst (Pers. **ترشنه** thirsty.)
- P. **ترشی** toorsee, n. s. f. Sourness, acidity, harshness. **ترشی بادوی** toorsee badee, adj. Acid, (or) flatulent, (a medical term.)
- A. **ترصد** turussood, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **ترصد**) Expectation, hope.
- A. **ترغیب** turgheeb, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **ترغبت**) Exciting desire, tempta-

- tion, stimulation. **ترغیب دینا** turgheeb dena, v. a. To fet a gog, to tempt.
- A. **ترقب** turuqqob, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **ترقب**) Contemplating, expecting, hoping.
- A. **ترقی** turuqqee, n. s. f. (inf. V. of **ترقی**) 1 Promotion, preferment. 2 Increase. 3 Making progress in learning, proficiency. Pl. **ترقیات** preferments, advances.
- A. **ترقیق** turqeeq, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **ترقیق**) Softening, thinning, dilution.
- A. P. **ترک** toork, n. s. m. 1 A soldier. 2 A moofulman, (properly, a Turk, which in Persian takes many other meanings. Sun. **تُرک**) **ترک سوار** toork suwar, n. s. m. A horse-man, cavalier. **ترک مزاج** toork-mizaj, adj. 1 Wicked, fly. 2 Depraved.
- A. **ترک** turk, n. s. m. Abandoning, leaving, deserting. **ترک ادب** turki udub; Disrespect.

- H. ترک turuk; n. s. f. A beam, a rafter.
- S. ترک turk, n. s. m. (تکر) 1 Logick.
2 (in logick) A proposition.
- H. ترکاری turkaree, n. s. f. Esculent vegetables.
- S. ترکوتا tirkoota, n. s. m. (त्रिकटु) A mixture of dry ginger, long pepper and black pepper.
- P. ترکش turkush, n. s. m. A quiver.
- ترکش بند turkush bund, Wearing a quiver.
- S. ترکول turkool, n. s. m. (ताउंकर) The fruit of the tar tree. (*Boraffus flabelliformis*.)
- A. ترک turku, n. s. m. The estate of a deceased person.
- H. ترکھا turkha, adj. Rapid. (a stream.)
- S. ترکھا tirkha, or trisha, n. s. f. (तृषा)
1 Thirst. 2 Desire (Root तृष to be thirsty, to desire.)
- H. ترکھونشی tir-khoontee, n. s. f. A triquet.
- P. ترکھی toorkee, n. s. m. A kind of horse.
- ترکھی تمام ہوئی toorkee tumam hooee, Spoilt, destroyed.
- A. ترکیب turkeeb, n. s. f. (inf. II. of ترکیب) Composition, mixture, cement, make, form, mechanism.
- ترکیب کرنا turkeeb kurna, v. a. To organize.
- Pl. ترکیبات turkeebat, Mixtures, compositions.
- A. ترکیبھی turkeebhee, adj. Composed, mixed, artful, artificial.
- S. ترل turul, adj. (तरल) Capricious, changeable, fickle, inconstant, ticklish, volatile, unsteady.
- H. ترلا turla, n. s. m. 1 A kind of bamboo. 2 adj. Lower, nethermost.
- S. ترلوک tri-lok; (त्रिलोक)m. } n. s.
S. ترلوکی tri-lokee, (त्रिलोकी)f. }
The universe, world. (त्रि three and लोक place, i. e. heaven, earth, and the regions under the earth.)
- H. ترمنشی toormutee, n. s. f. The name

- of a hawk. (*Falco Cyanellus*. B. *Fasciatus*. B. *Tinnunculus*, *Dubius*.)
- H. ترمرا tirmira, n. s. m. 1 A spot of oil &c. swimming on water. 2 An ocular spectrum, or spark appearing before the eye from the internal state of that organ.
- H. ترمیرانا tirmirana, v. n. 1 To vibrate, to dazzle, to thrill, to shake. 2 To sparkle as grease or oil swimming on water.
- H. ترمیراہت tirmirahut, verbal n. f. (from ترمیرانا) Vibration.
- S. تیرمیری tirmitee, n. s. f. (from تیرمیر) 'darkness,' Vertigo.
- S. تیرمورت tri-moorti, n. s. f. (تیرمورتی) Trinity. The three principal hindoo deities.
- S. تُرن trin, n. s. m. (تُرنا) Grass.
- S. تُرن turoon, adj. (تُرنا) Young, adult.
- S. تُرن turuni, (تُرنا) 1 n. s. m. The sun. 2 f. A boat. (Root تُر to cross over a river, to swim.)
- S. تُرنا turna, v. n. (تُرنا) To pass over, to be ferried. (Root تُر to cross over a river.)
- H. تُرنا tirna, v. n. To swim.
- S. تُرناہی turnaee, n. s. f. (تُرناہی) Adolescence, youth, puberty.
- S. تُرنت toorunt, adv. (تُرنت) Instantly, quickly, directly.
- A. تُرخی tooroonj, n. s. m. A citron,
- P. تُرخیجبین or تُرخیجبین turunjubeen, or turungubeen, n. s. m. 1. Manna. (produced from the *Hedysarum Alkagi*.) 2 (By this name some call) honey mixed with lime-juice &c.
- S. تُرنگ turung, n. s. f. (تُرنگ) 1 Wave, emotion. 2 Becoming state and dignity. 3 Whim, conceit, caprice.
- S. تُرنگ toorung, n. s. m. (تُرنگ) A horse.
- S. تُرنگی turungee, adj. (تُرنگی) Braggart, fantastical, whimsical.

- A: **تورنم** turannoom, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **رنم**) A song, modulation.
- S. **تورنی** turnee, n. s. f. (**तरणि**) A ship, a vessel, a boat. (Root **तृ** to cross over.)
- S. **تروار** turwar, n. s. f. (**तरवारि**) A sword, scimitar.
- P. **تروتازه** tur otazu, adj. 1 New, fresh. 2 Cheerful.
- S. **تورور** turwur, n. s. m. (**तनुवर**) A tree.
- S. **توروریا** turwuriya, n. s. m. (from **تروار**) 1 A sword. 2 A fwordman, fencer.
- H. **تروندا** tiruond, n. s. m. Buoy, beacon.
- P. **توره** turu, n. s. m. Garden herbs, pottage, greens.
- S. **تورهت** tirhoot, n. s. f. (**तीरभुक्ति**) Name of a district.
- S. **تورهتیا** tirhootiya, adj. Belonging to Tirhoot, grown in Tirhoot.

- P. **تیره تیز** turutez, } n. s. m. Gar-
P. **تیره تیزک** turutezuk, } den creffes.
(*Lepidium Sativum*)
- H. **تورهی** toorhee, n. s. f. A trumpet, a clarion.
- S. **تورعی** turuee, n. s. f. (**तारा**) A star.
- S. **تیری** tiree, adj. (**त्रि**) Three.
- H. **تورعی** turuee, n. s. f. The name of a kind of cucumber (*Cucumis acutangulus Roxb.*)
- P. **تیری** turee, n. s. f. (from **تیر**) 1 Moisture, 2 Sugar **تیری سے** turee se, adv. By water.
- S. **تیریا** tiriya, n. s. f. (**स्त्री**) A woman, maid, female, wife. **تیریا بید** tiriya bed, (from **स्त्री** and **वेद**) The science of women, knowledge of woman. **تیریا چریت** tiriya chiritr, n. s. m. (**स्त्री चरित्र**) Female wiles. **تیریا راج** tiriya raj, (**स्त्रीराज्य**) Amazon country, petticoat government.
- S. **تیریا** turueya, n. s. f. (**तारा**) A star.

A. تریاق tiryaq, n. s. m. 1 Treacle, (but in Hindoostanee, always means) opium. 2 An antidote.

A. تریاق فاروق tiryaq farooq n. s. m. The name of a medicine.

H. تری بیرے tīree bīree, adj. Dispersed.

H. تریب تuret, n. s. m. A buoy.

S. त्रेता treta, n. s. m. (त्रेता) The name of the second Hindoo jooq, silver age.

H. تریرا turera n. s. m. The falling of water from a spout, or from any height.

P. تریز tureez, n. s. f. The pieces in a vestment that are cut transversely or diagonally.

H. تریرند tīrend, n. s. m. The float of a fishing line, a float (or buoy.)

H. تر tur, n. s. m. 1 Party, division, faction. 2 An imitative sound.

H. ترا tura, n. s. m. An island.

H. ترارا turara, n. s. m. Throwing water. See تریرا

H. تراکا turaka, n. s. m. The sound of striking.

H. تراوا turawā, n. s. m. Shew, ostentation, vanity.

H. ترایا turaya, n. s. m. Dressy, wearing smart clothes. ترابادار turayadar, n. s. m. One who dresses well, and is particular in having fine and well-made clothes.

H. ترب turup, verbal n. f. (from ترهنا) Haste, hurry, outrageousness, explosion, fury, leap, jump.

H. ترپانا turpana, v. a. 1 To put in great agitation. 2 To cause to flutter, stumble.

H. ترپورا turpura, n. s. m. The noise of falling water.

H. ترپنا turupna, v. a. 1 To flutter, to palpitate. 2 To be very desirous about any thing, to be agitated, to jump, to spring, to bound, to wriggle, to tofs.

S. **توسار** toosar, n. s. m. (तुषार)
Ice, frost, or snow.

A. **تسامح** tusamooch, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of **سمح**) 1 Reciprocal indulgence, mutual kindness and forgiveness. 2 Double meaning; as in this couplet:

ز قیہو گوشت خدارا فتادہ ام بردار
دو عاشقن کردم و گوشتم خدات بردارو
Ruqeeb gooft khoodara fitaduum
bur dar; dooash kurdum o gooftum
khoodat burdarud. My rival said, I
am fallen, for God's sake lift me up;
I cursed him and said may God re-
move you (from the world.)

A. **تساوی** tusavee, n. s. f. (inf. VI. of **سوی**) Similarity, sameness, equality, neutrality.

A. **تساہول** tusahool n. s. m. (inf. VI. of **سہل**) 1 Conniving at, pardon-
ing. 2 Carelessness.

A. **تسبیح** tusbeeh, n. s. f. (inf. II.

of **سبح**) 1 The act of praising God.

2 A rosary, a chaplet of beads, (not applied to a Hindoo rosary.)

تسبیح خانہ tusbeeh khaan, A chapel.

تسبیح خوان tusbeeh khwan, 1 Saying pray-
ers. 2 A person hired to pray for
another, a private chaplain.

تسبیح خوانی tusbeeh khwanee, The office
of a chaplain.

A. **تسخر** tusukhkhooor, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **سخر**) 1 Ridicule. 2 Subdu-
ing, making tractable.

A. **تسخیر** tuskheer, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **سخر**) Imprisoning, taking a strong
hold, subduing, captivating.

تسخیری قلوب tuskheeri qooloob, Captivating
hearts.

A. **تسدیس** tusdees, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **سدس**) 1 Dividing into six
parts. 2 A sextile aspect of the stars.

S. **تسور** tusur, n. s. m. (तसर) A kind of
coarse silk; the produce of a particular
worm (*Bombyx Paphia*) that feeds on
the asin (*Terminalia alata globosa*) &c.

H. **تسرایوت** tistrayut, n. s. m. Third person, an umpire.

S. **تسکر** tuskur, n. s. m. (**تسکر**) A stealer, a thief, a robber.

S. **تسکری** tuskuree, n. s. f. (from **تسکاری**) Theft.

A. **تسکین** tuskeen, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **تسک**) Consolation, comfort, pacifying. **تسکین دینا** tuskeen dena, v. a. To appease, to pacify, to soothe,

to calm, to alluage. **تسکین بخش** tuskeen-bakhsh, adj. Affuative, mitigating.

H. **تسلا** tusla, n. s. m. A vessel used by Hindoos to dress their victuals.

A. **تسلسل** tusulsool, n. s. m. (quad. inf. II. of **تسلسل**) 1 Connecting like a chain, association of ideas, infinite series, succession. 2 Flowing as water.

A. **تسلسل** tusulloot, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **تسلط**) Command, sway, absolute rule.

A. **تسلی** tusullee, n. s. f. (inf. V. of **تسلی**) Consolation, comfort, solace.

تسلی دینا tusullee dena, v. a. To assure, to secure, to animate, to exhilarate.

A. **تسلیم** tusleem, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **تسلم**) 1 Delivery, consignment. 2 Recommending to the care or protection of another. 3 Saluting most respectfully. 4 Health, security. pl.

تسلیمات tusleemat. **تسلیمات بجالانا** tusleemat buja' lana, v. a. To make obeisances.

H. **تسمر** tusmu, n. s. m. A thong, a strap of leather. **تسمر کھینچنا** tusmu-khuenchna, v. a. To strangle.

تسمر کش tusmu-kush, strangler, mute.

A. **تسمیہ** tusmiyu, n. s. m. (inf. II. of **تسمو**) Nomination, giving a name to.

H. **تسو** tussoo, n. s. m. An inch.

A. **تسوید** tusveed, n. s. f. (inf. II. of

(سواتر) 1 Making black. 2 The draught of a letter &c. a rough copy, a sketch, plan, delineation.

A. **تسnoon** tusunnoon, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **تسنت**) To be a Soonnee.

A. **تسهابه** tushabooh, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of **تسبهه**) Similitude, resemblance, likeness.

A. **تسهاكول** tushakool, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of **تسهاكل**) Mutual, resemblance.

A. **تسهابه** tushubbooh, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **تسبهه**) resemblance, similitude.

A. **تسبهه** tushbeeh, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **تسبهه**) A simile, comparison, allegory, metaphor, **حرف تسبيه** hurfi tushbeeh, Adverbs of similitude.

P. **تسخت** tusht, n. s. m. A platter, a basin, a charger, a saucer. (Arab. **طشت** q. v.)

A. **تسختت** tushuttoot, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **تسخت**) Dispersion, dissipation.

H. **تسختري** tushturee, n. s. f. A sal-

ver, a small plate, a saucer.

A. **تسخص** tushukkhoo, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **تسخص**) Identifying, particularizing, appropriation.

A. **تسكخهس** tushkhees, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **تسخص**) 1 Distinguishing perfectly, (a word much used by physicians, to denote their having ascertained the disorder of a patient &c.) 2 Valuation, 3 Assessment.

A. **تسهدود** tushuddood, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **تسهد**) 1 Seizing and holding firmly. 2 adj. Strong, robust. 3 Corroborated, confirmed. Pl. **تسهدوات**

A. **تسهدد** tushdeed, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **تسهد**) 1 Consolidating, corroborating. 2 Putting the orthographical mark **تسهدد** (ـ) over letters, which denotes that they should be doubled. 3 The name of the character itself.

A. **تسهرورع** tushurrooy, n. s. m. (inf.

- V. of (شرع) The ordinances of a prophet, particularly the laws of Moohummud. 2 Acting agreeably to those ordinances.
- A. شرح tushreeh, n. s. f. (inf. II. of شرح) 1 Anatomy, dissecting a body. 2 Declaration.
- A. تشریف tushreef, n. s. f. (inf. II. of شرف) 1 Honouring, exalting. 2 Investing with a splendid robe. تشریف ارزائی فرمانا tushreef urzaanee furmana, and تشریف فرمانا tushreef furmana, mean only to go, or to come. تشریف لہجانا tushreef lejana, to go, and تشریف لانا tushreef lana, to come, i. e. to honour with one's presence; (never said of one's self, except by a king.)
- A. توشیف tushuffee; n. s. f. (inf. V. of توفى) 1 Consolation. 2 Becoming calm (after anger,) calmness.
- A. توشکوک tushukkook, n. s. m. (inf. V. of شک) Doubting.
- ت شو
- S. تشنا tishna, n. s. f. (توشا) 1 Thirst. 2 Temptation.
- A. تشنج tushunnooj, n. s. m. (inf. V. of شنج) The cramp, convulsion, spasm.
- P. تشک tushunk, n. s. m. An iron instrument for piercing walls.
- P. تشنگی tishnugee, n. s. f. (from تشنه) Thirst, temptation.
- P. تشنه tishnu, adj. Thirsty (Sun. تشنه خون tishnu e khoon, Blood thirsty. تشنه کرنا tishnu kurna, v. a. To make thirsty. Met. To create desire, to tempt. تشنه لب tishnu lub, adj. Thirsty. تشنه لیبی tishnu lubee, n. s. f. Thirstiness.
- A. تشنیع tushneej, n. s. f. (inf. II. of تشیع) 1 Disparaging, slandering. 2 Taunting.
- A. تشویش tushiveesh, n. s. f. (inf. II. of شوش) 1 Confusion. 2 Distraction. 3 Anxiety, grief, disquiet.

etude, alarm, apprehension.

A. **تشهد** tushuhhood, n. s. m. (inf.

V. of **شهد**) 1 Making a profession of religious sentiments. 2 Avowing

belief in the unity of the deity and the mission of Moohammad.

A. **تشهیر** tushheer, n. s. f. (inf. II. of

تشهیرت) 1 Proclaiming, publishing. 2 Marking a criminal, public exposure.

A. **تشیخ** tushueyookh, n. s. m. (inf.

V. of **تشیخ**) Ostentatious pretence to, or display of rank or dignity.

A. **تشیع مذهب** tushueyooq muzhub,

1 Heresy. 2 The sect of sheeu, followers of ulee. See **شعه**.

A. **تشیین** tushueyoon, n. s. m. (inf.

V. of **تشان**) Displaying of state, dignity.

A. **تصاعد** tuṣa'ood, n. s. m. (inf. VI.

of **صعد**) Ascending, becoming difficult.

A. **تصحیح** tuṣḥeeh, n. s. f. (inf. II. of

صحیح) Rectification, correction, verifying, illustrating, attestation.

A. **تصحیح** tuṣḥeehu, n. s. m. (inf. II.

of **صحیح**) Muster **داع تصحیح** daghi tuṣ-

ḥeehu, The office in which the horses entertained in service are marked.

A. **تصحیف** tuṣḥeef, n. s. f. (inf. II.

of **صحف**) 1 Making an error in writing. 2 Writing. 3 Changing the diacritical points so as to 'alter' the pronunciation and meaning of a word. Thus Suudee says.

مرا بوسه گوته به تصحیف بود

که در ویش را نوشه از بوسه به

Mura bosu gooftu butuṣḥeef di;

ki durwesh-ra toshu uz bosu bih.

Here the words *bosuf* a kiss & *toshu*

daily food, only differ in their diacritical points.

A. **تَصَدَّقَ** tuṣuddooq, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **صَدَقَ**) 1 Alms. 2 Giving alms, (particularly with a religious view) 3 Sacrificing, devoting.

A. **تَصَدَّعَ** tuṣdeey, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **صَدَع**) 1 The head-ache. 2 Trouble, perplexity. pl. **تَصَدَّعَات**

A. **تَصَدَّقَ** tusdeeq, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **صَدَقَ**) Verifying, attesting, acknowledging as true, appeal. **تَصَدِّق** tuṣdeeq bila tuṣuwwoor, Pre-supposition.

A. **تَصَرَّفَ** tuṣurroof, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **صَرَفَ**) 1 Possession, use. 2 Expenditure, disposal, embezzlement, extravagance. **تَصَرَّفَ كَرِيَامًا مِثْلَ** tuṣurroof kurna, or men lana, v. a. To take or get possession of. Pl. **تَصَرَّفَات** tuṣurroofat, (in general acceptation for) The sum total of expences.

A. **تَصَرَّفِي** tuṣurroofee, n. s. f. Common provisions, given to depen-

dants &c. (**خَاصِم** khaṣu, being what the master and his company eat.)

A. **تَصَرَّحَ** tuṣreeḥ, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **صَرَحَ**) Evidence, manifestation.

A. **تَصَرَّفَ** tuṣreef, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **صَرَفَ**) 1 Conjugation, declension, inflection; (in grammar.) 2 Changing, turning, converting.

A. **تَصَغَّرَ** tuṣgheer, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **صَغَرَ**) Diminution, a diminutive noun.

A. **تَصَفَّى** tuṣfiyu, n. s. m. (inf. II. of **صَفَّى**) 1 Purifying, particularly the mind from ill will. 2 Reconciling, reconciliation, purgation.

A. **تَصَنَّفَ** tuṣneef, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **صَنَفَ**) Invention, composition. Pl. **تَصَنِّفَات**

A. **تَصَلَّبَ** tuṣleeb, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **صَلَبَ**) Crucifixion.

A. **تَصَمَّمَ** tuṣmeem, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **صَمَّ**) Resolve, determination.

A. تصور *tuzuwwoor*, n. s. m. (inf. V. of صور) Contemplation, meditation, reflection, fancy, conception, pre-conception, apprehension.

A. تصوف *tustawwoof*, n. s. m. (inf. V. of صوف) The theology of the soofees or mysticks of the east, mystery, contemplation.

A. تصویر *tusveer*, n. s. f. (inf. II. of صور) A picture, an image. تصویر بنانا یا کھینچنا *tusveer bunana*, or *khuenchna*, v. a. To draw &c. to paint.

A. تضاد *tuzad*, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of ضد) Contradiction, contrariety, absurdity, inconsistency.

A. تضحیک *tuzheek*, n. s. f. (inf. II. of ضحک) Mocking, derision, ridicule.

A. تضرع *tuzurroou*, n. s. m. (inf. V. of ضرع) 1. Supplication. 2. Lamenting.

A. تضمین *tuzmeen*, n. s. f. (inf. II.

of تضمین) 1. Giving satisfaction for an injury. 2. Comprehending or including one thing in another. 3. Inserting the verses of another in one's own poem. 4. Giving security. 5. Trusting with another. 6. Lending on interest. 7. Putting in a purse or strong box. تضمین کرنا *tuzmeen kur-na*, v. a. To insert the verses of another in one's own poem, making the one correspond with the other.

A. تضيع *tuzceeu*, n. s. f. (inf. II. of ضيع) Spoiling, wasting, idling (away time.) تضيع اوقات *tuzceeu uoqat*, 1. Idling away time. 2. Ennui, weariness.

A. تضعف *tuzceef*, n. s. f. (inf. II. of ضعف) Doubling.

A. تطابق *tutabooq*, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of طبق) Similarity, congruity, analogy, coherence, cohesion.

A. تظاول *tutawool*, n. s. m. (inf. VI.

of طول) Usurpation, tyranny, conquest, rudeness, insolence.

A. تطبيق *tutbeeq*, n. s. f. (inf. II. of طبّق) 1 Comparing, likening. 2 Confronting, (as two armies.)

A. تطويل *tutveel*, n. s. f. (inf. II. of طول) Extending, lengthening, prolonging, stretching out, prorogation.

A. تطهير *tutheer*, n. s. f. (inf. II. of طهرت) Purification, purgation, sanctification.

A. تظلم *tuzulloom*, n. s. m. (inf. V. of ظلم) Groaning under oppression, injustice, injury.

A. تعارف *tuarcoof*, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of عرف) 1 Mutual acquaintance. 2 Rule, fashion, custom.

A. تهاذب *tuāqoob*, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of عقب) 1 Pursuit. 2 Persecuting. 3 Alternate succession, following.

A. تهالى *tuāla*, (3 p. s. m. Pret. of

VI. of عاو used adjectively,) Most high.

A. تعاون *tuawoon*, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of عون) Assistance, conspiring.

A. تعب *tuub*, n. s. m. Labour, fatigue, weariness.

A. تعبیر *tuubeer*, n. s. f. (inf. II. of عبر) 1 Explanation, interpretation, (particularly of dreams.) 2 Attribute, quality. Pl. تعبيرات *tuubeer-rat*. تعبیرگو *tuubeer-go*, n. s. m. An interpreter of dreams.

A. تعجب *tuujjooob*, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of عجب) Wondering, admiration, astonishment, amaze, surprize.

A. تتهيجان *tuujeel*, n. s. f. (inf. II. of عجل) Agility, haste, dispatch, expedition.

A. تعداد *tiudad*, n. s. m. (inf. II. of عدد) 1 Number. 2 Computation, enumeration.

A. تعدى *tuuddee*, n. s. f. (inf. V. of

(عرب) Extortion, exorbitancy, oppression, wrong, injury, tyranny, violence, cruelty.

A. **تُعْزِرُ** tu'uzoor, n. s. m. (inf. V.

عذر) Apology.

A. **تُعْزِرُ** tu'uzeer, n. s. f. (inf. II. of

عذر) Apologizing, subterfuge, excuse. (little used).

A. **تُعْرِضُ** tu'urrooz, n. s. m. (inf. V.

of **عرض**) Refusing, preventing, hindrance, obstacle, opposition, impediment.

A. **تُعْرِضُ** tu'reez, n. s. f. (inf. II.

of **عرض**) 1 Enlarging. 2 Making conspicuous. 3 Rendering obnoxious. 4 Ambiguous in speech or hinting at a subject obscurely. 5 Rendering intricate. 6 Making writing illegible. 7 Not dressing meat sufficiently. 8 Opposing, objecting. 9 Barter, exchange of one commodity for another.

A. **تُعْرِيفُ** tu'reef, n. s. f. (inf. II.

of **عرف**) 1 Praising. 2 Asserting. 3 Explaining, description. **تُعْرِيفُ**

تُعْرِيفُ tu'reefool muj-hool bil mujhool, explaining in terms as little understood as the thing intended to be explained.

A. **تُعْرِيفِي** tu'reefee, adj. (from **تُعْرِيفُ**) 1 Commendable. 2 Notable.

A. **تُعْزِيَةٌ** tu'ziyut, n. s. f. (inf. II.

of **عزى**) Condolence, lamentation,

تُعْزِيَةٌ نَامَةٌ tu'ziyut-namu, n. s. m. Letter of condolence.

A. **تُعْزِرُ** tu'zeer, n. s. f. (inf. II.

of **عزى**) Punishment, correction, reproof, censure, reprimand.

A. **تُعْزِلُ** tu'zeel, n. s. f. (inf. II.

of **عزل**) Removing or deposing from an office.

A. **تُعْزِيَةٌ** tu'ziyu, n. s. m. (inf. II.

of **عزى**) 1 See **تُعْزِيَةٌ** 2 It is become the name of the representa-

tion of the tomb of husun and hoo-
fuen, which is thrown into the river
at the anniversary of the mohurrum.

تعزیه خانہ tuuziyu kharu, n. s. m.

The place of Tuuziyu. تعزیه دار یا گبر
tuuziyu-dar or geer, n. s. m. One

who observes the mourning in moo-

hurum. تعزیه لینا tuuziyu lena, v. a.

To observe the mourning during
the mohurrum.

A. عشق tu'ushshooq, n. s. m. (inf. V.

of عشق) Falling in love, making
love.

A. تعصب tu'ussoob, n. s. m. (inf. V.

of عصب) Prejudice for or against,
bigotry, superstition.

A. تعطال tu'uttol, n. s. m. (inf. V.

of عطال) 1 Idleness, 2 Having no
bracelets or other ornaments.

A. تعطیل tuuteel, n. s. f. (inf. II. of

عطال) 1 Rendering useless. 2 Aban-
doning, neglecting. 3 Laying waste,

vacation (Friday is the ^{پہلے کار روز}
tuuteel ka roz, of mohummudan
school boys).

A. تعظیم tuuzzoom, n. s. m. (inf. V.

of عظم) Magnificence, grandeur
pride, arrogance.

A. تعظیم tuuzeem, n. s. f. (inf. II.

of عظم) 1 Reverence, respect, ho-
nour. 2 Treating with ceremony

and respect, honouring, gentility,
politeness.

A. تعفن tu'uffoon, n. s. m. (inf. V.

of عفن) Stink, fetor.

A. تعقل tu'uqqool, n. s. m. (inf. V.

of عقل) 1 Understanding, percei-
ving. 2 Informing.

A. تعامل tu'ulloq, n. s. m. (inf. V.

of علق) 1 Relationship. 2 Consi-
deration, reflexion. 3 Commerce,

correspondence. 4 Connexion, de-
pendance, property, possession, ap-

pertaining. 5 A manor, lordship.

تعلقدارم tu,ulloq-dar, A landholder.
تعلقات ونبوی tu,ulloqati doonyuvec,
worldly concerns.

A. تعلقب tu,ulloqu, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **علق**) 1 Connexion, relationship. 2 Lordship, possession of land, fee, manor. تعلقدار tu,ulloqu-dar, Possessor of an estate, a lord of a manor, land-lord, fcoffee.

A. تعلم tu,ullcom, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **علم**) Learning, being taught. 2 Study.

A. تعلی tu,ullee, n. s. f. (inf. V. of **علو**) Exalting one's self, appearing conspicuous.

A. تعلیق tu,uleeq, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **علق**) 1 A kind of writing used by the Persians. 2 Suspension. 3 Delaying.

A. تعلیقه tu,uleeque, n. s. m. (inf. II. of **علق**) An inventory.

A. تعلیل tu,uleel, n. s. f. (inf. II. of

علت) 1 Causing one to make an excuse, occasioning. 2 Changing one of the weak letters for another (in grammar.) Pl. تعلیلات

A. تعلیم tu,uleem, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **علم**) 1 Teaching, instruction. 2 Copying fine, writing accurately. 3 Tutition.

A. تعمق tu,ummoq, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **عمق**) 1 Deepness. 2 Penetrating, going deep into.

A. تعمیر tu,umeer, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **عمر**) 1 Rebuilding, repairing. 2 Making a place habitable, productive and populous. Pl. تعمیرات

A. تعمیه tu,umiyu, n. s. m. (inf. II. of **عمی**) 1 Act of rendering blind. 2 Concealing the meaning of a sentence or discourse. (Generally applied to a chronogram after the manner of *ubjud*, when the clause which should give the date, fails in accuracy,

raey, and the excess or defect is obscurely indicated by another word.

Ex. gr. از حوض لطیف اب بردار. Draw water from the pellucid cistern. The letters in حوض لطیف make 943,

from which subtracting those of اب 3, we have the date required

(940.) 4 An enigma.

A. توووز توووز, n. s. m. (inf. II. of عوز) 1 Having recourse to the deity, asking protection. 2 A charm, an amulet.

A. توووق توووق, n. s. f. (inf. II. of حوق) Suspending, preventing, delaying, averting.

A. تووهد تووهد, n. s. m. (inf. V. of عهد) 1 Agreement. 2 Rent.

A. توووش توووش, n. s. m. (inf. V. of عیش) 1 Rejoicing. 2 Procuring a livelihood by labour and industry.

A. تووون تووون, n. s. m. (inf. I. of عین) Manifesting, establishing, appointing, assigning, deputing.

A. تووین تووین, n. s. f. (inf. I. of عین) Appointing, deputation.

A. تووینات تووینات, n. s. m. Appointment, command, business.

A. توویناتی توویناتی, (from تووین) The object or business of an appointment &c.

P. تووهار تووهار, n. s. m. A tub, bucket, trough, pail, platter.

P. تووھاری تووھاری, n. s. f. A small tub, trough or bucket.

A. تووھافل تووھافل, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of عفاول) 1 Negligence, inadvertency. 2 Being absorbed, as in sleep &c. تووھافل شمار, adj. Careless.

A. تووھزیو تووھزیو, n. s. m. (inf. II. of عزا) Food, nourishment.

A. تووھللووب تووھللووب, n. s. m. (inf. V.

- on غاب) Taking advantage, cheating, imposition, forgery, embezzlement.
- A. **تغمه** tughmu, n. s. m. A mark which artists put on their productions, device on a shield, a medal.
- A. **تغنی** tughunnee, n. s. f. (inf. V. of غا) Singing, cooing, celebrating a mistress in verse, contentment.
- A. **تغیر** tugheer, n. s. f. (inf. II. of غیر) Alteration, change, adj. Changed, discharged, dismissed. **تغیر کرنا** tugheer kurna, v. a. To remove (from an office,) to dismiss, to alter.
- A. **تغیرو** tughueyoor, n. s. m. (inf. V. of غیر) Change, alteration, removal.
- A. **تغیری** tugheeree, n. s. f. (from تغیر) The state of alteration or change, revolution, discharge, dismissal.
- P. **تف** toof, n. s. m. Spittle, saliva.
- P. **تف** tuf, n. s. m. Vapour.
- A. **تفاخر** tufakhoor, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of فخر) Boasting, vaunt.
- A. **تفارق** tufarooq, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of فرق) Division.
- A. **تفاوت** tufawoot, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of فوت) 1 Distance. 2 Difference, distinction, disparity. 3 adj. Distant, separate, away, absent. **تفاوت بولنا** tufawoot bolna, v. a. To prevaricate.
- A. **تفاؤل** tufawool, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of فؤل) See **تفران**.
- A. **تفتیش** tufteesh, n. s. f. (inf. II. of فتش) Examination, inquiry, search, investigation, research.
- A. **تفجور** tufujjoor, n. s. m. (inf. V. of فجر) Suppuration.
- A. **تفحص** tufuhhoog, n. s. m. (inf. V. of فحص) Investigation, inquiry, search, disquisition.
- A. **تفکھکور** tufukkhkoor, n. s. m. (inf. V. of فخر) Pride, boasting, arrogance.

A. **تفریح** tufurrooj, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **فرح**) Recreation, amusement, relaxation of mind.

A. **تفریح** tufurrooh n. s. m. (inf. V. of **فرح**) Leisure, ease, refreshment.

A. **تفریس** tufurroos, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **فرس**) 1 Intelligence, understanding. 2 Judging from physiognomy.

A. **تفریق** tufriq, n. s. m. (inf. II. of **فرق**) 1 Separation, dispersion. 2 Distress. 3 Divorce. Pl. **تفریق**.

A. **تفریح** tufreeh, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **فرح**) Rejoicing, exhilarating, amusement. **تفریح طبع** tufreehi tubu, Ease of mind, cheerfulness, hilarity.

A. **تفریق** tufreeq, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **فرق**) 1 Separation, division. 2 Partition, participation. 3 Jealousy, misunderstanding. 4 Department.

A. **تفریق کرنا** tufreeq kurna, v. a. To analyse.

A. **تفسیر** tufseer, n. s. f. (inf. II. of

تفسیر) Explanation, commentary, paraphrase, an interpretation of the Qoran.

A. **تفصیل** tufseel, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **فصل**) 1 Explanation, analysis. 2 Separation, division, detail.

A. **تفضل** tufuzzool, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **فضل**) 1 Excelling. 2 Deserving.

A. **تفضیح** tufzeeh, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **فضح**) Disgrace, disrepute.

A. **تفضیل** tufzeel, (inf. II. of **فضل**) Excellence, pre-eminence. اسم تفضیل ismi tufzeel, A comparative or superlative noun.

A. **تفقد** tufuqqood, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **فقد**) 1 Kindness. 2 Searching for a thing lost.

A. **تفکر** tufukkoor, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **فکر**) 1 Reflecting, meditating, considering. 2 Anxiety.

A. **تفکھ** tufukkooh, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **فکھ**) 1 Admiring. 2 Penitence.

- Enjoyment of any thing Pl. تفکھات
- P. تفنگ toofung, n. s. f. A musket, (properly any tube through which a thing is blown.)
- A. تفنن tufannoon, n. s. m. (inf. V. of فن) Amusement, pastime.
- A. تفوق tufuwooq, n. s. m. (inf. V. of فوق) 1 Pretending to a superiority over others. 2 Doing any thing by degrees.
- A. تفوول tufuwwool, n. s. m. (inf. V. of وول) Prefaging happily, taking a good omen from a name, &c.
- A. تفویض tufveez, n. s. f. (inf. II. of فاض) 1 Resigning, committing to another, recommending, confiding to another; 2 To marry a wife without a fortune.
- A. تفہم tufuhhoom, n. s. m. (inf. V. of فہم) Understanding, conceiving.
- A. تفہیم tufheem, n. s. f. (inf. II. of فہم) Teaching, instructing.
- A. تقابل tuqabool, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of تقابل) Encountering, drawn up in mutual opposition.
- A. تقارب tuqarob, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of قرب) 1 Approaching one another. 2 (in versification,) Name of a measure.
- A. تقاضا tuqaza, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of قضی) Dunning, exacting, urgency, importunity. تقاضاے سن tuqaza e sin, The customs or habits of different ages, as of childhood, youth, manhood &c. تقاضاے شدید tuqaza e shudeed, Inexorable dunning.
- A. تقاطر tuqatoor, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of قطر) 1 Distilling drop by drop. 2 Raining.
- A. تقاوت tuqawoot, n. s. f. (inf. VI. of تقی) Piety, abstinence, continence.
- A. تقاوی tuqaawee, n. s. f. (inf. VI. of قوی) 1 Strengthening, assisting (particularly tenants.) 2 Vying, contend-

- ing with. 3 Money, (in advance.)
- A. **تَقُدُّسٌ** tuquddusu, 3 p. sing. (of V. of **قَدَسَ** Used adjectively,) Pure, holy, purified. **تَقُدُّسُ تَعَالَى** tuquddus tu'ala, A title of the deity, (great and spotless.)
- A. **تَقُدُّومٌ** tuquddoom, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **قَدَمَ**) Priority.
- A. **تَقْدِيرٌ** tuqdeer, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **قَدَرَ**) Fate, predestination. Pl. **تَقْدِيرَاتٌ**
- A. **تَقْدِيسٌ** tuqdees, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **قَدَسَ**) Sanctity, purity, sanctifying, magnifying.
- A. **تَقْدِيمٌ** tuqdeem, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **قَدَمَ**) Giving precedence, priority, precedence, performance. **تَقْدِيمُ كَرْنَا** tuqdeem kurna, v. a. To perform, to put before, to give precedence to.
- A. **تَقَرُّوبٌ** tuqurroob, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **قَرَبَ**) 1 Propinquity, nearness, approximation. 2 Access.
- A. **تَقَرُّورٌ** tuqurroor, n. s. m. (inf. V.

- of **قَرَى**) Confirmation, ratification, probation.
- A. **تَقْرِيبٌ** tuqreeb, n. s. m. (inf. II. of **قَرَبَ**) Recommendation, mention, occasion, conjunction, **تَقْرِيبٌ** pretence, motive, approaching, proximity, probability. **تَقْرِيبُ كَرْنَا** tuqreeb kurna, v. a. To commend, to recommend, to prepare a person for the reception of another.
- A. **تَقْرِيبًا** tuqreebun, adv. Near to, about, nearly.
- A. **تَقْرِيرٌ** tuqreer, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **قَرَى**) Relation, oration, recital, detail, narration. **تَقْرِيرُ كَرْنَا** tuqreer kurna, v. a. To relate.
- A. **تَقْسِيمٌ** tuqseem, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **قَسَمَ**) 1 Division (in arithmetic.) 2 Dividing, distributing. **تَقْسِيمُ كَرْنَا** tuqseem kurna, v. a. To distribute.
- A. **تَقْصِيرٌ** tuqseer, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **قَصَرَ** or **قَصُرَ**) Fault, error, crime. Pl.

نقصیرات tuqseerat. نقصیروار tuqseer war, Blameable, criminal.

A. نقطبر tuqteer, n. s. f. (inf. II. of قطر) Distilling, dropping (particles of urine) strangury.

A. نقطیع tuqteeu, n. s. f. (inf. II. of قطع) 1 The caesura or pause in reading poetry. 2 Scanning of verse. 3 Dissection.

A. نقاب tuqulloob, n. s. m. (inf. V. of قاب) Conversion, change, transmutation.

A. نقایب tuqleeb, n. s. m. (inf. II. of قاب) Conversion.

A. نقاید tuqleed, n. s. f. (inf. II. of وید) Imitation, counterfeiting, forgiving.

A. نقایدی tuqleedee, adj. (from نقاید) Imitated, forged, false, (as stone &c.) counterfeit.

A. نقایل tuqleel, n. s. f. (inf. II. of ویت) Diminishing, causing to look less, reduction.

A. تقوی tuqwa, n. s. m. Piety, abstinence, the fear of God. اهل تقوی uhli tuqwa, Pious.

A. تقوی tuquwwee, n. s. f. (inf. II. of قوی) Affixing, (particularly tenants by advances, remitting rents &c.)

A. تقویت tuqvuyut, n. s. f. (inf. II. of قوی) Corroboration, strengthening, establishing, confirming, confidence, strength, assurance, comfort, reliance, trust, aid.

A. تقویم tuqveem, n. s. f. (inf. II. of قوم) An almanac, ephemeris, calendar.

A. تقید tuqueyood, n. s. m. (inf. V. of وید) 1 Attention, diligence, application. 2 Superintending, overseeing, care, assiduity. Pl. نقیدات

H. تک took, n. s. f. One line of a poem, a moment, rhyme.

H. تک tuk, adv. 1 Till, to, up to, while

- while, toward, near to. 2 n. s. f. A scale, balance. 3 Verbal n. f. (from تکنا) Aim. **تک** باند هنا یا ارهنا یا کانا **tuk-** band hna-ruhna, or lugana, To gaze, to stare.
- H. **تکا** tikka, n. s. m. A small piece of flesh.
- H. **توکا** tookka, n. s. m. A sort of arrow blunt at the end.
- A. **تکاسال** tukasool, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of **کسل**) Indolence, negligence, carelessness.
- A. **تکاهول** tukahool, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of **کهل**) Negligence, remissness.
- H. **تکان** tukan, n. s. m. Motion, agitation, gesture.
- A. **تکوبر** tukuboor, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **کبر**) Arrogance, haughtiness, pride.
- A. **تکوبره** tukubbooree, n. s. f. (from **تکوبر**) Haughtiness.
- A. **تکوبر** tukbeer, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **کبر**) Repeating the (Moosulman)

- creed, or only saying, "God is great," upon particular occasions.
- H. **تک تک** tik tik, A sound used in driving a cart.
- H. **تک تک** tuk-tuk, The sound of feet.
- A. **تکثیر** tukseer, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **کثر**) Augmenting, enlarging, increasing.
- A. **تکدور** tukuddoor, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **کدر**) Dregs, dulness, heaviness.
- A. **تکذیب** tukzeeb, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **کذب**) Accusing of falsehood, giving the lie.
- A. **تکرار** tukrar, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **کر**) Repetition, tautology, altercation, contention, dispute.
- A. **تکراری** tukraree, adj. (from **تکرار**) Importuning, feizing, troublesome, argumentative.
- A. **تکوروب** tukurroor, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **کر**) Repeating, reiterating, persevering, repetition.

A. **تکریم** tukreem, n. s. f. (inf. II. of

(کرم) 1 Honour, reverence, respect.

2 Treating with respect, honouring.

A. **تکسیر** tukusoor, n. s. m. (inf. V.

of کسر) 1 Being broken or shattered,

spent or debilitated. 2 Carrying

(figures in arithmetic.) 3 Folding up

the wings as a bird when about to

cease from flight.

A. **تکسیر** tukuffool, n. s. m. (inf. V.

of کسیر) Sickness.

A. **تکسیر** tukseer, n. s. f. (inf. II. of

کسر) 1 Breaking to pieces: 2 Car-

rying (figures in arithmetic.) 3 Divi-

ding so as to produce a fraction.

P. **تکوش** tookkush, n. s. m. (cer. of

ترکش) A quiver.

A. **تکفل** tukuffool, n. s. m. (inf. V.

of کفل) 1 Taking security, 2 Be-

coming security for another.

A. **تکفیر** tukfeer, n. s. f. (inf. II. of

کفر) 1 Covering, 2 Expiating a

crime, doing penance or paying a

mult as atonement. 3 Guiltiness.

4 Humbling one's self before ano-

ther, (putting the hand upon the

breast, and inclining the head,)
 showing distant respect. 5 Accusing

one of impiety, calling him infidel,

making one an unbeliever.

A. **تکفین** tukfeen, n. s. f. (inf. II. of

کفن) Putting on the winding sheet,

laying in the coffin &c. shrouding,

sepulture.

H. **تکلی** tookkuli, n. s. f. } a kind of pa-

H. **تکلا** tookla, n. s. m. } per kite.

H. **تکلا** tukla, n. s. m. A spindle.

A. **تکلیف** tukulloof, n. s. m. (inf. V.

of کلف) 1 Inconvenience, ceremo-

ny. 2 Extravagance; profusion. 3

Preparation. Pl. **تکلیفات** tukulloofat.

تکلیفات دربار tukulloofati durbar, Ex-

pending much. **تکلیفات رسمی** tu-

kulloofati rusmee, Ceremonious at-

tention, empty compliments. **تکلیفات**

- tukulloofati mujlis, The ceremonies of society, etiquette.
- tukulloof bur turuf, Waving ceremony. تکلف مزاج tukulloof mizaj, adj. Ceremonious.
- A. تکلم tukulloom, n. s. m. (inf. V. of کلام) Conversation.
- H. توکلی tooklee, n. s. f. A kite, (child's.)
- H. تکللی tuklee, n. s. f. A weaver's reel.
- A. تکلیف tukleef, n. s. f. (inf. II. of کلف) 1 Ceremony, imposition of a burthen. 2 Trouble, difficulty, molestation; distress, inconvenience, ailment, affliction, annoyance. Pl. تکلیفات tukleefat. تکلیف دینا tukleef dena, v. a. To annoy.
- A. تکملہ tukmilu, n. s. m. (inf. II. of تکمیل) Perfection.
- P. توکمہ tookmu, n. s. m. A button, a loop, an eye loop. مکمہ جیب کھولنا tookmu e jueb kholna, v. a. To open the purse.
- A. تکمیل tukmeel, n. s. f. (inf. II. of تکمیل)

- (کمال) Completing, finishing, perfection, excellence.
- H. تکتا tukna, v. a. To look at.
- H. تکتوا tukooa, n. s. m. See تکتا
- H. تکتواہے tukwahee, n. s. f. (from تکتا) Watching, overseeing, superintending, looking sharp after (as after a silver-smith.)
- S. تکتھار tuktahar, n. s. m. (तुषार) See تکتھار
- H. تکتھارنا tikharna, v. a. 1 To confirm, to prove, to establish by argument. 2 To trifallow. 3 To inquire earnestly.
- H. تکتھری tukhuree, n. s. f. Scales.
- H. تکتھرا کرنا tikhra kurna, v. a. To trifallow, to plough three times.
- P. تکتہ tookku, n. s. m. See تکتا tookka.
- تکتہ ریش tookku reesh, Beard on the chin only, like a goat.
- S. تکتونیہ tikoniya, adj. (त्रिकोण) Triangular.
- P. تکتیہ tukyū, n. s. m. 1 A pillow.

2 A fuqeer's stand. 3 The reserve of an army. **تکدہ دار** tukyu-dar, A fuqeer, dervise. **تکدہ دینا** tukyu de-
 va v. a. To receive respectfully
تکدہ کرنا tukyu kurna, v. a. To sup-
 port, to encourage. **تکدہ کسی پر کرنا** tu-
 kyu kisee pur kurna, v. a. To de-
 pend upon. **تکدہ کلام** tukyu kalam,
 or **سوخن تکدہ** sookhan tukyu, n. s. m.
 A cant word introduced into one's
 conversation without any meaning.
تکدہ لگانا tukyu lugana, v. a. To lean.
تکدہ نشین tukyu nisheen, A fuqeer,
 a dervise.

P. **تکاپو** tugapoo, n. s. f. Buffle, toil,
 labour.

H. **تگنا** tugana, v. a. (from **تگنا**) To
 have quilted, to get stitched to-
 gether.

H. **تگائی** tugae, n. s. f. (from **تگنا**)
 1 The price paid for quilting &c.
 2 Act of quilting.

P. **تگ دو** tug-duo, n. s. f. Fatigue,
 running about on business, or in

search of employment.

P. **تگورگ** tugurg, n. s. m. Hail.

H. **تگنا** tugna, v. a. (from **تگنا**) To
 quilt, to stitch together.

S. **تگنا** tigoona, adj. (**त्रिगुणा**) Three-
 fold.

H. **تگئی** tuggee, n. s. f. 1 A strand or
 thread of a twist. **تگئی** tituggee, A
 thread of three strands. **چوتگئی** chuo-
 tuggee, of four strands. 2 A kind of
 fishing line not used with a rod.

S. **تول** tool, adj. (**तुल्य**) Alike, like.

تول بیتھنا tool buethna, v. n. 1 To
 be weighed against valuable things
 which are to be given in alms. 2 To
 fit straight and compact (as in a boat
 which might be overset by fitting
 uneven or carelessly.) **تول رہنا** tool
 ruhna, v. n. To stand front to front,
 or opposed. Suoda says.

قتل کا کسکے کیا ہے آج ان انکھوں نے عزم
 کہیں کپرتین نہیں رہے ہیں اب وہ اس قاتل کے تل
 Qutl ka kifke kiya hue aj con an-
 k, hon ne uzam; k, huenchkur teghen
 ruhè

ruhe huen ubroo oos qatil ke tool.

Whom have those eyes determined to slaughter to-day; the eye brews of that murderer stand ready with drawn swords.

S. تیل til, n. s. m. (تیل) 1 The seed of the Sesamum. 2 A mole on the face. 3 A moment, an instant.

تیلوں میں تیل نہیں کہنا Tilon men tel nuheen kuhna, (Lit. to say there is no oil in the seeds of Sesamum,) to say snow is black, to deny the most evident truth. Mooutibur Khan says.

تیل ہرچ دل لیکے یوں مکرے ہو

کہ گویا ان تیلوں میں تیل نہیں

Til men dil leke yoon mookurte ho;

ki goya in tilon men tel nuheen.

Having stolen my heart, you deny the fact in a moment; you might as well tell me that snow is black.

S. تیل tula, n. s. m. (تیل) 1 The sole of a shoe. 2 The bottom of any

thing. 3 Protection.

S. تیل toola, n. s. f. (تولا) 1 The seventh sign, Libra. 2 A scale. 3 The practice of being weighed against gold or any kind of valuable substance, which is afterwards given to Priests.

A. تیل tilla, n. s. f. (from تیل) The golden border of a turband.

P. تیل tilla dane, n. s. f. (from تیل) A housewife, or small bag for holding needles, thread &c.

S. تیل tulatul, n. s. m. (تلاتل) The region under earth.

A. تیل tulash, n. s. f. Search.

A. تیل tulashee, n. s. f. (inf. VI. of تیل which from تیل nothing) 1 Annihilation. 2 Dispersion. 3 Search.

A. تیل tulatoom, n. s. m. (inf. V. of تیل) Buffeting, (particularly waves.)

A. تیل tulafee, n. s. f. (inf. VI. of تیل) Compensation, recompense.

A. تلاقی tulaaqee, n. s. f. (inf. V. of تلاقى or لقوا) Meeting, interview, re-union.

A. تلامیذ tulamiz, n. pl. (of تلمیذ) Students, scholars.

P. تیلانا tilana, n. s. m. (cor. of تیرانه)
A kind of song.

S. تولانا toolana, v. a. (تولان) See تولانا

P. تولاء tulaw, n. s. m. (cor. of تالاب)
A pond, reservoir of water.

T. تولاءا toolawa, n. s. m. (cor. for طایبه and طایم) An advanced guard, forlorn hope, a patrol or reconnoitering party.

H. تولاءا toolawa, n. s. m. Part of an Hindoostanee carriage, which rests on the axle-tree arm and supports the body of the carriage.

S. تول اوپر tul oopur, adj. (तलोपरि)
1 Upside down. 2 Confused.

A. تلاوت tilawut, or tulawut, n. s. f. Meditation, reading, (particularly the Qooran as an act of religion. pret. تلا)

H. تیلای tilaee, n. s. f. A small frying pan.

H. تولاءری tulawree, n. s. f. The name of a plain in the vicinity of Sirhind, abounding in robbers, hence it is applied to any situation of danger. Mirza Ruffee oos Suoda in describing the ruinous condition of Dihlee says:

دیکھی ہمنے جو راہ چاوتری کی
پشم ہر رہ زنی تولاءری کی

Dek hee humne jo rah Chawree kee;
pushm hue ruh-zunee Tulawree kee,
When I looked on the street of Chawree (the corn-market in the most populous part of the city) the robberies of Tulawree, were nothing in comparison (to what were committed there.)

A. تلبیس tulbees, n. s. f. (inf. II. of تلبس) 1 Cheat, fraud, fallacy, imposture. 2 Mixture, confusion. 3

- Misrepresentation, 4 Concealing (the truth, the faults of goods on sale)
5 Failing in proving one's allegations.
6 A knave. 7 Covering.

H. **تلپت** tulput, adj. Ruined, destroyed.

H. **تلپنا** tulupna,

H. **تلپهنا** tuluphna, } v. a. To flutter, to palpitate, to be restless.

H. **تولتولانا** tooltoolana, v. n. To become soft (from moisture) as a mud wall in the rains, as a fore or 'bile when suppurating, or a fruit getting ripe.

H. **تولولانا** tultulana, v. n. To shake.

S. H. **تل چاولی** til chawlee, n. s. f. 1

Mixture composed of rice and sesamum seeds. 2 A mixture of black and grey hairs in the head.

S. H. **تل چٹا** tilchutta, n. s. m. A Cockroach (*Blatta*. Comp. of **تیل** oil and **چاتا** to lick.)

S. **تل چوری** tilchooree, n. s. f. (**تیل چوریا**) The name of a sweetmeat.

H. **تلخوت** tulchhut, n. s. Dregs, refuse, scum, sediment, offals, leavings.

H. **تلخنا** tiluchhna, v. a. See **تلخنا**.

P. **تلخ** tulkh, adj. 1 Bitter, acrimonious, rancid. 2 Malicious, sorrowful.

تلخ رو tulkh roo, adj. Morose.

تلخ دانہ tulkh-danu, Darnel, tares.

تلخ گو tulkh go, adj. Plain spoken, harsh.

تلخ مزاج tulkh-mizaj, adj. Ill-tempered.

P. **تلخا** tulkha, n. s. m. Grain parched and pounded and then mixed up into a paste with water. 2 The gall-bladder.

P. **تلخی** tulkhee, n. s. f. Bitterness.

H. **تلہرا** tilura, n. s. m. An ornament of three strings worn round the neck.

A. **تلوز** tuluzzooz, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **لذ**) Delight, pleasure, charms.

S. **تولہ** toolsee, n. s. f. (**तुलसी**)

1. The name of a plant worshipped by the Hindoos. (*Ocimum sanctum*.)

Toofsee or Toofsee was a nymph beloved by Krishna, but by him turned into this plant. **توسی داس** toolseedas, n. p. Name of a Gosāeen.

توسی داس toolseedanu A gold ornament.

S. **تیل شکرے** til shukuree, n. s. f. (**तिल** and **शुकरा**) A kind of sweetmeat made of sesame and sugar.

A. **تولطف** tuluttoof, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **لطف**) Kindness, obligingness, blandishment, favour.

A. **تولف** tuluf, n. s. m. 1 Ruin, destruction, loss. 2 Prodigality, consumption, expense. **تولف المال خالف** tulufool mal khulufool oomr, The loss of riches is the prolongation of life. **تولف کرنا** tuluf kurna, v. a. To waste, to consume. **تولف ہونا** tuluf hona, v. n. To be unfortunate, to meet with a loss.

A. **تولفظ** tuluffoz, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **لفظ**) Reference, expression, pronunciation.

A. **تلقتا** tilqa, n. s. m. (inf. II. of **لقتی**) 1 Reprehension. 2 Arriving at, meeting with, falling upon, encountering in battle.

A. **تلقتین** tulqeen, n. s. m. (inf. II. of **لقتن**) Instructing, informing. **تلقتین کرنا** tulqeen kurna, v. a. To instruct, to inform, to teach.

S. **تلیک** tiluk, n. s. m. (**तिलक**) 1 The mark which Hindoos make on their forehead. 2 A commentary.

P. **تلیک** tiluk, n. s. f. A gown.

H. **تلیک** tuluk, adv. See **تلیک**.

S. H. **تلیکوت** tilkoot, n. s. m. The name of a sweetmeat, composed of pounded sesamum and sugar.

H. **تلملانا** tulmulana, v. n. To be tantalized.

A. **تلمیز** tulmeez, n. s. m. (inf. II. of **تلمیز** Heb. **תלמיד**) A student, a scholar, disciple, pupil.

H. **تولنا** tulna, v. a. To fry.

S. **تالنگا** tilunga, n. s. m. (तैलंग) 1
An inhabitant of Tuelung, in which
the first soldiers were clothed and
disciplined in the European manner;
hence. 2 A soldier.

H. **تالنگا** tilunga, m. } n. s. A kind of

H. **تالنگی** tilungee, f. } (child's) kite.

S. **تالوا** tilooa, n. s. m. (from तिल)

A kind of sweetmeat, (eaten parti-
cularly by the Hindoos when the
Sun enters Capricorn.)

S. **تالوا** tulooa, n. s. m. (तल)

The sole
of the foot. **تالوا چا تالیا تالوے تالے تاتھ دھرنا**

tulooa chatna, or tulwe tule hath

d'hurna, v. a. To flatter. **تالوے سہلانے**

tulwe suhlane, (lit. to stroke the soles

of the feet) signifies excessive flattery,

adulation. Mirza Jan. Tupish says.

ہی یہ پامالی خون دل عاشق ہی کا فیض

منہدی اس طرح حوتلوے تیرے سہلاتی ہی

Hue yih pamalee; khoon i dil-i aashiq

hee ka fuez; minhdee isturh jo

tulwe tere suhlatee hue. Such is

the efficacy of your treading

foot the heart's blood of lovers

the *Lawsonia* thus kisses the soles

your feet. **تالوے آگ لگنی** tulwon se

ag-lugnee. (Lit. burning in the soles

of the feet) implies excessive anger.

Sujjad says.

منہدی کو کف پاسے تیرے آگ لگی ہی

ہیں کیا کروں تالوے مبرے آگ لگی ہی

Minhdee ko kuf-i pa-se tere lag lu

gee hue; muen kya kuron? tulwon

se mire ag lugnee hue. The minhdee

(or *Lawsonia*) is in the strictest in-

timacy with the soles of your feet;

what remedy have I? I can only

burn with vexation.

S. **تالوار** tulwar, n. s. f. (तलवार)

See **تالوار**

H. **تالواسنا** tulwasna, v. a. Spoken

of the feet of an animal which are

worn by treading on hard rocky

ground.

P. **تله** tulwasu, n. s. m. Commotion, astonishment.

S. **تله** tilottuma, (तिलोत्तमा) n. p. Name of an upfira, or dancing girl in the court of Indra.

S. **تله** tulwuriya, (from تلوار) 1 n. s. f. A scimitar. 2 m. A sword man, armed with a scimitar, a sword player.

A. **تلون** taluwwoon, n. s. m. (inf. V. of لون) 1 Changing colours like a cameleon. 2 Fidgetting, restlessness, capriciousness. **تلون طبع یا مزاج** taluwwoon tubu or mizaj, adj. Capricious, whimsical, fretful. **تلون مزاجی** taluwwoon mizajee, n. s. f. Capriciousness.

S. **تلونہا** tilonha, adj. (spoken of a lamp) Sloped so that the oil may reach the wick. (from تیل)

S. **تلہا** tilha, adj. (from تیل) Oily.

S. **تلہرو** tulihroo, adj. (from تیل)

Inferior, next, below, one who acts at the command of another.

S. **تلی** tulee, n. s. f. (تال) 1 The sole of a shoe. 2 The bottom of any thing. 3 Beneath, under. 4 Impalpable powder. **تلی** tillee, n. s. f. The spleen or milt. **تلی** tup-tillee, n. s. f. Disorder of the spleen.

S. **تلی** tule, adv. (تال) Below, down.

تلی اوپر tule oopur, adj. 1 Upside down. 2 Confused. **تلی دیکھنا** tule dekha, v. a. To see clandestinely. **تلی کے ذمیں اوپر ہونی** tule kee zu-meen oopur honee. Is used to express great disturbance and confusion. Meer Husun says:

لب بام کثرت جو باکسر ہو تیج
تلی کے ذمیں ساری اوپر ہو تی

Lub-bam kuzrut jo yuksur hoo,ee;
tule kee zumeen sarce oopur hoo,ee.

Such was the crowd assembled on the house tops, that the whole city

appeared

- appeared in tumult and confusion.
- S. تالیهی tulūya, n. s. f. (from تالاب) A small pond.
- H. تلیهہ tilūhu, n. s. m. A turtle dove.
- S. توہ toom, 2 p. pron. pl. (तुम्) You.
- توہ آپ toom ap, You yourself, توہ کو toom ko, To you.
- A. تومادی tumadee, n. s. f. (inf. VI. of تومدی) 1 Perseverance. 2 A long time.
- H. توماخرامارنا tumakhra marna, v. a. (inelegant) 1 To reproach in jest. 2 To put on airs of consequence in poverty.
- A. توماروز tumarooz, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of تومرض) Feigning a disease.
- A. توماسوکھ tumasokh, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of تومسوخ) Effacing, transforming, metamorphosing.
- A. توماشا tumasha, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of تومشی) 1 An entertainment, show, a spectacle. 2. Sight. توماشا کرنا tu-

- masha kurna, v. a. 1 To see. 2 To take a walk. 3 To jeer, to jest.
- توماشا بےعنتی tumasha beenee, n. s. f. Luxury, libertinism. توماشا بین توماش بےعنتی tumash beenee, n. s. f. A rake, an epicurean, a whoremaster, (comp. of توماشا and تومبین the part. act. of دیدن to see.)
- توماشا بےعنتی tumash beenee, n. s. f. Raking, whoring.
- A. تومام tumam, adj. (from تام) Entire, perfect, complete. تومام تومام تومام tumam tumam tumam, adv. Wholely, completely, entirely. تومام کرنا tumam kurna, v. a. To perfect, to complete, to finish. تومام ہونا tumam hona, v. n. 1 To be finished. 2 To die.
- A. تومامی tumamee, n. s. f. 1 Completion &c. 2 Brocade, cloth of gold, tiffue.
- H. توہمانا toomana, v. a. To cause to be carded.

P. **تومبا** tumba, } n. s. m. Trowsers.

P. **تومبان** tumban, }

See **تنبان**

H. **توماچه** toomache, n. s. f. The price of carding.

H. **تومبو** tumboo, n. s. m. A tent.

A. **تومتوج** tumuttoou, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **تمتج**) Enjoying, using, gaining, delight, pleasure.

S. **تومتومانا** tumtumana, v. a. (from **تمم**.)

1 To grow red (in the face.) 2 To glow, to sparkle, to twinkle, to flash.

S. **تومتوماهت** tumtumahut, verbal n. f. (from **تومتومانا**) The state of growing red (in the face.)

A. **تومسول** tumussool, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **تمسول**) 1 Imitating, resembling. 2 Applying allegories.

A. **تومسئل** tumseel, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **تمسئل**) 1 Comparison, similitude. 2 Allegory, parable, apologue, an

example. Pl. **تومسئلات** tumseelat. **تومسئل لانا** tumseel lana, v. a. To allegorize.

A. **تومجيد** tumjeed, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **تمجد**) The glorification of God, hence the hymn, or prayer that is pronounced from the minarets an hour and a half before dawn.

S. **تومر** timur, n. s. m. (**تیمیر**) Darkness.

A. **تومر** tumur, n. s. m. A date. **تومر ہندی** tumuri hindee, n. s. f. A tamarind.

A. **تومرود** tumurrood, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **مرد**) Refractoriness, stubbornness, disobedience, insolence, rebellion.

A. **تومسخر** tumuskhoo, n. s. m. Buffoonery.

A. **تومسک** tumussook, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **مسک**) A note of hand, bond, obligation, receipt.

S. **تومک** tumuk, n. s. f. (**نم**) 1 Vanity, arrogance, pride. 2 Verbal

n. f. (from تمنكنا) Growing red in the face.

H. تمنك tumka, n. s. m. A stroke of the sun.

S. تمنكنا tumukna, v. a. 1 See تمننا 2

To be enraged without cause or to break out into violence at a temperate and reasonable speech.

A. تمنكنت tumkunut, n. f. s. (inf. II. of تمن) Dignity.

A. تمنكین tumkeen, n. s. f. (inf. II. of تمن) Majesty, dignity, authority, power.

A. تمنلق tumulloq, n. s. m. (inf. V. of تمنلق) Cajoling, flattery, adulation, ceremony.

P. تمن toomun, n. s. m. 1 Brotherhood, connexion, cast, &c. 2 Bevy, crowd, troop, Squadron, (properly ten thousand) See تمن toman, تمن باندھنا toomun bandhna, v. a. To collect a body of troops. تمن دار

toomun - dar, The commander of Toomun. تمنی دارسی toomun-dareesi

s. f. The command of a Toomun

A. تمنی tumunna, n. s. f. (inf. V. of تمنی)

Request, wish, prayer, supplication, inclination, petition.

P. تمنچہ tumunchu, n. s. m. A pistol.

A. تمنی tumunnee, n. s. f. See تمنی

A. تمنول tummuwwool, n. s. f. (inf. V. of تمنول) Riches, becoming rich.

H. تمنہارا toomhara, pron. genitive pl. Yours.

A. تمنہید tumheed, n. s. f. (inf. II. of تمنہید) Disposition, arrangement, settlement, management, confirmation, preliminary, preamble, preface, preparative, introduction. تمنہید کرنا

tumheed kurna, v. a. To dispose &c.

A. تمنیز tumeez, n. s. f. (inf. II. of تمنیز)

Judgment, discernment, discretion, sense. حرف تمنیز hurf tumeez

An adverb.

P. S. **تُنَا** tun, n. s. m. (**तनु**). The body, person. **تُنَا تُونَا** tuni tunha, adv. Alone, solitary. **تُنَا دَرَسْت** tun-doorcoost, adj. Healthy, vigorous. **تُنَا دَرَسْتِي** tun-doorcoostee, n. s. f. Health, vigour. **تُنَا دِي** tun dih, A person of application, **تُنَا دِي** tun-dihee, n. s. f. Application, exertion, attention. **تُنَا دَنَا** tun dena, v. a. To pay attention. **تُنَا مَرْنَا** tun o mun marna, 1 To restrain one's desires and be silent.

S. **تُونَا** toon, n. s. m. (**तूना**) 1 Name of a tree. 2 f. The flower of the tree (used for dying a yellow colour.) (*Cedrela toona. Roxb.*)

S. **تُونَا** tunna, v. n. (**तननं**) 1 To stretch, to pull tight. 2 To fit up-right.

A. **تُونَا زَع** tunazoo, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of **نَزَع**) Wrangling.

A. **تُونَا زُول** tunazool, n. s. m. (inf. VI.

of **نَزَل**) 1 Descent, decline, (falling of price, losing rank &c.) 2 Leaping from a horse in order to fight.

A. **تُونَا سَاب** tunasob, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of **سَب**) Resembling, relation, proportion.

A. **تُونَا سَاخ** tunasookh, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of **سَخ**) Transmigration, metempsychosis.

A. **تُونَا سَاوَل** tunasool, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of **سَاوَل**) Uninterrupted descent, through a series of generations.

A. **تُونَا فَي** tunafee, n. s. f. (inf. VI. of **فَي**) 1 Expelling, pursuing, persecuting. 2 Denial, (that another has performed any thing, as that he has paid a debt.)

H. **تُونْنَا نَا** tunnana, v. n. 1 To twang. 2 To have a sharp pricking pain from inflammation.

P. **تُونَا وَاوَر** tunawar, adj. Corpulent.

A. **تُونَا وَاوَل** tunawool, n. s. m. (inf. VI.

of (ناول) Eating. تناول کرنا tunawool,
kurna, v. a. To eat.

A. ^{تہائی} tunahee, n. s. f. (inf. VI. . of
(تہی) Finishing, completing, arri-
ving at the end, or place of destina-
tion.

P. ^{تہا} tumba, n. s. m. (تہان) A
kind of drawers very wide, almost
like petticoats.

Americ. ^{تہاکو} tumbakoo n. s. m. Tobacco.

P. ^{تہان} tumban, n. s. m. Drawe s,
trowsers,

H. ^{تہو} tumboo, n. s. m. A tent.

S. ^{تہول} tumbol, n. s. m. (تامبول) The betel leaf. ^{تہول آنا} tumbol ana,
v. n. To bleed from the bridle (a
horse's mouth.)

S. ^{تہولین} tumbolin, n. s. f. (تامبولینی) 1 A woman whose business is to
sell betel leaf. 2 Name of a tree.

S. ^{تہولی} tumbolee, n. s. m. (تامبولی) Name of a cast, whose business is

to sell betel leaf.

A. ^{تہوبھ} tunubbooh, n. s. m. (inf. V.
of تہوبہ) 1 Bashfulness, modesty. 2
Admonition, advice.

A. ^{تہبھ} tumbeeh, n. s. f. (inf. II of
تہبہ) Admonition, correction, beating,
punishment.

H. ^{تہبیا} tumbiya, n. s. m. A pot.

S. ^{تہتر} tuntr, n. s. m. (तत्र) 1 Name
of a Hindoo scripture. 2 Charm, en-
chantment.

S. ^{تہتری} tuntree, n. s. m. (Sun. तंत्री
A stringed instrument.) A musician.

S. ^{تہتری} tintiree, n. s. m. (तित्रिडी)
The tamarind.

H. ^{تہتانا} tuntunana, v. u. To twang,
to tingle.

H. ^{تہتانا} toontoonana, v. n. To found.

H. ^{تہتاناہت} tuntunahut, verbal n. f.
(from تہتانا) Sharp pricking pain
from inflammation.

A. ^{تہنکھ} tunukhnookh, n. s. m. (qua
drilater

- driliteral inf. II. of (سَخَنَج) Clearing the throat, hemming, hawking.
- P. **تَنخَوَاهُ** tunkwah, n. s. f. Wages, an assignment, (on the revenues.)
- تَنخَوَاهُ دَار** tunkwah-dar, One who receives salary, a holder of an order for wages.
- تَنخَوَاهُ دَارِي** tunkwah-daree, n. s. f. Receiving pay, service.
- P. **تَنَد** toond, adj. Active, hot, spirited, fierce, sharp, severe, acrid.
- تَنَد كُوه** toond-kho, adj. Warm, passionate, fretful.
- تَنَد رُفَار** toond-ruffar, adj. Fast going.
- تَنَد زَبَان** toond zuban, adj. Eloquent, talking rapidly.
- تَنَد مِزَاج** toond-mizaj, adj. Hot headed, passionate.
- تَنَد هُونَا** toond hona, v. n. To be angry, to be displeased.
- A. **تَنُدْم** tunuddoom, n. s. m. (inf. V. of نَدِم) 1 Penitence. 2 Bashfulness, modesty.
- P. **تَنُدُور** tundoor, n. s. m. See نُدُور
- P. **تَنُدِي** toondee, n. s. f. (from نَدِي)
- Acrimony, &c.
- S. **تَنْدُول** tundool, n. s. m. (तण्डुल) Rice, (cleaned from the husk.)
- A. **تَنَزُل** tunuzzool n. s. m. (inf. V. of نَزَلَ) Descent, declining slowly, diminution. 2 Condescending.
- A. **تَنَزِيل** tunzeel, n. s. f. (inf. II. of نَزَلَ) 1 Revelation. 2 Qooran. 3 Causing (a traveller) to alight, receiving him hospitably.
- A. **تَنَزِيْه** tunziyu, n. s. m. (inf. II. of نَزَا or نَزَو) Inspiring with desire.
- A. **تَنُوسُول** tunussool, n. s. m. (inf. V. of نَسَلَ) Pedigree.
- A. **تَنُصِيف** tunseef, n. s. f. (inf. II. of نَصَف) Dividing in the middle or into two equal parts.
- A. **تَنُظِيْر** tunzeer, n. s. f. (inf. II. of نَظَرَ) 1 Resembling. 2 Beholding
- A. **تُنْعِم** tuneem, n. s. m. (inf. II. of نَعِم) 1 Bestowing abundance. 2 Saying نعم yes, in confirmation of (a debt, &c.)

A. **تُنظِيم** tunzeem, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **نظّم**) 1 Ordering, arranging. 2 Composing verses. 3 Threading pearls.

A. **تُنْفِر** tunuffoor, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **نفر**) Aversion, disgust.

A. **تُنْفِس** tunuffoos, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **نفس**) Respiration, breathing.

A. **تُنْقِيع** tunqeeh, n. s. f. (inf. II. of **نقح**) 1 Cleaning, 'polishing'. 2 Deciding disputes, investigation, search, ascertaining.

A. **تُنْقِيَةُ** tunqiyü, n. s. m. (inf. II. of **نقى**) 1 Cleaning (the bowels,) purging. 2 Winnowing grain.

P. **تُنُك** toonuk, adj. Slight, weak, delicate, effeminate. **تُنُك حَوَاس**

toonuk huwas, adj. Sensible. **تُنُك**

toonuk huwasee, n. s. f.

Sense, sensibility. **تُنُك ظَرْف** too-

ruk zurf, adj. Tale-bearer, tattler.

تُنُك مِرْجَاح toonuk mirzaj, Whimsical,

captious, peevish, fretful.

S. **تُنُک** tunook, adj. (तनुक) adv. Slightly.

H. **تُنُکَا** tinka, n. s. m. A straw of the stalk of grass. **تُنُکَا لِيَا**

tinka danton men lena, f

submission, confess inferiority

ask for quarter. Mohummud Amal

Nisar says:—

رنگ دکھایا جو زرد عاشق رنجور نے

خوف سے تنکا لیا دانتوں میں کافور نے

Rang dik haya jo zurd ashqi ru-

joor ne; khuof se tinka liya dant-

men kafoor ne, When the disap-

pointed lover showed his yellow

colour; the amber itself confesse

inferiority. **تُنُک چُنے** tinke choon-

(Lit. to pick straws) to be intox-

cated. Shurf-ood-deen says.—

سزى بہ خط کہم دیکھے پیارے عجب نہیں

گر ہو کے منت بہنگ بھی تنکے ذرا چنے

Subzee pü khut kee dek bke pyan

ujub nuheen; gur hoke must bhun-

b'hee tinker zura choone. It is no wonder, my beloved, if the Bhung (or Hemp, which itself possesses an intoxicating power) at sight of the down recently appearing on your cheek, should be a little tipsy.

P: **تنگار** tinkar, n. s. m. Borax (sun.

टंकरा)

H: **تنگا** tinukna, v. n. To flutter, to palpitate, to throb.

S: **تنگ** toong, adj. (तुंग) High.

P: **تنگ** toong, n. s. m. 1 A vessel with a long and narrow neck. 2 A body of troops.

P: **تنگ** tung, adj. 1 Strait, tight, narrow. 2 Wanting, scarce, barren. 3 n. s. m. A horse belt, girth. 4 A bag, a sack, half a horse, bullock's or camel's load. **تنگ آنا** tung ana, v.

n. To be distressed, to be exhausted, to be dejected. **تنگ چشم** tung

chushm, adj. Miserly, niggard. **تنگ حال**

tung hal, adj. Poor, distressed, straitened in circumstances. **تنگ حال** tung

halee, n. s. f. Poverty, distress, narrow circumstances **تنگ دست** tung dust,

adj. 1 Poor, distressed. 2 Miserly.

تنگ دستى tung dustee, n. s. f. 1

Parimony, 2 Poverty, want. **تنگ دل**

tung dil, adj. Miserly, niggard. **تنگدلى**

tung dilee, n. s. f. Niggardliness,

stinginess, parsimony. **تنگ دهن**

tung duhun, adj. Small mouthed. 2

An epithet of a sweetheart. **تنگ کرنا**

tung kurna, v. a. 1 To distress. 2

To contract: **تنگ لینا** tung lena, v.

a. To tighten, to take in.

P: **تنگ چائی** tung chae n. s. f. 1

Tightness, closeness. 2 Scarcity, dis-

tress, difficulty. 3 Stinginess, parsi-

mony.

P: **تنگی** tunggee, n. s. f. 1 Want. 2 A bag,

a sack. **تنگی کرنا** tunggee kurna, v. a.

To be parsimonious.

- P. تنوور tunoor, n. s. m. An oven, a stove.
- P. تنومند tunomund, adj. Robust, corpulent. (comp. of تن body and the particle مند)
- A. تنوهر tunveer, n. s. f. (inf. II. of نور or نار) Illumination.
- A. تنوین tunveen, n. s. f. (inf. II. of نون) Noonation, marking the final letters with doubled points (or vowels which gives them the sound of *n* in addition to their former sound, as تضحیحینا tukh-meenuṅ, ittifaqun:)
- P. تنو tunu, n. s. m. A stalk, stock, trunk, stem.
- P. تنها tunha, adj. 1 Alone, solitary, singular, unique. 2 Private, apart. 3 adv. Only, single.
- P. تنهائی tunhaee, n. s. f. (from تنها) Loneliness, solitude.
- H. تنی tune, n. s. f. A string with

- which garments are tied.
- H. تنی tinnee, n. s. f. A kind of rice.
- H. تنیا tuniya, n. s. m. A kind of covering for the waist.
- H. تنگا tunga, n. s. m. (تگا) Two puefas.
- S. تو to, (تو) A particle, 1 Expresses the answer to a conditional proposition, as جو تو آویگا تو پاویگا jo too awēga, to pāwēga, If thou wilt come, then shall thou receive. 2 An expletive, ornamental or strengthening the expression, as میں تو آتا تھا پر اس نے آئے نہ دیا mien to ata tha, pur cosine anc nu diya, I was *in fact* coming, but he prevented me.
- S. تو tuo, adv. (تو) Then, in that case, moreover, that, also, for, yes, well. تو بھی تو bhee, adv. Still, nevertheless. تو لوں یا تو لگ tuolon or tuo lug, adv. Then, in that case, till then.
- H. تو too, pron. 2 P. sing. (Pers. تو)

to Suu. (تَو) Thou. تو تو too-too Sound of calling a dog.

P. توا tuwa, n. s. m. (تَابِه or تَاوَه)

1 The iron plate, on which bread is baked. 2 The part of a Hoqqqu to which the tobacco is fixed, or the tobacco itself. 3 An iron mirror.

A. تواتر tuwator, n. s. m. (inf. VI. - of وتر) Continuation, succession.

S. تواور tuaur, n. s. f. (तुवरी) A kind of pulse. اربر (Cytisus cajan)

A. توارد tuward, n. s. m. (inf. VI. - of ورد) 1 Unintentionally inserting the sense of another in one's own poems. 2 Corresponding by letter.

A. تواريخ tuwareekh, n. pl. (of تاريخ) 1 Dates. 2 Histories, annals.

S. تواسي tiwasee, adj. (त्रिवासित) Stale, three days old.

A. تواضع tuwazou, n. s. f. (inf. VI. - of وضع) Humility, attention, pretended kindness, empty compli-

ments. تواضع سمرقندی tuwazou-i-sumurqundee, False politeness, pretended kindness, empty compliment.

A. توافق tuwafcoq, n. s. m. (inf. VI. of وفق) 1 Concord, agreement. 2 (in arithmetic) The relation between two numbers which have a common divisor; as 6 and 8, both divisible by 2.

A. توالي tuwalce, n. s. f. (inf. VI. of ولي) Continuation, succession.

A. توام tuoum, n. s. m. A twin.

A. توامان tuwaman, n. du. (of توام) Twins.

P. توانا tuwana, adj. Powerful.

P. توانایی tuwanaee, n. s. f. Power.

P. توانگر tuwungur, adj. Rich, opulent.

H. توواوا toowawa, n. s. m. The name of a bird.

P. تواسی tuwasee, n. s. f. (properly تیبایی) Distress, misfortune.

H. توتی tootuee, or tootuee, n. s. f. A vessel with a spout.

S. توتیا tootiya, n. s. m. (तुतिया) Blue vitriol.

A. توجھ توужоh, n. s. f. (inf. V. of توجھ) 1 Turning towards, regarding, attending to. 2 Kindness, favour, obligingness. Pl. توجھات

A. توجیہ توјсееh, n. s. f. (inf. II. of توجیہ) 1 Calling one's attention. 2 Explaining, accounting for. 3 Adjustment of accounts. 4 Assessment. 5 A description roll. توجیہ نویس توјсееh nuvees, A keeper of description rolls.

A. توحید تووheed, n. s. f. (inf. II. of توحید) Unity, believing in the unity of the deity.

P. تودری todree, n. s. f. The seed of mallows.

P. تودو toodu, or todu, n. s. m. 1 The butt, or mark, at which arrows are

shot. 2 A mound, a heap, a stack.

توده طغان todue tobfan, 1 Accusing, charging with crime. 2 A calumniator.

H. تور tor, n. s. f. 1 A kind of pulse. See توار 2 A net thrown over a woman's Palkee. 3 (in the eastern dialect) pron. 2 p. sing. gen. Thy, thine.

H. توور toowur, n. s. m. The name of a tribe among Rajpoots.

H. توره toru, n. s. m. A dish of various meats. 2 A nobleman, a minister. 3 Pride. توره پوشن toru-posh, n. s. m. A covering for dishes &c.

H. تورہی torhee, (prop. toorhee) n. s. m. A trumpet.

A. توریت tuoret, or tuoret, n. s. f. (توراة Heb. תורה) The old testament.

S. تور tor, verbal n. m. (from تورنا) 1 The breach made by a gun. &c.

- 2 The strength of a current 3 Whey. 4 Torphbr, verbal n. m. (from تور پھور) Breaking, plain speaking. 5 Tortar, n. s. m. 1 Breaking and destroying. 2 Plain speaking. 3 Tor jor, verbal n. m. (from تورنا and جورنا) 1 Cutting out, (as cloth by a tailor.) 2 Arranging a speech &c. 3 Tor dena, v. a. To break, to spoil. 4 Tor dalna, v. a. To break, and destroy, to pull down. 5 Tor kurna, v. a. To make a breach (as a ball.) 6 Tor lena, v. a. To gather, to pluck (fruit.)
- H. 1 Tora, n. s. m. 1 Scarcity, want. 2 A purse, a bag containing one thousand Rupees. 3 The match of a gun. 4 A bank, an island, bar. 5 A ploughshare. 6 A piece of rope. 7 تورے دار An ornament like a chain. 8 تورے دار, A matchlock.

- S. 1 Torana, or toorana, v. a. (from تورنا) To cause to be broken, or changed as money.
- H. 1 Torta, n. s. m. A dried pod of tree (q. v.) kept for feed.
- H. 1 Torul, n. s. m. A large thick ring worn on the wrist.
- S. 1 Torna, v. a. (त्रोटनं) 1 break. 2 To change (as coin.) 3 Tor dura, v. a. To be at the point of death. 4 Torotee, v. a. To eat the bread of idleness. 5 Tororna jorna, Expresses absolute power over any thing. Hidayat says:—
 سسرشتہ مجھت یاروں کے ہاتھ ہی کہا
 ا وہ آپ بھی نورتے ہیں اور آپ بھی جوڑتے ہیں
 Surrishtue muhubbut yaron ke hath hue kya; we aphee torte hue. What is the bond of affection in the hands of lovers? They break and white it a pleasure.

S. توروانا torwana, or toorwana,

(توروان) v. a. To cause to be broken or changed, as coin.

S. تورواعی torwacee, or (more pro-

perly تورواعی) toorwacee, n. s. f. (from تورانا) Price paid for breaking, or changing coin.

H. تورعی toree, n. s. f. Mustard seed.

A. توسط tuwussoot, n. s. m. (inf. V.

وسط) 1 Mediation. 2 Introduction, also a mediator, or introducer.

A. توسل tuwussool, n. s. m. (inf. V.

وسل) 1 Conjunction, copulation. 2 Introduction (to another person.)

P. توسن tuosun, n. s. m. 1 A horse.

2 A young unbroke horse. 3 A high blooded, noble steed, a war horse.

4 A plump horse. 5 A horse with a hard mouth, unmanageable.

P. توشدان tosh dan, n. s. m. A

pouch, a cartouch box.

P. توشک toshuk, n. s. f. A quilt,

a mattress. توشکخانه toshuk khanu, n.

s. m. (rather توشخانه q. v.)

P. توشه toshu, n. s. m. Provision,

particularly of a traveller, or those

which are carried with the funeral

of a deceased person, to support

him during his journey to the other

world, viaticum. توشهخانه toshu

khanu, n. s. m. (more used) A

wardrobe, a place where furniture

is kept.

A. توصیف tuoseef, n. s. f. (inf. II.

وصف) Description, commendation.

A. توضحو tuwuzzoo, n. s. f. (inf. V.

وضا) 1 Performing the ablution

before prayer. 2 Arriving at the

age of puberty when ablution must

be performed.

A. توطن tuwuttcon, n. s. m. (inf. V.

of (وطن) Fixing one's residence in a foreign country.

A. **توفیر** toufeer, n. s. f. (inf. II. of (وفر) 1 Increase. 2 Perfecting.

A. **توفیق** tuofeeq, n. s. f. (inf. II. of (وفیق) The completion of one's wishes, the favour of God.

A. **توقر** tuwuqqoor, n. s. m. (inf. V. of (وتر) Respect, honour, modesty, mildness.

A. **توقع** tuwuqqooy, n. s. f. (inf. V. of (وقع) 1 Request. 2 Hope, desire, wish, trust, reliance, expectation.

A. **توقف** tuwuqqoof, n. s. m. (inf. V. of (وقف) 1 Patience. 2 Delay. hesitation, tediousness.

A. **توقر** tuoqeer, n. s. f. (inf. II. of (وقر) Honouring, respecting, treating with ceremony.

S. **توکارنا** tookarna, v. a. (توکار) To thou (*french* tutoyer from تو)

A. **توکیل** tuwukkool, n. s. m. (inf. V.

of (دکل) Trust in God, reliance, faith.

S. **تول** tuol, or tol, n. s. m. (تول) Weight, weighing **تول تال** tuol tal, Weighing and measuring.

S. **تول** tool, n. s. m. (تول) Resembling.

S. **تولا** tola, n. s. m. (تول) A denomination of weight, consisting of a number of mashes, which varies in different parts of India. The standard tola, or sicca weight of Calcutta is $12\frac{1}{2}$ mashes, agreeably to the following table.

4 Punks - 1 Dhan, or Grain.

4 Dhan -- 1 Ruttee, Gr. Tr. 1,79666

8 Ruttee - 1 Masha, - - - 14,37333

$12\frac{1}{2}$ Mashas 1 Tola, - - - 179,6666

A. **تولا** tuwulla, n. s. m. (inf. V. of (ولی) 1 Hope. 2 Attachment.

S. **تولانا** tuolana, v. a. (تولان) To cause to be weighed.

S. **تولاسی** tuolasee, n. s. f. (تولاسی) The price for weighing.

A. تولد tuwulood, n. s. m. (inf. V. of تولد) Birth, adj. Born, generated.

S. تولنا tolna, or toulna, v. a. (تولنا) 1 To weigh, to balance. 2 To confront as two armies. تولنا نظروں میں تولنا nuzron men. To estimate the worth of any one. Durd says:—

کچھ اسنے ہی اب رسم تنقابل کم گئی

تاشیر برہے ہی یا کہ اپنے غم کی

روشنی کو مرے تولے ہی اب نظروں میں

ایس گوراشک کی ہی رتی چمکا

Koochh oos ne hae ub rusmi tugha-
fool kum kee; taseer burhee hue
yaki upne ghum kee; rone ko mire
tuole hue ub nuzron men; is guo-
huri ushk kee bhee ruttee chum kee.
He has now either departed from
his former habit of neglect, or my
grief has made a more powerful
impression on him; he now begins
to estimate my weeping more justly;
this tear now sparkles with the lu-
tre of a jewel.

S. تولوائی tuolwae, n. s. f. (from تولنا) The price of weighing.

S. تولہ tolu, n. s. m. (تولہ) See تولا tola.

S. تولی toolee, n. s. f. (from تولا) 1 A steel yard.

H. تولی tuolee, f. } A vessel used by
H تولیا tuoliyu, m. }
Hindoos.

P. تومان toman, n. s. m. 1 A myriad, 10,000. 2 A sum of money equal to 10,000 Arabick silver drachmas, (which are about one third less than those of the Greeks; also a sum equal to fifteen dollars and a half.) 3 Districts, into which a kingdom is divided, each being supposed to furnish 10,000 fighting men: when the city of Sumurqund, for example, therefore, is put down for seven Tomans, it implies that she must hold 70,000 men ready for the field

on the requisition of her sovereign.

See *تومن* (*Richards.*)

H. *تومری* toomree, n. s. f. The snout of a crocodile, alligator &c.

S. *تومرا* toomra, m. } n. s. (*तुम्बी*)

S. *تومری* toomree, f. } A hollowed gourd. (*Cucurbita Lagenaria.*)

H. *تومنا* toemna, v. a. To card or comb (wool or cotton) with the finger, preparatory to combing.

H. *تومیا* toomiya, n. s. m. Thread made of carded cotton, in opposition to that made of that which has only been beat, (called Akra rooe.)

S. *تون* toon, n. s. m. (*तूना*) 1 A quiver. 2 (*तुन्न*) Name of a tree. (*Cedrela Tuna.*)

S. *تومبا* toomba, n. s. m. (*तुम्बिका*) A hollowed gourd, the rind of a gourd in which beggars carry their water &c.

S. *تومبی* toombee, n. s. f. (*तुम्बी*) A small toomba, q. v.

S. *توشبی* toombee, n. s. f. 1 A kind of pipe. (chiefly used by those who exhibit snakes) See *تومری* and *تومری*

H. *تون تان کرنا* toon tan kurna, To dispute, to wrangle, to abuse.

S. *توند* tond, n. s. m. (*तुंद*) A belly.

S. *توندالا* tondala, adj. (Sun. *तुंदिल* from *तुंद*) Pot-bellied.

H. *توندی* tondee, n. s. f. The navel.

S. *توندیل* tonduel, } adj. (*तुंदिल*)

S. *توندیلا* tonduela, } Pot-bellied, gorbellied, corpulent.

P. *توونگر* tuwungur, adj. Rich, wealthy.

P. *توونگری* tuwunguree, n. s. f. Riches, wealth.

A. *تووم* tuwuhoom, n. s. m. (inf. V. of *تووم*) Suspicion, imagination.

S. *توون* toohin, n. s. m. (*तुहिन*) Snow. See *توون*

S. *تووهی* tuohee, adv. (*तुवही*) Th in that case, only, at that very time.

S. *تووهی* too hee, (*तुवही*) You yourself, or thou thyself.

A. توہین touheen, n. s. f. (inf. II. of وہن) Enervating, relaxing, scoffing.

P. تہ tuh, n. s. f. 1 Fold, plait. 2 The bottom, beneath. تہ بازاری tuh bazaar, Ground rent of a stall in the market.

تہ بہتہ tuh butuh, adv. Plait by plait, every fold. تہ بہتہ کرنا tuh butuh-kurna, v. a. To pile one upon another.

تہ بندہ tuh bund, n. s. m. A cloth worn round the waist, and passing between the legs. تہ پتہ tuh path, n. s. m.

A cap, or cloth worn under the turband. تہ خانہ tuh khānu, n. s. m.

A cavern, a cellar, a room under ground; a lower story, a vault. تہ درز tuh durz, adj. New.

تہ دیگی tuh degee, n. s. f. The scrapings of a pot, the burnt part of victuals that sticks to the bottom of a pot.

تہ دینا tuh dena, v. a. To tinge slightly.

تہ کر رکھو tuh kur rukho, (Lit. fold and lay it by, i. e. keep it to yourself) is used to express the speaker's independence, or not wanting the thing spoken of: Thus

یار کا جامہ ہمیں اپنا عزیز

یوسف اپنا پیر من تہ کر رکھے

Yar ka jamu humen huega uzeez; yoosof upna pueruhun tuh kur

rukhe. The robe of my beloved is precious to me; Joseph may keep

his garments to himself. تہ مارنا tuh marna, a disease of a horse from excessive thirst, affecting the flanks.

تہ نشین ہونا tuh nusheen hona, v. n. To subside, to settle.

تہ بالاکرنا tuh o bala kurna, v. a. To subvert, to overthrow.

H. تھاپ thap, n. s. f. A tap a pat; a flap, paw.

H. تھاپا thapa, n. s. m. A mark of the paw.

S. تھاپنا thapna, v. a. (स्थापन) 1 To patch (as a wall with cow dung) 2 To tap. 3 n. s. f. A religious ceremony performed at a certain season, at Agra and in its vicinity.

H. تھاپہ thapee, n. s. f. 1 The noise of tapping. 2 The instrument with

which

which potters beat their earth, or with which terraces are beaten.

S. تھاتی thatee, } n. s. f. (स्थापित)

S. تھاتی thatee, } A trust, what is given in charge.

H. تھاکنا thakna, v. n. To fatigue, to be tired.

S. تھالا thala, n. s. m. (स्थल) 1 The place at the root of a tree for holding water. 2 The excavation in which a tree is to be planted. 3 (स्थाल) A large flat dish.

S. تھالی thalee, n. s. f. (स्थाली) A salver, a platter, a flat dish.

S. تھامبھنا thambhna, v. a. (संभनं) 1 To support. 2 To shield, to protect, to shelter. 3 To prevent, to withhold. 4 To stop, to pull up (a horse) to bear, to assist, to refit.

H. تھان than, n. s. m. 1 A piece of cloth. 2 A stall for cattle, a manger. 3 A piece (of coin) as پاک تھان یا one gold mohur. 4 تین تھان

teenon than, The private parts of a male.

H. تھان tuhan, adv. Thither.

S. تھانا thana, n. s. m. (स्थान) 1 A station, a guard. 2 The inside of the lines of an army.

H. تھانا thana, n. s. m. A heap of bamboos.

P. تھانا tuhana, v. a. (from تھان) To fold, to ply, to wrap.

S. تھامبھنا thambhna, v. a. (संभनं)

H. تھانگ thang, n. s. f. A den of thieves.

جب سے خطی سیاہ خال کئی تھانگ

توب سے لٹتی ہی ہند چارون دانگ

Jub se khut hue siyah khal kee thang; tub se loottee hue hi' charon dang. Ever since your beard became the lodging of that black mole; the four quarters of Hindoostan are given up to plunder.

H. ^{تھانگی} thangee, n. s. m. A receiver of stolen goods.

H. ^{تھانہ} thanu, n. s. m. See ^{تھانا} thana

H. ^{تھابہ} thah, n. s. f. Bottom, ford.

H. ^{تھاہی} thahee, n. s. f. Fordableness.

S. ^{تھائی} thaaee, n. s. f. 1 (तृतीय) The third part. 2 The third part of a piece of cloth for making trowsers.

S. ^{تھایت} thhayut, n. s. m. 1 A third person. 2 A court of inquiry, three or four persons by whom any cause is arbitrated, an arbitrator.

H. ^{تھوپانا} thoopana, v. a. To cause to be supported, propped, or plastered,

H. ^{تھوپر} thuppur, n. s. A box, a flap, claw, cuff.

H. ^{تھوپیرا} thupera, n. s. m. 1 A flap, a box, a clout. 2 The scalp.

H. ^{تھوپری} thupree, n. s. f. The clapping of hands, ^{تھوپری بجانا} thupreebujana, v. a. To clap the hands.

^{تھوپری مارنا} thupree marna, v. a.

To damn, to hoot.

H. ^{تھوٹھانا} thoothana, v. To frown, scowl or pout. Meer Soz says.

آج اتنا جو منہ تھوٹھایا ہے
نہ ملوگے نہ اور کہا ہوگا

Aj itna jo moonh thoothaya hue; Nu miloge nu, uor kya hoga. You that frown upon me so to-day; you will never be reconciled? what else will you do?

H. ^{تھوتھر} thuttur, adj. Seventy three.

A. ^{تھوتھک} thuttook, n. s. m. (inf. V. of ^{تھنک} thank) 1 (Orig. but not used in Hind.) Being torn or worn out. 2 Disgrace, dishonour.

H. ^{تھوٹکارنا} thootkarna, v. n. To drive away scornfully.

S. ^{تھوٹھنی} thoothnee, n. s. f. (घोघ) The mouth of a horse, camel &c.

A. ^{تھوٹھوڈ} thujjood, n. s. m. (inf. V. of ^{تھوٹھوڈ} thujjood) 1 A form of prayer said during the night. 2 Wakefulness. 3 Sleeping found.

- A. تھوجی tuhujjee, n. s. f. (inf. V. of
()) Spelling. حروف تھوجی hooroo-
fi tuhujjee, The letters of the alpha-
bet.
- A. تھدید tuhdeed, n. s. f. (inf. II. of
()) Terrifying, threatening, menace,
threat.
- A. تھذیب tuhzeeb; n. s. f. (inf. II.
of ()) Purifying, adjusting, ad-
orning, edification. تھذیب اخلاق
tuhzeebi ukhlaq, Civilization, good
breeding.
- S. تھر thur, n. s. m. (स्थल) A lion's,
or tiger's den.
- H. تھرا tihra, adj. Triple.
- H. تھرا تھرا tihrana, v. a. To tertiate,
to do the third time, to triple.
- S. تھرا تھرا tihrana, v. a. (from स्थिर)
To fettle (as liquor.)
- H. تھراوت tihrawut, n. s. f. Triplica-
tion.
- H. تھرتھرا تھرا tthurthurana, v. a. To
- tremble, to quiver, to shiver, to
shake.
- H. تھرتھرا تھرتھرا tthurthurahut, }
H. تھرتھری تھرتھری tthurthurce, } n. s. f.
- Tremour, shaking, trembling, quiv-
ering.
- H. تھرکنا tthurukna, v. n. To set one's
self off well in dancing, to dance
with expressive action and gesture.
- P. تھرو تھرو tuh-roo, n. s. m. The stuffing
of a fiddle.
- H. تھس تھس تھس thus nuhus, adj. Rui-
ned, destroyed, dispersed. (Ar. تھس)
- H. تھک thuk, }
H. تھکا thukka, } n. s. m. Clot, lump,
(congealed) تھکے تھکے تھکے thukke ke
thukke, Congealed, thick, conglu-
merated.
- S. تھکا تھکا thuka; adj. (from تھکا) Ti-
red, weary.
- S. تھکا تھکا thukana, v. a. (from تھکا) To
tire, to harass, to weary.

H. تھوکنا thookana, v. a. (from تھوک)

1 To cause to spit. 2 To cause to reproach.

H. تھوک تھوک thuk thuk, adj. Very wet, drenched.

H. تھوک تھوکنا thook thookana, v. n.

To spit on the mention of any disease, as a preservative against it; or as a caution against the influence of an evil eye.

S. تھوکنا thukna, v. n. (स्थान) To be wearied, to tire, to fatigue.

H. تھوک-ہاے thook-ha'ee, adj. f. (from تھوک) base, contemptible (q. d. fit to be spit upon)

S. تھول thul, n. s. m. (स्थल) Place.

تھول بےرا thul bera, n. s. m. (स्थل

and بےٹھ) Place of abode and means of attaining one's desires.

H. تھول تھولانا thul thulana, } v.

H. تھول تھول کرنا thul thul kurna, }

n. To undulate, fluctuate as a thick

or glutinous fluid, to shake as the flabby flesh of a fat man.

H. تھول تھول thool thool, adv. Gently falling. or dropping as water from a small height. See چول چول chool chool:

A. تھولک تھولک tuhlooku, n. s. m. (inf. I.)

1 Ruin, perdition. 2 Consternation, alarm. 3 Pang, agony.

S. تھومب thumb, } n. s. m. (ستون) A

S. تھومبا thumba, } pillar, a post.

A. تھومت toohmut, n. s. f. Suspicion,

accusation, charging one with a crime, suspicion of guilt تھومت تھومت

تھومت لگانا toohmut lugana, or dena, v. a. To belie &c.

A. تھومتی toohmuttee, adj. (from تھومت)

1. Suspicious. 2 Ignominious.

H. تھومرا thumra, adj. Thick, corpulent.

S. تھومنا thumna, v. n. 1 (ستون) To stop, to restrain. 2 To be supported.

S. تھون thun, n. s. m. (ستون) Udder.

H. **تھنڈار** thun-dar, An animal with a large udder, or having an udder. (comp. of **تھن** q. v. and the part. aft. of **داشتن** to keep.)

P. **تھنال** tuhnal, n. s. m. The mounting at the upper end of a scabbard.

P. **تھ نشان** tuh nishan, adj. Inlaid, (particularly iron with gold.)

H. **تھنسی** thunsee, n. s. f. The name of a blemish in horses.

S. **تھنلا** thuncla, n. s. m. (from **تھن**)
1 Inflamed breast (of a woman) 2 Name of an animal.

H. **تھوپ** thop, n. s. m. An ornament at the end of the bamboo of a Palkee &c. head, topping.

H. **تھوپنا** thopna, v. a. 1 To support, to prop. 2 To plaster. 3 To pile, to heap.

H. **تھوپھی** thopee, n. s. f. Box, thump.

H. **تھوپیانہ** thopyana, v. a. To trickle.

H. **تھوٹرا** thotra, adj. 1 Bruised and spoilt as the head of a mallet
Toothless.

H. **تھوٹلا** thotla, adj. Blunt.

S. **تھوٹھرا** thoothra, n. s. m. (تھوٹھرا)
Mouth.

H. **تھوٹھا** thotha, n. s. m. 1 The name of a medicine. 2 An arrow without a point. 3 adj. Hollow, empty. 4 Toothless.

تھوٹھہ بات thothee bat, n. s. f. Word without meaning.

H. **تھوٹھلا** thothla, adj. Blunt, not sharp.

S. **تھوٹھنا** thoothna, m. } (تھوٹھنا) The

S. **تھوٹھنی** thoothnee, f. } mouth of a horse, camel &c.

A. **تھوٹھور** thuwwoor, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **تھوٹھور**) 1 Temerity, plunging inconsiderately into any business. 2 Fury. 3 Oppression.

H. **تھوٹھر** ther, } adj. A little, small,

H. **تھوٹھرا** thora, } scarce, seldom, some-
less. **تھوٹھرا بہت** thora buhoot, adj.

More or less. थोरा थोरा thora

thora, adj. A little. थोरा थोरा थोरा

thora thora hona, v. n. To be
alarmed, to shrink with shame.

Suoda says:

ساق سے مین کو ترسی دیکھ کے گوری گوری
اشع صحبات سے ہڈی جانی ہی
تھوڑی تھوڑی

Saaj seemeen ko teree dek, like goree
goee; shumy khijlut se hooee jatee

hue thoree thoree. The candle,
seeing your white and silver legs,
shrinks with shame. تھوڑے تھوڑے

thore se thora, adj. Very little.

A. تھووع tuhuvwou, n. s. m. (inf. V.
of تھووع) Sickness at stomach.

H. تھوک thok, n. s. m. 1. Amount,
heap, ready money. 2. Share, por-
tion. تھوک دار thok-dar, n. s. m. A
wholesale dealer.

H. تھوک thook, n. s. m. Spittle.
تھوک چاٹنا thook chatna, v. a. To

break one's promise. تھوک دینا thook

dina, v. a. To leave, to give up. تھوک

تھوک لگانا thook lugakur chhorna,
v. a. To treat with sovereign con-

tempt. تھوک لگانا thook lugana, v.
a. To apply spittle, (a term of abuse
and of most indecent meaning).

H. تھوکنا thookna, v. a. To spit.

H. تھوونے thoonce, n. s. f. A post,
pillar, column.

H. تھوہر thoohur, n. s. m. The name
of a plant, (*Euphorbia nerifolia* Roxb.)

S. تھوونسی thuwuce, n. s. m. (थूपति)
A mason, a bricklayer, an architect.

P. تھو تھی thee, adj. Empty, vain. تھو

تھو تھی کھڑا pubho thee kurna, v. a. To
abstain. تھو دست thee dust, adj.

-Empty handed, poor. تھو دست تھی
تھی دست تھی thee dustee, n. s. f. Poverty. تھی دست

-tھے dimagh, adv. Ignorant.

S. تھو تھی thee, adj. (थुत), Tranquil,
calm, swoeth.

H. **تیگلی** theglee, n. s. f. A patch (in a garment.)

H. **تھوہلی** thueela, m. n. s. 1 A purse

H. **تھوہلی** thuelee, f. } tied round the

H. **تھوہلیا** thuecliya, f. } waist. 2 A bag.

H. **تھیں** thheen adv. (con. of **تہاں**)

Thither, there.

H. **تھوا** thewa, n. s. m. A stone set

in a ring.

A. **تھی** tuheeyu, n. s. m. (inf. II. of

تھی) Preparation, provision,

(putting in order.)

H. **تھیسی** theese theee, n. s. f.

Merry-making.

S. **تے** te; pron. (*Bhasha*) They. (**تے**)

P. **تیار** tueyar, adj. Ready, prepared,

finished, complete.

P. **تیارے** tueyaree, n. s. f. (from **تیار**)

Readiness &c.

S. **تیاگ** tyag, n. s. m. (**त्याग**) Ab-

dication, leaving, abandonment, re-

nouncing. (Root **त्याज्** to abandon

or relinquish.)

S. **تیاگنا** tyagna, v. a. (**त्याग**) To

leave, to abandon, to desert, to for-

sake, to quit, to abdicate.

S. **تیاگی** tyagee, part. act. (of **त्याग**)

Leaving, relinquishing.

H. **تپچہ** tepchee, n. s. f. A kind of

stitch.

S. **تپتہ** teeta, adj. (**तिक्त**) Bitter &

Pungent, hot.

S. **تہا** teta, adv. So much, thus much.

(Sun. **तादृक्**)

H. **تتالیس** tetalees, adj. Forty three,

S. **تتیر** teetur, n. s. m. (**तित्रि**) A

partridge. (*Perdix Francolinus*)

تتیر کے منہ سے teetur ke mouh seeh-

mee. (Lit. Good fortune proceeds

from the mouth of the partridge,

which is a small bird, of little estima-

tion) A saying used when a person

of mean understanding is chosen to

decide in matters of which he is

incompetent to judge.

- H. **تیر** teetree, n. s. f. 1 A butterfly. 2 The name of a medicine.
- S. **تیتیس** tetees, adj. (त्रयस्त्रिंशत्) Thirty three.
- S. **تيج** tej, n. s. m. (तेजस्) Ardour, splendour, glory. (Root तिज) to sharpen.) **تيج مان** tej man, adj. Glorious.
- S. **تيج** teej, n. s. f. (तृतीया) The third lunar day.
- S. **تيجا** teeja, n. s. m. (तृतीया) The third day after the death of a relation, on which oblations are offered. (used among Moosulmans.)
- S. **تيج پات** tejpat, n. s. m. (त्यक्षत्र) Cassia.
- S. **تيجسوی** tejuswee, adj. (तेजसी) Glorious, portly.
- S. **تيجھن** teechhun, adj. (तीक्ष्ण) Ardent, sharp.
- S. **تیر** teer, n. s. m. (तीर) 1 The bank of a river, the shore of the sea. 2 Near.
- P. **تیر** teer, n. s. m. 1 An arrow. 2 The planet Mercury. 3 The fourth solar month of the Persian year, (corresponding to Sun. **آبش** shrayun, or Hin. Sanwun.) 4 A beam.
- تیر انداز** teer-undaz, n. s. m. An archer. **تیر اندازی** teer undazee, n. s. f. Archery. (comp. of **تیر** and the part. act. of **اندازن** to throw.)
- تیر باران** teer baran, A punishment, in which the culprit is shot with arrows. **تیر پرتاب** teer purtab, The range of an arrow, bow-shot distance.
- تیر چلانا** teer chulana, v. a. To shoot an arrow. **تیر خاکی** teer khakee, n. s. f. A kind of arrow; (light and with a small head.) **تیر خوردہ** teer khoordu, adj. Wounded by an arrow.
- تیر رس** teer rus, A bow-shot, the range of an arrow. **تیر کش** teer kush, n. s. m. 1 Aperture, loop-hole. **تیر گری** teer gur, n. s. m. A maker of arrows. **تیر گری** teer gurce,

teer-guree, n. s. f. Arrow making.

تیر ناوک teeri nawuk, n. s. m. An arrow discharged thro' a tube.

H. تیرا terā, pron. 2 p. sing. (in the gen. case.) Thy, thine. (Sun. त्वदीय)

S. تیر تہ teerth, n. s. m. (तीर्थ) Pilgrimage. (A hindoo term) تیر تہراج teerth raj, (तीर्थराज) the city of Allahabad.

S. تیرس terus, n. s. f. (त्रयोदशी) The thirteenth day of the moon.

P. تیرگی teerugee, n. s. f. Darkness, obscurity.

S. تیرا tuerpa, v. a. (तरा) To swim, to cross over.

H. تیرہ teruh, adj. Thirteen. (Sun. त्रयोदश)

P. تیرہ teeru, adj. Dark, obscure. تیرہ

تیرہ تیرہ teeru ubr, n. s. m. Black clouds.

تیرہ دل teeru dil, adj. 1 Black hearted, malicious. 2 n. s. m. An apostate, an

cutcast. تیرہ رنگ teeru rung, adj. Black.

P. تیز tez, adj. Sharp, pungent, a

cute, hot, strong, impetuous, violent,

swift. تیزاب tez-ab, n. s. m. Nitrous

acid. تیز پات tez-pat, n. s. m. (cor.

of تیز پات Sun. त्वक्पत्र) The name

of an aromatick leaf. (Laurus Cassia.)

تیز پور tez pur High flying, swift

flying. تیز رفتار tez ruftar, or rufo,

adj. Fast going. تیز طبع tez tub, adj.

Quick of apprehension. تیز ذہن tez-uzh, or fuhim, adj. Intelligent,

quick of apprehension. تیز قدم پا کام tezqudum, or gam, adj. Swift,

active, quick, fast going. تیز ناخن tez-nakhoon, adj. Sharp nailed.

P. تیزک tezuk, n. s. m. Cress, cresses.

(Lepidium Sativum.)

S. تیس tees, adj. (تیس) Thirty.

H. تیساً tuesa, adv. 1 So, in that

manner, in like manner. 2 At the

same moment.

S. تیس teese, n. s. f. (अतसी)

Flax. (Linum usitatissimum)

H. **teshu**, n. s. f. A kind of axe used by carpenters, an adze.

P. **tegh**, n. s. m. A scimitar.

P. **tegha**, n. s. m. A short, broad scimitar. **tegha nooma**, A sword like a scimitar.

H. **teekuth**, n. s. m. Posteriors.

S. **teekha**, (तीक्ष्ण) adj. 1 Pungent. 2 Angry, passionate. 3 Sharp, penetrating.

H. **teekhoor**, n. s. f. A starchy substance obtained from the root of the *Curcuma Angustifolia Roxb.*

S. **tel**, n. s. m. (तेल) Oil.

S. **telin**, n. s. f. (तेलिनो) Wife of an oil feller.

S. **telee**, n. s. m. (तेली) Name of a cast whose business is to sell oil.

H. **teleya**, n. s. m. Name of a colour, dark bay: **teleya-foorung**, adj. Light bay coloured.

P. **teemar**, n. s. m. 1 Care, attention, regimen of the sick. 2 In-

firmity, sickness, indisposition, affliction.

A. **tuyummoom**, n. s. m. (inf. V. of **teem**) Purifying before prayer with sand or dust, when water cannot be had.

H. **tu'eeh**, post. Up to, to.

S. **teen**, adj. (त्रीणि) Three. **teen than**, n. s. m. 1 The private

parts. 2 Penis (only) **teen teruh**, adj. Dispersed, scattered.

S. **tendoo**, n. s. m. (तिन्दुक) The name of a fruit. (*Diospyros Ebenum*.)

H. **tendooa** n. s. m. A leopard (*Felis Leopardus*.)

H. **teorana**, v. n. To have a swimming in the head, to be faint, to stagger.

S. **teorus**, (तृतीयवर्ष) The third year past or to come, year before last, after the next.

H. **تیوں** tyoon, adv. 1 So, in like manner. (Sun. तथा) 2 At the same time.

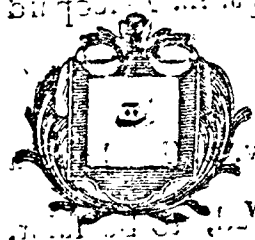
H. **تیونڈھا** tyondha, adj. Dim-sighted, purblind.

H. **تیوار** teohar, n. s. m. A holy day, a festival.

H. **تہا** teha, n. s. m. Steadfastness, firmness, speaking with warmth, vehemence, peremptoriness, perseverance.

P. **تھو** tuchoo, n. s. m. 1 A small partridge, 2 (In pers.) Empty.

H. **تیس** tees, adj. Twenty three.



Represents the Sun-

sanskrit letter **ट** expres-

sing a harsh sound

which does not occur

in the Arabick or Persian alphabets,

and differs from that of **ت** in being

formed by the forcible application

of the tip of the tongue to the pa-

late, instead of the roots of the teeth.

The same letter aspirated **ठ** represents the Sanskrit character **ठ**

H. **تابلر** tabur, n. s. f. A small lake.

H. **تاپ** tap, n. s. f. 1 A stroke with the fore foot of a horse. 2 The sound of a horse's hoof in travelling. 3 A frame made of bamboo for catching fish.

H. **تاپا** tapa, n. s. m. A hen coop.

تاپا تو می یا تو یا کرنا tapa toee, or toya kurna, v. a. 1 To trifle. 2 To grope, to rummage.

H. **تاپنا** tapna, v. n. 1 To paw with the fore-feet, as a horse expecting his corn. 2 To whore. (low phrase)

H. **تاپو** tapoo, n. s. m. An island.

H. **تات** tat, n. s. m. Canvas, sack-

cloth. **تات باف** tat baf, n. s. m. A

weaver of canvas. **تات بافی** tat ba-

fee, n. s. f. Embroidery.

H. **تاتک** tatuk, adj. 1 See **تاتک** 2 Juggling.

H. تارة taree, n. s. f. A small axe.
 H. تال tal, verbal n. f. (from (تال)). Evasion, rejecting a request.
 2 n. s. f. A heap (of grain &c.) a stack, a rick. 3 Baldness from age. 4 A turn or trick in wrestling. تال کرنا tal kur-na, v. a. 1 To put off. 2 To heap.
 تال مارنا tal marna, v. a. 1 To heap. 2 To turn the scale fraudulently in weighing.
 H. تالا tala, n. s. m. 2 Evasion &c. (See تال) 2 A rick, heap, stack.
 تالا بالابوتانا tala bala butana, v. a. To put off.
 H. تال تال tal tal, n. s. m.
 H. تال مرتول tal murtool, } Evasion, prevarication, putting off, shuffling.
 H. تالنا talna, v. a. 1 To evade, to prevaricate, to put off. 2 To drive out of the way, to move, to prevent.
 H. تانت tant, n. s. f. The crown of the head.

H. تانها tanha, adj. Powerful, strong, firm, solid.
 H. تانهاہے tanhaaee, n. s. f. Solidity.
 H. تانچ tanch, } adj. Perverse, audacious, troublesome.
 H. تانچرا tanchra, }
 H. تاندا tanda, n. s. m. 1 A venture (of goods.) 2 Name of a place. 3 The goods of a Bunjara.
 S. تانک tank, n. s. m. (टंक) A weight equal to four masha. (See توله)
 A. تانک tank, n. s. f. 1 An iron Pin, 2 A stitch.
 H. تانکا tanka, n. s. m. 1 A stitch. 2 A tub made of stones. 3 Solder. تانکا لگانا tanke lugana, v. a. 1 To stitch. 2 To solder.
 H. تانکھا tankha, v. a. To stitch.
 H. تانکے tankee, n. s. f. 1 A venereal chancre. 2 A square piece cut out of a melon, to examine its quality.
 S. تانکے tankce, n. s. f. (टंक) A chief.

- H. **تنگ** tang, n. s. f. The leg. **تنگ** tang cothana, v. a. To copulate.
- H. **تنگ دینا** tang dena, v. a. 1 To hang up, to hang. 2 (Lit. To give the leg.) To be a catamite.
- H. **تنگن** tangun, n. s. m. See **تنگن** tangun.
- H. **تنگنا** tangna, v. a. To hang up, to dangle, to hang by a string &c. not on a peg.
- H. **تنگن** tanghun, n. s. m. A kind of horse. **تنگن نما** tanghun nama, adj. Like a tangun.
- H. **تنگی** tangee, n. s. f. A hatchet.
- H. **تبر** tubbur, n. s. m. Family.
- H. **تیبھانا** tibhana, v. a. To give a small daily allowance, such as merely to save one from starving.
- H. **تیبھان** tibhaw, verb. n. m. A small daily allowance. See **تیبھان** tibhaw.
- H. **توبھک** toobhuk, n. s. f. 1 The sound of water dropping. 2 Sound of gurgling.

- H. **تپ** tup, n. s. m. Spring, leap, bound. 2 A bound.
- H. **تپا** tупpa, n. s. m. 1 The post office. 2 The name of a mode in music. 3 The bound of a ball &c. 4 A sort of hook. 5 A jump; a bound.
- H. **تپا مارنا** tупpa mana, v. a. 1 To sew or stitch with intervals. 2 To act in a desultory manner. **تپا کھانا** tупpa khana, v. n. To bound, or ricochet (a shot.)
- H. **تپانا** tupana, v. a. To cause to jump over, to cause to leap, to make bound.
- H. **تپ پورنا** tup purna, v. a. To thrust one's self into other people's concerns, to intermeddle, to interfere.
- H. **تپ جانا** tup jana, v. n. To jump over.
- H. **تپک** tupuk, f. verb. (from **تپکنا**) 1 Pain. 2 Sound made by dropping.
- H. **تپک پورنا** tupuk purna, v. a. To drip.

تپک نووےس tupuk nuvees, n. s. m.
One who reports erroneously what he pretends to have overheard.

H. تپکا tupka, n. s. m. 1 A drop of rain, 2 Fruit falling when ripe (particularly mangoes) a windfall.

H. تپکا tipka, n. s. m. A stain of any colour applied by the finger.

H. تپکانا tupkana, v. a To cause to drip, to distill.

H. تپکانا tupakna, v. n. 1 To drop when ripe; 2 To drip, to distil. 3 To throb, to palpitate.

H. تپکی tipkee, n. s. f. diminutive of تپکا tipka, تپکی پرتنا عورت کا تپکی پرتنا عورت کا. To be wanton (a woman) Tupih says

مستعے میں بسکی تپکی ہے اور خست رز
مستعے میں بسکی تپکی ہے اور خست رز
Mustee men buski tupkee hēe par-
tee hue dookhti ruz; hon hon se
mere honh kul upne rugur gūyee.

The daughter of the Vine (i. e. Wine,) is become so wanton, that yesterday she pressed her lips to mine.

S: تپپن tippun, n. s. f. (टिप्पनी)

Annotation.

H. تپنا tupna, v. a. To jump over.

H. تپتا tutta, n. s. m. A screen.

H. تپتانا tutana v. n. To be dried. (vulgar).

H. تپتور tuttur, n. s. m. A matted shutter.

H. تپتری tutree, n. s. f. 1 The crown of the head, 2 A fence, a hedge.

H. تپکا tutka, adj. Fresh, new, recent.

H. تپکا tootka, or totka, n. s. m. A charm, a superstitious remedy.

H. تپکارنا tūkarna, v. a. To urge an animal by tūkaree, q. v.

H. تپکارنی tūkaree, n. s. f. The noise made by drawing the tongue from the roof of the mouth, to make horses &c. proceed.

- H. तुतू तुtūto, n. s. m. A poney.
- H. तुतुवानी तुtūwānee, n. s. f. A poney mare.
- H. तुतुलना तुtūlnā, v. a. To feel for, to grope, to search for by feeling, to touch.
- H. तुथिया तुthiyā, n. s. f. A flat dish used by Hindoos.
- H. तुतुती तुtūtee, n. s. f. 1 A skreen, a matted shutter. 2 A necessary office. 3 A frame for illumination.
- तुतुती तुtūtee bundhna, v. n. To draw up men in a close rank. शिकार की तुतुती shikar keetūtee kee-ot buēhna, v. a. 1 To do secretly. 2 To form an ambuscade. Sujjad says
- مزرگاں کی صف میں چھپ کے ناگہیوں کرے ہی ہوت
- صیادوں شکار کی تشی کی بیٹھے اوت Mizghan kee şuf men chipke niguhyon kure hue chot; şueyad jon shikar kee tūtee kee buēhe ot. Her

- eye, lurking behind the eye-lashes, inflicts such a wound, as a fowler concealed by a stalking horse.
- S. तुतुरी तुtūree, n. s. f. The name of a bird. See तुतुरी A sand-piper.
- H. तुतिया तुtiyā, n. s. f. A skreen, a matted shutter.
- S. तुतेहरा तुteehra, m. } n.s. (तुतुती)
- S. तुतेहरی तुteehree, f. } A sand-piper (Tringa goensis) तुतेहरی سے آسمان ہاما तुteehree se asman hama jāega? Will the sky be supported by the sand-piper? Applied to a person who undertakes an enterprise far above his strength. (This bird is said to sleep with its legs extended upwards, as if to prop the firmament.) 2 A kind of rattle.
- H. तुचचा तुochchā, n. s. m. A rake, a blackguard.
- H. तुکھنا तुkhna, n. s. m. (prop. तुکھا) The ankle joint.

- H. $\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{H. تدا} \text{ tidda, m.} \\ \text{H. تدي} \text{ tiddee, f.} \end{array} \right\} \text{n. s. A locust.}$
- H. تر tur, adj. 1 Intoxicated. 2 Inattentive, regardless, like one intoxicated.
- H. تورا turra, adj. 1 Wicked, vicious, (particularly a horse.) 2 Stout.
- S. تورا turrana, v. a. (from تھری) To chatter.
- S. تورت turtur, n. s. f. Chattering.
- S. تورتانا turturana, v. a. (from تھری) To chatter.
- S. تورتی turturee, n. s. f. Chattering.
- H. تُرخل turkhul, n. s. m. A contemptuous epithet for a woman, a low priced trull.
- S. تس tusur, n. s. m. See تس
- H. تس tusuk, n. s. f. Shooting pain, stitch, throb.
- H. تسکنا tusukna, v. n. 1 To move, to shake: 2. To have pain. 3 To decline in quality.
- H. تسکنا toosukna, v. n. To cry, to weep.

- H. تسنا tusna, v. n. To burst, (as tight cloth, or a pillow stuffed too full.) to split, to crack.
- H. تسوی tuswe, n. s. m. Tears.
- H. تک tuk, n. s. Temper, nature, disposition. تک باندھنا tuk bandhna v. a. To stare. تک لگانا tuk lugana, v. a. To expect, to long for.
- H. تک took, adj. A little.
- H. تکا tuka, n. s. m. A copper coin equal to two pys.
- H. تکانا tikana, v. a. 1 To retain, to fix in any place, to stop, to billet. to lodge, to station.
- H. تکاوو tikaoo, adj. Durable.
- H. تکاو tikaw, n. s. m. Stability.
- H. تکاسی tukasee, n. s. f. 1 A tax, duty, collection, imposition. 2 A cheap trull.
- H. تکتی tiktikee n. s. f. A lizard.
- H. تکتکی tuktukée, n. s. f. Staring, fixed look.
- H. تکڑ tukkur, n. s. f. Shoving, pushing, shouldering, knocking against, striking

striking a blow, the knocking of head to head. *تکر پہاڑ سے لینسی* tukkur puhar se lenee, To enter the lists against an antagonist of greatly superior force. Sujjad says.

کوہ کون کیوں نہ سر کو پھور مری
لہو ای جا کر پہاڑ سے تکر

Koh-kun kyoon nu sir ko phor mure; lee hue jakur puhar se thukkur. Why should not Kohkun (or Furhad) die of a broken head? he has beat his head against a rock (or undertaken an enterprise much above his strength) *تکر کھانا* tukkur khana, v. n. 1 To stumble, 2 To be dashed against any thing. 3 To meet with a loss or misfortune. *تکر مارنا* tukkur marna, v. a. 1 To knock against, 2 Met. To pray, from their striking their heads on the ground, 3 To curse.

H. *تکرا* tookra, or tookia, n. s. m. A piece, a bit. *تکرا پورزہ* tookra poorzu,

n. s. m. Scraps, clippings, shavings. H. *تکرانا* tukrana, v. a. (from *تکر*) To knock together the heads of two people. 2 v. n. To grope in a dark place or passage.

H. *تکڑ* tikkur, n. s. f. A thick loaf of bread.

H. *تکڑی* tikree, n. s. f. See *تکالی*

S. *تکسال* tuksal, (Sun. *تک سال*) n. s. m. A mint. *تکسال چھونا* tuksal chuhna v. n. To be educated,

تکسال باقر tuksal baqur, adj. Uneducated, unpolished, rude, unclassical.

تکسال کا کھوتا tuksal ka khota, adj. Spoilt in education.

H. *تکسالی* tuksalee, } n. s. m. Of-
H. *تکسالی* tuksaliya, } ficers of the mint.

H. *تکلی* tiklee n. s. f. 1 A wafer, a small round cake. 2 An ornament worn in the forehead.

H. *تکنا* tikna, v. n. To stop, to remain

/main in any place, to be detained.
 S. تکرور tukooa, n. s. m. (تکرور) A spindle.
 H. تکرور tikor, n. s. m. A cataplasm, poulrice.
 H. تکرورا tukora, n. s. m. 1 A fillip, a tap, 2 A very small unripe mango. 3 The found of a drum.
 H. تکرورنا tukorna, v. a. To foment.
 H. تکرورنا tukuona, n. s. m. See تکرور
 H. تکرور tikor, n. s. f. 1 Stare, fixed look. 2 Aim.
 H. تکرور tikkee, or tikee, n. s. f. A small loaf of bread. تکرور تکرور tikkee lugana, v. a. To form a connection, to make interest, to earn a scanty livelihood.
 H. تکرور tikiya, n. s. f. A small cake, a little cake of charcoal for the hooqqu, a wafer, a bolus.
 H. تکرور tukuet, }
 H. تکرور tuketa, } adj. (from تکرور)
 Rich, possessed of ready money.
 H. تکرورنا tugurana, v. a. To roll.

H. تکرورنا tugurna, v. n. }
 H. تکرورنا tughrana, v. a. }
 H. تکرورنا tughurna, v. n. } To roll.
 H. تکرورنا tughlana, v. a. }
 H. تکرورنا tughulna, v. n. }
 H. تکرورنا tighulna, v. n. To be melted, to rarify.
 H. تکرور tulla, n. s. m. Impetus five succussus in coitu. تکرور tulle nuvee-see, n. s. f. Unprofitable employment, wasting of time.
 H. تکرور tulana, v. a. To cause to disappear, to cause to give way.
 H. تکرور tuljana, v. n. 1 To get out of the way. 2 To disappear, to vanish.
 H. تکرور tulmulana, 1 To totter. 2 To tantalise.
 H. تکرور tulna, v. n. 1 To give way. 2 To disappear.
 H. تکرور tilqoa, n. s. m. A flatterer.
 H. تکرور tulooa, n. s. m. A man who

watches over a **تال** tal, q. v.

H. **تلی** tulle, n. s. m. *Congressus, Sonitus collisionis in coitu.*

H. **تلیا** tiliya, n. s. f. A young hen.

H. **تیم** timim, n. s. m. A found.

H. **تیمتیمانا** timtimana, v. n. To give a faint light.

H. **تن** tun, n. s. m. 1 Twang. 2 Pride, conceit, vanity. **تن تن** tun tun, A found.

H. **تونا** tuna, n. s. m. Pudendum Muliebri, clitoris.

S. **توانا** tunana, v. a. (तनन) To extend, stretch.

H. **تونتونا** toontoonana, v. a. To tune slowly.

H. **تنتا** tunṭa, n. s. m. Wrangling, altercation, squabble.

H. **توند** toond, n. s. m. A hand or branch that has been cut off.

H. **توندا** toonda, adj. 1 Handleless, whose hands have been cut off, or

one born without hands. 2 The

knob in the back part of a turband.

تونددار toondedar, A turband which has a knob in the hinder part.

H. **تنج** tunch, adj. Miserly, hard, untractable.

H. **توندی** toondee, n. s. f. 1 The ravel. 2 adj. f. Handleless. **تند بان باندونا** toondiyan bandhna, or churhana, v. a. To tie the hands behind the back.

H. **تندیرا** tundera, n. See **تند**

H. **تونک** tunuk, n. s. f. A harsh found.

H. **تونکا** tunka, n. s. m. The jingle (of plates, dishes &c.)

S. **تونکار** tunkar, n. s. f. (टंकार) The twang (of a bow string.)

H. **تونکورنا** tunkorna, v. a. To twang.

H. **تونگا** toonga, n. s. m. Scut, a short tail.

H. **تونگار** toongar, n. s. f. Pecking, nibbling fruit &c. more for amuse-

ment than from appetite.

H. **تنگ جانا** tung jana, v. n. To be hang.

H. **تنگری** tungree, n. s. f. The leg.

H. **تینیا** tooniya, adj. Tiny. **تینیا توتا** tooniya tota, A kind of parrot.

H. **توا** toa, n. s. f. Act of feeling or groping.

H. **توا توئی** toa toee, n. s. f. Searching, feeling for, feeling

H. **توب** top, n. s. m. 1 A hat, a cap, a head, a cover, a thimble. 2 Bait. 3 A flitch.

H. **توپہی** topee, n. s. f. A hat. **توپہی والا** topee wala, One who wears a hat, or an animal with a comb, crest &c. It is used to express the Persian or Moghul troops, and also those of Europeans. Meer says:—

دلی کے کچ بلا ہلر کوں نے
کام عشاق کا تمام کیا
کوئی عاشق نظر نہیں آتا

توپہی والوں نے قتل عام کیا

Dilli ke kuj-koolah lurkon ne; kam ooshshaq ka tumam kiya; ko ee ashig nuzur nuheen ata; topeewalon ne qutli am kiya. The beautiful Moghul youth of Dillee have dispatched the lovers; no lover is now to be seen, foreign troops have put them all to the sword.

S. **توت** toot, verbal n. f. (from **توتنا**) 1 Fracture, breaking. 2 Misunderstanding, or coolness, between friends, harm, loss, deficiency. 3 A passage omitted in the writing of a book, which is afterwards written in the margin. (Sun. **त्रुटि**)

S. **توتا** toota, adj. (from **توتنا**) Broken, want, deficiency. **توت پھوٹا** toota phoota, adj. Fragments, broken to pieces. **توت پڑنا** toot purna, v. n. To break in upon, to rush in; to be collected in crowds. **توت جانا** toot jana,

- v. n. 1 To be broken. 2 To become ill, to pine. (توت رہنا) toot ruhna, v. n. 1 To be distressed, to be weary, to be reduced to poverty, to pine away. 2 To be separated.
- H. (توتا) tota, n. s. m. 1 Loss, deficiency. 2 A cartridge. 3 A candle's end.
- H. (توترو) tootroo, n. s. m. 1 A kind of turtle dove.
- H. (توتکا) totkā, n. s. m. A charm, an amulet, a philter.
- S. (توتنا) tootna, v. n. (توتن) To break.
- H. (تورا) tora, n. s. m. A ledge extending out from a wall, to keep off the weather, without pillars, eaves.
- H. (تورے) toree, n. s. f. The name of a musical mode or Raginee.
- H. (توسے) toosee, n. s. f. A bud.
- H. (توک) tok, verbal n. f. (from توکنا) 1 Hindrance, prevention. 2 The in-

- fluence of an evil eye.
- H. (توک) took, }
H. (توکا) tooka, } n. s. m. A 1 piece, a little, a particle, an atom, a bit. 2 A single beat of a drum.
- H. (توکا توکے) toka tokee, }
H. (توک تاک) tok tak, } n. s. f. Hindrance, and prevention.
- H. (توکرا) tokra, n. s. m. A large basket (without a lid).
- H. (توکری) tokree, n. s. f. A small basket without a lid.
- H. (توکنا) tokna, v. a. 1 To interrogate, to prevent, to challenge, to envy, to accost. 2 To look at with an evil eye.
- H. (تول) tol, n. s. m. A company, a society. 2 A hamlet. (تول مارنا) tol marna, v. a. To dash one top against another while in motion.
- H. (تولا) tola, n. s. m. A quarter, or particular part of a town.
- H. (تولی) tolee, n. s. f. 1 A company, a society, a crowd.

- H. توم toom, n. s. m. 1 Trifles. 2 An ornament. 3 A frame for pigeons to perch on. توم تام toom tam, n. s. m. 1 A few trifles. 2 An ornament. توم دینا toom dena, v. a. To push gently.
- H. تون toon, n. s. m. *Ventris crepitus*. تون کرنا toon kurna, v. a. *Crepitum ventris edere*.
- H. تونا toona, n. s. m. Inchantment, fascination.
- H. تونا تامن toona tamun, n. s. m. } n. s. Ho
- H. تونا تانهی toona taneey, f. }
cus pocus, juggling.
- H. تونتا toonta, n. s. m. 1 A cracker, a serpent in fire works. 2 A joint of bamboo &c. 3 A cartridge. 4 adj. Handleless.
- H. تونچی toonchee, n. s. f. A spout.
- H. تونڈی toondee, n. s. f. 1 The na-
vel. 2 A small branch, or stump of a tree, broken at the end and leafless.

- H. تونگ toong, n. s. f. The same as تونگار toongar.
- H. تونگا تانگی toonga tangee, n. s. f. Pecking and nibbling.
- H. تونگنا toongna, v. a. To peck, to nibble, to chew straws &c. for amusement, to pick, to piddle.
- H. تونوا tonwa, n. s. m. 1 A kind of hawk. 2 See تونا toona
- H. تونہا tonha, n. s. m. A juggling man, a conjurer.
- H. تونہاچی tonhaee, n. s. f. A juggling woman, a female conjurer.
- H. تھا tha, n. s. m. A sound made by striking one thing on another.
- H. تھات that, n. s. m. 1 The frame of a thatch, on which the straw is laid. 2 Arrangement, adjustment.
- H. تھاتھ thath, n. s. m. 1 State, dignity, equipage, pomp. 2 Convenience, plenty.
- H. تھار thar, n. s. m. 1 Determina-

tion. 2 Snow, frost.

H. تھارا t̤hara, adj. Erect.

H. تھارہ t̤harh, adj. Steep.

H. تھارہا t̤harha, adj. m. } Erect.

H. تھارہی t̤harhee, adj. f. }

H. تھاسا t̤hasna, v. a. To stuff
to cram, to ram down.

S. تھاکر t̤hakoor, n. s. m. (ठकुर) 1 The
divinity. 2 An idol. 3 A lord, master,
chief, (among Rajpoots.) 4 A landhol-
der. 5 A barber.

H. تھال t̤hal, m. }

H. تھالا t̤hala, m. } n. s. A branch.

H. تھالی t̤halee, f. }

H. تھانسا t̤hansna, v. a. To stuff,
to cram.

H. تھاننا t̤hanna, v. a. To resolve,
to determine, to be intent on, to set
one's heart on. 2 To fettle.

S. تھانو t̤hanw, n. s. f. (स्थान) A
residence, place.

H. تھانہو t̤hanth̤ho, adj. 1 Worthy

of belief, trusty (*vulgar*) 2 n. s. m.

The report of a musket.

H. تھوپا t̤huppa, n. s. m. An instru-

ment for stamping leather with, a
die, a stamp.

H. تھوپنا t̤hupna, v. a. To strike.

S. تھوٹ t̤hut, n. s. m. (ठोट) Bank,
shore.

H. تھوٹھ t̤huth, n. s. m. Throng,
crowd.

H. تھوٹھا t̤hut-t̤ha, n. s. m. 1 Fun,
sport, joking, jest. 2 Name of a
place. تھوٹھ باز t̤hut-t̤he baz, A jester,
an humourous person, a funny fellow,
jocular. تھوٹھ بازی t̤hut-t̤he bazee,
n. s. f. Jestng, sporting, joking, fun.

H. تھوٹھ t̤huth, } n. s. m. Beauty,

H. تھوٹھا t̤hutha, }
freshness or splendour, conspicuous

at a distance.

H. تھوٹھانا t̤huthana, v. a. 1 To strike,
to beat. 2 To beat one's own head

&c. in token of vexation. 3 To harass one's self.

H. تھتھر t̤hutt̤hur , n. s. m. The frame made of bamboo for thatching, shell of a house.

H. تھتھرا t̤hit̤hura , adj. Numbed, benumbed, torpid.

H. تھتھرا t̤huthra , n. s. m. A fence.

H. تھتھراہٹ t̤hit̤hrahut , n. s. f. (from تھتھرا) Numbness, torpor.

H. تھتھرا t̤hit̤hirna , or تھتھرا t̤hit̤hoorna , v. n. To be numbed, benumbed, to be chill.

H. تھتھری t̤huthree , n. s. The frame of a matted screen, the frame (bamboo work) of a thatched roof, shell of a house. 2 A bier. 3 A skeleton, a very thin person.

H. تھتھک t̤hit̤huk , verbal n. f. (from تھتھکنا) The state of standing amazed. $\text{تھتھک رہنا یا جانا}$ t̤hit̤huk ruhna or jana , v. n. To stop short.

H. تھتھکنا t̤huthukna , or تھتھکنا t̤hit̤hukna , v. n. To stop, to stagnate, to stand amazed, to draw back in surprize, to shrink.

H. تھتھور t̤huthor , }
H. تھتھول t̤huthol , } adj. Banterer, waggish, jocular, jocosse.

H. تھتھولی t̤hutholee , n. s. f. Fun, humour, sport, joking.

H. تھتھیرا t̤huthera , n. s. m. 1 A brafier, a tinker. $\text{تھتھیرے تھتھیرے کی بدلتی}$ $\text{t̤huthere t̤huthere kee budluce}$, A bargain between two people equally acute or knowing, diamond cut diamond. 2 The stalk of the Joar. (*Holcus sorgum*)

H. تھتھیری t̤hutheree , n. s. f. A female brafier, or tinker.

H. تھتھدا t̤hudda , n. s. m. The beak of a paper-kite.

H. تھتھدی t̤hooddee n. s. f. 1 The chin. 2 Parched grain. تھتھدی پکڑنا t̤hooddee

t hoodlee pukurna, v. a. To flatter,
to curry favour.

H. تھیر t hīr, n. s. f. 1 Frost. 2 Cold-
ness.

H. تھرا t hurra, n. s. f. 1 A kind of
wine, or spirituous liquor. 2 A kind
of shoe worn by villagers.

H. تھرا t ihra, n. s. m. A small village,

H. تھرا t hirana, v. a. To cause to
congeal.

H. تھر t hurur, } n. s. m. Snore.

H. تھر t huruk, }

تھرک پارنا t huruk parna, v. n. To
snore.

H. تھرنا t hirna, v. n. To freeze, to
be chilled.

H. تھریا t huriya, n. s. m. A kind of
earthen hooqqu.

H. تھری t hurree, n. s. f. See تھرا

H. تھوس t hus, t his, t hoos, An imi-
tative sound, as of a musket ill char-
ged, or flashing in the pan.

H. تھوسا t hussa, n. s. m. 1 A mould

or form into which plates of

&c. are beat to take the form

passes of ornaments &c. 2 Pride.

nity.

H. تھوسا تھوسا t husa t hus, adj. 1
led. 2 Crowded.

H. تھوسانا t hoosana, v. a. To
to stuff.

H. تھوسک تھوسک t husuk, n. s. f. State, dig-
nity.

H. تھوسکنا t hoosukna, v. a. 1 *Pedi-
tum cere, Suppedere.* 2 To weep
but not aloud.

H. تھوسکنا t husukna, v. a. To break
a piece off of any vessel of earthen
ware, by knocking two vessels to-
gether, without completely destroy-
ing it.

H. تھوسک تھوسک تھوسک تھوسک t hooskee, n. s. f. *Ventris
crepitus surdus.*

H. تھوسنا t hoosna, v. n. To be stuffed,
crammed.

H. *تھسنی* *thusnee*, n. s. f. A rammer.

H. *تھک* *tuhuk*, n. s. f. Pain in the joints.

H. *تھکانا* *thikana*, n. s. m. 1 Residence, place, station, abode, dwelling. 2 Boundary, limit.

تھکانا دھونڈھنا *thikana dhoondhna*, v. a. To seek a residence, or employment.

تھکانا کرنا *thikana kurna*, v. a. To account, to search or trace an affair to its commencement.

تھکانا لگانا *thikane lugana*, v. a. 1 To put to death, to kill, to waylay, to make away, to assassinate. 2 To establish, to settle.

تھکانا لگانا *thikane lugna*, v. n. To be killed, to die.

تھکانا لگانا *thikana lugana*, v. n. 1 To establish, to settle, to prove. 2 To find out one's residence.

H. *تھک تھک* *thuk thuk*, n. s. m. f.

1 Hard work, harrassing labour, difficulties. 2 A sound.

H. *تھکتھووا* *thuk thuwowa*, n. s. f. A small boat so called, a shallop.

H. *تھکتھکیا* *thuk thukiya*, n. s. m. a stickler, a wrangler.

H. *تھکتھلا* *thuk thela*, adj. Stuffed together in a crowd, crowded.

H. *تھکرا* *thikra*, n. s. m. 1 A fragment of an earthen vessel, a shard. 2 A vessel for carrying fire; such as Fuqeers use.

H. *تھکرانا* *thookrana*, v. a. (from *تھوکر*) To kick or strike with the toes.

H. *تھکنا* *tuhukna*, v. n. To pain.

H. *تھکنا* *toohookna*, v. n. To cry.

H. *تھگ* *thug*, n. s. m. 1 A robber. 2

A cheat. *تھگ بدیا بازی* *thug bidya*,

or *bazee*, n. s. f. Cunning, art, fraudulent dexterity.

تھگ لانا *thug lana*, v. a. To rob, to cheat. *تھگ لینا* *thug lena*, v. a. To cheat.

H. *تھگانا* *thugana*, v. n. To be cheated.

H. *تھگانی* *thuganee*, n. s. f. Robbery, theft, cheating.

- H. تھگن t̤hugin, n. s. f. See تھگنی
- H. تھگنا t̤hugna, v. a. To cheat.
- H. تھگنی t̤hugnee, n. s. f. A female robber, or cheat.
- H. تھگییا t̤hugiya, n. s. m. A cheater.
- H. تھل t̤hul, n. s. f. Housewifery, housekeeping, duty, service, task, business, work, job, use, drudgery.
- تھل کرنا t̤hul kurna, v. a. To serve to drudge.
- تھل لگانے t̤hul luganee, v. n. To dance attendance.
- H. تھلانا t̤hulana, v. n. To lead about, to cause to walk backwards and forwards (as a horse and child); 2 To make dance attendance.
- H. تھلنا t̤hulna, v. n. To walk backwards and forwards, to take the air, to rove, to ramble.
- H. تھلنے t̤hulnee, n. s. f. See تھلنی
- H. تھلچا t̤hulcha, n. s. m. A manager of household concerns, a servant.
- H. تھلچے t̤hulchee, n. s. f. A housewife.

- H. تھومک t̤hoomuk, verbal n. f. (فرہنگ) The act of waving, or waving with a graceful, easy air.
- تھومک چال t̤hoomuk chal, n. s. f. A dignified pace, stately gait, graceful, ariage.
- H. تھومکا t̤hoomka, adj. Short, of low stature.
- H. تھلییا t̤hiliya, n. s. f. A waterpot.
- H. تھومکنا t̤hoomukna, v. n. To walk with grace and stateliness, to strut, to walk with dignity.
- H. تھومکی t̤hoomkee, adj. Lazy. 2 n. s. f. The playing of a paper kite to keep it up when the wind is light.
- H. تھوننا t̤hunna, v. n. To be fixed, to be ascertained.
- H. تھوننا تھوننا t̤hun t̤hunana, v. n. To jingle, to rattle.
- H. تھوند t̤hund, n. s. f. Coldness, a cold.
- H. تھوندا t̤hunda, adj. Cold. تھوندا پورنا t̤hunda purna, v. n. To abate.

virility, or wantonness.) تھوندا آکرنا. *thunda kurna*, v. a. 1 To make cold.
 2 To extinguish. 3 To comfort, to
 affuage. تھوندا ہونا. *thuda hona*, v. a.
 1 To become cold. 2 To be extin-
 guished. 3 To be comforted or pa-
 cified. 4 To rest. 5 To lose virility.
 گلہبجا تھوندا ہونا. *kuleja thunda hona*,
 v. n. 1 To be pleased, to be happy,
 (by seeing a friend, son &c.) 2 To
 have one's revenge gratified.

H. تھوندا آئی. *thundae*, n. s. f. 1 Re-
 frigerant (medicine). 2 The intoxi-
 cating drug made of Bhung.

H. تھونداک. *thunduk*, n. s. f. Cold-
 ness.

H. تھوندائی. *thundee*, adj. f. Cold.

تھوندائی سانس. *thundee sans*
bhurnee, v. a. To sigh.

H. تھونداھا. *thundaha*, adj. See تھوندا

H. تھونک. *thinuk*, or *thoonook*, ver-
 bal n. f. (from تھونکنا) Sob.

H. تھونکانا. *thoonkana*, v. a. 1 To
 cause to knock, hammer.

H. تھونکنا. *thinukna*, or *thoonukna*,
 v. n. To sob.

H. تھونئی. *tuhnee*, n. s. f. A branch.

H. تھور. *thuor*, n. s. f. 1 Place, resi-
 dence. 2 adv. Upon the spot. تھور رہنا.
thuor ruhna, v. n. To be murdered,
 to be knocked down lifeless upon
 the spot.

H. تھور. *thor*, n. s. f. Beak, bill.

H. تھوری. *thoree*, n. s. f. The chin.

H. تھوس. *thos*, adj. Solid.

H. تھوسا. *thosa*, n. s. m. The thumb
 presented in token of denial. (a
 mode peculiar to women, See انگو تھاسا)

H. تھوسنا. *thosna*, v. a. To stuff.

H. تھوکا. *tuhoka*, n. s. m. A blow.

H. تھوکر. *thokur*, n. s. f. 1 A blow,
 a stroke, a thump. 2 Tripping or
 striking the foot against any thing,
 a kick, stumble. 3 A stumbling block.

تھو کر گھانا *thokur k'hana*, v. n. 1 To trip, to stumble. 2 To meet with a loss or misfortune. تھو کر لگنا *thokur lugna*, v. n. To strike against the foot (a stumbling block or obstacle.)

H. تھو کرا *thokra*, n. s. m. 1 A fillip. 2 adj. Hard (as bad bread.)

H. تھو کرنا *thokna*, v. a. To beat, to strike, to drive (as a stake)

H. تھولا *thola*, n. s. m. 1 A cup for the food and drink of a bird in a cage. 2 The knuckles. تھولا مارنا *thola marna*, v. a. To strike with the knuckles.

H. تھوں *thun*, n. s. m. The voice of a new born child.

S. تھوونا *thiwna*, n. s. m. (अष्टीवन्) See تھوینا *thewna*.

H. تھوونٹھ *thoont'h*, n. s. m. 1 A stump, a branch of a tree broken off at the end and leafless. 2 An amputated hand.

H. تھوونٹھا *thoont'ha*, adj. 1 Having

the hand amputated. 2 Having branches lopped and leafless (a tree,

H. تھوونٹھی *thoont'hee*, n. s. f. Stubble.

H. تھوونٹیا *thoont'ya*, adj. 1. 2. See تھوونٹھا 3 Eunuch.

H. تھونکنا *thonkna*, v. a. 1 To knock, to hammer. 2 To drive (as a stake.) 3 To thrust with the finger, to fillip, to drive, to beat.

H. تھونگ *thong*, n. s. f. The act of striking with a finger or beak, pecking.

H. تھوہکا *thuhaka*, n. s. m. A peal, a succession of loud sound, explosion.

تھوہاکے کی ملاقات *thuhake keemoolaqat*, n. s. (Meeting with great demonstrations of friendship.)

H. تھوپ *theep*, n. s. f. A kind of lamp.

H. تھوپے *thepee*, n. s. f. A cork, a plug, stopple. تھوپے منہ میں دینا *theep mooh men dena*, v. n. To be filled.

H. **تھس** thes, n. s. f. A knock, a blow, tripping against a stone &c. a shove, a push, a thrust.

H. **تھسرا** thesra, n. s. m. Sneer, oblique reflexion or innuendo.

H. **تھسنا** thesna, v. a. 1 To pierce. 2 To knock against. 3 To stuff, to cram, to ram in. 4 To eat ravenously.

H. **تھک** thek; n. s. f. 1 A support, a prop. 2 A large sack filled with grain.

H. **تھیک** theek, adj. 1 Exact, even, accurate, complete, just, fit, proper, reasonable, true, regular, right. 2 (Met.) Parsimonious. 3 n. s. m. Sum, addition. **تھیک کرنا** theek karna, v. a. 1 To put to rights. 2 To correct. 3 To beat. 4 To adjust.

H. **تھکا** theka, n. s. m. A plug.

H. **تھکا** theeka, n. s. m. Hire, fare, fixed price. 2 Work done by con-

tract, a task.

H. **تھیکرا** theekra, n. s. m. A broken piece of earthen ware.

H. **تھیکری** theekree, n. s. f. 1 A broken piece of earthen ware. 2 *Mons veneris* **تھیکری چنا** theekree chonna, v. a. To be mad.

H. **تھیکم تھیک** theekum theek, adv. Exactly, truly, rightly.

H. **تھیکم تھیکا** theekum theeka, n. s. m. Abuse.

H. **تھیکی** thekee, n. s. f. Act of resting on the way (a porter carrying a load) **تھیکی لگانا بار دینا** thekee lugana, or dena, v. a. To rest (a porter carrying a load)

H. **تھیل تھیل** thela thelee, n. s. f. Shoving and shouldering.

H. **تھیلنا** thehna, v. a. To shove, to push, to move forward by pushing.

H. **تھیلنا** thehna, n. s. m. Buffooning.

H. **تھن** thenh, adj. 1 Pure, genuine. 2 Contentious.

- H. **تہنتھی** then, hee, n. s. f. 1. A cork, a plug. 2. A ball of ear wax. 3. A dhotee, or cloth no further than the knee.
- H. **تہنگا** thenga, n. s. m. 1. A stick, a small club. 2. A tool (*Penis*).
- H. **تہنگنا** thengna, adj. Short, dwarfish.
- S. **تہیونا** thewna, n. s. m. (**अष्टीवन**) The knee, the pasteron (of a horse).
- H. **تیب** teep, n. s. f. 1. A note of hand. 2. Drawing a card. 3. Raising the voice in singing. 4. verbal n. f. (from **تیبنا**) The act of pressing, compressing.
- تیب تاپ** teeptap, n. s. m. Ornament. 2. The act of pressing, or compressing.
- تیب لینا** teep lena, v. a. To draw a card.
- H. **تیبنا** teepna, v. a. To press, to compress, to grope, to feel, to squeeze.
- H. **تیتلی** teetlee, n. s. f. The name of a medicine.
- H. **تیتا** teeta n. s. f. *Lingula vix mulierum.*
- H. **تیر** teer, n. s. f. A transverse piece in cloths, or a breadth cut diagonally.
- H. **تیر** ter, n. s. f. 1. Tune. 2. Voice.
- H. **تیرا** tera, n. s. m. 1. A curtain. 2. adj. Squint-eyed, cock-eyed.
- H. **تیرنا** terna, v. n. 1. To bawl, to roar to, to call loudly, to shout, to hollow. 2. To tune.
- H. **تیرا** tera, n. s. m. 1. The trunk of a tree. 2. An instrument for twisting coarse thread or twine. **تیرا ہلانا** tera hilana, v. a. To be afflicted with the venereal disease.
- H. **تیرھا** terha, adj. Crooked, bent.
- تیرھا ہیرا** terha hera, adj. Crooked.
- تیرھا کرنا** terha kurna, v. a. To bend, to crook.
- H. **تیرھاہی** terhahee, n. s. f. Crookedness.

H. **تیرہی** terhee, n. s. f. 1 Pride, vanity, haughtiness. 2 Perverseness.

H. **تیرتی** teeree, n. s. f. A locust.

H. **تیس** tees, n. s. f. A throb, throbbing, a shooting pain. **تیس مارنا** tees marna, v. n. To throb.

H. **تیسنا** teesna, v. n. To palpitate, to throb.

H. **تیسو** tesoo, n. s. m. 1 The blossoms of the pulas tree. (*Butea frondosa*.) 2 A kind of play.

H. **تیک** tek, n. s. f. 1 A prop, pillar. 2 A promise, vow. **تیک رہنا** tek ruhna, v. n. To lean upon.

H. **تیکا** teeka, n. s. m. 1 Inoculation. 2 A mark made on the forehead by Hindoos. 3 An ornament worn on the forehead. **تیکا بھینا** teeka bhejna, v. a. To send the nuptial gifts, which are presented by the relations of the bride to the bridegroom.

S. **تیکا** teeka, n. s. f. (टीका) A com-

mentary.

H. **تیکر** tekur, n. s. m. A height, a

H. **تیکرا** tekra, n. s. m. A rising ground.

H. **تیکن** tekun, n. s. A prop, support.

H. **تیکنا** tekna, v. a. To support, to prop.

S. **تیکت** teekuet, adj. (from टीका) Invested with the teeka or badge of sovereignty.

H. **تیکرا** tegra, n. s. m. A rising ground.

H. **تیکل** teel, n. s. f. 1 A young hen. 2 A woman. (name given in contempt.)

H. **تیکلا** teela, n. s. m. A rising ground. a ridge.

H. **تیکلنا** telna, v. a. To remove.

H. **تیکلوا** telooa, n. s. m. A beam.

H. **تیکم** tem, n. s. f. Snuff of a candle; the flame of a candle or lamp. **تیکم تام** teem tam, n. s. m. Dressing.

H. **تیکنت** tent, n. s. m. 1 The ripe

fruit of kureek. 2 A speck on the eye.

H. تینتا *tenta*, n. s. m. 1 A large ripe fruit of kureel. 2 A fizgig. 3 Speaking inconsiderately.

H. تینتوا *tentooa*, n. s. m. The wind (pipe, the throat).

H. تینتور *tentur*, n. s. m. Name of a fruit.

H. تینتیی *tentee*, n. s. f. 1 Name of a fruit. 2 Speaking inconsiderately.

H. تین تین *tenten*, An imitative sound, inarticulate sound.

S. تینگرا *tengra*, m. } n. s. (त्रिकं

S. تینگری *tengree*, f. } टक) The name of a fish. (*Silurus*.)

H. تینگی *tengee*, n. s. f. Teazing.

H. تینسی *tence*, n. s. m. A particular breed of fowls. adj. Tiny, small.

H. تینو *tew*, n. s. f. Habit, custom.

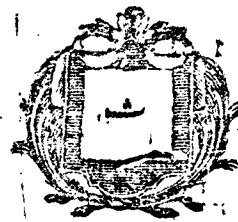
H. تینوا *tewa*, n. s. m. 1 Calculation of nativity. 2 Habit, custom.

H. تینوکی *tewkee*, n. s. f. A prop, a pillar.

H. تینونا *tewna*, v. a. To sharpen.

H. تینهرا *tehra*, n. s. m. A village.

H. تینولا *tehla*, n. s. m. The customs of marriage.



Called تین or تینا is the fourth letter of the Arabic alphabet.

It does not occur in words of Persian origin. Its sound, among the Arabs, is that of *th*, in the English word *thin*; but the Persians and Indians give it the sound of *s*. The Jews express it by the Hebrew character ט with a horizontal line over the top; but the letter ט seems properly to correspond with it in that language; as Arab. تین to rest or remain fixed; تینت to divide into three parts &c. It is one of the radical letters, never being employed in the formation of derivatives; and in the reckoning by *abjad* stands for 500. When

Persian words are introduced into Arabic writings, this letter is sometimes used instead of ت or س as **کومرث** for **کومرت** and **طهمسورث** for **طهمسورتن** and in Arabic words the letter می is sometimes substituted for ث as **ثالی** for **ثالث**

A. **ثابت** ṣabit, adj. (from **ثبوت**) Firm, constant, durable, stable, proved, confirmed, established, fixed. **ثابت** ṣabit ruhna, v. n. To adhere to a person. **ثابت قدم** ṣabit qudum, adj. Immoveable, stable, resolute, permanent, constant. **ثابت کرنا** ṣabit kurna, v. a. To confirm, to establish, to render durable, to prove by witness.

A. **ثاقب** ṣaqib, adj. (from **ثقب**) 1 Shining, splendid. 2 Sublime, high.

A. **ثالث** ṣaliṣ, n. s. m. (from **ثالث**) 1 The third. 2 An umpire, arbitrator, mediator. **ثالث سلاطین** ṣaliṣ sulaṣu, n. s. m. Trinity. **ثالث بالخیر** ṣaliṣ bil khuer,

An unprejudiced arbitrator.

A. **ثالسه** ṣaliṣu, n: s. f. An arbitress, mediatress.

A. **ثالسه** ṣaliṣee, n. s. m. Arbitration.

A. **ثانی** ṣanee, adj. 1 Second. 2 n: s: m. f. The second. **ثانی الحال** ṣanee col ḥal, Another time.

A. **ثانیہ** ṣaniyu, n. s. f. (Feminine of **ثانی**) The second.

A. **ثبات** ṣubat, n. s. m. Permanency, stability, firmness, resolution, constancy.

A. **ثبت** ṣubt, n. s. f. Stability, permanency, firmness. **ثبت کرنا** ṣubt-kurna, v. a. To inscribe, to subscribe, to write.

A. **ثبوت** ṣuboot, n. s. m. Firmness, stability, permanency, confirmation by evidence.

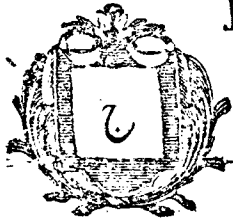
A. **ثرا** ṣura, adj. 1 Opulent, rich. 2 n. s. m. The earth.

A. **ثروت** ṣurwut, n. s. f. 1 Wealth. 2 Multitude.

- A. *شجر* *soorueya*, n. s. m. Pleiades.
- A. *شعاب* *suulub*, n. s. m. The fox
pl. *شعاب*
- A. *شعاب مصري* *suulub misuree*, n.
s. m. Salep, (the root of a species of
orchis, considered, particularly in
the east, to be a strong restorative
and aphrodisiac.)
- A. *شقل* *siql*, n. s. m. 1 Gravity,
weight. 2 Indigestion, heavy load.
- A. *شقة* *siqu*, n. s. m. 1 Confidence. 2
A confidant, a trusty friend.
- A. *شقيان* *suqeel*, adj. (from *شقل*) 1
Heavy. 2 Lazy, phlegmatic. 3 In-
digestible.
- A. *شلات* *sulaa*, adj. Three.
- A. *شلات* *soolaa*, adv. By three.
- A. *شلاشي* *soolasee*, adj. 1 Triangular,
any thing made up of three parts,
triple. 2 (in gram.) Triliteral.
- A. *شلت* *sools*, n. s. m. The third part.
- A. *شمر* *sumur*, n. s. m. 1 Fruit. 2 Pro-
duce, advantage, profit. 3 Offspring.

- A. *شمره* *sumru*, n. s. m. 1 Fruit.
Profit, reward, recompence. 3
Spring.
- A. *شمن* *sumun*, n. s. m. Price, val
- A. *شمن* *soomun*, n. s. m. The eight
part.
- A. *شنا* *šuna*, n. s. f. Praise, applause.
- A. *شواب* *suwab*, n. s. m. 1 The fu-
ture reward of virtue. 2 A virtuous
action, reward, premium.
- A. *شوابت* *suwabit*, n. s. m. The fixed
stars. (pl. of *شابت*)
- A. *شوب* *suob*, n. s. m. A robe, a
vestment.
- A. *شور* *suor*, n. s. m. 1 A bull, 2
The sign Taurus. 3 Twilight, cre-
puscle. 4 The name of a mountain,
near Mecca.
- A. *شياب* *suyab*, n. s. m. (pl. of *شوب*)
Vestments, clothes, robes.
- A. *شيبه* *šueyubu*, n. s. f. A young
woman, who has consummated her
marriage. *Femina cujus perit vir-
ginitas.*

ج



Jeem, or Jeem-i tazee, the fifth letter of the Arabic and Persian alphabets, has the

sound of *j* in *judge*. It corresponds etymologically with the Hebrew letter **י**, but to express its sound, the Arabian Jews put a dot, or *dagesh*, over that letter, thus **י׃**. In Sanscrit its correspondent and equivalent letter is **ज**; and to represent the aspirated letter **ज्ह**, it is combined with **ह**, thus **ज्ह**. In Arabic it is a radical letter, and stands for 3 in the *ubjud* numeration: It is sometimes used for **ك** as **كاش** for **كاش** would! for **ز** as **جوزة** for **جوزة**, a chicken; for **گ** (particularly in conformity to Arabic pronunciation), as **فرنج** for **فرنگ** Europe; for **ه** as **فروزه** for **فروزه** A Turquoise. Again,

for **ج** are used; **ت** as **تارات** for **تارات** plunder; **ژ** as **کژدم** for **کژدم** a Scorpion; **گ** as **دخشاگ** for **دخشاگ** Contrary. Rarely it is redundant, as **ویبا** for **ویبا** brocade. In

words borrowed from the Sunskrit, **ज** is generally substituted for **य** which is pronounced as **ज** by the Bengalese; Tirhootiya and others.

P. **جا** ja, n. s. f. A place. **جا جا** ja buja, adv. Every where. **جا نشین** ja nu-sheen, n. s. m. A locum tenens, a deputy, a successor, vicegerent.

H. **ج** jab, n. s. m. 1 Muzzle for large cattle. 2 A net for fruit. 3 A sort of grass.

A. **جابر** jabir, part. act. (of **جبر**) Def. pot, tyrant.

H. **جابی** jabee, n. s. f. 1 Muzzle for small cattle. See **ج**.

S. **ج** jap, n. s. m. (**जाप**) Counting one's beads, reciting to one's

- P. جارج jadj, n. s. m. A path.
- S. جادو jaduw, n. s. m. (यादव) The lineage of Krishnu. (from यद्)
- P. جادو jadoo, n. s. m. Enchantment, conjuring, juggling. جادوچالانا jadoo-chulana, v. a. To practise incantations. Meer says:—
 اگلے خطوبن نے میرے مطابق اثر نہ بخشا
 فاصد کے بدلے اب کے جادو مگر چلاؤں
 Ugle khuton ne mere mootluq usur
 nu bukhsha; qasid ke budle ubke
 jadoo mugur chula,oon. My former
 letters have made no impression
 whatever; now, instead of sending
 messengers, I will practise magic.
- جادوگر jadoo gur, n. s. m. An enchanter, conjurer, juggler, magician
- جادوگرنی jadoo gurnee, n. s. f. A forcerefs.
- جادوگری jadoo gurree, n. s. f. Magic, necromancy.
- A. جاده jadu, n. s. m. A pathway, a road, manner, practice, the right road.
- A. جاذب jazib, part. act. (from جذب)

1 Alluring, attractive. 2 Drawing, (as a plaster.)

- A. جار jar, n. s. m. Neighbour.
- حرف جار hurfi jar, A particle which gives to the noun a termination in kusr.
- S. جار jar, n. s. m. (نار) A gallant, a paramour.
- H. جار jar, n. s. m. Virulence.
- H. جارل jarul, n. s. m. A kind of wood. (*Lagerstrœmia flos reginæ.*)
- S. جارن jarun, n. s. m. (جوالن) Fire wood.
- S. جارنا jarna, v. a. (جوالن) To light, to kindle, to burn.
- S. جارو jaroo, part act. (from جارنا) Burning.
- P. جاروب jaroob, n. s. m. A broom, or the sweeper who uses it. (Comp. of جا a place, and part. act. of مرفوشن to sweep.) جاروب کش jaroob kush, n. s. m. Sweeper. (comp. of جاروب

jaroob, and the part. act. of کشیدن (to draw.)

A. جاری jaree, adj. (from جریان) Running, flowing, proceeding, current.

جاری کرنا jaree kurna, v. a. To begin, to set on foot. جاری ہونا jaree hona, v. n. 1 To pass current; to be in force, to proceed (as business.) 2 To flow.

H. جاریہ jariyu, n. s. f. A maid servant.

S. جازا jara, n. s. m. (جاز) 1 Cold, coldness. 2 The winter.

H. جازم jazum, n. s. f. A cloth thrown over a carpet to sit on.

A. جازم jazim, part. act. (from حزم) Having the property of rendering the last letter of a word quiescent.

A. جاسووس jasoos, n. s. m. A spy, emissary. (from حس to search.)

A. جاسووسی jasoosee, n. s. f. Spying. جاسووسی کرنا jasoosee kurna, v. a. To play the spy.

S. جاگ jag, n. s. m. (याग) A religious sacrifice, vigils.

H. جاگا jaga, n. s. m. The name of a cast of hindoos.

S. جاگا بندی jaga bundee, n. s. f. Drownings; sleepings.

S. جاگتی جوت jagtee jot, adj. (जागती ज्योतिः) Possessed of or exerting miraculous power.

S. جاگرن jagurun, n. s. m. (जागरण) Vigil, wakefulness (in a religious ceremony, or prayer.) vespers. (Root

जागृ to awake.)

S. جاگنا jagna, v. a. (जागरण) To be awake.

P. جاگیر jageer, n. s. f. Land given by government as a reward for services,

or as a fee; a pension (in land)

جاگیر دار jageer dar, n. s. m. The holder of a fee, or jageer.

A. جال jal, adj. (cor. of جامل) Forged, counterfeited.

S. جام jal, n. s. m. (جال) 1 A net.
 2 A fash.
 S. جالا jala, n. s. m. (جال) 1 Cobweb.
 2 A pellicle. 3 A jar. 4 A speck
 on the eye, cataract. جالدار jal dar,
 adj. Reticulated. جال سلاحي jal-
 silahee, n. s. f. A coat of mail. جال
 جال لکڑی jal lukree, n. s. f. Valeriana
 S. جالی jalee, n. s. f. (from جال) 1
 Network. 2 The integument in
 which a foetus is enveloped. 3 A
 coil, caul. جالی پرتا jalee purna, ex-
 presses the hardening of the stone
 of a mango. 4 Lattice. 5 Grate.
 G. جالینوس jalenoos. n. prop. Ga-
 len.
 H. جام jam, n. s. m. A goblet, cup,
 glass, any vessel for drinking out of,
 bowl. 2 A mirror. جام جم یا جمشید jam-
 jum or jumsheed, n. s. m. The
 mirror of Jumsheed, in which he
 saw whatever he wished. جام جہاں نما

jami juhan nooma, A pharos. جامدار
 jam dar kharu, A wardrobe.
 جام لب ریز jami lub rez, A bumper.
 S. جام jam, n. s. m. (جام) 1 The rose
 apple. (Eugenia Jambos. &c.) 2 (جام)
 See جام
 A. اسم جامد jamid, adj. Styptic. اسم جامد
 ismi jamid, Concrete, a noun not
 derived from any root, and from
 which no word is derived. (as tree.)
 P. جامدانی jamdane, n. s. f. 1 A kind
 of cloth in which the flowers are
 wove in and not worked (generally
 muslin.) 2 A kind of leather basket.
 3 (Applied to utensils of metal &c.)
 flowered, sculptured or embossed.
 A. جامع jamiu, part act. (of جمع) 1
 Completing, comprehending, collec-
 ting. 2 adj. All, whole, universal,
 collective, n. s. f. A great mosque,
 temple, or cathedral, where the
 prayer called کھوتہ khotu, is re-
 peated

- peated on Fridays. جامع الکلمات jamīū col kumalat, adj. Most learned, skilled in all sciences, containing the essence of all perfection.
- P. جامگی jamgee, n. s. f. 1 A salary. 2 Match of a gun.
- S. جامن jamun, n. s. f. (जाम्बू) A fruit so called. (*Eugenia Jambolana.*)
- H. جامن jamun, n. s. m. Sour milk used to coagulate fresh milk, runnet.
- A. جاموس jamoos, n. s. m. A buffalo. (Persian. گاو میشن)
- P. جامه jamu, n. s. m. A garment, robe, vest. جامه وانی jamudanee, n. s. f. Portmanteau. جامه زیب jamuzēb, adj. Becoming one's clothes. جامه وار jamu-war adj. Fit to make clothes of, sufficient for jamu. 2 n. s. m. A flowered sheet or shawl, a kind of chintz.
- P. جان jan, n. s. f. m. 1 Life, soul, spirit, mind. 2 A sweetheart.

- جان آفرین jan-afurcen, Animator, creator of life (an epithet of God)
- جان باز jan-baz, adj. Risking life, venturesome, daring.
- جان بازی jan-baze, n. s. f. Risking life in battle, or working at any thing as if life depended on success.
- جان بازی کرنا jan bazeē kurna, v. a. To risk life in a business.
- جان بخشش jan-bukhsh, Animator, bestower of life, forgiver of a capital crime.
- جان بخششی jan bukhsheē, n. s. f. Animation, vivification, pardon of a capital crime.
- جان برحق jan bur huq tusleem kurna, To expire, to give up the ghost.
- جان برهونا jan-bur hona, v. n. To survive, to outlive.
- جان بلبهونا jan bulub hona, v. n. To be at the point of death.
- جان پورا یا پورتنا jan pur ana, or purna, v. n. 1 To be exposed to imminent danger.
- جان پرکه یلانا jan-pur k helna, v. a. To run the hazard.

Jeer-ut says.

پیدا ہوا۔ جب سے خون دل ہی میں پیا
 اب تک مرمر کے عشق بازی میں جیا
 کوئی اور نہ کہیں کہیں آیا مجھ کو
 طفلی میں بھی جان ہی یہ کہہ پلا میں کہا
 Pueda hooa jub se khooni dil hee
 muen piya; ub tuk murmurke ishq-
 bazeer men jiya; koee uor nu khel
 k hel aya moolhko; tifleer men bhee
 jan hee pu khela muen kiya. Since
 my birth I have drunk nothing but
 my own heart's blood; till now I
 have with great anguish passed my
 life in love; no other game have I
 ever played, but in my very infan-
 cy my life was the stake. جان پر
 jan pur nuobut anee, v.
 n. To be in imminent danger of
 life. جان پورنا jan purna, v. n. To be
 refreshed. جان ترشش jan turash,
 adj. Weakening. جان تسلیم کرنا jan
 tusleen kurna, v. a. To resign one's
 life. جان چھوڑانا jan chhoorana, v. n.

To escape, to get rid of. جاندار jan-
 dar, An animal, (generally implies
 strength,) powerful, active. جان سپار
 jan-sopar, adj. Resigning one's life
 into the hands of another, (an epithet
 of a lover.) جان ستان jan-sitan, adj.
 Life-destroying, (as poison or a
 snake &c.) جان سوز jan-soz, adj.
 Heart inflaming, beloved. جان سے
 jan se marna, v. a. To kill.
 جان فشان jan-fishan, adj. Ready to
 sacrifice one's life for another, zea-
 lous, fervent. جان فشانہی jan-fishanee,
 n. s. f. Very hard labour, extreme
 diligence. جان فشانہی کرنا jan fishanee
 kurna, v. a. To strain every nerve.
 جان کاہ jan kah, adj. Life-reducing,
 pathetic, affecting. جان کسی پر دینا jan
 kisee pur dena, v. a. 1 To love ex-
 cessively. 2 To die, to fall a sacrifice.
 جان کندن jan kundun, n. s. m Gas-
 ping in the agonies of death. جان گداز
 jan

- jan goodaz, adj. Life-consuming, debilitating. جان مارنا یا کھانا or khana, v. a. To overcome, to exhaust, to deject, to oppress, to vex, to perplex, to plague. جان میں جان آنا jan men jan ana, v. n. To be satisfied, to be comforted. جان نثار jan nisar, adj. Devoted, sacrificing one's life.
- S. جان jan, n. s. m. 1 A conjuror, an astrologer. 2 part. act. (of خاننا) knowing. جان بوجھ کے jan boojhke, adv. knowingly, purposely.
- S. جانا jana, v. n. To go, to be, to pass, to reach. (Root. যা to move.)
- جاتا رہنا jata ruhna, v. n. To be lost, to be missing, to disappear, to go away, to pass away.
- A. جانب janib, n. s. f. Part, side. جانب دار janib dar, A supporter, a second. جانب داری janib daree, supporting, seconding.
- A. جانبین janibuen, du, (of جانب) Mutual, on both sides. جانبین سے

- janibuen se, adv. Reciprocally, alternately. جان پہچان jan puhchan, n. s. m. An acquaintance.
- S. جانت jant, n. s. f. (घट्ट) A wooden trough for raising water.
- S. جانتا janta, n. s. m. (घट्ट) A machine. 1 A stone mill for grinding corn, a hand mill of two stones one over the other. 2 A bellows. جانتا kul, n. s. f. See جانت.
- H. جانچ janch, verb, n. m. (from جانچا) Trial, examination, test, assay, proof.
- H. جانچنا janchna, v. a. To examine, to inquire into, to ascertain, to try, to prove, to assay.
- H. جانگر jankur, n. s. m. Money (or other pledge) left for a thing purchased, while it is carried away to be finally approved.
- S. جانگر jangur, n. s. m. (जंघ) The thigh and leg.

- S. جائگھ jangh, n. s. f. (जंघा) The thigh.
- S. جائگھل janghul, n. s. m. (जांगल) A kind of heron. (*Ardea indica*.)
- S. جائگھییا janghiya, n. s. m. (from जंघा) A kind of breeches, that do not cover the thigh.
- H. جائنا janna, v. a. 1 To know. 2 To understand, to comprehend, to suppose, to trust.
- H. جائنو jano, That is, *videlicet*, understand, suppose.
- P. جائنور janwur, n. s. m. An animal.
- P. جائنی janee, adj. (used substantively,) A lover, a friend. جائنی دشمن janee dooshmun, An enemy desirous of one's life.
- H. جائیدو jane do, Never mind, let alone, don't.
- H. جائے دینا jane dena, v. a. 1 To liberate, to let go. 2 To excuse, to pass over (as a fault.)
- S. جائواں jawan, adj. (यमज) Twins.
- S. جائوتری jawutree, or jawitree, n. s. f. (जातीपत्री) Mace.
- S. جائوک jawuk, n. s. m. (यावक) The red colour procured from the lac insect. See آلتا
- S. جائونی بھاشا javunee bhasha, n. s. f. (यावनीभाषा) The language of Juvuns. See جون
- P. جائید javed, } adj. Always,
P. جائیدان javedan, } eternal,
- P. جائ jah, n. s. f. Dignity, rank, grandeur. جائ و جلال jah o julal, Dignity, grandeur, splendour, magnificence.
- H. جائہ jahi, pron. (in the dative case) To whomsoever. (*Bhasha*).
- A. جائہل jahil, adj. (from جهل) Ignorant, barbarous, brutal.
- S. جائہی jahee, n. s. f. (जाती) The name of a flower, (*Jasminum Grandiflorum*)
- P. جائے جاے jae, n. s. f. A place. See جا ja. جائے اعتراض jae iutaraz, The time, or place of opposition. جائے ضرور jae zuroor, n. s. f. The necessary. جائے غم jae gham

- jae ghum, The place or time of grief. جائے نشین jae nusheen, A successor, *locum tenens*.
- S. جائسی jae, n. s. f. (جائسی) 1 A daughter. 2 adj. f. Born.
- S. جایا jaya, n. s. m. (جائ) 1 A son. 2 adj. m. Born.
- S. جائے پھول jae phul, n. s. m. (جائتی-فول) Nutmeg.
- P. جائداد jaedad, n. s. f. An assignment on land for the maintenance of any establishment.
- A: جائز jaiz, adj. (from جواز) 1 Lawful, permitted, right, proper, warrantable, authorized. 2 n. s. m. A joist, a beam. جائز کی jaiz ki, possibly, it may be that.
- A. جائزہ jaizu, n. s. m. 1 Examination, reviewing, confronting. 2 B benignity.
- P. جائگیر jaegeer, n. s. f. 1 Pension. 2 adj. Fixed &c. جائگیر دار jae geer dar,

- A possessor of Jageer land, جائگیر
- jaegeeree, adj. Employed by holding a pension or consignment.
- S. جب jub, adv. (چدا) When, at the time when. جب تک باتواری jub-tak or tuluk, or toree, adv. Till when. جب کی jub ki, adv. A the time when, when. جب کا جب ka tub, adv. At the time when, at the proper moment. جب لگ jub-lug, adv. Till, when. جب نہ جب nu tub, adv. Perpetually. جہی jub-hee, adv. At the very time, (comp. of جب and جہی)
- S. جوبا jooba, adj. (چوبا) Young.
- A. جبار jubbar, adj. Sup. (of جبر) 1 Omnipotent. 2 Conqueror. 3 n. s. m. A tall palm tree. 4 A revenger, 5 Orion.
- H. جدا jubudda, adj. Rigid, stiff, awkward.
- H. جودنا jubudna, v. n. To be filled, to be folded.

H. **جبدیا** jubuddiya, adj. Ill-shaped;

A. **جبر** jubr, n. s. m. Oppression, violence, strength, force, power. **جبر سے**

جبر سے, adv. By violence, violently.

جبر نقصان jubr nooqsan, Making good a deficiency, (as if two horses are to be given to two persons, one to each; if they are not equally good,

saddle and bridle are given with the worst.) **جبر و مقابله** jubro mooqabilu, Algebra.

A. **جبراً** jubran, adv. Oppressively, by violence.

A. **جبرى** juburee, n. s. f. Oppression, injury.

A. **جبل** jubul, n. s. m. A mountain, a hill.

A. **جبلت** jubullut, n. s. f. Effence, quality, disposition, temperament, constitution, creation, form.

A. **جبلقوم** jubulqoom, n. s. m. An amethyst.

A. **جبلی** jubullee, adj. Natural, innate, essential, in general.

A. **چوبچون** jooboon, n. s. m. Puffillanimitiy.

A. **چوب** joobbu, n. s. m. A kind of long vest, resembling a shirt, coat of mail.

H. **چوہا** jubha, n. s. m. The jaw.

H. **چوہارا** jubhara, adj. Abusive, talkative.

H. **چوہرا** jubhrā, n. s. m. The jaw.

A. **چوہ** jubhu, n. s. m. The forehead

چوہ سائی jubhu saee, Beseeching, begging earnestly (*Lit.* rubbing one's forehead on the ground.)

P. **چوبین** jubeen, n. s. f. The forehead.

S. **چپ** jup, n. s. m. (**जप**) Silent repetition of the name of God, adoration,

repeating the bead-roll. (Root **जप** to speak in the mind.) **چپ تپ** jup

tup, n. s. m. (**जप** and **तप**;) Devotion, adoration. **چپ مال** jup mal or mala, n. s. f. (**जपमाला**) A rosary.

S. **چپنا** jupna, v. a. (**जपनं**) To count one's beads, to repeat the name of

God internally, to recite the bead-roll.

S. جتنی جپتی juptee tupce, n. s. m. (from जप and तपः) An adorer.

S. جت joot, (युत) In comp. With, as دموم جت dhum joot, adj. Virtuous.

S. جت jit, adv. (यत्र) Where. (Ehasha.)

S. جت jut, n. s. f. (जाति) 1 Manner, fashion, kind.

S. جت jut, n. s. f. (यति) A kind of musical rhythm (generally sung at the Holee.)

H. جتارا jutara, n. s. m. Dynasty.

S. جانا jutana, v. a. To caution, to remind, to warn, to admonish. (from जाना यान)

S. جوتانا jootana, v. a. (from युत) To conglutinate.

S. جوتانا jootana, (योजन) v. n. 1 To be joined, to yoke. 2 To be tilled.

S. جوتائی joota, cc, adj. 1 Arable. 2 n. s. f. Tillage.

S. جتن jutun, n. s. m. (यत्न) Carefulness, remedy, care.

H. جتنا jitna, m. }
H. جتنی jitnee, f. } adv. How much

so much, as much as, as many. (Sur यावत्)

S. جتنی jutunee, adj. (from رتنی) Careful.

S. جتھا jutha, n. s. m. (यूथ) A party, band, party, class. جتھا بندا جتھا بندا, v. a. To form a party.

S. جتھار تھوہ jutharth, adv. (यथार्थ) In fact, exactly, truly.

S. جتنی jutee, adj. (यती) 1 Faithful to the marriage bed, (a man.) 2 Religious person, devotee. 3 A particular order of devotees.

H. جت jut, n. s. m. The same as جت

S. جت jut, n. s. }
S. جتا juta, n. s. } f. (جتا) Matted

hair. جتا دھاری juta dharee (جتا دھاری) 1 Whose hair is matted. 2 n. s. f. The cock's comb flower. (Celsia cristata.)

H. جتا juta, n. s. m. See جت

- A. جد jidd, n. s. m. Trial, endeavour, effort, study, جد و جهد کرنا jidd o jihd-kurna, v. a. To endeavour, to strive.
- جد و کد jidd o kud, n. s. m. Expostulation, endeavour.
- P. جدا jooda, adj. Separate, away, absent, different. جدا جدا jooda jooda, adv. Various, one by one, severally. جدا جدا کھنا jooda jooda kuhna, v. a. To particularize.
- A. جدال jidal, n. s. m. (inf. III. of جدل) Altercation, contest. جنگ جدال jung o jidal, n. s. m. Fighting.
- P. جدا سے jooda se, n. s. f. (from جد) Separation.
- S. جدا بجا judba tudba, n. s. m. (बहातदा) Unmeaning expression, so so.
- S. جدا پ judupi, or judyupi, conj. (यद्यपि or यद्यपि). Though, although.
- A. جدی joodree, n. s. f. The small-pox.
- A. جدول judul, n. s. m. Fighting, battle, encounter, altercation.
- A. جدوار judwar, n. s. m. Zedoar, (*Kaempferia Zedoar.*)
- A. جدول judwul, n. s. f. 1 Drawn in a book, as ruling, 2 separate the margin. 3 A river. 4 A table, an astronomical table. Pl. جداول.
- S. جودھ joodh, n. s. m. (युद्ध) Battle, war. (Root युच् to Fight.)
- S. جودھر jidhur, adv. (यत्र) Where, wherever, there. جودھر جودھر jidhur tidhur, adv. (यत्रतत्र) Whither, thither.
- A. جدی judee, n. s. m. 1 A kid, a he-goat. 2 The sign Capricorn. 3 The polar star. (pronounced joodue to distinguish it from the sign. *Moon-tukhub.*)
- A. جدی juddec, -adj. (from جد) Ancestral, belonging to ancestors.

- A. جدید jūdeed, adj. New, modern, fresh.
- A. جذام joozām, n. s. m. Leprosy, جذام خانہ joozām khanu, n. s. m. A lazaretto.
- A. جذب jūzb, n. s. m. Allurement, attraction, absorption, drawing as a plaster. جذب ہونا jūzb hona, v. n. To be absorbed.
- A. جذبہ jūzbu, n. s. m. 1 Passion, rage. 2 Violent desire.
- A. جذر jūzr, n. s. m. 1 Origin, root. 2 The square root. (in arithmetic.)
- S. جر jur, n. s. f. (जटा) 1 A root. 2 (ज्वर) A fever.
- A. جر jurr, n. s. m. 1 Drawing, dragging. 2 The base, foundation, foot of a mountain. 3 The vowel kufru at the end of words.
- A. جرا jorra, n. s. m. A kind of hawk. (male of باز q. v.)
- A. جراب jorrab, n. s. m. A sock.
- A. جرات jor-ut, n. s. f. Courage, audacity, boldness, bravery, temerity, valour.
- A. جراح jurrah, n. s. m. (from جرح) A surgeon.
- A. جراحات jurahut, n. s. f. A wound, a sore.
- A. جراحی jurrahee, n. s. f. Surgery.
- A. جراد jurad, n. s. m. A locust.
- H. جرا دینا jora dena. v. a. To procure.
- A. جرار jurrar, adj. Warlike.
- S. جراسندہ jurasundh, n. prop. (जरासंध) Name of a kshatriya Raja.
- H. جرانہ jorana, v. n. To be comforted, pacified.
- S. جرانہ jurana, v. a. (ज्वालनं) To burn, to kindle.
- S. جرانہ jorana, v. a. (from जटनं) To procure.
- S. جرانس jurans, n. s. m. (ज्वरांश) Paroxysm of a fever.
- H. جراوہ jorao, n. s. m. Procurement.
- H. جراون jorawun, adj. Procurable.
- A. جرس jurus, n. s. m. A bell.

- A. جرسام jirsam n. s. m. The pleurisy.
- A. جرعہ jooru, n. s. m. A drop, one draught.
- A. جرم jirm, n. s. m. 1 The body of any thing inanimate. 2 A globe.
- Pl. اجرام ujram. جرم قمر jirmi qumur, The body of the moon.
- A. جرم joom, n. s. m. A crime, fault, sin.
- S. جرن jurun, verbal n. f. (from جرن Sun. ज्वलन) Burning.
- S. جرن jurna, v. n. (ज्वलन) To burn.
- S. جرن joorna, v. n. (जटन) To be procured, or obtained, to come to hand.
- H. جروا joorooa, n. s. f. A woman.
- A. جری juree, adj. Valiant, intrepid. (from جرأت).
- A. جريان jiryān, n. s. m. Running, flux, (of blood, urine &c.) جريان اب jiryani ab, Fluor albus. جريان شکم jiryani shikm, Dysentery. جريان مذی jiryani muzee, Fluor albus. جريان

- جرى jiryani munee, Gonorrhœa simplex, gleet.
- H. جریب jureeb n. s. f. A sort of wooden dart with an iron point.
- جریب چلانا jureeb chulana, To use the jureeb.
- A. جریب jureeb, n. s. f. 1 A measure. 2 A corn measure. (of mudds, or about 768 lb.) جریب jureeb-kush, n. s. m. A land surveyor, جریب کشی jureeb kushē, n. s. f. mensuration (of land.) the office of a land surveyor.
- A. جریده jureedu, adj. Alone, separate, solitary, unattended, (when travelling,) unincumbered.
- A. جریمانہ jureemanu, n. s. m. Penalty, forfeit, fine.
- S. جرت jur, n. s. m. (जटा) A root, origin. 2 (जउ) An inanimate body, a blockhead.
- H. جرانانا joorana, v. a. To cause to join,

- join, to get mended. 2 To tear the hair in token of grief, or vexation.
- 3 To cause to couple.
- S. *جُرَانَا* jurāna, v. n. (from **جَز**) To be cold.
- S. *جُرَانَا* jurāna, v. a. (**जटनं**) To cause to stud, to cause to set jewels.
- S. *جُرَاو* jurāw, verbal n. m. (from **جُرَانَا**) The act of setting jewels.
- S. *جُرَاوُو* jurāoo, adj. Set, jewelled.
- S. *جُرَاوُر* jurāwur, } n. s. f. (**जटाभर**)
- S. *جُرَاوُل* jurāwul, }
Warm clothes, winter drefs.
- S. *جُرَائِي* jurāee, n. s. f. 1 Price of setting jewels. 2 The act of setting jewels.
- H. *جُرَائِي* jurāee, n. s. f. The price of joining mending &c.
- H. *جُرَيْر* jur per, n. s. m. Root and branch, *جُرَيْرِ سَے اَکھارنا* jur per se-
cokhāna, v. a. To extirpate.
- S. *جُرُتَا* jurūta, n. s. f. (**जडता**) im-
moveableness, stiffness, rigidity, tor-
- por, stupidity.
- S. *جُرُون* jurun, verbal n. s. (from **جُرَانَا**) The act of setting jewels.
- H. *جُرْنَا* jurna, v. a. 1 To strike, to shake off. 2 To join, to make adhere.
- 3 To stud, to set jewels, to fix.
- H. *جُرُوت* jurwut, n. s. The trunk of a tree.
- H. *جُرُوتَا* jurūta, n. s. m. Twins.
- H. *جُرُوتِي* jurhun, n. s. m. (**जटाहेरा**)
Rice cropped at the end of the rains.
- S. *جُرِيَا* jurīya, n. s. m. (from **جُرَانَا**) 1 A jeweller, one who sets jewels. 2 A striker.
- S. *جُرِي* jurēe, n. s. m. (**जटा**) The root of a medicinal herb. *جُرِي لَوْتِي* jurēe bootee, n. s. f. Medicinal herb, drugs.
- P. *جُر* jur, adv. Besides, except.
- A. *جُر* jur, n. s. m. 1 A part, a portion.

- 2 A division of a book consisting of eight leaves. 3 Ingredient. جز بندی jooz bundee, n. s. f. Binding of a book. جز راس jooz-ras, adj. 1 Penitent, fugacious. 2 Frugal, economical. جز رusee jooz rusee, n. s. f. Frugality, economy &c. جز وکل jooz o kool, adv. Totally, entirely, great and small. جز و دان jooz dan, n. s. m. A cloth in which books are wrapped up, a port folio. جز گیر jooz geer, n. s. m. 1 An instrument used for keeping a book open when reading or writing. 2 A port folio. جز لا شجزئی joozi layutujuzza, An indivisible atom, any thing too small to be divided.
- A. جزا jaza, n. s. f. Retaliation, requital, return, compensation, reward.
- A. جزایر juzair, n. s. m. Pl. of جزیره q. v.

- A. جزایان juzail, n. s. m. A musket, a wall piece, swivel. جزایل انداز juzail undaz, One who fires a wall piece.
- P. جزیر jizbiz, adj. Offended.
- A. جزر juzr, n. s. m. The ebb, the reflux of the sea.
- A. جزم juzm, n. s. m. 1 Deciding, determining, resolving. 2 Amputation. 3 The orthographical character juzm (◌) which is placed over a letter, to show that it is quiescent or has no vowel attached to it.
- A. جزوی joozvee, adj. A little, part, few. Pl. جزوبات
- A. جزیره juzeeru, n. s. m. An island, a peninsula. Pl. جزایر
- A. جزیره jizyu, n. s. m. A tribute, capitation tax, levied on individuals, poll tax.
- S. جز حسن jus, n. s. m. (جس) Name, character, celebrity, reputation, fame.

جسب

fame, luck, جسب جسب جسب jus upujus, P.

n. s. m. (यशोपयशः) Good or bad.

جس جس jis, infl. pron. (of جو) That,

what, who, whom. (from यस्य) جس

جس جس jis tis, That which, whatever.

جس جس جس jis jis, Whichever, each

of which. جس جس جس jis juguh, adv.

Where, wherever. جس جس جس jis turuh,

adv. According to, as. جس جس جس jis

turuf, adv. Wherever. جس جس جس jis

dum, adv. When, while, whilst.

جس جس جس jis qudr, adv. Whatever,

whatsoever. جس جس جس jis ka, Whose,

whoever. جس جس جس jis kisee

ko, or jis ko, Whom, to whom.

A. جس جس جس jis arut, n. s. f. Boldness,
presumption, temerity.A. جس جس جس jis amut, n. s. f. Corpu-
lency.

S. جس جس جس jis put, } adj. (यशःपति)

S. جس جس جس jis putee, }

Reputable, renowned.

جسم

P. جس جس جس jisft, verbal n. m. (from

جس جس جس jisft, verbal n. m. (from

جس جس جس jisft, verbal n. m. (from

or marna, v. n. To jump &c.

H. جس جس جس jisft, } n. s. m. Pewter.

H. جس جس جس jisfta, }

A. جس جس جس jisfta, n. s. m. (cor. of جس جس جس jisfta)

Power, strength.

P. جس جس جس jisft جس جس جس jisft, verbal n. f.

(comp. of perf. 3 p. fing. and imp.

2 p. fing. of جس جس جس jisft) Searching, seeking.

A. جس جس جس jisft, n. s. m. Body of any ani-

mated being. جس جس جس jisft جس جس جس jisft

jisft, Metallic body. جس جس جس jisft جس جس جس jisft

jisft, Constitutional parts. جس جس جس jisft

jisft جس جس جس jisft, Animal bo-

dy. جس جس جس jisft جس جس جس jisft; Veget-

able body.

A. جس جس جس jisft, jisftanee, adj. (from جس جس جس jisft)

Belonging to body, corporeal.

A. جس جس جس jisft جس جس جس jisft, } n. s. f. Ma-

A. جس جس جس jisft جس جس جس jisft, } teriality.

S. *juswunt*, adj. (pl. *यशस्वन्तः*)

Famous, illustrious.

A. *juseem*, verbal adj. (from

حسب) Corpulent.

P. *jushn*, n. s. m. A feast, a fes-

tival. (confined to the royal celebra-
tions of festivals.)

P. *jushne*, adj. Voluptuous.

A. *juud*, n. s. f. A ringlet, a lock
of hair.

A. *juufuree*, n. s. f. 1 A kind
of cupola. 2 A sort of skreen, (the

interstices of the frame being lo-
zenged.) Lattice work (cor. of *صغیره*)

3 The purest kind of gold. 4 The
name of a yellow flower (called also

کل اشرفی *Linum trigynum*.)

A. *jiul*, adj. Counterfeit.

G. *jooghrafiyu*, n. s. m. Geo-
graphy. (*Γεωγραφία*.)

P. *jufa*, n. s. f. Oppression, vio-
lence, injury, injustice. *jufa-*

kar, An oppressor.

P. *jooft*, n. s. m. Evening
party, a pair, a couple, a match.

P. *jooftu*, adj. 1 Bent, wrinkled.
2 Running together, (the thread
cloth.)

H. P. *jooftee khana*, v. a.

To copulate, to pair (as birds.)

A. *jufur*, n. s. m. The art of mak-
ing amulets or charms.

S. *juk*, n. s. m. (*यक्ष*) 1 When
treasure &c. is buried, an animal
(sometimes a man) is killed and bu-
ried with it as a guard. This ani-
mal is called *juk*, and receives or-
ders to allow no one else to take up
the treasure &c. 2 Met. A miser,
called also *juk kagoo-*
mashtu.

H. *jukur bund*, adj. Tight.

H. *jukurna*, v. a. To tighten,
to draw tight, as a knot, to bind, to
fasten, to tie, to pinion.

- S. جگت jukh, n. s. m. (यक्ष) A fairy, an attendant of Coovera the Indian Plutus. See جگ.
- S. جگ joog, n. s. m. (युग) 1 A period, one of the four great hindoo periods. 2 A term used in the game of chuofur, (the opposite of a blot, two or more men standing on the same square.) 3 A pair. جگ جوگ phorna, v. a. (युगस्फोटनं) To cause a difference between friends, to fall out. جگ جگ joog joog, adv. Constantly, eternally.
- S. جگ jug, n. s. m. (जगत) The world, the universe. جگ جگت jug jugut, n. s. m. The universe. 2 (यज्ञ) A feast, entertainment. 3 Sacrifice, a religious ceremony.
- S. جگ جوت jugajot, (जाग्रन्द्योतिः) n. s. f. Splendour, much light.
- H. جگالنا joo galna, v. a. To chew the cud.
- H. جگالی joo gallee, n. s. f. The cud.
- H. جگالنا joo galna, v. a. 1 To be careful of, to keep with care. 2 To lend labour, i. e. To assist another in his work, in expectation of similar assistance hereafter.
- S. جگالنا jugana, v. a. (जागरणं) To awake, to rouse from sleep.
- S. جگت jugut, n. s. m. (जगत्) 1 The world. 2 A business. جگت دکھی jugut dookhee, (जगद्दुःखी) A tyrant.
- S. جگت joogut, n. s. f. (युक्ति) Address, dexterity, wit, a pun, art. جگت بولنا joogut bolna, v. a. To pun. جگت بازی joogut bazee, n. s. f. Quibble, pun, witticism, economy.
- S. جگتا jugta, adj. Awake. (जाग्रत)
- S. جگتی joogutee, adj. (युक्ती) Artful, clever, cunning, economical, facetious, punning.
- S. جگتیتل juguteetul n. s. m. (जगती तल) The world, the earth, sub-lunary things.

H. جگجگا jugjuga, n. s. m. Brass tinsel, very thin plates of brass used in decoration.

H. جگجگا ہت jugjugahut, n. s. f. Splendour, much light, glitter.

H. جگجگتا jigjigiya, adj. Fawning.

H. جگجگی کرنا jigjigee kurna, v. a. To fawn.

S. جگدنبہ jugudumba, n. s. f. (जगदम्बा mother of the world.) An epithet of a hindoo Goddess, wife of Mubadevu.

P. جگر jigur, n. s. m. The life, vitals, heart, mind. جگر بند jigur bund, n. s. m. A son. جگر سوز jigur soz, Tormenting. جگر جگر دگر دگر jigur-jigur digur digur, Mine is mine, and yours is yours, or every one knows where his own shoe pinches. Fidvee says.

ہمارے رونے پہ امی عزیز و اس ابر تر کو
تو کب نظر ہی

جانم
ہے ان آنکھوں نے شرم رکھ لی جگر جگر
ہی دگر دگر ہی

Humare rone pu ue uzeezo is u-

tur ko to kub nuzur hue; wule

ank hon ne shurm ruk hlee; jigur

hue digur digur hue. This wavy

cloud, oh my friends! regardeth not

my weeping; but these eyes have

preserved my honour (by supplying

tears in abundance) a friend only

can feel the distress of a friend.

P. جگری jiguree, adj. 1 Belonging to the liver or heart. 2 Liver-coloured

جگری داغ جگری Carnelion. جگری

jiguree dagh, n. s. m. 1 Indelible

stain or mark. 2 Natural spot. 3 In-

consolable grief.

S. جگال joogal, (युगल) } adj. Two.

S. جگم joogum, (युग्म) }

H. جگمگانا jugmugana, v. n. To glitter

H. جگمگانا ہت jugmugahut, n. s. 1

Glitter, splendour, much light.

- S. جانا jugna, v. n. (जागरण) To be awake.
- H. جانو joognoo, n. s. m. 1 The fire-fly. (*Lampyris*) 2. A jewel worn about the neck.
- H. جانی jognee, n. s. f. Glow worm.
- H. جگہ juguh, n. s. f. Place, station, quarter, room, vacancy, stead. جگہ.
- جگہ چھوڑنا juguh chhornā, v. a. To leave a blank.
- S. جگہر jughur, n. s. m. (जागरण) 1 Wakefulness, (occasioned by apprehension or disease.) 2 Coughing at night, vigils, vespers.
- S. جगेश्वर juggesur, or jugneshwur, n. s. m. (यज्ञेश्वर) The name of Vishnoo, and Shivu.
- H. جگہ جگی jigeejigee, n. s. f. An exclamation expressive of surprise and pleasure.
- A. جال jool n. s. f. A housing or covering for an elephant, bullock, &c.
- H. جال jool, n. s. m. Deceit, cheating, a trick. جال باز jool baz, A knave, a cheat.
- S. جال jul, n. s. m. (जल) 1 Water: جال چھی jul pach chhee n. s. f. (जलपक्षी) Water-fowl. جال جال jul jul, adj. Full of water, wet. جال تھال jul thul, (जल water, and स्थल land.) Ground half covered with water, marshy ground.
- A. جال jul, n. s. m. (from جلال) Majesty, glory, splendour, power.
- A. جلا jila, n. s. f. Splendour, lustre, brightness, scouring, polishing. جلا وطن کرنا jila wutun kurna, v. a. To abandon one's country.
- S. جالا jala or julla, n. s. m. (from जल) A lake.
- A. جلاب jcollab, n. s. m. A purge. (q. d. drawing, from جالاب joolub, to draw, and in this sense it is generally used in India. But Gol. says)

- a mixture of water and sirup (*Perfumed with rose water, from Pers.* (a rose and اب))
- H. جلابا julabula, adj. 1. Fretful, passionate. 2 Scorched.
- H. جلابھونا julabhona, adj. Passionate, hot tempered.
- S. جلی ککر jul-kookkur, n. s. m. (जल-कुकर) A water-hen, diver.
- A. جلاذ juladz, n. s. m. An executioner, (and hence,) cruel, hard hearted. (q. d. one who excoriates, from جلد the skin.)
- A. جلاذت juladat, n. s. f. Activity, agility, strength.
- A. جلاذی juladee, n. s. f. The office of an executioner, cruelty, villainy.
- S. جلا رنو jularnuv, n. s. m. (जलारव) A deluge.
- A. جلال julal, n. s. m. Dignity, state, majesty, grandeur, splendour, power.

- A. جلالات julalut, n. s. f. } see جلال
- A. جلالیہ julaliyu, n. s. m. 1 A person who worships the more attributes of the deity. 2 The followers of سید جلال بخاری a kind of pigeon.
- S. جلالا julana, v. a. (ज्वालने) To burn, to kindle, to inflame, to light, to make jealous. (Root ज्वल to burn.)
- S. جلالا julana, v. a. (जीवनं) 1 To give life to, to recover any thing almost dead. 2 To foster, to patronise.
- S. جلاون julawun, n. s. f. (ज्वालन) Firewood.
- H. جلا پرون لگانا jule pur non-lugana, To triumph over, to insult. (Lit. to throw salt on one who is burned.)
- P. جلاہ joolah, } n. s. m. 1 A weaver, of the moohumudan religion. 2 (Met.) A fool, a blockhead.
- P. جولاہ jolah, }
- P. جولاہ jooluh, }

Thus Maer says of his brother poets.

کہاں سے نہ کہیں پیدا یہ شہر ان کا
کہہ لوچ باغی میں ہی کام ان جلاہوں کا
Kuhan se tuh kuren pueda yih sha-
irani hal; ki-pooch bafee hee hue
kam in jolahon ka. Whence can
these poets of the present day ob-
tain skill in their art? for wretched
is the texture of such weavers as
these. جلاہ دارہی joolah darhee, n. s.
f. A short round beard, such as
Joolahs usually wear.

S. جلیبان julpan, n. s. m. (जलपान)
Drinking (of water,) Eating, taking
light food between meals. A luncheon.

H. جلیپائی julpae, n. s. f. 1 The
Elæocarpus ferratus. 2 An olive.

S. جلتونگ julturung, (जलतरंग)
n. s. m. The musical glasses or har-
monicon; playing on glasses or china
bowls by rubbing the edges; a brass
vessel in which water is put and
the edges are beaten with two sticks.

S. جلتونجی julturunjee, n. s. f. Name
of a musical instrument.

H. جلیلا juljula, adj. Indignant, out-
rageous. جلی چر jul chur, n. s. m.
(जलचर) Aquatick, (as birds, but
not fish.)

H. جلیلا jul julana, v. a. To be in-
dignant.

H. جلیلاہٹ juljulahut, n. s. f. Indig-
nation, rage, passion, anger.

S. جلی جنت juljuntoo, n. s. m. (जल-
जन्तु) An aquatick animal, (a por-
poise, shark &c.)

P. جلد juld, adj. Expeditious, quick,
brisk, fast, hasty, fierce. جلد باز

جلد باز juld-baz, adj. Expeditious, fleet,
hasty. جلد بازی juld-bazee, n.

s. f. Haste. جلد قدم juld-qudam,
adj. Fleet. جلد مزاج juld-mizaj, adj.

Passionate.

A. جلد juld, n. s. f. 1 The skin, leather.
2 The binding of a book; 3 A vo-

- lume, book. جلدکرتا jild kurna, To bind a book. جلدگر jild gur, n. s. m. A book binder.
- P. جلدی juldee, n. s. f. Quickness.
- A. جاس jils, n. s. m. A companion.
- S. جاسائی julsae, adj. (जलशायी) (Lit. sleeping on the water.) An epithet of Vishṇoo, when, after the destruction of the universe, he alone of all beings, remains floating on the water, on a leaf of the *Bur* or *Ficus Indica*, or on the great snake.
- A. جاسا joolusa, pl. (of جاسيس). Companions.
- A. جاسا کھتیبی jalsa khuteeb, n. s. f. The sitting down of the khuteeb between the reading of the first and second khootbu.
- S. جاسوت julfoot, n. s. f. (जलसूत्र) A guinea worm. (*Filaria medinenfis*).
- S. جاسینی jul senee, n. s. f. (जल-

- शयन). 1 Sleeping in water by way of mortification. 2 A fish. (Comp. of जल water and शयन to sleep.)
- A. جاس julsu, n. s. m. Posture, situation, seat, post, state.
- A. جاسف juluf, n. s. m. A miser, mean, base, despicable. Pl. جاسفان
- S. جاسمانس julmancoos, n. s. m. (जलमानुष) A water-man, a mermaid.
- S. جاسمی julumue, n. s. m. (जलमय) Flood, inundation.
- S. جان julun, n. s. m. (ज्वलन) Burning, heat, 2 Passion, vexation.
- S. جانا julna, v. n. (ज्वलन) To burn, to be kindled. جاسو جانا juloot hna, v. n. To break out (as fire.) جاسو جانا jul booj hna, v. n. To brand, to burn to ashes. (from جانا) جاسو جانا jul pukna, v. n. To be in a passion, to rage.
- S. جاندھر julund hur, n. s. m. (जलोदर) The dropsy.

- S. *julneem*, n. s. m. (जलनिम्ब) *جانو*. The name of a drug.
- A. *jiluo*, n. s. f. A rein (of a horse's bridle,) retinue, court, equipage. *جانو دار* *jiluo-dar*, Attendant. *جانو خانہ* *jiluo khanu*, An area, vestibule, porch, antichamber.
- A. *jilwa*, n. s. m. (from *جانو*) The meeting of the bride and bridegroom (in presence of the relations) *جانو سے گاہیت* *jilweka geet* n. s. m. Epithalamium.
- A. *jooloos*, n. s. m. Accession (to a throne.) *جانو سی تو تانتا* *jooloofee tonta*, n. s. m. A light cartridge.
- S. *juluoka*, n. s. (जलौका:) A leech.
- A. *julwu*, n. s. m. 1 Splendour, lustre. 2 The bridal bed or ornaments. *جانو گر* *julwu-gur*, adj. Splendid, conspicuous. *جانو گری* *julwuguree*, n. s. f. 1 Blandishments, affestation. 2 Conspicuity, splendour.
- A. *julee*, adj. 1 Plain, apparent. 2 Large, plain (hand writing.) *فصل* *fusli julee*, A season before the commencement of the rains in which a crop of rice is cut.
- S. *julwueya*, n. s. m. Burner.
- S. *juliya*, n. s. m. (from *جال*) A fisherman.
- A. *juleb*, n. s. m. Attendants, equipage, suit. (cor. from *جانو* q. v.) *جانو سے طاس* *julebtas*, n. s. m. The goglet, in which water is cooled with nitra.
- H. *julebee*, n. s. f. A kind of sweetmeats.
- A. *julebee*, n. s. f. Belonging to the retinue.
- A. *julees*, n. s. m. (from *جانوس*) A companion.
- A. *juleel*, adj. (from *جلیل*) Great, glorious, illustrious. *جلیل* *juleelool qudr*, adj. August, illustrious.

- A. جلیو. julew, n. s. m. Attendants, equipage, suit.
- P. جم. jum, n. prop. Name of an ancient king. See جمشید.
- S. جم. jum, n. s. m. (यम) Pluto. جم دیبا. jum diya, n. s. m. (यमदीप) A candle or illumination sacred to Pluto, lighted on the 13th of Kartik, krishṇ pūksh, i. e. three days before the Dewālee.
- H. جم jim, conj. Like, as, in such manner as.
- A. جماد. jumad, n. s. m. A stone. pl. جمادات. jumadat. Minerals.
- A. جماع. jimay, n. s. f. Coitus, concubitus.
- A. جماعت. jumayit, n. s. m. A crowd, an assembly, a troop, meeting, society, senate, congregation.
- A. جمال. jumal, n. s. m. Beauty, elegance.
- H. جمال گوتا. jumalgota, n. s. m. The name of a purgative nut. (*Fatropha*

curcas.)

- A. جمالی. jumalee, n. s. m. A kind of musk melon (red-fleshed.)
- S. جمانا. jimana, v. a. (जेमनं) To feed, to entertain.
- H. جمانا. jumana, v. a. 1 To collect. 2 To sum up. 3 To coagulate, to freeze, or make ice.
- H. جماءو. juma'o, n. s. m. A crowd, or multitude, a collection, accumulation.
- H. جماءو. jumawut, n. s. f. Coagulation, agglutination.
- S. جماء. jumae, n. s. m. (जामात) A son in law.
- H. جم جم. jumjum, adv. Always, constantly, perpetually.
- A. جمد. jumd, n. s. m. Congelation, connection.
- S. جمدگنی. jumudugni, (जमदग्नि) n. prop. Name of Purufooramū's father.
- S. جمدهر. jumdhur, n. s. m. A dagger. (comp. of यम Pluto, and धार sharp edge.)

3. جمع جمراج jumuraj, n. prop. (यमराज) Pluto.
- A. جمع jumū, n. s. f. A congregation, conjunction, collection, accumulation, assembly, amount, sum total, whole, plural number. جمع بندی jumū bundee, n. s. f. Accounts of the revenues, settlement of the revenues. جمودار jumudar, n. s. m. 1 A native officer of the army so called. 2 The head of any body, as guides, hurkarus &c. جموداری jumudaree, n. s. f. The business of a Jumudar. جمع و خرج jumū o-khurch, n. s. m. Account of receipt and disbursement, account current. جمع و خرج کرنا jumū o-khurch kurna, v. a. To make up, or balance an account. جمع و اصاباوشی jumū waşilbaqee, An account stating payments periodically due, with the amount received, and the arrears.
- A. جمع جمجی joomugee, n. s. f. The weekly allowance to school-boys paid on a Friday; also present given on a Friday by school-boys to their preceptor.
- A. جمع جمجم joomū, n. s. m. Friday (on which day Moosulmans assemble to pray at the great mosque.)
- A. H. جمع جمرات joomū rat n. s. f. Thursday.
- A. جمع جمیت jumūeyut, n. s. f. 1 Collection. 2 Wealth. 3 Recollection, reflexion. 4 Peace of mind.
- A. جمع جم غفیر jummi ghufeer, n. s. m. A great multitude (Comp. of جمع a multitude and غفیر all, every one.)
- H. جمع جمک jumuk, verbal n. f. (from جمکتا) The state of succeeding, or going on well.
- S. جمع جمک jumuk, n. s. m. (यमक) 1 Repeating of a word in different significations (in rhetorick.) 2 A twin.

- H. **جمال** jumkana, v. a. 1 To adjust, to go on well, to fettle. 2 To assemble, to crowd together.
- H. **جمکنا** jumukna, v. n. To succeed, to go on well, to fit. **دوکان جمکی** dookan jumkee, Buyers and sellers are collected in the shop. **لڑائی جمکی** luraee jumkee, The fight was joined. **مجلس جمکی** mujlis jumkee, The assembly is full. **مقدمہ جمکا** mooquddumu jumka, The cause is begun to be debated.
- S. **جمگھٹ** jumghut, n. s. m. Crowd, multitude. (comp. of **جم** from **جمنا** Assenblage; and **घट** body.)
- A. **جمال** joomul, n. pl. (of **جملة**) The whole, sum. **حساب جمال** The reckoning by ubjud.
- A. **جمال** joomlu, n. s. m. 1 The whole, sum, aggregate, total. **فی الخیامہ** fil-joomlu, Upon the whole. **من جملة** min joomlu, From or out of the whole. 2 A sentence (Pl. **جمال**)
- S. **جمنا** jumona, n. prop. f. Name of a river: in mythology, twin sister of *Yam*.
- S. **جمنا** jumna, v. n. (**जन्म**) To germinate, to grow.
- H. **جمنا** jumna, v. n. 1 To be coagulated, or frozen. 2 To be collected. 3 To adhere, to stick. 4 To pace in the manege.
- H. **جموگنا** jumogna, v. a. To ascertain.
- S. **جمہانا** jumhana, v. n. (**जुम्हाण**) To gape, to yawn.
- S. **جمہائسی** jumhaee, n. s. f. (**जंभा** or **जुभा**) Gaping, yawning. **جمہائسی لبا** jumhaee lena, v. a. To gape, to yawn. (Root **जभ** or **जुभ** to yawn, or gape.)
- A. **جمہور** joomhoor, adj. Universal, all, n. s. m. High heaps of sand, a republick, populace.
- A. **جمیل** jumeel, verbal adj. (from **جمال**) Beautiful, elegant.
- S. **جن** jun, n. s. m. (**जन**) A person, individual.

individual. In comp. signifies pl. as

स्त्रीजन three jun, women.

H. جن joon, n. s. m. Time.

H. جن jin, infl. pron. pl. Whom, what. 2 A negative particle, No, not.

S. جن jin n. s. m. (جنين) A deified faint, according to the heretical sect of Jin and Boodhi.

A. جن jinn, n. s. m. A genius, spirit, demon.

S. جنا juna, n. s. m. (जन) 1 A person, individual. part. pas. (of جن) Born, fon.

S. جنا junna, v. n. (जनन) To be delivered of a child. (Root. जन to be born.)

A. جنب junab, n. s. f. 1 Side, brink, margin. 2 Majesty, highness, excellency. جنب عالی junabi alee, Your majesty, your or his excellency. 3 Vestibule, threshold.

A. جنبات junabut, n. s. f. Pollution.

H. جنات junajat, adv. Man by man, one by one (person.)

A. جناح jinah, n. s. f. A pinion.

A. جنازه junazu, n. s. m. A bier. جنازه

روان junazu ruwan, Met. a horse.

S. جنا junana, v. a. 1 To deliver, to bring to bed. 2 To inform, to remind, to tell, to warn, (little used جنا being substituted for it.)

H. جناو junaw, verbal n. m. (from جنا) A signal.

S. جنای junāee, n. s. f. A midwife.

A. جنب jumb, n. s. A side, a part, a tract of country.

A. جنبوونوob, adj. Defiled, polluted.

A. جنبا juniba, n. s. m. (from جنب) Support, seconding, countenancing, assistance, partiality.

P. جنبش joombish, verbal n. f. (from جنبیدن) Agitation, motion, gesture.

S. جنبو jumboo, n. s. m. (جंबووک) A jackal.

S. جنبووپ jumboodeep, n. s. m. (जंबूदीप) One of the seven parts of the world.

S. جنبهیری jumbheeree, n. s. f.

(जंभीर or जंबीर) A fruit of the lime kind.

A. *جنتی* jumbee, adj. Lateral.

S. *جنت* juntoo, n. s. m. (जंतु) An animal, (Root जन)

A. *جنت* junnut, n. s. f. Paradise.

S. *جنتا* junta, n. s. m. (यन्त्र) An instrument for drawing wire.

S. *جنتار* juntar, n. s. m. (from यन्त्र) An amulet.

H. *جنتانا* juntana, v. n. To be squeezed, pressed.

S. *جنتر* juntr, n. s. m. (यन्त्र) 1 An instrument, an engine. 2 A musical instrument, 3 An amulet. 4 Juggling. 5 An observatory. 6 A dial.

جنتر منتر juntr muntr, n. s. m. (यन्त्र-मन्त्र) Juggling, conjuring, enchanting by figures and incantations.

S. *جنتری* juntree, n. s. m. (यन्त्र) An instrument for drawing wire. 2 (यन्त्री) A conjurer, a juggler, a wizard.

A. *جنتی* junnutee, adj. Heavenly.

S. *جنگال* junjal, n. s. m. (जनजाल) Trouble, difficulty, plague, embarrassment.

S. *جنگالی* junjalee, n. s. m. Molester.

S. P. *جنگانور* junjanwur, n. s. m. Man and beast, (comp. of *جن* and *اور*)

H. *جندرا* jundra, n. s. m. A pitchfork. See *جیر*.

A. *جنس* jins, n. s. f. 1 Genus, kind, species, sort. 2 Family, race. 3 Goods, merchandize, moveables, Pl.

جنس بشر jinsi bushur, Mankind.

جنسوااری jinswaree, adv. Separately.

A. *جنتیانا* juntiayana, n. s. m. The herb Gentian.

H. *جنگ* junook, con. To wit, though, although.

S. *جنگ* junuk, n. prop. (जनक) The father of Seeta. 2 Father.

H. *جنگا* junika, n. s. m. Double tendre.

S. *جنگ پور* junuk poor, n. s. m. (जनक-पुर) The metropolis of Raja Junuk.

H. جنگ joong, n. s. f. 1 Emotion, impulse. 2 A volume containing several books.

P. جنگ jung, n. s. m. Battle, war, combat, fight. جنگ از مودہ jung azmooda, A veteran, warlike, brave.

جنگ آور jung awur, A champion,

hero. جنگ جو jung-jo, Contentious, litigious. جنگ و جدل jung o judul,

n. s. m. Battle, conflict, brawl, squabble, altercation.

P. جنگال jungal, n. s. m. Verdigris. (زرنگار)

P. جنگاموشتی jungamooshtee, n. s. f. Boxing. (Comp. of جنگ and مشت)

P. جنگاہ jungah, n. s. f. (contr. of جنگ) Battle, and گاہ a place) The field of battle.

S. جنگل jungul, n. s. m. (جنگل) A forest, a wood. جنگل بری jungul

hooree, n. s. f. Act of clearing wood

lands. جنگل پھرنا پاجانا jungul phirna,

or jana; v. n. (lit. to walk in or go to the wood). To ease one's self.

S. جنگلا jungla, adv. (जांगल) 1 Wild. 2 n. s. m. Name of a Raginee, or musical mode.

S. جنگلی junglee, adj. f. Barbarian,

savage, boor, clown. جنگلی بیلی junglee

billee, n. s. f. A wild cat. جنگلی سنگھارا

junglee singhara, n. s. m. Hermo-

dactyl. جنگلی کوا junglee kuwva, n. s.

m. A raven.

H. جنگم jungum, n. s. m. A kind of Fuqeer, who has matted hair, and rings a bell.

S. جنگم jungum, adj. (जंगम) Re-moveable, moveable, in motion; mendicant. (Root गम to move.)

S. جنگھا jungaha, n. s. f. (जंघा) Thigh.

P. جنگی jungee, n. s. m. (from جنگ) A combatant.

P. جنگیرخان jungez k'han, n. prop. The famous mooghul conqueror; born

A. D. 1154.

- S. **جنمے جی** junmejue, n. prop. (जन्मेजय) The son of raja Purikshit.
- S. **جنم** junum, n. s. m. (जन्म) 1 Birth. 2 Life. (Root जन to be produced.)
- جنم بھوم** junum bhoom, n. s. f. (जन्मभूमि) Birth place. **جنم پتري**
- junum putree**, n. s. f. (जन्मपत्रिका) Horoscope, nativity. **جنم جلا** junum jula, adj. Burned or spoiled from its birth, originally bad. **جنم دن** junumdin, n. s. m. (जन्मदिन) Birth day. **جنم روگی** junum rogee, adj. (जन्म रोगी) Valetudinarian.
- S. **جنمانا** junmana, v. a. (from जन्म) 1 To beget. 2 To make vegetate.
- S. **جنمنا** junumna, v. a. (from जन्म) 1 To be born.
- S. **جنا** junna, v. n. (जनन) To produce young, to be delivered.
- S. **جننی** jununee, n. s. f. (जननी) Mother.
- S. **جنواس** junwasa, n. s. m. (जनवास) The place at the bride's house where the bride-groom and his train are received.
- A. **جنوب** junooob, n. s. m. South.
- A. **جنوبی** junooobee, adj. South.
- A. **جنون** junoon, n. s. m. 1 Madness, infanity, phrensy; 2 A denomi- niac.
- A. **جنونہی** junoonee, adj. 1 Mad, in- fane. 2 Passionate.
- H. **جنہار** joonhar, n. s. m. A kind of grain, (comprising many species of which Indian corn is one.)
- S. **جنہار** junhar, adv. (from जन) Man by man, every one.
- H. **جنہائی** joonhaee, n. s. f. The moon light.
- S. **جنہائی** jun-haee, adv. (from जन) Man by man.
- H. **جنہیا** joonhueya, n. s. f. The moon light.

S. جنى junee, n. s. f. (from जन) 1 A maid servant. 2 (जनी) Daughter in law.

A. جنين juneen, n. s. Foetus, embryo.

H. جنیو juneo, n. s. m. 1 The brahmunical thread. (Sun. यज्ञोपवीत) 2 A flaw in a jewel.

H. جنیوا junewa, n. s. f. The name of a grass (doob grass. *Agrostis linearis.*)

H. جو joo, conj. (Sun. यदि) 1 If, that. 2 adv. See جب

S. P. جو joo, n. s. m. (यव) 1 Barley. جو جو حساب لینا joo joo hisab lena, v. a. To take a strict account. 2 The mark between the joints of the finger.

H. جو jo, conj. 1 If, that, that which. 2 (Sun. यत्तय: &c.) pron. Who, what. جو جو jo jo (Sun. यो यः) whoever. جو چهیز jo cheez, What, whatever, or soever. جو کچهہ jo koochh, (Sun. यत्किंचित) Whatever, or soever. جو کوئی jo kooee, (Sun. यः कोपि)

whoever. جوک joki, though, although, whichever.

H. جوا juwa, n. s. m. 1 A clove of garlick. 2 A kind of stitch in needle work. جوے دار juwe-dar, Sewed in a particular manner.

S. جوا juwa, n. s. m. (यव) 1 Mark in the joints of the fingers. 2 (जवा) Name of a flower, (*Hibiscus Rosa Sinensis.*)

S. جوا jooa, n. s. m. (युग) 1 A yoke. 2 A die, dice, a game, gambling. جوا کھلنا jooa khelna, v. a. To gamble.

S. جوا joova, adj. (युवा) Young.

A. جواب juwab, n. s. m. An answer, any thing answering to another. جواب باصواب juwabi basuwab, n. s. m. A proper answer. جواب ده juwab dih, adj. Amenable, accountable. جواب بالا juwab bala, A kind of benediction (i. e. may your advice prevail.) جواب دینا juwab dena, v. a. 1 To be accountable for, to be amenable,

nable, or responsible, to reply. 2

To discharge, to dismiss one from

his office. جواب سوال juwabsuwal,

n. s. m. Altercation, conversation.

جواب قطعی juwabi qutuee, n. s. m.

A definitive answer. جواب سوالی

juwabsuwalce, n. s. m. Reply, rejoinder.

جواب نامہ juwab namu, n. s. m. A

writing fixed to the winding sheet,

on the breast of the deceased, which

it is intended that Moonkir and Nu-

keer should read, in case the poor

soul should be too much flurried

to answer their questions. See

رد منکر و منکر moonkir and nuker,

جواب ردی juwabi, n. s. m. Reply,

rejoinder.

A. جوابی juwabee, n. s. m. (from

جواب) 1 A respondent, 2 A kind of

bill of exchange the price of which is

not paid till notice is received of the

bill's having been paid. 3 The cho-

rus, especially in repeating a mur-

see u or elegy. جوابی سوالی juwa-

bee suwalee, n. s. m. A mediator,

an ambassador, an agent, an attorn-

S. جواتھ جو اتھ jooath, n. s. m. (جواتھ)

A yoke.

A. جواد juwwad, adj. (Sup. of جواد)

Liberal, beneficent.

A. جوار juwar, n. s. m. Neighbour-

hood, propinquity.

H. جوار jōar, n. s. f. 1 The name of

a grain, Indian corn. (*Holcus fer-*
gum.) 2 Flood-tide.

H. جوارا joowara, n. s. m. Large

maize.

P. جوارس juwarus, n. s. m. Cor-

rup. from جوارش q. v.

P. جوارش juwarish, n. s. f. A

stomachick medicine. (Arabism of جوارش)

جوارش from گواریدن to be acceptable)

H. جوارسی jooree, n. s. m. (from

جوا) 1 A gambler. 2 A thread

stretched over the bridge of a musi-

cal instrument, beneath the cords, whereby the found is said to be improved.

A. جوزا juwaz, n. s. m. Permission, lawfulness, propriety.

S. جوزا juwasa, n. s. m. (यवास) - A prickly bush of which tatees are made. (*Hedysarum Alhagi.*)

S. جوزا har, juwak, har, (यवहार) Name of a medicine, impure salt-petre.

S. جوزا jwala, n. s. f. (ज्वाला) Flame.

S. جوزا juwala, n. s. m. Grain mixed with barley, as food for cattle.

S. جوزا mookh, jwala, n. s. f. (from ज्वालामुखी a title of the goddess Devec.) A volcano.

H. جوزا juwalee, n. s. f. Mixed wheat.

S. جوان juwan, (युवन) 1 adj. Young. n. s. m. A youth, lad, man, adult.

جوان بخت juwan bukht, adj. Of blooming prospects. جوان بن ju-

wan-pun, or puna, n. s. m. Youth.

جوان صالح juwani salih, n. s. m. A fine youth. جوان مرگ مرنا juwanumurg murna, v. n. To die prematurely.

S. جوانا jiwana, v. a. See جمانا

P. جوانا مرگ juwana murg, n. s. f. Death in the bloom of youth.

S. جوانا juwansa, n. s. m. (यवास) See جوانا

P. جوانا مراد juwan murd, 1 adj. Brave, generous, manly. 2 n. s. m. A fine young fellow, a brave fellow, a hero.

P. جوانی juwane, n. s. f. Youth.

A. جواهر juwahir, n. s. m. (Pl. of جواهر but used singularly,) A jewel, gem.

Pl. جواهرات

S. جوانی juwace, n. s. m. (properly.

جوانی Sun. जामाना) A son in law.

S. جوان jobun, n. s. m. (यौवन) 1 Youth. 2 Met. Breast, bubbly.

بھاری بھئے دوو جوہن سو آوے کونے کاج
 کاہ کہوں میں اے سہکی سو کہتے آوے لاج
 B, haree bhuye doo jobun, so awe
 kuone kaj? Kahi kuhoon muen e
 suk, hee? so kuhte awe laj. Both my
 breasts, oh friend are enlarged; but
 to what purpose? to whom shall I
 mention it? when I speak of it I am
 ashamed.

H. جوت jot, n. s. f. Cultivation, cul-
 tivated land.

S. جوت jot, n. s. m. (جیوتی:) 1 Brill-
 liancy, lustre. 2 The sun beams. 3
 The flame of a candle or lamp. 4
 Vision. جوت مان jotman, adj.

(جیوتی پیمان), Luminous, bright.

جوت سروپ jotissuroop, (جیوتی:
 سرتروپ) adj. Luminous (an epithet
 of God.)

H. جوتا joota, n. s. m. A shoe.

H. جوتار jotar, n. s. m. (from جوت) A
 ploughman, a husbandman.

جوتن خورہ jeot khoru, and
 جوتون خورہ jootun khoru, adj. Beaten with flip-
 pers, infamous. (inelegant.)

S. جوتری juwutree, n. s. f. (جاتی
 پत्री) Mace.

S. جوتیک jotik, }
 S. جوتیکھ jotikh, } n. s. m. (جیوتی)
 Astrology, astronomy.

S. جوتیکھی jotikhee, }
 S. جوتیکھی jotikee, } n. s. m. (جیوتی)

(جیک) An astrologer, an astronomer.

S. جوتنا jotna, v. a. (جیوتن) 1 To
 yoke. 2 To plough, to till.

H. جوتی jootee, n. s. f. A shoe. جوتی
 خور jootee khor, adj. Beaten with
 slippers, mean, abject. جوتی پزار
 jootee puezar, n. s. f. Scuffle. جوتی
 کاری jootee karee, Act of beating
 with slippers.

H. جوتی jotee, n. s. f. The string
 which suspends the scale of a balance.

H. جوت jot, n. s. m. A fellow, peer,

one of a pair, a match. adj. Equal, even, not odd. جور باندھنا jor bandhna, v. a. To pair.

S. جوڻ جوڻ jojun, n. s. m. (योजन) A measure of four cos.

S. جوڙجھڻا joojhna, v. a. (from युद्ध) 1 To fight. 2 To be killed in battle. جوڙجھڻا جوڙجھڻا joojh murna, To die fighting.

A. جوڙو jood, n. s. m. A present, liberality, beneficence.

A. جوڙوٽ juodut, n. s. f. Ingenuity. intelligence, quickness of apprehension, benignity.

S. جوڙها jodha, n. s. m. (योद्धा) A hero, a brave fellow.

S. جوڙهڻ jodhun, n. s. m. (योधन) Fighting, battle.

H. جوڙ juor, n. s. m. Violence, oppression.

S. جوڙو راج joovu raj, n. s. m. (युवराज) A king's son, the heir apparent, appointed to the empire.

H. جوڙو joroo, n. s. f. A wife (Sun. जाया)

H. جوڙ jor, n. s. m. 1 Joints. 2 Joining, a patch, a seam, society. جوڙ

جوڙو jor dena, v. a. To cast up, to add the sum. جوڙو ٿور jor-tor, n. s.

m. Contrivance. See. جوڙو ڄار jor jar, n. s. m. Savings, collecting

by small quantities, scraping together.

H. جوڙو joor, adj. 1 Cold. 2 n. s. m. Coldness, the cold.

H. جوڙو joor, n. s. m. 1 Cold. 2 The hair done up in a knot behind.

3 The hinder part of a turband.

H. جوڙو jora, n. s. m. 1 A pair, a couple. 2 A pair of shoes. 3 A suit (of

clothes.) 4 Alchymy.

H. جوڙوٽي jor tee, n. s. f. Calculation, reckoning.

H. جوڙو jorun, n. s. m. 1 Solder, 2 Runnet.

H. جوڙو jorna, v. a. To join, to mend,

mend, to patch. 2 To add together.
3 To reckon, to add up. 4 To get
or rather to fave and scrape a for-
tune &c. to fabricate, to cement, to
folder, to unite, to tye, to invent, to
contrive.

H. جوڑی jooree n. s. f. An ague.

A. جوز juoz, n. s. m. 1 A nut. 2
Nutmeg.

A. جوزا juoza, n. s. m. 1 The sign Ge-
mini. 2 Orion.

S. جوس joos, n. s. m. (यूष) Broth.
(Lat. Jus)

S. جوسی josee, or joshee, n. s. m.
(ज्योतिषी) An astrologer, an astro-
nomer.

H. جوسی josee, n. s. m. The name
of a tribe of hindoos.

P. جوش josh, n. s. m. 1 Heat. 2
Ebullition. 3 Passion. 4 Luft. جوشن

جوشن خروشن josh khurosh, n. s. m. An-
ger, passion, rage. جوشن خون josbi

khoon n. s. m. Ebullition of the
blood. (the name of a disease.)

P. جوشانده joshandu, n. s. m. A de-
coction.

P. جوشش joshish, verbal n. +
(from جوشیدن) Heat, ebulli-
2 Violent desire.

P. جوشن juoshun, n. s. m. A cuirass,
armour, coat of mail.

A. جوع joou, n. s. f. Hunger, appe-
tite. جوع البقر joou ool buqur, adj.
Voracious, gluttoning.

A. جوف juof, n. s. m. The interior
cavity (of any thing. Hence a drum
called مجوف moojuwwof.)

A. جوق juoq, n. s. m. A troop or
body of men. جوق جوق juoq juoq,
In troops.

S. جوک jok, n. s. f. (जलैका) A leech.

P. جوكوب juo kob, adj. Half pounded,
coarsely ground. (q. d. reduced to
particles like barley corns. Comp.

of جو and part. act. of (گرفتن).

H. جوگه jok, h, verbal n. f. (from جوگه) Weight.

H. جوگهم jok, him; n. s. f. A risk, venture. جوگهم اٿهانا jok, him oot, hana, v. n. ~~To run the hazard, to venture.~~

H. جوگهمي jok, himee; n. s. m. A riser.

H. جوگهنا jok, hna, v. a. To weigh.

H. جوگهون jok, hon, n. s. f. See جوگهم

S. جوگ jog, n. s. m. (योग) 1 A fortunate moment, opportunity. 2 Penance, devotion. 3 Junction. 4 Certain divisions of a great circle, measured upon the ecliptic. (See *Asiat. Res.* Vol. IX. p. 365.) 5 (योग) adj. Possible, capable, fit, (In comp. answers to *able, worthy, &c.*)

S. جوگا joga, adj. (योग) Opportune, fit, proper, able, capable, adequate, advisable, apposite.

S. جوگت joogut, n. s. f. (युक्ति) 1

Manner, mode. 2 Skill, cleverness.

3 A pun, or double meaning. See

جوگت جوگت باز joogut, joogut baz, A punster, or rather one who is fond of uttering double meanings.

S. جوگتا jogta, n. s. f. (योग्यता) Suitableness, capability, ability, fitness.

H. جوگتسي joogutee adj. See جگتسي

S. جوگين jogin, n. s. f. (योगिनी) Female of Jogee. q. v.

S. جوگيnee jognee, n. s. f. (योगिनी) 1

A class of female deities attendant on the goddess Debee. 2 In astrology; spirits governing periods of good and ill luck.

S. جوگي jogee, n. s. m. (योगी) 1 A hindoo fugeer. 2 A cast of hindoos, who are commonly weavers. (The people of this cast do not burn, but bury their dead; and the women are sometimes buried alive with their husband's corpses.)

H. جوگيا jogiya, n. s. m. 1 Name of a colour. 2 f. The name of a Raginee,

or musical mode. 3 A kind of pi-
geon.

S. جوگيسر jogesur, n. s. m. (योगेश्वर)

Devotee, an adorer.

S. جوگيه jogyu, adj. (योग्य) Accom-
plished, fit, capable.

H. جول jool, n. s. m. Guile.

H. جولا jola, n. s. m. Fraud, deceit.
جولا دينا jola dena, v. a. To deceive.

P. جولان juolan, adj. Moving, spring-
ing, wandering. جولانگري juolan-gu-
ree, n. s. f. Galloping fast, fleetness.

P. جولانچي juolancee, n. s. f. 1 Strength
of mind (or body,) quickness of ap-
prehension. 2 Fleetness.

H. جوگک joo lug, adv. Until.

H. جون jon, As, جونوں جون کر کے jon ten
kurke, adv. in any way, by any
means, as it could be done.

H. جون joon, n. s. f. A louse. جون منہا
joon moonha, adj. Smooth-faced, hy-
pocritical. (Lit. with a small mouth.)

H. جون juon, pro. That which.

H. جون joon, or juon, n. s. m. Time

S. جون juvun, n. s. m. (यवन)

Greek, or a moosulman,

S. جون joni, n. s. m. (योनि) P
dum mulieris.

H. جونا joona, n. s. m. 1 A
grass. 2 A ring of twisted
under a round bottomed jar to pre-
vent it from over-setting.

S. جونار juonar, n. s. f. (जेमन) 1 A
feast.

S. جونک jonk, n. s. f. (जलौका) A
leech. جونک لگانا jonk lugana, v. a.
To apply leeches.

H. جوندری juondree, } n. s. f. The
H. جوندی juondee, } name of a grain
H. جونری juonree, } (Jooar Holcus
Sorgum.)

H. جونکنا juonkna, v. a. To rail.

S. جوه jooH, n. s. m. (युग) A yoke.

A. جوهر juohur, n. s. m. (from Pers.

گوهر) 1 A gem, jewel, pearl. 2 adv.

Bright, glittering. 3 Skill, knowledge.

4 Matter, substance, essence (distinguished from accident.) 5 Virtue, worth, merit. 6 Blackish marks in the steel of well tempered scimitars.

جوہر دار جوہر دار, A scimitar marked with juohur, q. v. جوہر کرنا جوہر kurna, v. a. To kill one's self, to commit suicide.

H. جونہیں jonheen, adv. As soon as.

A. جوہر فرد جوہر فرد, n. s. m. 1 An indivisible atom. 2 Metaph. A person unrivalled or unequalled.

A. جوہری جوہری, n. s. m. 1 A jeweller. 2 adj. Essential.

H. جوہر جوہر, n. s. m. Pits filled with water at the bottom of mountains.

H. جوہنا جوہنا, v. a. To expect, to look out for.

S. جوہی جوہی, n. s. f. (جوهی) Jafmin, (*Jasminum Auriculatum*.)

S. جوہ جوہ, n. s. f. (जाया) A wife.

P. جوہ جوہ, n. s. f. A rivulet, a brook.

P. جوہا جوہا, } part.act. (of جوہن)
جوہندہ جوہندہ, }

One who searches for; an inquirer, a seeker. جوہندہ یابندہ جوہندہ yabindu, Finds who searches, search and you shall find.

H. جہابا جہابا, n. s. m. A leathern pot for measuring oil, ghee &c.

H. جہابو جہابو, n. s. f. Marthy land.

H. جہاپا جہاپا, n. s. m. A narrow mouthed basket.

H. جہاجہا جہاجہا, n. s. m. An intoxicating mixture, made with bhung or hemp.

A. جہاد جہاد, n. s. m. War, (especially against infidels.)

H. جوہار جوہار, n. s. f. Hindoo salutation, obeisance.

H. جہاری جہاری, n. s. m. A pitcher

with a long neck, and a spout to it,
an ewer.

- H. جہاز jhar, n. s. m. 1 Busses,
brambles, underwood. 2 A kind of
fireworks. 3 A lustre or chandelier,
the same as پنچ شاخہ punj shakhu,
q. v. جہاز پھار jhar pūhar, Digres-
sion. جہاز جھونکھار jhar jhunkhar, n.
s. m. Brambles. 4 A purge. جہاز
جھونک jhar phoonk, n. s. f. Jug-
gling, conjuring, hocus pocus (par-
ticularly to cure the bite of a snake,
or a disease.) جہاز جھونک jhar jhūnk,
n. s. f. Sweeping. جہاز جھونر jhar
jhoor, n. s. f. 1 Sweepings. 2 Per-
quisites, thicket. جہاز کھنڈ jhar khand,
adj. 1 Bushy. 2 The forest of Buejnath.
- H. جہاز ڈالنا jhar dālna, v. a. To
sweep out or away.
- H. جہاز jhara, n. s. m. A stool, purge.
- جہاز جھپتے جانا jhara jhuptejana, v. n.
To go to the necessary. جہاز جھپتے جانا

jhara jhupta lena, v. a. To search.

- H. جہاز دینا jhar dena, v. a. To brush,
to clear away. جہاز دکان dōolan
jhara, n. s. m. sweeping of (drag
gift's) shop, compound medicine.
- جہاز پھرنے jhara phirna, v. a. To
walk among the bushes, war.
means to go to the necessary. جہاز
دینا jhara dena, v. n. To submit to
search.
- H. جہازن jharun, verbal n. f. (from
جہازنا) 1 Sweepings. 2 A coarse
cloth, for wiping furniture &c.
- H. جہازنا jharana, v. a. To sweep, to
shift, to clean.
- H. جہازنت jharant, adv. Entirely.
- H. جہازو jharoo, n. s. m. A broom
جہازو کوشن یا بردار jharoo kush, or bur-
dar, n. s. m. 1 A sweeper. The cast
of حلال خور hulāl khōr, q. v.
- H. جہازری jharēe, n. s. f. Forest, wood,
underwood, brushwood.

- A. جهاز juhaz, n. s. m. 1 A ship. 2 The tree of a camel's saddle. 3 A portion in the disposal of the wife. 4 Funeral apparatus. 5 Vulva, pudenda mulieris. جهاز پير juhaz pur, adv. aboard. جهاز شڪي juhaz shikunee, n. s. f. Ship-wreck.
- A. جهازي juhazee, n. s. m. 1 A sailor. 2 f. A kind of scimitar.
- H. جهاك jhag, n. s. m. Foam, froth (of the ocean,) scum.
- H. جھال jhal, n. s. m. 1 Sharpness, heat, fieriness (as of pepper.) 2 A large basket. 3 Joining or foldering of metals.
- A. جهالت juhalt, n. s. f. Brutality, barbarism, ignorance.
- H. جھالو jhalur, n. s. f. Fringe.
- H. جھالو jhalra, n. s. m. A spring (of water.)
- H. جھالو jhalna, v. a. 1. To sea-

- son (pickles.) 2 To polish, to clean (plate.) 3 To folder.
- S. جھالا jhama, n. s. m. (کامک) Pumice stone, bricks burnt to cinder. See جھالو.
- P. جهان juhan, n. s. m. The world. جهان جهان juhan juhan, adj. Much, many. جهاندار juhan-dar, Ruler of the world, a king. جهان دیده juhan deedu, adj. One who has seen the world, experienced. جهانگرد juhan-gurd, n. s. m. A traveller.
- H. جهان juhan, adv. (Sun. यत्र) Where, in the place which. جهان جهان juhan tuhan, adv. Wherever, where there. جهان جهان juhan juhan, adv. Wherever. جهان کھن juhan-kuheen, adv. Wherever. جهان تک juhan tuk, adv. As far as. جهان سے juhan se, adv. Whence, soever. جهان جهان جهان juhan tuhan phirna, v. n. To straggle, to wander.

H. جهانپ جھانپ jhamp, n. s. m. A matted flutter.

H. جهانپنا جھانپنا jhampna, v. a. To cover, to shut.

H. جهانچ جھانچ jhant, n. s. f. The hair of the private parts. *Pubax*.

H. جهانجھ جھانجھ jhanjh, n. s. f. 1 Anger, passion, pet, rage, 2 Stillness, dreariness, 3 Impatience (in a horse, expecting his corn.)

S. جهانجھ جھانجھ jhanjh, n. s. f. (करक) Cymbals.

H. جهانجھا جھانجھا jhanjha, n. s. m. The name of an insect, caterpillar, cabbage worm.

H. جهانجھت جھانجھت jhunjhut, Wrangling, squabbling, quarrelling.

H. جهانجھنا جھانجھنا jhanjhiya, adj. (from جهانجھ) Passionate.

H. جهانجھی جھانجھی jhanjhee, n. s. f. A kind of play. (Children in the month of Asin go about at night, dancing, beg-

ging and carrying on their heads earthen pots perforated on all sides, within which lamps are kept burning.)

H. جهانسا جھانسا jhansna, v. a. To delude, to seduce, to wheedle, to coax.

H. جهانسو جھانسو jhansoo, n. s. m. A flatterer.

H. جهانک جھانک jhank, verbal n. f. (جهانکنا) 1 A peep, 2 n. s. m. A herd of deer, flock of birds &c.

H. جهانکا جھانکا jhanka jhonkee, n. s. f. Peeping.

H. جهانکڑ جھانکڑ jhankur, n. s. m. *Bushes*, brambles, underwood.

H. جهانکنا جھانکنا jhankna, v. a. To peep, to spy.

H. جهانکھ جھانکھ jhankh, n. s. m. A kind of deer.

P. جهانگیری جھانگیری juhan-geeree, n. s. f. 1 The name of an ornament, 2 Princely.

S. جهانوان جھانوان jhanwan, n. s. m. See (جهانوا)

H. جھا نورا jhanwra, adj. Black, as in the following enigmatical description of a woman's breasts.

تن گورا مکھ جھا نورا بسین سمندر تیر
پہلے رنہیں وسے جو جھیں ایک مانو دویر
Tun gora mookh jhanwra busen su-
moondur teer; puhle run men we
joojhen ek nanw do beer. Two
heroes of one name, whose bodies
are fair but their faces black, live
on the shore of the ocean; these are
the first to engage in every combat.

H. جھا نولی jhanwlee, n. s. f. 1 A
wink, coquetry. جھا نولی باز jhanw-
lee baz; A coquette. جھا نولی لینا jhanw-
lee lena, v. a. To ogle. 2 Hot wind.

S. جھاو jhaoo, n. s. m. (कावक)
Name of a tree, called also in Per-
sian شورگوز shoru guz, from its
growing in marshy ground. (Tamarix
Indica.)

H. جھاہین jhaeen, n. s. f. 1 Shadow.
2-A freckle, or black mark on the

face, (not a mole.)

H. جھبا jhubba, n. s. m. A tassel.

H. جھبکانا jhubkana, v. a. To astonish.

H. جھببوا jhubbooa, adj. 1 Long hair-
ed, (cattle or dogs.) 2 Bent, curved,
bending as the bough of a tree.

H. جھببے jhubbee, n. s. f. Trappings.

H. جھبیا jhubiya, n. s. m. The name
of an ornament.

H. جھپ jhup, adj. 1 A trice, quick.
2 adv. Quickly. جھپ سے jhup se,
adv. Quickly. جھپ کھانا jhup
khana, v. n. To overfet (a paper-
kite in flying.)

H. جھپات jhupat, n. s. f. Quickness.

H. جھپا جھپی jhupa jhuppee, Haste,
hurry.

H. جھپاس jhupas, n. s. f. A
shower.

H. جھپاسیا jhupasiya, adj. Deceit-
ful, fraudulent.

H. جھپانا jhupana, v. n. To take a
nap.

H. جھپتاس jhūṭas, n. s. f. See
جھپاس

H. جھپٹ jhūṭ, verbal n. f. (from
جھپٹا) A snatch, a spring (as of a
tiger) جھپٹ لینا jhūṭ lena, v. a. To
snatch.

H. جھپٹا jhūṭṭa, n. s. m. 1. Assault,
sudden attack. 2 The spring of a
tiger. 3 A snatch. جھپٹا مارنا jhūṭṭa
marna, v. a. To snatch.

H. جھپٹنا jhūṭṭna, v. n. To snatch,
to spring, to attack suddenly.

H. جھپکنا jhūṭkna, v. n. To wink,
to twinkle.

H. جھپکنا jhūṭkna, v. a. 1 To fan,
to move to and fro (a fan.) 2 To
spring as a tiger. 3 To snatch. 4 To
wink.

H. جھپکی jhūṭkee, n. s. f. A snatch, a
spring (as of a tiger,) drowiness,
wink, twinkle.

H. جھپلانا jhūṭlana, v. a. To wash,
to rinse.

A. جھٹ jhūṭ, n. s. f. 1 Account,
cause, reason. 2 Side, surface, form,
manner, mode.

S. جھٹ jhūṭ, adj. (कटिति) Quick.
جھٹ سے jhūṭ se, adv. Quickly,
hastily.

H. جھٹاس jhūṭas, Flap, clap, rain
blown with a strong wind. See جھٹار

H. جھٹالنا jhūṭalna, v. a. 1 To prove
to be false, to prove one in the
wrong. 2 To pollute victuals by
touching them &c. جھٹالنا
moonh jhūṭalna, v. a. To eat some
thing. جھٹالنا moonha moonh
jhūṭalna, v. a. To give a man the lie
before his face.

S. جھٹپٹ jhūṭṭ, (कटिति) adj.
Quickly, hastily.

H. جھٹک jhūṭk, n. s. f. Twitch,
flitch, tofs, throw.

H. جھٹکا jhūṭka, adj. That which is
beheaded or torn to pieces.

- H. جھٹکانا jhukana, v. a. To shake.
- H. جھٹکنا jhutukna, v. n. 1 To touse, to shake &c. 2 To become lean.
- H. جھوٹلانا jhootlana, v. a. To belie, to falsify.
- H. جھو جھو jhujhu, n. s. m. A long beard.
- H. جھو جھو جھو jhujjhur, n. s. m. A goglet.
- H. جھجھک verbal, n. f. (from جھجھک) Start.
- H. جھجھکانا jhijhkana, v. n. To start.
- H. جھجھکنا jhujhkarna, v. a. To brow beat, to speak snappishly.
- H. جھجھکنا jhijhkna, v. n. To start, to feel the sensation of the limbs being asleep, or as if pins and needles were striking into them.
- H. جھجھلا jhujhla, n. s. m. A kind of sweetmeat.
- A. جھجھ jhd, n. s. m. Struggle, endeavour, exertion, effort, diligence, care, application, assiduity.

- A. جھو jhur, n. s. m. 1 Speaking loud enough to be heard by the company. 2 A female oblation.
- H. جھو جھو jhir jhir, adj. (کھکھ) Running in a slender stream. (water &c.)
- S. جھو جھو jhir jhira, adj. (کھکھ) Very thin.
- S. جھو جھو جھو jhirjhirana, v. n. (from کھکھ) To trickle, to rill.
- H. جھو جھو jhoormut, n. s. m. 1 A multitude, crowd, assembly, ball. 2 A battle, conflict. 3 A shawl twisted round the head.
- H. جھو جھو jhurna, n. s. m. 1 A scummer. 2 (from کھکھ) A spring, a cascade. 3 v. n. To spring.
- H. جھو جھو jhoorna, v. n. To wither, to fade (from grief) to pine.
- H. جھو جھو جھو jhurokha n. s. m. A lattice.
- H. جھو جھو جھو jhooriyana, v. a. 1 To weed. 2 To wipe, clean, and plaster a house &c.

H. جر, jhur, n. s. 1 Heavy rain.
2 f. m. A kind of lock.

S. جر جر, jhura jhur, adj. Haste,
hurry. (कटिनि)

H. جر جر, jhuraka, or جر جر. jhurak
jhurak, adj. Haste, hurry.
(कटिनि)

H. جر جر, jhurakha, n. s. m. Sky
light.

H. جر جر, jhurana, v. a. To get
swept. 2 To cause to be exorcised.

H. جر جر, jhur ber, m. } n. s. A

H. جر جر, jhur beree, f. } wild Ber-

H. جر جر, jhur bel. f. } jubes.)

(comp. of جر a bush, and S. वदरी)

H. جر جر, jhurup, n. s. f. Heat, fieri-
ness, (as of pepper.) acrimony.

H. جر جر, jhurpa jhurpee, n.
s. f. Fighting (particularly birds.)

H. جر جر, jhurpana, v. a. To fight.
(cocks or other birds.)

H. جر جر, jhuruk, verbal n. f. (from
جر جر.) Threat, augury, jerk.

H. جر جر, jhurka jhurkee, n.
s. f. Mutual wrangling.

H. جر جر, jhurukna, v. a. To brow-
beat, to speak snappishly, to jerk.

H. جر جر, jhurkee, n. s. f. Rebuff,
snappishness, frowning, jerk, reper-
cussion.

H. جر جر, jhurun, verbal n. f. (from
جر جر.) 1. The act of falling off, (as
fruit from the tree.) 2 Snuff.

H. جر جر, jhurana, v. n. To fall off
(as fruit from the tree.) To emit,
to drop, to fall, to pour, to shake,
to strain.

H. جر جر, jhurota, n. s. m. The end
of the season (of fruit &c.) going
out of season.

H. جر جر, jhurree, n. s. f. 1 Continued
rain, showers, storm, wet weather. 2
Perquisites.

H. جر جر, jhuk, n. s. f. Passion, emo-
tion. جر جر, jhuk-marna, v. a.
To act fruitlessly, or absurdly.

H. جھک مرگی jhuk murgee, n. s. f. The acting fruitlessly or absurdly.

H. جھک جھک jhuka jhuk, adj. Shining, glittering with gold and silver &c. brocade.

H. جھکا جھکا jhokana, v. a. To cause to stoop, to tilt, to bend downwards, 2 To nod, or make nod.

H. جھکا جھکا jhookaw, verbal n. m. (from جھکا) The state of being bent downward.

H. جھکاوت جھکاوت jhookawut, n. s. f. Stooching, nodding.

H. جھک جھوری jhukjhoree, n. s. f. Scrambling and wrangling, snatching.

H. جھکری جھکری jhukree, n. s. f. A milk pail, (or vessel.)

S. جھکڑ جھکڑ jhukkur, n. s. m. (झंकार) A squall, a storm, a tempest.

H. جھکنا جھکنا jhukna, v. a. To chatter, to reflect, to lament.

H. جھکنا جھکنا jhookna, v. n. 1 To nod, to be bent downwards as the bough of a tree, to be tilted. 2 To be angry, to be perplexed.

H. جھکور جھکور jhukor, n. s. f. Loss, misfortune. اس نے آرامی سے بہت جھکور ہو گیا is be aramee se buhoot jhukor paee, This illness has reduced him much.

H. جھکورا جھکورا jhukora, n. s. m. Raining, a shower, a squall.

H. جھکورنا جھکورنا jhukorna, v. a. To drive as wind and rain in a squall, to shake.

H. جھکول جھکول jhukol, verbal n. f. (from جھکول) The act of shaking in the water.

H. جھکولنا جھکولنا jhukolna, v. a. To shake.

H. جھگا جھگا jhuga, n. s. m. Cloth.

H. جھگڑا جھگڑا jhugra, n. s. m. Wrangling, quarrelling. جھگڑا جھگڑا jhugrapukurna, v. a. To engage in another's

ther's quarrel, جھگڑا کرنا. jhugra rugra, n. s. m. Squabbling and wrangling.

H. جھگڑانا jhugrana, v. a. To set a wrangling.

H. جھگڑالین jhugralin, f. }
 H. جھگڑالو jhugraloo, m. } adj. Quarrelsome, wrangling.

H. جھگڑنا jhugurna, v. a. To wrangle.

H. جھل jhul, n. s. f. 1 Passion, anger, jealousy. 2 The heat from a fire.

A. جھل juhl, n. s. m. Ignorance.

H. جھلا jhoola, n. s. m. A shirt, or vest that covers the body from the shoulder downwards.

A. جھلا joohula, pl. (of جھال) Ignorant people.

H. جھلا نور jhulabor, adj. 1 Splendid, shining. 2 n. s. m. Splendour. Meer Hufun says:

ہزاروں ہیں اطراف میں ہانکی
 جھلا نور کنی جامعہ ناکھی

Huzaron huen utraf men palkee;

jhulabor kee jugmugee nalkee, Thousands of palkees are on every side; and the splendid nalkees (litters carried on two poles,) glitter.

H. جھلا جھل jhulajhul, adj. Luminous, resplendent.

H. جھلار jhular, n. s. m. A thicket, a copse, underwood.

H. جھلانا jhoolana, v. a. 1 To swing, to shove a swing in which others are. 2 To dangle, to hang. 3 To make another (as a dun) dance after one.

H. جھلانا jhulana, v. a. To repair, to solder.

H. جھل جھل jhul jhul, m. s. m. Glitter.

H. جھل جھلانا jhul jhulana, v. n. 1 To glitter. 2 To be in a passion. 3 To throb, to ache, to smart.

H. جھل جھلاہٹ jhuljhulahut, n. s. f. 1 Glitter, splendour. 2 Smart.

H. جھلسانا jhoolsana, v. a. To cause to finge.

H. جھولنا jhoolna, } v. a. To
H. جھولنا دینا jhoolna dena, }

sear, to finge,

H. جھولنا جانا jhoolna jana, v. n. To
be scorched, finged.

H. جھولک jhuluk, verbal n. f. (from
جھولکنا) 1 Brightness, glitter, glare,
refulgence. Tupish says:—

اسکی جھولک سے آنکھ بھٹا ہنسی لڑ گئی
کہا بیٹھے بیٹھے ہم پر یہ جھلی سی ہر گئی

coskee jhuluk se ank h ubus upnee

lur guce; kya buet he buet he hum pu

yih bijleesee pur guce. My eyes have

in vain encountered her refulgence;

what stroke as of lightning has thus

suddenly fallen upon me? 2 Reflexi-

on of light; thus Meer Hufun says:

وہ آنکھوں میں سونے کے موٹے کرتے

جھولک جنکی ہر ہر قدم پر پڑے

Woh hathon mein sone ke mote ku-

re; jhuluk jinkee hur dum qudum

pur pure. On their hands are such

ponderous bracelets of gold the
reflexion of which falls on every step.

H. جھولکا jhulka, n. s. m. A blister.

H. جھولکانا jhulkana, v. a. To-cause to
shine,

H. جھولکانا jhoolkana, v. a. To scorch,
to finge, (as the small feathers of a
plucked fowl.)

H. جھولکنا jhulukna, v. n. To shine.

H. جھولکی jhulkee, n. s. f. A glance.

H. جھلگا jhilga, n. s. m. 1 The netted
bottom of a bed or couch when
worn out and separated. 2 adj. A
couch or bed is said to be jhilga,
when the bottom is worn out or
broken.

H. جھلم جھلم jhilum, n. s. f. 1 Armour,
a coat of mail. 2 The vizor of a
helmet.

H. جھولمٹ jhoolmut, n. s. m. See.

جھرمٹ

H. جھلمیل jhilmil, n. s. m. 1 A

kind

kind of gauze, 2 A flutter, a venetian blind.

H. جھلملا jhilmila, adj. Thin, sparkling.

H. جھلملانا jhilmilana, v. n. To undulate, as the flame of a candle or as water, to twinkle, to scintillate.

H. جھلنا jhulna, v. a. 1 To fan, to move to and fro (as a fan.) 2 v. a. To be foldered or repaired.

H. جھلنگا jhilunga, n. s. m. 1 A kind of soldier. 2 See جھلنگ .

S. جھلی jhillee, n. s. f. (किल्ली) A cricket.

H. جھلی jhillee, n. s. f. 1 A thin skin, a pellicle. 2 The membrane in which the foetus is enveloped, *secundines*. 3. The cawt, (*omentum*.)

A. جھلی juhlee, adj. (from جھل) 1 Lazy. 2 Passionate.

H. جھم جھم jhum jhum, } adv.
H. جھما جھم jhuma jhum, }

Heavily, and during the whole day (raining.)

H. جھمکا jhumaka, n. s. m. 1 A heavy shower. 2 Quickness, haste.

H. جھم جھم jhumur jhumur, adv. Drop by drop (a small rain.)

H. جھمک jhumuk, n. f. (from جھمکنا) Glitter.

H. جھمکا jhumka, n. s. m. 1 Splendour, refulgence. 2 The clash or clatter of metallic substances.

H. جھمکا jhoomka, n. s. m. 1 The bell-shaped pendant of an earring. 2 The wain, *Ursa Major*. 3 A bunch of flowers, or fruit. 4 Name of a flower.

H. جھون jhoon, n. s. f. A slight resemblance.

H. جھون jhun, n. s. m. The sound of platters, or any vessels of metal striking against one another, *clash* of arms, as swords &c.

H. جھونجھون jhunjut, n. s. m. 1

Wrangling.

Wrangling. 2 Perplexity, Encumbrance.

H. جھمکنا jhumukna, v. n. 1 To glitter. 2 To dance.

H. جھنجرى jhunjhree, n. f. A lattice.

H. جھلانا jhoonjhлана, v. n. To be peevish, or fretful, to be petulant, or irritable, to rage, to storm.

H. جھنجرى jhunjhutee, adj. Perplexing.

H. جھونجھونا jhoonjhoona, n. s. m. A child's rattle.

H. جھنجرى jhunjhuna, adj. Peevish, fretful.

S. जहनुक jhunjhunana, n. v. (कणक) To tinkle, to clink, to tingle, to ring.

H. جھنجرى jhunjhunahut n. s. f. Peevishness.

S. जहनुक jhunjhkar, n. s. f. (कणक) Clinking, tinkling, ringing.

H. جھونجھونى jhoonjhoonee, n. s. f.

Little bells worn on the feet.

H. جھنجرى jhinjhinee, n. s. f. The tinkling sensation felt when a limb is asleep.

H. جھونجھونى jhoond, n. s. m. Crowd, the buzzing noise of a crowd.

H. جھونجھونى jhunda, n. s. m. A banner, a flag, an ensign, a streamer.

H. جھونجھونى jhundoola, adj. With thick, handsome foliage, (a tree,) with a fine head of hair, (a child.)

S. जहनुक jhunuk, n. s. f. (कणक) Ringing, tinkling, clinking, tingling.

S. जहनुक jhunkar, n. s. f. (कणक) Clinking, tinkling, ringing.

S. जहनुक jhunukna, v. a. (from कणक) To tinkle, to clink, to tingle, to ring.

H. جھنجرى jhunkhara, n. s. m. 1 An elk. 2 A tree without leaves.

Heb. A. جهنم juhunnum, n. s. m. Hell, (Heb. גיהנום The valley of Hinnom. See Gol.)

A. جھوننمے jjuhunnume, adj. Hellish,

belonging to hell.

H. جھوننا jhunwana, v. n. 1 To tan

(in the sun.) 2 v. a. To wash feet by

rubbing jhanwan, q. v.

H. جھینہڑا jhin-hudda, adj. Raw-boned.

(comp. of جھین thin, and ہڑا bone.)

S. جھووا jhuwva, n. s. m. (कावुक) 1

See جھو 2 A basket (without a cover.)

S. جھوٹھ jhootth, adj. (जुष्ट) False.

S. جھوٹھا jhoottha, (जुष्ट) adj. 1 Liar,

false (as stones &c.) 2 (among Hindoos)

That which has touched food, and

is thereby defiled. جھوٹھا چائنا jho-

ttha chaina, v. a. To eat leavings, to be

very wretched. جھوٹھی پوچھنا jho-

tthee nu poochhna, v. a. To refuse

even common civility.

H. جھوہ jhojh, n. s. m. 1 A nest.

2 The stomach. 3 A pendulous

belly.

H. جھوہ جھوہ jhojha, n. s. m. The sto-
mach.

H. جھورا jhoora, adj. Withered.

H. جھورنا jhoorna, v. a. 1 To pound,
to grind. 2 To shake fruit from the
tree. 3 To pine.

H. جھوڑ jhuor, n. s. f. 1 Squabbling.

2 Sounding all the strings of a musi-
cal instrument at once.

H. جھوڑ جھوڑ jhoor, n. s. m. Bramble.

H. جھوسا jhoosa, n. s. m. Missing
rain.

H. جھوسے jhoosee, n. s. f. Name of
a town near Ilahabad.

H. جھوک jhok, n. s. f. A jolt.

H. جھوکا jhoka, n. s. m. A blow, a

contact, collision. جھوکا جھوکا jhoka

ba o ka, A current of wind. Meer

says:—

کہیں کہا بال تیرے کھل گئے تھے

کہ جھوکا باوکا کچھ مشک بوٹھا

Kuheen kya bal tere khol gaye

the; ki jhoka ba o ka koochh

mocshk boo tha. Was your hair thrown loose? that the breeze was perfumed with musk.

-H. جھول jhol, n. s. m. 1 Puckering or wrinkling (as ill made clothes) 2 A litter, brood, a birth.

A: جھول jhoel, n. s. f. (Cor. of جل) Body clothes of cattle, a bag, a wallet, a knapsack.

H. جھولا jhola, n. s. m. 1 A stroke of the sun. 2 The palsy. 3 A knapsack, a wallet.

H. جھولا jhoola, n. s. m. A swing, the rope on which people swing.

H. جھولنا jhoolna, v. n. 1 To swing (for exercise) 2 To swing; to dangle, to hang, to oscillate. (S. दोलन) 3 n. s. m. A kind of poem.

H. جھولی jholee, n. s. f. A wallet.

H. جھوم jhoom, n. s. m. 1 Abundance of foliage. 2 Waving, undulating.

جھوم جھوم jhoom jhoom, Gathering

of the clouds.

H. جھومک jhoomuk, n. s. f. An assemby, a ball. Met. A battle, an engagement.

H. جھومکا jhoomka, n. s. m. 1 The bell shaped pendant of an earring. 2 The constellation of the bear. See جھومکا

H. جھومکی jhoomkee, n. s. f. A kind of ear-ring. See جھومکی

H. جھومنا jhoomna, v. n. To wave, to slumber, to move loose.

H. جھونا jhoona, n. s. m. A ripe coconut.

H. جھومپا jhompaa, n. s. m. 1 A bunch of fruit. 2 A cloth with eyelets which covers the whole body. 3 A spike.

H. جھومپرا jhompra, m. } n. s. A
H. جھومپری jhompree, f. } cottage, a hut.

H. جھونٹا jhonta, n. s. m. 1 The hair of the back part of the head. 2 The motion of a swing. جھونٹا دنا jhonta

dena, v. a. To shake one's head with violence.

H. جھونٹھر jhoont hur, n. s. f. Ground that produces two crops yearly.

H. جھونٹھن جھا نٹھن jhoont hun jhan hun, n. s. m. Leavings.

H. جھونٹھی jhontee, n. s. f. See جھونٹھا.

H. جھونجھ jhoonjh, n. s. m. A bird's nest.

H. جھونڈھی jhoondhee, n. s. f. A clump of grass.

H. جھونرا jhuonra, adj. Tawny.

H. جھونک jhonk, n. s. f. 1 A shove, or push in swinging. 2 The impulse of a squall, or sudden blast of wind.

جھونک دینا jhonk dena, v. a. 1 To set fire to, particularly straw &c.) 2 To throw dust &c. 3 To throw away (the lives of men uselessly.)

جھونک کھانا jhonk khana, v. n. To roll.

H. جھونکنا jhonkna, v. a. To cast, to

push, to throw, to toss.

A. جھیز juhez, n. s. m. A portic whatever a wife carries with her to her husband's house.

H. جھیسے jheesee, n. s. m. A shove

H. جھینگٹ jheengut, n. s. m. A steerfman.

H. جھیل jheel, n. s. f. A lake.

H. جھینگور jheengoor, n. s. m. The name of an insect, a cricket.

H. جھینگا jheenga, n. s. f. 1 A shrimp, a prawn. 2 m. *Cucumis acutangula* Lin. *Luffa acutangula*. Roxb.

H. جھین jheen, } adj. Fine, subtle

H. جھینا jheena, } thin.

جھینیت میں جھالی جھانگت اوپ اپار

مانوس ریزدہ میں ست سپانو دار

Jheene put men jhilmilee jhulukut op upar; mano soor taroo sindhao men lusut supulluv dar. Through the net-like texture of her fine linen an inexpressible splendor shines; thus the tree of Paradise appears in the ocean with its luxuriant foliage.

جی jee, n. s. m. (जीव) Life soul spirit. جی اٹھانا jee oot hana, v. a. To withdraw one's friendship or desire.

جی بھرا کرنا jee boora kurna, v. a. 1 To vomit; to have a nausea. 2 To be displeased. جی بڑھانا jee bur hana, v. n. To be moderately desirous. جی بکھرنا jee bik hurna, v. n. To faint. Meer says:

جی بکھرے دل دھو جی اور سر گرا پڑے ہی

خانہ خراب تجھ بن کہا کہا خرابیاں ہیں

Jee bik hre dil d huhe hue, uor sir gira pure hue; khamu khurab! toojh

bin kya kya khurabiyan huen.

I faint, my heart sinks and my head is drooping; oh spoiler, without

thee what anguish do I suffer. جی بھر جانا jee b hur jana, v. n. To be at ease

and contented. جی بھر آنا jee b hur ana, v. n. To be touched with compassion or seized with grief. Meer says:

جانا ہی آسمان لئے (لو جسے سے بار کے

انہی جی بھرا درلودیوار دیکھ کر

Jata hue asman liye kooche se yar ke; ata hue jee bhura dur o deewar dek hkur. Heaven tears me away

from the abode of my love; I am greatly moved at the sight of its

walls and gates. جی بھلانا jee buhlana,

v. a. To amuse one's self; to dissipate

reflection. جی پانا jee pana, v. a. 1

To understand one's temper. 2 v. n.

To be highly pleased, to escape

from misfortune. جی پانی کرنا jee pa

nee kurna, v. a. To harass, to tease,

to plague, to perplex. جی پرکسیکے چلنا jee pur kisee ke chalna,

v. a. To

obey one. جی پرکھلنا jee pur k helna,

See جی جان پرکھلانا jan pur k helna.

جی پوسھنا jee puseejna,

pighulaa, or pighuljana, v. n. To

be compassionate, to feel affection.

Hidayut says:—

دول ہزار خرفت کا بیت سے تھا اجوم

مکھڑے کو دیکھنے سے ہر پہ کچھ جی پگھل گیا

Dil pur huzar hurfi shikayut se t̄ha
 hoojoom; mookhre ko dekhte hee
 pu koochh jee pighul-guya. A
 thousand reproaches [against thee]
 came crowding into mind; but my
 soul was melted by one glance of
 thy face. جی پکڑا جانا. jee pukra jana,
 v. n. To be sorry. جی بہت جانا. jee
 phut jana, v. n. To be broken
 hearted. جی پھر جانا. jee phir jana, v.
 n. To be contented. 2 To be fatiated
 or disgusted. جی جلا جانا. jee julana, v. a.
 1 To befriend. 2 To plague, to
 perplex. جی چاہنا. jee chahna, v. a.
 To desire. جی چھپانا یا چھرا نا. jee chhi-
 pana, or choorana, v. a. To do a
 work carelessly or lazily, to neglect.
 Meer says —
 مدت ہوئی کہ تاب و توان جی چھپا گئے
 Mooddut hoo, ee ki tab o tuwan jee
 chhipa guye. It is long since all
 power has forsaken me. جی چلا نا. jee

chulana, v. a. To act bravely. جانا
 jee chulna, v. a. To desire. کرنا
 jee dan kurna, v. a. To grant life,
 pardon a capital crime. جی دہر کرنا.
 dhurukna, v. n. To have a palpitation of the heart. جی دوب جانا.
 doobjana, v. n. To faint. جی رکھنا.
 jee rukhna, v. n. To be easily
 pleased; to please. جی سے اثر جانا. jee
 se, cotur jana, v. n. 1 To sink in the
 opinion of another. 2 To be broken
 hearted. جی کرنا و ہونا. jee kurna a
 hona, v. a. To desire, to wish for
 جی کھولنے کو کچھ کرنا.
 jee kholke koochh
 kurna, v. a. To do with pleasure,
 cheerfully. جی کنی امان مانگتی. jee kee
 uman mangnee, v. a. To preface a
 discourse with excuses. Meer Soz
 says:—

کہوں یک بات میں تجھ سے اکثر جی کنی امان
 ہوں
 مجھے قربان ہونے کے شیرے قربان ہو
 جاؤں

Kuhoon ek bat muen toojh se ugur
jee kee uman paoon; moojhe qoor-
ban hone de, tire qoorban ho jaoon.

I have one request to make if you
will forgive my presumption; allow
me to sacrifice myself for your sake.

جی کی بدل جی دینا jee kee budul jee
dena, v. a. To take up the cause of
another. جی گھت جانا jee ghut jana, v.

n. To detest. جی لگانا jee lugana, v. a.

To excite desire or love. جی لگانا jee
lugna, v. a. To contract affection for

any person or thing. جی لینا jee lena,

v. a. 1 To penetrate one's thoughts.

2 To excite one's desire. 3 To kill.

جی مارنا jee marna, v. a. To mortify

one's desire, to displease. جی ملانا jee

milana, v. a. To contract friendship.

جی میں آنا jee men ana, v. n. To come

into the mind, to occur to the re-

collection. جی میں جل جانا jee men jul

jana, v. n. To be tormented with

envy or jealousy. Meer Soz says.

جو تیرے فد کو دیکھے شمع پانی ہو پگھل جاوے

مجھے دیکھے اگر پروانہ اپنے جی میں جل جاوے

Jo tere qud ko dekhe shumu panee

ho pig'hul jawe; moojhe dekhe

ugur purwanu upne jee men jul

jawe. If the candle at sight of thy

form is dissolved like water; the

moth at sight of me would he con-

sumed with jealousy. جی میں آنا jee

men jee ana, v. n. To be com-

forted. جی میں گھر کرنا jee men ghur

kurna, v. n. To be pleafant, agreea-

ble or acceptable. جی نکلنا jee nikulna,

v. n. To die. 2 To desire or love

excessively. 3 To fear, exceedingly.

جی ہارنا jee harna, v. n. To be deter-

red by cowardice. Meer says:—

عشق بازی میں کہا مڑے ہیں میر

آگے ہی جی انہوں نے ہارا تھا

ishq bazee men kyà mooe huen Meer;

age kee jee oonhon ne hara tha.

How can Meer die in adventures of love? he has lost his soul long ago.

جیہٹ جانا jeehut jana, v. n. To detest.

H. جی jee, 1 Yes. 2 Sir, master.

S. جیہ jüe, n. s. m. (जय) Triumph, promotion, advancement, preferment, victory, bravo! huzza! all hail. (Root जि to conquer, triumph or be pre-eminent.)

A. جیب jüeb, n. s. f. The breast, the heart, the breast collar of a garment.

H. جیب کترہ jeb, n. s. f. A pocket. جیب کترہ jeb kutru, n. s. m. A pick pocket.

S. جیہہ jeeb, h, n. s. f. (जिह्वा) The tongue. جیہہ برہانا jeeb, h burhana, v. n. 1 To be loquacious and abusive. 2 To pursue pleasures beyond one's reach. جیہہ پکرتا jeeb, h pukurna, v. a. To silence, to interrupt one's discourse. 2 To criticise minutely.

جیہہ جھکا jeeb, h jhookana, v. a. To pretend to wealth falsely. جیہہ جانتا

jeeb, h chatna, v. a. To long after covet unattainable enjoyment.

جیہہ چلا جانا jeeb, h chulana, v. n. To bow beyond one's ability.

احمد جب لگ کر چلے تب لگ جیہہ چلا

جیہہ چلے کرنا چلے وہیں جیہہ جل جاتے

Uhmud jub lug kur chule jub lug

jeeb, h chulae; jeeb, h chule kur na

chule wuhce jeeb, h jul jae. Oh

uhmud, as long as you have power

to act, speak freely; but may that

tongue be consumed which pro-

mises without performing. جیہہ داک

جیہہ بات کہنا jeeb, h dabke bat kuhna, v. a.

To speak with reserve. جیہہ کاتا

jeeb, h katna, v. a. 1 To forbid by

signs. 2 (from the Persian) to grant the

request of a petitioner. 3 To be struck

with terror or astonishment. جیہہ نکالنا

jeeb, h nikalna, v. v. To be extremely

fatigued, thirsty.

S. جیہہ ہارا jeeb, h hara, adj. Plain spoken,

loquacious. (from जिह्वा)

- S. جیبھی jeeb,hee, n, s. f. (from जिह्वा) }
 1 An instrument for cleaning the }
 tongue. 2 A bit. } n. s. m. (जित-
 S. جیتویا jeebwueya, }
 वन्तः) A winner.
 S. जीबेर jue-ber, adj. As many times, }
 as often as. (यावद्द्वार) }
 S. जीत jeeet, n. s. f. (जित्) Winning. }
 S. जूट, or जेट, (जयन्ती) n. s. }
 m. 1 Name of a plant. (*Aeschynomene* }
Sesban) 2 Name of a musical mode. }
 S. जीता jeeeta, adj. (जीवित) Alive. जीते ही }
 jeeete je, adj. Alive. 2 (जेता) Over, }
 more, above. जीता होना jeeeta hona, }
 v. n. To be over. }
 S. जीता jeta, adv. (यावत्) As much as, }
 so much. जीता कि jeta ki, adv. Though, }
 although. }
 S. जीता jetik, adv. (यावत्) As ma- }
 ny, as much. }
 S. जीतना jeeetna, v. a. To win, to con- }
 quer, to overcome. (Root जि to }
 be pre-eminent, or conquer.) }
 S. जीतू jeeetoo, n, s. m. (जेता) A winner. }
 S. जीतवुन्त jeeetwunt, }
 S. जीतवुया jeeetwueya, }
 वन्तः) A winner.
 S. जीतीया jeeetiya, n. s. f. (जीवत्पुत्रिका)
 Name of a Hindoo fast, with sacri-
 fice to and worship of Devee, (jee-
 tiya burt) observed by women, who
 have lost several children, to pre-
 serve the remainder.
 S. जीतह jeeet'h, n. s. m. (ज्येष्ठ) 1 Huf-
 band's elder brother. 2 Name of
 the second Hindoo month, (the full
 moon of which is near ज्येष्ठा)
 S. जीतहा jeeet'ha, adj. m. (ज्येष्ठ) 1 Elder,
 first born. 2 The first and strongest
 tint obtained from *Koosoom* (*Car-
 thamus tinctorius.*)
 H. जीत jeeet, n. s. f. Heap.
 S. जीतहानी jeeet'hanee, n. s. f. (from
 ज्येष्ठ) The wife of a husband's el-
 der brother.
 S. जीतहरा jeeet'hra, adj. (from ज्येष्ठ) 1
 Elder,

Elder, first born, 2 Husband's elder brother.

S. جیتھی مدر jet hee-mudh, n. s. m. (यष्टीमध) Liquorice.

H. جیجیونتی jicjuewuntce, n. s. f. Name of a Raginee, or musical mode.

A. جید jueyid, adj. Excellent, elegant, arable. (from جوڑ)

S. جیدھاک juedhak, n. s. m. (जय-ढका) A kind of drum.

H. جیر jer, n. s. The membrane in which the foetus is enveloped, the after birth, *secundines*.

S. جیرا jiyura, n. s. m. (जीव) Life, soul. *Met.* Beloved.

S. جیرا jeera, n. s. m. (जीर Pers. زیره) Cumin feed.

S. جیرن jeerun, adj. (जीर्ण) 1 Old. 2 Digested.

S. جیسا juesa, adv. (यादृश) In the manner which. جیسا چاہیے juesa cha-hiye, As occasion may require, sufficiently. جیسا تیسا juesa tuesa, As well as. جیسا کا تیسا juesa ka tuesa,

Precisely the same. جیسا کہ juesa

As though.

S. جیشٹھا jeshtha, n. s. f. (ज्येष्ठ) One of the mansions of the moon. 18 eighteenth. *Antares* and two other stars in *Scorpio*.

A. جیفہ jeefu, n. s. m. Carcase, corpse.

S. جیبکا jeebika, n. s. f. (जीबिका) Pension, livelihood.

H. جیل jel, n. s. 1 m. A string or line of captives chained together. 2 A string of buckets passed over the Persian wheel.

S. جیمار jeemar, adj. (जीवमार) 1 Capital (as a crime.) 2 Mortifying one's desires.

S. جیمان jueman, adj. (जयवान्) Victorious.

S. جینا jeena, v. n. (जीदन) To live. (Root जीव to live.)

H. جینگورانا jeengoorana, v. a. To corrugate, to wrinkle.

S. جیو jeew, n. s. m. (जीव) 1 Life, soul. 2 A sweetheart, a lover. 3 interj. Bravo!

S. جیوڑا jeewra, n. s. m. (जीव) 1

Life, soul. 2 Sweet heart, beloved.
3 (जीविका) Annual wages to washermen and others.

F. جہو راس jewra, n. s. m. Cord, string.

S. جہو گر jeew-gur, adj. Resolute, bold.

S. جہون jeewun, n. s. m. (जीवन)

1 Livelihood. 2 Water.

H. جہون jyoon, How much, the more so, when, as, as if: جہون کا تہیں
jyoon ka tyoon, Precisely the same.

S. جہونا jewna, v. a. (जेमन) To eat.

S. جہونا jeewna, v. n. (जीवन) To live.

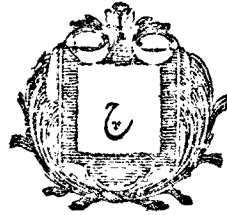
S. جہونار jewnar, n. s. f. (जेमन) A treat, feast, entertainment.

H. جہر jehur, n. s. m. The name of an ornament.

H. جہر jehur, n. s. f. A pile of pots filled with water and placed one over the other, in order to be carried on the head. 2 A ceremony preparative to marriage in which pots filled with water are piled over one another, the whole crowned with a bowl of shurbut; and the

friends watch by it during the night.

ج



Che or cheem; called also Jeem-i Farfee, or Jeem-i ujumee, the sixth letter of

the Persian Alphabet, sounds like *ch* in the English word *cheek*. It does not occur in Arabic, nor has it any corresponding sound or character in the Hebrew alphabet; but to represent it the Jews, who write Persian in Hebrew characters, put three points over the \aleph . In reckoning by the *ubjud* it represents three, like *Jeem*.

The permutations of the letter ج are the following; (1) into ج as کاج for کاج glass, a pine tree; into ز as پیزیشک pizishk, for پیشک pichishk a physician or apothecary; into ش as کاشی for کاشی made of

of glass; into ج as گاج for گاج;
Arabistically into ص as صین for
چین China.

In Sunskrit it corresponds to च and
when aspirated, to छ.

च Signifies..

1. And.
2. Also.
3. Again.
4. Expletive, to fill up the measure
of a verse.

P. چا cha, n. s. f. Tea. چادان cha-
dan, n. s. m. Tea pot.

P. چابک chabook, n. s. m. 1 adj.
Active, alert. 2 A horse whip. (*In this
sense it is only found in the works of
Khoosroo, and it is probably Hindee.*)

چشم تیزنده را چابک تادیب زن
chushmi sutezindura chabooki tadeeb
zun; chastise this persecuting eye
with the scourge of correction.

چابک بازی chabook-bazee, n. s. f.

Whipping, lash. چابک دست ch
book dust, adj. Nisible, active, aler
quick, beautiful. چابک پھتکارنا ch
book phutkarna, v. a. To crack
whip. چابک سوار چabook suwar,
n. s. m. 1 A horse breaker, a jockey.
2 A good rider. 3 A horse broker.
چابک سوارسی chabook suwaree, n.
s. f. Jockeyship &c. چابک مارنا cha-
book marna, v. a. To whip, to lash.

P. چابکی chabookee, n. s. f. (from چابک)
Activity, alertness, despatch, celerity.

S. چابنا chabna, v. a. (चबना) To
chew, to masticate. چاب چاب با تین کرنا
chab chab baten kurnee, v. a. To
mince one's words, to speak little
and haughtily.

H. چابھت پارنا chabhut parna, v. a.
To craunch, to crush.

H. چابی chabee, n. s. f. A key.

P. چابلووس chaploos, n. s. m. A
flatterer, a wheedler.

- P. چاپلووسی chaploosee, n. s. m. Flattery, wheedling.
- H. چاپهوند chapbund, n. s. m. A kind of fishing net.
- S. چاتر chatoor, adj. (चतुर) Cunning, wife.
- H. چاتر chatur, n. s. m. A large net, a seine.
- S. چاتک chatuk, n. s. m. (चातक) Name of a bird. (*Cuculus melanoleucos*.)
- H. چات chat, n. s. f. 1 Longing, wish, relish, taste. 2 Habit, custom. 3 A delicacy, *bonne bouche*. چات لبنا chat lena, v. a. To lick up.
- H. چاتنا chatna, v. a. To lick, to lap.
- H. چاتنی chatee, n. s. f. A churn.
- H. چاچر chachur, n. s. m. 1 The pole round which they play at the festival of the holee. 2 A fair or assemblage of people collected after the holee.
- P. چادر chadur, n. s. m. 1 A sheet. 2
- A cascade. چادر بچھا چادur bichhana, v. a. To lay the cloth.
- S. چار charoo, adj. (चारु) Beautiful.
- P. چار char, adj. (सु चत्वारः) Four.
- چار ابرو char abroo, n. s. m. A kind of dervise who shaves his eyebrows and whiskers. چار انگل char congul, n. s. m. Palm (four inches.) چار انگلی char congliee, n. s. f. Hand's breadth.
- چار آینه char aeenu, n. s. m. Iron armour. چار بالیش char balish, n. s. m. A throne, couch, or sofa.
- چار بانگ char bang, adj. Sensible, quick, intelligent, alert. چار بیسی char beesee, n. s. m. Four score.
- چار پارو charparu, adj. Divided into four, four pieced. چار توک char took, adj. Broken (into four pieces.) چار جامه char jamu, n. s. m. A kind of saddle. (without a tree.) چار چشم char chushm, n. s. f. Meeting, interview, the eyes of two people meeting.

چارخانہ char khanu, i adj. Chequered.

2 n. s. m. A kind of cloth چار دیواری

char deewaree, n. s. f. A court yard,

inclosure, area. چارزانوو char zanoo,

A mode of fitting, as taylor's fit

at work. چارزانوو buethna, v. n. To squat. چار سال

char sal, A horse of four years old.

چار سوو char soo, A cross road, two

roads crossing each other. چارشانہ

char shanu, adj. Tough, hardy.

چار ضرب char zurb, adj. Sensible,

intelligent, generally applied to

slaves. چار منیر char mughz, n. s. m.

1 A walnut. 2 An earthen ball with

which children play.

P. چار پایہ char paye, n. s. m. A qua-

druped. (Sun. चतुःपद)

P. چارپائی charpae, n. s. f. 1 A

bedstead, a bed. چارپائی ہر ہرما

charpae pur purna, v. n. To get sick.

2 A litter for carrying the sick.

P. چار یاری charyaree, n. s. m. A fest-

Meer says:—

تیری گلن سے سدا ہی کشندہ عالم

ہزاروں آئی ہوئیں چار پائیوں دیکھنے

Teree gulee se suda ue koshua

alum; huzaron atee hooeen c

paiyan dekheen. Oh thou who slay-

est multitudes, I have seen in thy

street thousands of litters coming

all day.

P. چار ناچار char nachar, adv. Certainly,

inevitably, by force, right or wrong.

P. چاروا charwa, n. s. m. (چار پایہ)

चतुःपाद) A poney, a quadruped.

چاروا دار charwa dar, n. s. m. A groom.

S. چارواک charvak, adj. (चारवाक)

The head of a tribe of atheists.

P. چارہ charu, n. s. m. Remedy, cure,

help, aid.

H. چارہ charu, n. s. m. 1 Forage,

fodder, food for cattle. 2 A bait

for fish, چارہ دالنا charu dalna, v. a.

To bait. 3 A young plant.

P. چار یاری charyaree, n. s. m. A fest-

of Mosulmans, who venerate equally the four successors of Moohumud.

H. چار char, n. s. f. 1 Turf. 2 A hurt, a wound, a knock. 3 A lever.

H. چاس chas, verbal n. f. (from چاس کرنا chas-kurna, v. a. To plough.) Ploughing.

H. چاسا chasa, n. s. m. A ploughman, a husbandman.

H. چاسنا chasna, v. a. To plough.

H. چاسی chasee, n. s. m. See چاسا.

P. چاشت chasht, n. s. f. The middle hour between sun rise, and the meridian, also what is eaten at that time, breakfast, a collation.

P. چاشنی chashnee, n. s. f. 1 Flavour, relish, a mixture of sweet and sour. 2 A specimen. 3 Sirup.

T. چاق chaq, adj. 1 Active, alert. 2 Erect, a horse ready to cover. 3 In spirits.

چاق چوہوند chaq chuobund, adj. Healthy and vigorous.

P. چاک chak, n. s. m. 1 A narrow opening intentionally left in clothes.

2 A rent, a slit, a fissure. چاک کرنا chak kurna, v. a. To rend, to slit, to tear, to split.

S. چاک chak, n. s. m. (चक्र) 1 A potter's wheel. 2 Rings of earth for forming a well. See چاق.

P. چاکر chakur, n. s. m. A servant.

P. چاکری chakree, n. s. f. Service.

P. چاکسو chaksoo, n. s. m. The name of a medicine. (a small black seed.)

P. چاکو chakoo, n. s. m. A clasp knife, a pen-knife.

S. چاکھنا chakhna, v. a. (चाखना) To enjoy, to relish, to taste.

S. چال chal, n. s. f. (चाल) 1 Habit, custom. 2 Gait, pace. (Root

चल to move.) چال پکرتنا chal-pukur-

na, v. n. To prevail. چال چلنا chal-

chalna, v. n. To behave. چال چالنا

chal dhal, n. s. f. Manners, beha-

- viour, breeding, politeness. چال میلنا chal milna, v. n. To smell a rat.
- H. چال chal, n. s. f. A colour in horses, roan.
- S. چالا chala, n. s. m. (चल) Motion, departure. Met. a lucky moment.
- P. چالا chala, }
P. چالاک chalak, } adj. Laborious, active, hard working, alert, fleet, nimble, ingenious, clever.
- P. چالاکھی chalakee, n. s. f. Activity, alertness, nimbleness, celerity.
- P. چالیش chalish, n. s. f. 1 Exertion in battle. 2 Manner, conduct.
- S. چالک chaluk, adj. (चालक) Laxative.
- S. چالنا chalna, v. a. (चालन) 1 To sift. 2. v. n. To be mischievous.
- چالون ہار chalun-har, A sifter.
- S. چالو chalu, n. s. f. The name of a fish. (S. चिलचिम Sort of sprat. *Clupea Cultrata Buch.*)

- H. چالی chalee, adj. 1 Roguish, wicked, mischievous.
- S. چالیس chalees, adj. (चत्वारिंशत्) Forty.
- S. چالیسی chaleesa, n. s. m. 1 A diminutive of 'sight' which is supposed to come on at forty years of age; and often to be removed on approaching the forty-eighth or fiftieth year. 2 The fortieth year of any era, or of the century.
- S. چالیسیوان chaleeswan, adj. (चत्वारिंश) 1 Fortieth. Hence, the fortieth day after child birth, death of a relation, &c.
- S. چالیسی چالےسی chaleesee, n. s. f. Quarantine, kept after the death of a relation, child birth &c.
- S. چالم cham, n. s. m. (चर्म) Hide, skin, leather. چالم کے (چالم چالنے) cham ke dam chulanē, v. a. To stretch to the utmost a temporary authority (Lit.

To give currency to a coin of leather.)

H. چانپ champ, n. s. f. 1 The lock of a gun. 2 The stocks, the rack.

چانپ چورھانا champ churhana, v. a. 1 To cock a gun; 2 To punish or torment by squeezing the ear with the lock of a gun.

H. چانپنا champna, v. a. 1 To join. 2 To stuff, to cram, to thrust in, to press.

H. چانپنا chantna, v. a. To press, to squeeze.

S. چاند chand, n. s. m. (چندر) 1 The moon. 2 The crown of the head. 3 A white spot in the forehead of cattle and many other things which are moonlike. 4 Name of an ornament. 5 A month. 6 A target (to shoot at.)

چاند چھپانا chand chhipana, v. a. To change as the moon.

چاندرات chand rat, End of the

month. چاندارا chand tara, A robe made of flowering muslin &c. چاندارنا

chand marna, v. a. To fire at a mark.

چاند نے کہیت کیا chand ne khet kiya, The moon has risen.

S. چاندنا chandna, n. s. m. (چاندنی) Light.

چاندنا پوکھ chandna pukh, n. s. m. The light fortnight of the moon.

S. چاندنی chandnee, n. s. f. (چاندنی) 1

The moon beams. 2 Name of a flower.

3 A cloth spread over a carpet.

4 Any thing white and shining.

چاندنی چوک chandnee chuok, n. s. m.

A wide and public street or market.

چاندنی کا مارجانا chandnee ka marjana,

v. n. A disease of horses, supposed to

proceed from a stroke of the moon.

S. چاندی chandee, n. s. f. 1 Silver

(pure.) Plate. 2 The crown of the

head.

H. چاند chand, or chanr, n. s. f. A

prop.

H. چانگلا changla, n. s. m. A colour

in horses.

- H. چاو chaw, n. s. m. 1 Eagerness, pleasure, taste. 2 A measure equal to four fingers. 3 A kind of bamboo
- H. چاوتری chawree, n. s. f. Name of a place in Dihlee.
- H. چاول chawul, n. s. m. Rice, (cleared of the husk, and not dressed.)
- H. چاہ chah, verbal n. f. (from چاہنا) Desire, wish, love, liking, affection, choice, want, appetite. چاہ چاہت chah chit, Love, affection.
- P. چاہ chah, n. s. m. A pit, a well.
- چاہ زرخ chahi zunukh, n. s. f. The dimple of the chin. چاہ کن chah-kun, n. s. m. A well digger. (comp. of چاہ and part. act. of کندن to dig.)
- H. چاہا chaha, n. s. m. Love, affection.
- H. چاہا چاہی chaha chuhee, n. s. f. The love of one's country.
- H. چاہت chahut, n. s. f. Desire, will.
- H. چاہک chahuk, adj. Affectionate.
- H. چاہنا chahna, v. a. To love, to

like, to desire, to wish for, to demand, to choose, to need, to require, to pray, to approve, to ask, to attempt, to try.

- H. چاہو chaho, Either, choose, or
- H. چاہیتا chaheeta, adj. Agreeable, desirable.
- H. چاہیتھی chahetee, n. s. f. A mistress, a sweetheart.
- H. چاہین چاہین چاہین chahen, n. s. f. Scald head.
- H. چاہین چاہین chahen, n. s. m. 1 Name of a low class of Hindoos. 2 The seed of tamarind. 3 Scald head.
- S. چاہنا chubana, v. a. (चर्वणां) To chew, to masticate. چاہا چاہا کے بات کرنی chuba chuba ke bat kurnee, v. a. To speak with study or preparation; also without reserve; or haughtily and scornfully. Meer say:
- ایک رنگ پارک ہی اوس کا دل خون کن
جہاں ہی
بہشتی ہی اسکو باتیں کرنی چاہا چاہا کر

Ek rungi panhee coska dil-khoon-koo-

si juhan hue; phub ee hue cosko

H. کُر نرنے چہا ہب اکور. The
Bour of he. Betle (on the lips)
es the hearts of all the world to
bleed; hence even scornful ex-
pressions become her.

H. چہا اولا chubalola, adj. Childish.

S. چہا بے chubae, n. s. f. Maffi-
cation. (S. चर्वण)

H. چہلا chibilla, adj. Unpolite, boy-
ish. چہلا پن chibilla pun, Boyish-
ness.

S. چہلانا chublana, v. a. (चर्वण) To
chew slowly.

H. چہو ترہ chubooturu, n. s. m. 1 A
terrace, or mound to sit and con-
verse on. 2 A custom house.

H. چہانا choobhana, v. a. To flick
into, to thrust into, to pierce, to
goad, to stab, to prick.

H. چہک chubhuk, n. s. f. Sting.

S. چہنا chubena, n. s. m. (चर्वण)

Parched grain, to exercise the teeth
with when more substantial food
is not at hand.

S. چہنی chubenee, n. s. f. (चर्व-
णीय) Parched grain. See چہنا

P. چپ chup, adj. Left.

H. چپ choop, adj. 1 Silent. 2 interj.
Silence! (the word چہ is understood)

چپ لگنی یا چہلی لگنی choop-lugnee, or
choopkee lugnee, v. a. To be struck
dumb. Meer says:

رات چہران ہو کچھ چپ ہی مجھے لگ گئی میر
درد پنہاں تھے بہت برابر اظہار تھا

Rat hueran ho koochh choop hee
moozhe lug gu, ee Meer; durdi pinhan

the buhoot, bur lub izhar nu tha.

Oh Meer! I was last night struck

dumb with consternation; my inward

distress was great, but my lips

could not disclose it. Jur-ut says:

جب کہ ہسنا بولنا اس شوخ کلپا د آئے ہی

بس وہیں درد پھر چہکی سی کچھ لگ

جائے ہی

Jub ki hunsna bolna oos shokh ka yad ae hue; bus wonheen do do puhur choopkee see koochh lug ja, e hue. Whenever I call to mind the smiles and prattle of that wanton fair, I am instantly seized with a dumbness that continues for hours.

H. چا chuppa, n. s. m. A hand-breadth:

H. چوپ چوپا choopa choop, adj. 1 Silent.
2 adv. Furtively.

H. چاتی chupatee, n. s. f. A thin cake of unleavened bread.

H. چانا chupana, v. a. 1 To abash.
2 To place one thing on another, to pile.

H. چپا chipa, adj. Clammy, viscous, glutinous.

S. چپا chupta, adj. (चिपिट) Flattened, compressed, shallow.

H. چپانا chiptana, v. a. 1 To sod, to turf, to apply patches. 2 v. n. To flatten.

H. P. چینگ چار chuput-baz, *Femina libi-*

dini sapphicae indulgens. چینگ ازبی

chuput baza, n. s. f. Co-

libidinosus duarum mulierum

H. چپنا chuputna, v. n. To be tened.

H. چپنا chiputna, v. n. To stick to adhere.

H. چپتی chuptihee, n. s. f. The name of an insect.

H. چپتی چپتی chuptee, n. s. f. *Congressus mulierum.* چپتی لرتا با کھیلنا chupulurna, or khelna, v. n. *Libidini sapphicae indulgere.*

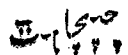




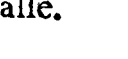
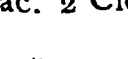

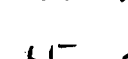
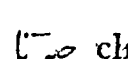
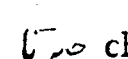
H. چوپ چاپ choop chap, adv. silent.

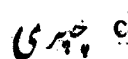
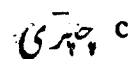
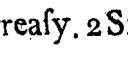
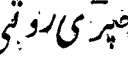

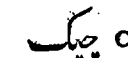
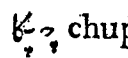
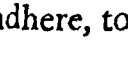
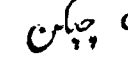
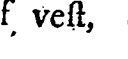
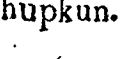
H. چپ چپا chip chipa, adj. Clammy, viscid, glutinous.

H. چپ چپانا choop choopana, v. n. To keep silence.

H. چپ چپانا chipchipana, To adhere, to cohere.

P. چینگ چینگ chippukh, n. s. m. A sparrow hawk.

- H.  chipchpahut, n. s. f. Viscosity; glutinousness.
- H.  chipra, n. s. m. Gum, (of eyes.)
- H.  chupras, n. s. f. A buckle, a breast plate, badge.
- H.  chuprasee, n. s. m. A messenger, or other servant wearing a chupras.
- H.  choopra, adj. Plausible though false.
- H.  chupra, n. s. m. 1 A kind of lac. 2 Clear land.
- H.  chuprana, v. a. To falsify, to brazen.
- H.  chupraoo, 1 adj. Brazenfaced. 2 n. s. m. Slippers.
- H.  chipraha, adj. Cleared, (as eyes.)
- H.  chupurna, v. n. 1 To flee, to run away. 2 To desist to deny.
- H.  choopurna, v. a. To varnish,

- to cover, to smooth, to palliate.
- H.  chupree, n. s. f. Cakes of cow-dung.
- H.  choopree, adj. f. 1 Oiled, greasy. 2 Smooth, plausible.  چہرے بات choopree bat, Flattery, soft words.
-  چہرے روٹی choopree rotee, Cakes rich with clarified butter.
- T.  چپقلش chupqulish, n. s. f. Crowding, want of room.
- H.  chipuk, adj. 1 Shallow. 2 n. s. m. Name of a bird.
- H.  chupka, n. s. m. *Caprimulgus*.
- H.  چپکانا chupkana, v. n. 1 To make adhere, to stick on. 2 To compress. 3 To threaten.
- H.  چپکن چپکن chupkun, n. s. f. A kind of vest, a sort of coat.  چپکن دار چپکن دار chupkun-dar, n. s. m. A vest like a chupkun.
- H.  چپکنا chipukna, v. n. 1 To stick, to adhere, 2 To spread or sink, (as ink

ink on damp paper.) 3 To be com-

pressed. چپک جانا chipuk jana, v. a.

1 To be fold on account of its
sweetness. 2 To fall in love at first
sight. Meer says:

طاووت سے اپنی جواگاہ ہوں تو
چپک جائیں باہم سے لعل شکر بار
hulawut se upnee jo agah hon to;
chipuk jaen bahum ye luli shukur-
bar. If these two mellifluous rubies
(his mistress's lips) were acquainted
with each other's sweetness, they
would adhere together (or be mutu-
ally in love, or fold one to the
other.)

H. چپکنا chipukna, v. n. To collapse.

H. چپل chuppul, n. s. f. Slipper.

S. چپل chupul, adj. (चपल) Wan-
ton, restless, volatile.

S. چپلا chupula, n. s. f. (चपला)
Lightning.

H. چہن chuppun, n. s. m. A lid or

cover of a pot, (large.)

H. چہنا chupna, v. n. To be abashed
to be bashful in company, to blush,
to submit, to flinch.

H. چہنی چہنی chupnee, n. s. f. A
cover, top, (small.) چہنی چہنی
chupnee bhur panee
men (or leke) doob murna, (Lit. to
drown one's self in a saucerful of
water.) To be greatly abashed. Mirza
Suoda in praise of the well of Moomin

Khan says:

جتنے روئے زمیں پر تھے کوئے

چہنی چہنی لیکے دووب موئے

Jitne rooe zumeen pu the kooe;

chupnee bhur panee leke doob

mooe. All the wells on the face of

the earth were abashed. چہنی چہنی

chupnee charnee, (Lit. to lick the pot

lid.) To be contented with little.

Suoda says.

باپ کے گھر کی حات کر چہنی

کرو گذران پارو تم اپنی

Bap ke ghur kee chaḱkur chupnee;
kuro goozran yar toom upnee.

Oh friends! content yourselves with
the uncertainty fate of your own fire-

S.

چپوو chuppoo, n. s. m. A row, an

ear چپووارا chuppoo marna, v. a.

To row.

H. چپوٹی chupotee, n. s. f. An old
worn out turband.

P. چپ و راست chup o'raft, n. s.
m. (Lit. right and left) 1. Unsteadiness,
want of principle. 2. Carelessness.

H. چپھال chuphal, n. s. A place
surrounded with marshes and mire.

H. چپی chippee, n. s. f. A patch on
paper.

H. چپی chuppee, n. s. f. Kneading
the limbs.

H. چپی chooppee, n. s. f. Silence!

S. چپٹ chupet, n. s. f. (चपेट) A
sudden misfortune, risk, blow!

S. چپٹا chupeta, n. s. m. (चपेट) A
flap, a blow.

H. چپٹا chupeta, adj. 1. Illegitimate.
2 n. s. m. A bastard.

H. چٹ chit, n. s. 1. Look, glance,
sense. 2. adj. Supine, lying flat on
the back. چٹ کرنا chit kurna, v. a.

To throw (one's adversary) on his
back (a term in wrestling) to discom-
fit, overcome in battle.

S. چٹ chit, n. s. m. (चित्त) Mind,
life, soul, heart, memory. چٹ لگن
chit lugun, adj. (चित्तलग्न) Amusing,
pleasant. چٹ چور chit chor, (चित्तचोर)
Heart stealing or alluring.

S. چٹا chitta, n. s. m. (चित्रक) Name
of a medicinal plant. (Plumbago Zey-
lanica.)

H. چٹا chitta, n. s. m. 1. Application
of a blister. 2. adj. White.

S. چٹا chita, n. s. f. (चिता) 1. A fu-
neral pile.

S. چٹاکھا chitakha, n. s. f. Funeral pile.

S. چانا chitana, v. a. (चेतन) To caution, to warn, to apprise, (Root चित् to know.)

H. چانگ chitang, adj. Supine (*applied to animated beings.*)

S. چاناونا chitana, v. a. (चेतन) See चाना

S. چاناوني chitane, n. s. f. 1 A token. (from चेतन) 2 Admonition, warning.

S. چتر chitr, n. s. m. (चित्र) A picture. چترسالي چترسالي chitr sala or saree, (चित्रशाला) a gallery of pictures.

S. چتر chutoor, adj. (चतुर) Cunning, sly, shrewd, wise, knowing.

P. چتر chutr, n. s. m. (Sun. छत्र) An umbrella.

S. چترا chutra, or chutoora, adj. (चतुर) Wife, intelligent, cunning.

S. چترا chitra, n. s. f. (चित्रा) Name of the fourteenth mansion of the

moon: (*Spica Virginis.*)

S. چتر بچتر chitr bichitr, adj. (चित्र विचित्र) Of various colour

S. چتر بچتر chutor b'hoor, adj. (चतुर्भुज) Having four hands; an

epithet of Vishnoo.

S. چتر بچتر chutoor b'hoor, adj. f. (चतुर्भुजी) Having four hands; an epithet of Devee.

S. چتر بچتر chitr b'hojun, n. s. m. (चित्रभोजन) Change of diet, eating of unusual food (Comp. of चित्र strange and भोजन food.)

S. چتر ائسي chutoora, ee, }

S. چترتا chutoorta, } n. s. m. (चतुर or chutoora, ee, }

ता or चातुरी) Cunning, slyness, wisdom, knowledge.

S. چترته chutoort, ee, adj. (चतुर्थ) Fourth.

S. چترته chutoort, hee, n. s. f. (चतुर्थी) The fourth lunar day.

- چترکار chitr kar, n. s. m. (चित्रकार) H. چتونا chituona, v. a. To see, to look at, to behold.
- A portrait painter.
- S. چترکاری chitr kari, n. s. f. (चित्र-کار) H. چتارنا chit'harna, v. a. 1 To tear to pieces. 2 To fill a paper with writing. 3 To abuse, revile, treat with indignity.
- چترنگ چترنگ chitrngoyt, n. p. (चित्रगुप्त) H. چت چت chit.huyt, n. s. f. Reluctance, repugnance.
- The recording angel.
- S. چترگر چترگر chitrgur, n. s. m. (चित्रकार) H. چتورا chithra, n. s. m. A rag.
- A portrait painter.
- P. چترمار chatur-mar, n. s. m. Toad-stool mushroom. H. چتھریا chit'huriya, adj. Tattered, ragged, clothed in rags.
- S. چترنی chitrnee, n. s. f. (चित्रिणी) H. چتی chittee, n. s. f. 1 A scar, a spot, freckle &c. 2 A kind of serpent. 3 A kuoree worn smooth with rubbing. چتھی دار chittee dar, adj. Speckled. چتھی لانا chittee lana, v. a. To scar.
- The second division of women.
- P. چتری chutree, n. s. f. 1 A canopy, veil, a parasol. 2 A tent, pavilion.
- S. چت کبرا chitkubra, adj. (चित्रकबुर) Piebald, speckled.
- S. چتلا chitla, adj. (चित्रल) Spotted, piebald.
- S. چتنا chitna, v. n. (from चित्र) To be painted.
- H. چتون chitwun, n. s. f. Sight, a look.
- S. چتیرا chitera, n. s. m. (चित्रकार) A person who paints flowers &c. on wood, a painter.
- H. چت chit, n. s. f. Rag, scrap. چت کھرنا chit ook'hurna, v. n. To splinter.

ter, or have small pieces knocked off
(furniture).

H. چٹ chut, adv. Quickly, instantly.

کہے جو تمہیں اس کو کچھ اچھے برے کی ہو
دل جس کسی کا پایا چٹ انے اتھار رکھا

Kuhiye jo tumeez oos ko ucch, he
boore kee ho; dil jiskisee ka paya
chut conne oot, ha rukha. Address
yourself to one who can distinguish
good from evil; this one seizes
instantly, every heart she can find.
2 n. s. f. An excoriation, a sore, scab,
chancre. 3 The noise of breaking.

چٹیں لگتی ہیں دل پر باغباں کے باغباں تو جو
چمن میں تو آتا ہے ہر سحر کا یوں کہتیں

چٹ چٹ

Chuten lugteen huen dil pur book-
boolon ke baghban too jo; chumun
men toota hue hur suhur kuliyon
ketu een chut chut. Oh gardener! the
hearts of the nightingales are
wounded, as you pluck unmerciful-

ly the rose-buds every morning.

چٹا chut b, hufum, Eating up

the whole, licking the platter clean.

چٹا چٹا chut de toot, n. To

snap short, to break.

چٹا chut
kurna, v. a. To eat, to dissipate.

H. چٹا chootta, n. s. m. 1 See
chootee.

H. چٹا chitta, adj. 1 White, fair. 2 A

silver coin. چٹا اٹھارنا chitta aatharna,

v. n. To splinter, or knock small
pieces off furniture.

S. چٹا chutta, n. s. m. (चट) A schoolboy.

S. چٹا چٹ chutachut, (चटाचटन)
reiterated sound.

H. چٹا چٹا chutta butta, n. s. m. The
name of a play thing.

H. چٹا چٹا chutakha, n. s. m. (properly
چٹا) A crash, an explosion, a smack
(or kifs.)

H. چٹاک chutak, n. s. f. 1. A crash,
an explosion. 2 adj. Intelligent.

H. چٹالنا chotalna, v. a. (from چوت) (چوت)

To wound.

H. چٹان chutan, or chuttan, n. s. f.

Rocky ground, block of stone.

H. چٹانا chutana, v. a. To make lick,

or lap up.

H. چوتنا chootana, v. a. To wound.

(from چوت)

H. چٹانسی chutasee, n. s. f. A mat.

چٹانسی بچھانا chutasee bichhana, v. a.

To mat, to spread a mat.

H. چٹ پٹ chut put, adv. Hastily, in a

hurry, instantly.

H. چٹ پٹا chutputa, adj. 1 Active, hafty.

2 Stout. 3 Meat dressed with little

saucе or gravy.

H. چٹ پٹانا chutputana, v. n. To

be agitated, to flutter, to palpitate,
to wince.

H. چٹ پٹاہٹ chutputahut, n. s. f.

Agitation, flurry, flutter, palpitation.

H. چٹ پٹے chutputee, n. s. f. Haste.

hurry, quickness, agility.

H. چٹ پٹیا chutputiya, adj. Active,

quick, alert. 2 Hot with spices.

H. چٹ زیرہ chut zeeru, n. s. m. The
name of a tree.

S. چٹ فارے chut faree, } n. s. m.

S. چٹ سال chut sal, }

(चटुशाल) A school, academy. (चटु
a boy शाला) a house.)

H. چٹک chutuk, n. s. f. 1 A crash,

a crack, a smack. 2 Intelligence,

gaudiness. 3 Glitter, splendour,

prime of life. چٹک سے chutuk se,

adv. Deceiving. چٹک سے جانا chutuk

se jana, To pay with the fore topfail.

چٹک واہی chutuk waee, n. s. f.

Quickness.

H. چٹکا chitka, n. s. m. 1 A kind of

grass, or grain. 2 Mucus, slime.

H. چٹکا chutka, n. s. m. Scarcity. چٹکا

چٹکا chutka lugana, v. a. To thirst, to

wish.

H. چٹکارا chitkara, n. s. m. 1 A speck, a scar. چٹکارا لگانا chitkara laganā, v. a. To brand. 2 A clack with the tongue occasioned by an acrid taste.

H. چٹکارنا chutkarna, v. a. To urge cattle by the clacking noise made by drawing the tongue from the palate.

H. چٹکاری chutkaree, n. s. f. See the verb چٹکارنا.

H. چٹکانا chutkana, v. a. 1 To crack, (as a whip.) 2 To split. 3 To fire off a musket. 4 To irritate.

H. چٹکلا chootkoola, n. s. m. 1 Pleasantry, facetiousness, wit, humour. 2 See چٹکا totka, Conundrum.

چٹکولا chootkoolasa, adj. Amusing.

H. چٹکنا chutukna, v. n. 1 To crackle, to crack, as a whip. 2 To split.

H. چٹکنا chutkuna, n. s. m. (चपेट-वर्ष) A slap, a box, a blow.

H. چٹکی chootkee, n. s. f. 1 A pinch.

2 Snapping of the fingers. 3 A hammer of a gun. 4 A mode of printing cloth, or golbudun.

Name of an ornament worn on the toes. • چٹکی بھرنا یا لینا chutki bharna, or lena, v. a. To nip.

pinch. (2) To throw out prolix

infinuations. چٹکیوں میں آنا chutkiyon men aana, To put one

with a joke. Hidayut says.

آہ و فغان سنی نہ کبھی عندلیب کی

بابل کو گل نے چٹکیوں میں آرا دیا

Ah o fighan soonee nu kubhee un-

duleeb kee; boolbool ko gool ne chootkiyon heen men oora diya.

The rose has never listened to the lamentations of the nightingale; but has turned them all into jest.

H. چٹکی chitkee, n. s. f. Sun-shine.

H. چٹکیلا chutkeela, adj. Splendid.

H. چٹان chutan, adj. m. Voracious (man.)

- H. چٹھی chutnee, n. s. f. 1. A kind of acid sauce, (or marmalade.) 2 adj. f. (woman.) Voracious.
- H. چٹوگا chutoqa, n. s. m. 1 A kind of, play thing. 2 A sort of hawk.
- H. چٹوکھا chutokha, n. s. m. A kind of dove.
- H. چٹورا chutora, n. s. m. An epicure.
- H. چٹھا chuttha, n. s. m. A *bonne bouche*, dainties.
- H. چٹھا chittha, n. s. m. A memorandum of money paid, or the pay of servants of the state.
- H. چٹھی chithee, n. s. f. A note, a letter. طلب چٹھی tulub chithee, n. s. f. A summons; چٹھی پانہی پاپٹر chithee patee or puttur, n. s. f. Epistolary correspondence.
- H. چٹھی chittee, n. s. f. The hen of the little birds called Amaduvades. (*Fringilla Amandava*)

- H. چھیر chuttee, n. s. f. Scarcity, want.
- H. چھیا chootiya, n. s. m. 1 A spy to to thieves, the head of a gang of thieves. 2 f. A lock of hair left on the head when the rest is shaved.
- S. چھیا chutiya, n. s. m. (छात्र) A pupil, a scholar.
- H. چھیا چھیا chootiyana, v. a. (from چوت) To wound.
- H. چھیا چھیا chootela, adj. (from چوت) Wounded, bruised.
- H. چھیا چھیا chucha, n. s. m. Paternal uncle, father's brother.
- H. چھیا چھیا choochana, v. n. To drop, to be drenched with water, to be dripping wet with sweat, water &c.
- H. چھیر چھیر chuchur, adj. (Land) that has been cultivated (or ploughed) one year.
- H. چھیر چھیر chuchra, n. s. m. The name of a tree.
- S. چھیر چھیر choochchur, n. s. m. (चूचक) Large breasts.

- H. چھری, chichree, n. s. f. A tick,
(or louse of dogs and sheep.)
- H. چھری کھنچنا, chichree khuench-
na, v. n. To scrawl, to score.
- H. چھکارنا, choochkarna, v. a. To fon-
dle, to chirp to, to cheer by ma-
king the noise occasioned by draw-
ing in the breath with lips protru-
ded.
- H. چھکارپی, choochkaree, n. s. f. Blan-
dishment.
- H. چھچھل, chuchchul, n. s. m. (चूच)
Large breasts.
- H. چھیندا, chichinda, n. s. m. The
name of a vegetable. (*Beta vulgaris*.)
- H. چھوچوانا, chuchwana, v. n. See چھانا.
- H. چھورنا, chuchorna, v. a. To suck,
(a dry substance from which nothing
can be obtained.)
- H. چھچی, chuchchee, n. s. f. Father's
brother's wife, aunt.
- H. چھپانا, chichiyana, v. n. To squeak,

- to shriek, to bleat.
- H. چھیر, chucheer, n. s. m. A line
stripe, score.
- H. چھیرا, chuchera, adj. Descended
from or related through a paternal
uncle, as چھیرا بھائی, chuchera bha-
ee, n. s. m. A cousin, son of pater-
nal uncle. چھیری بہن, chucheree-
buhin, Daughter of paternal uncle.
- P. چھ, chukh, n. s. f. (scattering, dis-
persing.) In Hin. Variance, rupture,
quarrel.
- P. چھچھنی, chukhachukhee, n. s. f.
Wrangling.
- P. چھماخ, chukhmakh, n. s. f. See چھماق.
- P. چھنے, chukhe, (from چھ) Begone,
away, avaunt.
- H. چھدھا, chuddha, n. p. m. 1 The
groin. 2 A bubo.
- H. چھداس, choodas, n. s. f. Lust.
- H. چھداسا, choodasa, m. } adj. Desirous
H. چھداسی, choodasee, f. }

of copulating.

H. چودانا choodana, v. a. *Viri amplexibus se submittere (mulier.)*

H. چوداچی chooda-ee, n. s. f. Copulation.

P. چودر chuddur, n. s. f. (cor. of چادر)

A sheet, a table cloth, a cloth of more than one breadth. چودر بچھانا chuddur bichhāna, v. a. To lay the cloth.

H. چودکڑ choodukkur, n. s. m. A lascivious person; *qui coitu frequenti fruitur.*

H. چودنا choodna, v. n. *Feminam subigere.*

H. چودوانا choodwana, See چوانا

H. چودواچی choodwa-ee, n. s. f. The hire of prostitution.

H. چودویا choodwueya, See چودکڑ

H. چور chur, n. s. m. 1 A ford, shoal, island. 2 Sound made by tearing cloth &c.

H. چور choor, An imitative sound.

S. چور chur, adj. (चूर) 1 Removeable. 2 n. s. m. Forage, pasture. 3 Food.

H. چورا churra, n. s. m. Thunder.

P. چراغ chiragh, n. s. m. A lamp, light. چراغ نہ ہا یا تھند آکرنا

chiragh burhana or thunda kurna, v. a. To put out, to extinguish (a lamp.)

Tupish says:—

پیری میں حرف سردی ہر داغ کہوں نہیں
تھند آکرے ہی ہر کوئی وقت سحر چراغ

Peeree men surfi surdeeji hur dagh
kyoon nu hoon; thunda kure hue
hur koe wuqti subur chiragh.

Why should not the fires which consumed my heart be extinguished in old age? Every man puts out his lamp in the morning چراغ دان chiragh-dan, n. s. m. A stand for a lamp.

P. چراغپا chiragh-pa, adj. Rearing (a horse.)

P. چراغی chiraghee, n. s. f. A pre-

sent

sent made to the Moolla for offering up oblations at the tomb of a faint. 2 Alms given to beggars who walk the streets at night as the class called Nuqshbundee. 3 Present to sooth sayers. Meer says:—

اس آستان داغ سے میں زریا کیا

گلدستہ دستہ جسکو چراغی دیا کیا

cos astani dagh se muen zur liya kiya; gool dustu dustu jisko chira- ghee diya kiya. I have received gold from the gate of that wound (in my heart) to which the rose presents bunches on bunches in oblation. Tupish says:—

نقش پاکئی تلاش کا اسکے

جب طپش کو خیال آتا ہی

داغ دلتا چراغ انہ پرلے

رات کو اہس گلی میں جانا ہی

اسمیں وہ شمع رو اگر اسکو

رخنہ در سے دیکھ پاتا ہی

گھر کے لوگوں سے تب وہ لوگوں کے یوں

اپنی آواز سے سنا تا ہی

کچھ بلا کر اسے چراغی دو

نقشبندی فقیر جاتا ہی

When Tupish resolves to trade her foot steps, he takes the fire of his heart, like a lamp, in his hand, and goes into the street where she lives. If that beautiful maid then see him through a hole in the door; she delights him with the sound of her voice, saying to her domestics, "see a Nuqsh bundee Fuqeer is passing, call him and give him alms." It appears from the following passage of Tahir-i Wu- heed that the word *Chiragh* is used in Persian in this sense:—

جوں گدا یا نے کہ میخواستند از مردم چراغ

فینض از می در شب ادرینہ میخواستہیم ما

Like beggars who entreat alms, we request bounty from wine on Thursday night.

- H. **چرخ پوریا**, *churpuriya*, adj. Active, ingenious.
- P. **چرخ پوز**, *churpooz*, adj. Useless, stupid; miserly, wicked, mean.
- H. **چرخ پور**, *churphur*, n. s. m. Activity, cleverness, quickness.
- H. **چرخ پورا**, *churphura*, adj. Active, clever, quick.
- H. **چورت**, *choort*, or *churt*, n. s. f. Nap, drowsiness, nodding.
- S. **چورتر**, *churitr*, n. s. m. (चरित्र) Nature, temper, behaviour, disposition, conduct, carriage, quality, humour, use, custom, talent.
- S. **چورتی**, *churtée*, n. s. m. One who does not fast.
- S. **چرخا**, *churha*, n. s. m. f. (चर्चा)
1 Talking over past events, recapitulating former occurrences, mentioning, argument, prevalence. 2 Adoration.
- H. **چرخ**, *churhur*, n. s. m. 1 Pra-

- ting, chattering. 2 An imitative sound.
- H. **چرخ چرا**, *chitchira*, n. s. m. 1 Name of a medicinal plant, (*Achyranth aspera*.) 2 A child.
- H. **چرخ چورا**, *chiorchora*, adj. Crisp, acrid.
- H. **چرخ چورانا**, *churchurana*, or *chirchirana*, v. n. To crackle (as wood in the fire,) to sputter, to chew with a cracking noise, to chide.
- H. **چرخ چوراهت**, *chirchirahut*, n. s. f. Peevishness.
- H. **چرخ چورچی**, *choorchoree* n. s. f. See **چورچی**.
- S. **چرخ چک**, *churchuk*, n. s. m. (चर्चक) An arguer.
- S. **چرخ چونا**, *churchna*, v. a. (चर्चन) To consider, to reflect, to apprehend, to conceive.
- H. **چرخ چون**, *churchoon*, n. s. m. 1 An imitative sound, as of a carriage, wheel

wheel &c. 2 Idle prattle.

S. چرچیت, churchuet, n. s. m.

(from चर्चा) A reasoner, a mentioner.

S. چرچیلا, chur-chela, n. s. m. A

chatterer, a prater. (from चर्चा)

P. چرخ, churkh, n. s. m. (S. चक्र) 1 A

wheel (particularly a potter's.) 2 The

sky, the heavens. 3 Turn, pres. 4 The

celestial globe, the sphere. 5 For-

tune, chance, circular motion. 6 A

hyena. چرخ چرخنا, churkh churhna,

v. n. (1) To dress or adorn one's self

Moohumud Buqa says:—

مہر اسکا صفائی تیرے تلوے کی پناوے

خورشید ہزار اپنے تین چرخ چرخاوے

Moonh coska sūfaee tere tulwe kee

nū pawe; khoodshued huzar upne

tueen churkh churhawe. The sun's

face can never equal the soles of your

feet; however much he may adorn

himself. (2) To turn as in a lathe.

چرخ پوجا, churkh pooja, A ceremo-

ny observed by the lower orders of

Hindoos in Bengal, on the day

when the sun enters Aries, for the

expiation of their sins. They are

suspended, by an iron hook pas-

sed through the skin of the back,

to one end of a lever, which is

raised on the top of a high pole, and

whirled round by means of a rope

fixed to the other end. چرخ و دار,

churkhi duwwar, n. s. m. The

sky, the heavens, the firma-

ment. چرخ زن, churkh zun, n. s.

m. Spinner. چرخ زنی, churkh zu-

nee, n. s. f. A spinning wheel, spin-

ning. چرخ مارنا, churkh marna, v.

n. To circulate (as the blood.)

P. چرخا, churkha, } n. s. m. 1 A spin-

P. چرخہ, churkhu, } ning wheel, a reel. 2 adj. Thin, weak,

nag, jade, garran.

P. چرخہ, churkhee, n. s. f. 1 A spin-

ning wheel. 2 The instrument with which the seed is separated from cotton. 3 A globe. 4 A kind of fire works, catharine wheels. 5 A dumb waiter.

H. چرس churus, n. s. m. 1 The exudation of the flowers of Hemp collected with the dew and prepared for use as an intoxicating drug. 2 A leather bucket, an urn.

H. چرسا chursa, n. s. m. A hide, a skin.

P. چرز churz, n. s. m. A sort of Bustard: (*Otis Bengalensis*.)

P. چرغ churgh, n. s. m. A kind of hawk.

P. چرغد churghud, n. s. m. A cricket.

H. چورغنا choorughna, v. n. (properly چرگنا) To prate, to prattle.

P. چرغینه churgheenu, adj. Wicked, villainous.

P. چرک chirk, n. s. m. 1 Dirt, filth,

ordure. 2 Matter. چرک آلود chirk alood, adj. Filthy &c.

S. چرک churuk, n. s. m. (from चित्रक) Leprosy.

S. چرکا churka, n. s. m. (from चित्रक)
1 White spotted (as from a leprosy)
2 A small wound.

S. چرکال chir-kal, adv. Always, eternally. (Comp. of चिर ever, always and काल time.)
چرکال سے chir kal se, adv. Long ago.

S. چرکوت chirkoot, n. s. m. (चौरकूट)
A bit, piece, a rag.

H. چرکوت choorkoot, n. s. m. Powder.

S. چرکوتا churkuta, n. s. m. The person who cuts forage for cattle, elephant keeper's mate. (comp. of चर forage, and कूट to cut.)

S. چرکوتیا chirkootiya, A tattered-malion, ragged.

P. چرکا churka, n. s. m. See چرکا

P. چرکھی churkhee, n. s. f. See چرکھی

- P. **چرکون**, chirkun, n. s. m. See **چرک**.
- H. **چرکنا**, chirukna, v. a. To have a scanty stool.
- P. **چرکوت**, chirkut, n. s. m. See **چرک**.
- S. **چرکئی**, churkee, n. s. m. (from **चित्रक**)
A leper.
- H. **چرکئی**, choorkee, n. s. f. Lock of hair. See **چوتئی**.
- P. **چرکین**, chirkeen, adj. 1 Filthy, dirty, slovenly. 2 n. s. m. Dung.
- H. **چرگنا**, choorogna, v. n. To gabble, to prattle.
- H. **چرگنا**, choorugna, v. a. To chirp.
- S. P. **چرم**, churm, n. s. m. (Sun **चर्म**)
Leather, a skin, a hide.
- H. **چورمورا**, choormoora, An imitative sound.
- P. **چرمینہ**, churmeenu, adj. Made of leather. **چرمینہ دوز**, churmeenu-doz, n. s. m. A shoe maker. **چرمینہ فروش**, churmeenu furesh, n. s. m. One who sells shoes.
- S. **چورن**, churun, n. s. m. (**चरण**) 1

- The foot. 2 The feet of a verse. 3 Shoes.
- S. **چرنا**, churna, v. n. (**चरण**) 1 To graze.
- H. **چرنا**, churna, n. s. m. Half-trowsers. **چرنا چرنا چرانا**, churna churhana, v. a. To put on half trowsers.
- H. **چرنا**, chirna, v. n. To be torn, to split.
- P. **چرند یا چرندہ**, churund, or churiadu, n. s. m. A beast, quadruped. **چرند و پرند**, churund o purund, n. s. m. Beasts and birds.
- H. **چروا**, churooa, n. s. m. A pot.
- S. **چروانا**, churwana, v. a. See **چرانا**.
churana.
- S. **چروانا**, churwaha, n. s. m. (from **चर**)
A grazier, a shepherd.
- S. **چروائی**, churwae, n. s. f. Price paid for pasturage.
- H. **چرواری**, chiruoree, n. s. f. Beseeching, begging, requesting.
- H. **چرونجی**, chironjee, n. s. f. Nut of the

- the *Chironjia sapida*. See چربال
- S. چوری churee, n. s. f. Unripe corn cut for the food of cattle.
- H. چوری choorree, n. s. f. Dregs.
- H. چر chur, n. s. m. Sound made by breaking a branch.
- H. چر chor, n. s. f. Vulva.
- H. چر chir, verbal n. f. (from چرانا) 1 Vexation, irritation. 2 Aversion, antipathy. چر نکالنا chir nikalna, v. a. To banter.
- S. چیرا chirā, n. s. m. (चिरा) A sparrow.
- H. چیرانا chirāna, v. a. To vex, irritate, mock.
- H. چر بر بولنا یا کرنا chur bur bolna, or kurna, v. a. To chatter, to prattle.
- H. چر بریا churburiya, n. s. m. Chatterer.
- H. چر پیرا chirpīra, adj. Fiery, hot, (as pepper,) acrid.
- H. چر پارانا chirparāna, v. n. To

- palpitate, to flutter, to throb.
- H. چر پیرا ہٹ chirpirahut, n. s. f. crimony.
- H. چر چر chur chur, An imitative sound.
- H. چر چر chirchira, n. s. m. 1 The name of a plant (*Achyranthes aspera*.) 2 adj. Cross, peevish.
- H. چر چرانا chirchurāna, v. n. To crack.
- H. چر چر ہٹ chirchirahut, n. s. f. Peevishness, fretfulness.
- H. چر چر churur, or churur, n. s. m. An imitative sound.
- H. چرنا chirna, v. n. To be vexed, irritated &c.
- S. چر روا choroora, n. s. m. (चिरोरा) A dish prepared from parched rice.
- H. چرہ chirh, n. s. f. Abhorrence, abomination, dislike, vexation, provocation. See چر chir.
- H. چر ہانا chirhāna, v. a. 1 To make ascend

- ascend &c. 2 To offer up oblations
 3 To string a bow, or to brace a
 drum. 4 To raise, lift, advance, ap-
 ply, put, spread, bend, die, (with
 colour) pull, run.
- H. چرہانا churhana, v. a. See چرانا,
 chirana.
- H. چرہاؤ churhaw, n. s. m. (from
 چرہا) Acclivity, attack, rank, dig-
 nity, ascent, tide.
- H. چرہاجی churhaje, n. s. f. (from
 چرہا) 1 Acclivity. 2 Attack. 3 Rank,
 dignity 4 Price paid for ascending,
 riding, embarking, &c.
- H. چرہبونا churhbunna, v. a. To find
 an opportunity.
- H. چرہتا ہونا churhta hona, v. n. To
 excel.
- H. چرہتھی churhte, n. s. f. Advan-
 tage, gain.
- H. چرہکے churhke, adv. Avowedly,
 designedly, excellently.
- H. چرہنا churhna, v. a. To ascend,
 to mount, to attack, to rise, to
 climb, soar, spread, swell, ride.
- چرہنا اترنا churhna coturna, v. n. 1 To
 hire and dismiss. 2 Congressus.
- H. چرہندار churhundar, n. s. m. A
 passenger, supercargo.
- H. چرہنی چرہnee, n. s. f. Prepara-
 tions for battle.
- H. چرہویا churhwueya, n. s. m. (from
 چرہا) One who ascends, mounts,
 &c. a rider.
- H. چرہی چurhee, n. s. f. 1 Prepara-
 tions for battle.
- H. چرہیت چurhuet, n. s. m. (from
 چرہا) See چرہویا.
- H. چرہیٹا چurhueta, n. s. m. (from
 چرہا) A trooper, who does not
 ride his own horse, a rider.
- H. چریا chiriya, n. s. f. 1 A bird. 2
 A kind of sewing. چریا خانہ chiriya
 khanu, n. s. m. Aviary.

S. چریا chiriya, n. s. f. (चटका) A
hen-sparrow.

H. چوریل chooruel, n. s. f. 1 The
ghost of a woman who died while
pregnant. 2 A hag, fury. 3 A dirty
woman, flut, flattern.

H. چریمار chirē-mar, n. s. m. A bird
catcher. (comp. of چریا a bird, and
the act. part. of marna, to kill, to
beat.)

P. چسپان chuspan, adj. Viscous,
slimy, coherent.

P. چسپدگی chuspeedugee, n. s. f.
(from چسپیدن) Love, affection,
attachment, coherence.

P. چسپیده chuspeedu, adj. (from
چسپیدن) 1 Joined to, stuck, ad-
hered. 2 Addicted to, liking, fond of,
attached.

P. چوست choost, adj. 1 Active, fleet,
ingenious. 2 Narrow, strait, tight.
چست چالاک choost chalak, adj.

Active, alert, fleet.

P. چستا chusta, n. s. m. Tripe, rectum

P. چستا choosta, adj. (from چست
Tight, (fitting well as clothes.)

P. چستان chistan, n. s. m. An enig-
ma.

P. چوستو choostu, n. s. m. Runnet.

P. چوستی choostee, n. s. f. Activity,
alertness, fleetness.

H. چسک chufuk, n. s. f. Pain,
aching, throbbing pain, a stitch,
(sharp lancinating pain.)

H. چسکا chuska, n. s. m. Love, ar-
dent desire, a relish, habit, custom.

S. چسکر choosukkur, n. s. m. (from
چوستا) One in the habit of fucking.
2 Met. a tippler.

H. چسکنا chusukna, n. To throb.

S. چسکی chooskee, n. s. f. A mouth-
ful of drink.

H. چسنا chusna, v. n. To burst, or
split (as tight cloth.)

- S. چشم چوسنی choosnee, n. s. f. (चूषणीय) See چشم چوسنی
- H. چشم چوسسه, n. s. f. A species of itch peculiar to the palms of the hand, and soles of the feet; said to be occasioned by insects.
- H. چشم چوسسه, n. s. f. The juice of fruits.
- P. چشم چوشک chushuk, n. s. f. (from چشمیدن) A tasting.
- P. چشم چشم chushm, n. s. m. f. 1 The eye. 2 Hope, expectation. آه چشم Ahoo chushm, fawn-eyed, soft-eyed (an epithet expressive of beauty.) چشم بد دور chushmi bud door, A-vaunt malicious glances. چشم براه هونا chushm-burah hona, v. n. To wait for, to expect. چشم بیمار chushmi-beemar, n. s. m. An eye that looks half closed (from modesty, an epithet applied to beauty) چشم پوششی chushm poshee, n. s. f. Turning away the

- eyes, affecting not to see or hear a petitioner &c. connivance. چشم تر chushmi tur, n. s. m. Weeper. چشم تری chushm turee, n. s. f. Moist eyes, full eyes, weeping. چشم خانه chushm khanu, The socket of the eye. چشم خون آلود chushmi khoon alood, Fiery eyes, eyes filled with blood, murderous looks. چشم داشت chushm dasht, n. s. f. Hope, confidence. چشم زخم chushm zukhm, n. s. m. Viewing with an evil eye; a misfortune. چشم نمائی chushm namāee, n. s. f. Reproof. چشم و چراغ chushm o chiragh, Dearly beloved.
- P. چشم چشمک chushmuk, n. s. f. 1 Winking. 2 Chushmuk, (called also چاکسو chaksoo and چشمبیزج qishmeezuj) The seed of *Cassia absus*, used as a remedy in diseases of the eyes.
- P. چشم چشمه chushmu, n. s. m. 1 Spectacles. 2 A fountain.

- T. چھٹا chughutta, n. s. m. The name of a Moghul family, of which is the house of Tuemoor.
- P. چھند chooghd, n. s. m. An owl.
- P. چھنر chughur, n. s. m. A wall-eyed horse.
- P. چھنربا chughurba, n. s. m. Revelry.
- P. چھنل chooghul, or چھنل خور chooghul-khor, n. s. m. A tell tale, a tale bearer, backbiter, informer. چھنل خوری chooghul khoree, n. s. f. The act of backbiting.
- P. چھنلی chooghlee, n. s. f. Tale bearing. چھنلی کھانا chooghlee khana, v. a. To backbite, to tell tales, to inform.
- P. چھفت chuft, n. s. m. } A prop,
P. چھفتو chuftu, n. s. m. }
an harbour.
- T. چھق chiq, n. s. f. A kind of skreen used to keep out the glare.
- T. چھچاق chuqachaq, n. s. f. See چھچاک
- T. چھچاق chuqmaq, n. s. f. A quilt.
- T. چھچاقی chuqmaqee, n. s. f. A fire lock.
- P. چھچندر chooqundur, n. s. m. Beet root. (*Beta vulgaris*)
- H. چھک chik, n. s. f. A pain in the loins.
- S. چھک chuk, n. s. m. (चक्र) Landed property, an estate, a farm. چھبندی chuk bundee, n. s. f. Defining or marking the boundaries of an estate.
- H. چھک chuk, n. s. m. A shepherd, or goatherd.
- S. چھکا chukka, n. s. m. 1 Coagulated milk. 2 A carriage wheel, a circle, round. (Sun. चक्र)
- P. چھچاک chukachak, n. s. f. The sound of the stroke of a dagger.
- H. چھچاوندہ chukachuondh, n. s. f. The state of being dazzled, radiance. Meer Husun says.—
چھک الکی ہی گویا بجلی کی کوندہ
لگے ہی جسکے دیکھے سے چھچاوندہ
Chumuk

Chumuk conkee hue goya bijlee kee kuondh; luge hue jiske dekhe se chukachuondh. Their splendour is like the refulgence of lightening which dazzles every beholder.

H. چکارا chikara, or chikaru, n. s. m. 1 A kind of antelope found on the banks of the Jumna. 2 A kind of fiddle.

S. چکارنا chikarna, v. n. (चीकारणं) To squeak.

R. چکاره chikaru, adj. (Comp of چه what, and کار business.) Useless.

H. چکاری chikaree, n. s. f. 1 An insect like a musquito. 2 Smut.

P. چکاری chikaree, adj. f. Useless, contemptible, worthless (from چه and کار)

H. چکان chukkan, adj. Thick (Bhung &c.) blot.

H. چکانا chukana, v. a. 1 To finish, complete, to settle. 2 To fix the price of.

H. چکاور chukawur, n. s. m. The name of a disease in horses.

P. چکاوک chukawuk, n. s. m. A lark.

S. چکاوی chukawee, n. s. f. A ring-worm.

H. چکووتا چکاچی chookaee, n. s. f. See چکووتا chookuota. چکاچی دینا chookaee dena To escape one's notice, to give one the slip. Furzund Ulee says:—

چکاچی دیکے چترائی سے جانا کہ اقیامت ہی
نگاہیں جس طرف لڑتی ہیں تیری ہمنے
انگلیاں

Chookaee deke chutraee se jana kya qiyamut hue; nigahen jisturuf lurttee hueñ teree humne ukuliyan. Why do you thus artfully endeavour to escape unknown to me? I see the quarter, towards which your anxious looks are directed.

S. چکیت chukit, adj. (चकित) Astonished.

T. چکیتا chukutta, n. s. m. See چکیتا

H. چکیتا chukta, n. s. m. 1 A scraping of the skin, a scrape, a scar. 2 A flice

- &c. چکٹا دینا یا لینا chukta dena or lena, H. چکٹا chikkot, adj. Filthy, covered with greafe and dirt.
- To scar.
- H. چکٹانا chuktana, v. a. To fod, H. چکٹا chikta, n. s. m. A kind to turf.
- S. چکیتسا chikitsa, n. s. f. (चिकित्सा) H. چکیتھا chikṭha, adj. 1 Filthy, greasy. 2 n. s. m. An oilmerchant.
- Attendance of a phyfician on a patient: application of remedies.
- S. چکیتسک chikitsuk, n. s. m. (चिकित्सक) A phyfician.
- H. چکچکا chukchuka, adj. Shining, S. چکچوونڈی chukchūoondē, n. s. f. A muſk-rat. (*Sorex cærulescens*. Shaw. *S. cæruleus* Turton. Sun. छुछुन्दरी)
- refplendent.
- H. چکٹی chuktee, n. s. f. 1 The hide S. چکر chukkur, or chukr, n. s. m. (चक्र) 1 A whirlwind, or whirlpool. 2 A weapon uſed principally by the Sikhs, an iron ring, which they throw with great dexterity. It was with this instrument (called मुदर्शन-चक्र) that Narayunu cut off the head of the Ufoor Rahoo, when, after churning the Ocean, the Soors, (or gods,) and Usoors, fought for the Umritu or necklar. 3 A circular course, the lounge. (in manege) 4 Met. A miſfortune, ſcrape, perplexity.
- H. چکتنی choktee, n. s. f. Settlement
- T. چوچوچی chuchuchē, n. s. f. A kind of muſical instrument made of wood, uſed by Mooghuls.
- H. چکچکی chukchukee, n. s. f. 1 A kind of dagger worn on the waift. 2 adj. f. Refplendent.
- ity. گھوڑے کو چکر دینا ghore ko chukkur

- chukkur dena, To lounge a horse.
- چکر دھاری chukr dharee, n. s. m. (चक्रधारी) 1 A peacock. 2 Vishnoo.
- چکرورتی chukr-vurtee, n. s. m. (चक्रवर्ती) 1 An emperor. 2 A title of Brahmuns in Bengal.
- S. چکر chikoor, n. s. m. (चिकुर) 1 Hair. 2 Lock of hair.
- H. چکرا chukra, n. s. m. A kind of dish made of pulse.
- S. چکرکار chukrakar, adj. (चक्रकार) Circular.
- P. چکرانی chukranee, n. s. f. Woman servant.
- H. چکربا chukurba n. s. m. Revelry. چکر با محانا chukurba muchana v. a. To revel.
- S. چکرت chukrit, adj. (चकित) See چکت
- P. چکر مکر chukur mukur, n. s. m. Evasion, trick, subterfuge.
- SP. چکر واک chukrvak n. s. m. (चक्रवाक) Name of a bird (*Anas Casarca*, P. چکر وا chukuriha, n. s. m. (from چاکر) A good servant, a person fit for (in want of) service, one habituated to service.
- S. چکر می chukree, n. s. f. (चक्र) See 2 چکلا 2 An assembly of fingers.
- H. چکریتھا chukreṭha, adj. See چکریتھا
- S. چکرلا chukrela, adj. (चक्र) Round, circular.
- H. چوکر chookur, n. s. m. A small tank, or pit.
- H. چکس chukkus, n. s. m. A perch for birds, (particularly falcons) roof.
- H. چکسونی chuksoonee, n. s. f. The name of a grass.
- H. چکلا chukla, n. s. m. 1 A brothel. 2 A kind of cloth, made of silk and cotton.
- S. چکلا chukla, n. s. m. (चक्रल) 1 A division of a country, containing several Purgunus. 2 چکلدار chukle-

- dar, n. s. m. The governor of a province, or country. چکے داری chukle daree, n. s. f. The government of a province, or country. A round plate, on which bread is rolled. 3 adj. Round.
- H. چکلا چاکلانا, v. a. To extend in breadth, to widen.
- H. چکلائی چکلایے, n. s. f. Breadth.
- H. چکلا چکولنا, v. a. To masticate, to chew. (slowly).
- H. چکما چکما, n. s. m. A game at cards.
- T. چکماک چکماک, n. s. f. Cor. of چقماق q. v.
- T. چکماک چکماک, n. s. f. چقماق
A flint.
- H. چکمه چکمه, n. s. m. A boot, stocking.
- P. چکن چکن, n. s. m. (also چکین). A particular mode of working flowers on muslin or other cloth. چکن

- وزیاگر, chikun-doz, or gur, n. s. n. who performs chikun work. چکن کاری
- chikunkaree, n. s. f. The mal of چکن
- S. چکن چکن, adj. (چیکورا)
- S. چکنا چکنا, Clean, polished.
- 2 Beautiful (persons.) 3 Greasy. 4 Incontinent, lewd, wanton.
- چکنا چکنا یا گھرا بنا چکنا basun or ghura bunna, v. a. To be incontinent, incorrigible, deaf to admonition. چکنا چکنا چندا chikna chanda, adj. (چیکورا چندر) Beautiful. چکنی جورو
- chiknee joreo, n. s. f. A slippery wife.
- چکنی سپاری چکنی سپاری, n. s. f. A kind of betelnut, prepared by boiling. چکنی صورت chiknee soorat.
- Prosperous, affluent, flourishing. Hidayut says:—
- ہر چند شراب و خستہ اجواں ہمیں ہم
ہر ہاتھ میں چکنی صورت تو سے روکے
- Hurchund khurab o khustu uhwal
huen

huen hum; pur ruhte huen chik-
nee sooruton se rookhe. However
distressed and ruinous my condition,
I detest and avoid the society of the
pampered favourites of fortune.

چکینی مٹی chiknee mittee, n. s. f.
(चिकनीमृत्तिका) Clay.

S. چکنا chikna, n. s. m. (चिकना) Oil.

H. چکنا chookna, v. n. 1 To be finish-
ed, to be completed, to be fixed.
2 To be agreed upon, to be adjusted.

H. چکنا چور chukna choor, n. s. m.
Scraps, small pieces, atoms, filings

S. چکنا چکنا chiknana, v. a. (from चिकना)
To clean, to polish, to smooth.

S. چکنا چکنا chiknaee, n. s. f. 1 Fat of
meat. 2 Wantonness. 3 Gloss, smooth-
ness, polish.

S. چکنا چکنا chiknahut, n. s. f. (from
चिकना) 1 Cleanness, smoothness,
polish. 2 Greasiness. 3 Beauty.

H. چکنا چکنا chikniya, n. s. m. Beau, spark.

P. چکو chukkoo, n. s. m. (چکو) A

clasp knife, a pen knife.

S. چکو chukwa, n. s. m. (चक्रवाक)

1 Name of a bird, (*Anas Casarca*)
2 (चक्र) Whirlpool.

H. چکو چکو chookuota, n. s. m. A talk
agreement, adjustment.

H. چکو چکو chukoturu, n. s. m. A
fruit of the lime kind, a citron.
Pompelmoose, Shaaddock. (Citrus de-
cumanus.)

S. چکو چکو chukor, n. s. m. (चकोर) The
Bartavelle, or Greek Partridge.
(*Tetrao rufus. Lin. Perdix rufa*
Lath. Pers. کب) Said to be ena-
moured of the moon, and to eat
fire at the full moon.

H. چکو چکو chikora, adj. Restless, in-
constant.

H. چکو چکو chikorna, v. a. To peck.

S. چکو چکو chukuonda,

S. چکو چکو chukoor, or chukwunr,

n. s. m. (चक्रमर्दक) A species of cassia
(*Cassia obtusifolia*); deemed a re-
medy for ringworms.

S. چکوری chukoree, n. s. f. (चकोरी)

See چکور

H. چکرن chikhoorun, n. s. Weed.

H. چکھرنا chikhoorna, v. a. To weed.

H. چکھچکھی chukhachukhee, n. s.

f. Discord.

S. چکھنا chukhna, v. a. (चषण)

To relish, taste, (Root चष to eat.)

H. چکھوری chikhooree, n. s. f. A

squirrel.

H. چکھا چکھا chukha; adj. With large

eyes.

S. چکی chukkee, n. s. f. (चक्र) 1

The name of a plaything, a whir-

ligig. 2 (चक्रवाकी) A duck, the fe-

male of چکو q. v.

S. چکی chukkee, n. s. f. (चक्र) 1 A

mill stone, grinder. 2 Kneepan. 2 A

thunderbolt.

H. چکی chokkee, n. s. f. Deceit.

fraud. چکی دینا chokkee dena, v. a.

To deceive, to play tricks.

S. چکی chikkee, n. s. f. (चिक्का) A

rotten betel nut.

P. چکیدگی chukkedugee, n. s. f. (fro

چکیدن) A drop, distillation.

H. چگانا choogana, v. a. To caus-

peck.

H. چگانا chugulaa, v. a. To eat without

appetite.

H. چگان چگان choogun, n. s. f. A plait or

fold in a garment.

H. چگانا choogna; v. n. To peck, to

pick up food with the beak. چگان لینا

choog lena, v. a. To select, to choose.

P. چگونگی chigoonugee, n. s. f. Cir-

cumstance, manner.

P. چگونہ chigoonu, adv. How, of what

kind.

S. چل chul, n. s. f. (चल) 1 Going,

dispersion, Tupish say's:—

چل بسے صبر و قرار و طاقت و تاب و توان

چل نے ہی میرے سہوں میں یک یک پیک

چل رہا گئی

Chul buse, subr o qurar o taqut o
 tab o tuwan; chulte hee tere sub-
 hon men yuk buyuk chul purguyee.

My patience, constancy, strength and
 resolution are all gone; when you
 departed these were instantly dis-
 persed. 2 Variation, departure from
 truth, failure in the performance of
 a promise, or accomplishment of a
 prediction. Meer says.

آذاره میرے ہونے کا باعث وہ زلف ہی
 کافر ہوں اسمیں ہوے اگر یک بال چل

'Awaru mere hone ka ba'iz wool-zoolf
 hue; kafir hoon is men howe ugar

ek bal chul. That lock is the cause of
 my becoming a vagabond, I am an
 infidel if in this I deviate one word
 from the truth. (Root चल to move.)

چل دینا chul dena, v. a. 1 To march
 as an army. 2 To beguile.

H. چل chool, n. s. f. Itch, scratching.

P. چلا chilla, n. s. m. 1 The forty days

of lent, during which the religious
 fraternities in the east shut themselves
 up in their cells, or remain at home.

2 Quarantine. 3 The period of
 forty days after child-bed, during
 which a woman remains unclean.
 چلا کھینچنا chilla khuenchna, To keep
 quarantine.

H. چلا chilla, n. s. m. 1 The string
 of a bow. 2 Gold threads put in the
 border of a turband. چلا کھینچنا chil-
 la khuenchna, 1 To bend a bow. 2
 To prepare for battle. چلا چرانا chilla
 churhana, v. a. To bend a bow.

S. چلا چل chulachul, }
 S. چلا چلی chulachulee, } n. s. f. (चला

चल) The buffle of setting out on
 a journey, &c. setting about any
 thing.

S. چلان chulan, n. s. f. 1 Clearance.
 2 Remittance.

H. چلا choolana, v. a. See چوانا

H. چالانا chillana, v. a. To scream, to shriek.

S. چالانا chulana, v. a. (चालनं) To impel, to set a going, to drive. 2

To fire a musket, to shoot at, to do, to hasten, to forward, to send, to accustom, to act, to advance, to throw, to thrust, to use, to walk.

S. چالو chuloo, adj. (from چالنا) 1

Going. 2 Frail, inconstant, fickle.

3 On the point of death.

S. چالو chulaw, n. s. m. Custom.

P. چالو choolaw, n. s. m. A kind of dish.

H. چالاهت chillahut, n. s. f. Cry, outcry.

S. چال بچال chul bichul, n. s. m. (चल विचल) Error, mistake.

H. چالبدھرا chulbidhra, adj. Restive.

H. چالبدھراہت chulbidhrahut, n. s. f. Restiveness.

H. چالولا chooloola, adj. 1 Restless,

fidgetting. 2 Airy, gay. چالولا
chooloola-pun, n. s. m. Gaiety.

H. چالولا chooloolana, v. a. To restless (little used.)

H. چالولاہت chooloolahut, See

H. چالپاسو chulpasu, n. s. m. A hazel

H. چالو chulta, n. s. m. 1 The name

of a tree, (*Dillenia Indica*), producing an acid fruit. 2 Part: act.

(of چالنا) Going. چالستی chultee

cheez, n. s. f. Saleable goods, passable coin &c.

S. چالتر chulitr, n. s. m. (चरित्र) See چالتر

H. چالپھیر chul-pher, n. s. m. Motion. (from چالنا and پھیرنا)

P. چالتر chiltu, n. s. m. (چالتر) The lining of iron armour.

S. چالتری chulitree, adj. (चरित्रی) Gay, sportive, changeable, inconstant, affected.

S. چالچال choolchool, n. s. m. (चंचल)

Wantonness, inconstancy.

S. چولچولانا cholchoolana, v. a. To itch, to titillate. (चल चंचल)

H. چلچلانا chhichhilana, v. n. To shriek, to scream, to screech.

S. چولچولاء cholchulaw, n. s. Preparation for journey or departure.

S. چولچولے cholchoolee, n. s. f. See چولچولے

H. چلور chillur, n. s. f. See چلو چلو chillur marna, v. a. To louse.

H. چلراہا chilraha, adj. Loufy.

P. چالغوزہ chulghozu, n. s. m. A kind of nut, like the Pistachio.

H. چلک chiluk, n. s. f. Refulgence, glitter. Biharee says:—

دازنے تھوڑھی گاڑ گہرہ میں بتوہی مار
چوک چوندھ میں روپ تھگ انسی
چھانسی وار

ḍare thorhee gar guh, nuen buto-
hee mari; chiluk chuondh men
roop thug hansee phansee dari. The

robber beauty, seizing those travellers the eyes, while dazzled by her splendour, strangled them with the halter of a smile, and threw them into the dimple of her chin.

H. چلیک chilik, n. s. f. Twitch, flitch.

H. چلکانا chilukna, v. n. To glitter, to shine.

H. چلم chilum, n. s. f. The part of a hooqqu, which contains the tobacco and fire.

H. چلم چھی chilum chee, (or سافھی) n. s. f. 1. A wash hand basin. 2 Part of a hooqqu fixed under the chilum.

P. چل مردان chil-murdan, n. s. m. The leather fixed to the vacant part of the tree of a saddle.

H. چلمن chilman, n. s. f. See چلون

S. چلون chulun, n. s. m. (चलन) 1 Habit, custom. Tupish says:—

سودا انسی ہوسلور کہتے بازار عشق میں ہا
سر رفت سچھے ہیں ہی یہ چلون وہاں کا

Suodae ho so rukhte bazari ishq men
pa; sur mooft bechte huen; hue yih
chulun wuhanka. They are mad that
set their feet in the paths of love;
they sell their lives for nothing;
this is the custom of that country.

2 Ceremony. 3 adj. Current. چلنا چلنا

chulun chulna, v. n. To behave. چلے

چلنا chule chulna, v. n. To go along.

S. چلنا chulna, v. n. (चलनं) 1 To
go. 2 To go off, to pass (as coin,)
to blow, to flow, to behave, to fail,
to work, to answer, to succeed, to
last, to serve, to stand. Sujjad says:

کہا کرتے ہاتھ بھی کہ جنگل میں
کچھ نہیں آبلوں سے چل سکتا

Kya kure panw b,hee? kijungul men
kooch h nuheen abilon se chul sukta.
My feet are also helpless and so
blistered that they cannot walk the
forest. چل نکلنا chul nikulna, v. n. To
turn out vicious, to exceed bounds.

S. چلتا chulunta, adj. Vendible, []
able.

S. چلنی chulnee, n. s. f. (चलीनी)
1 A sieve. 2 adj. (चलनी) Current,
usual.

S. چلو chooloo, n. s. m. (चलूक) A
handful, the palm of the hand con-
tracted so as to hold water. Meer
says:—

چلو میں اسکے میرا لہو تھا سو پیچ چکا
ارتا نہیں ہی طائر رنگ حنا ہنوز

Chooloo men oske mera luhoo tha
so pee chooka; corta nuheen hue
tairi rungi hina hunoz. My blood was
in the palm of her hand, and she has
drunk it off, yet the stain of Hina
has not departed from it. چلو بھر

چلو بھرنا chooloo b,hur panee
men doob murna, See چینی بھر پانی

چلو بھرنا chupnee b,hur panee men
doob murna, چلو چلو چلو

chooloo sadhna, v. a. To get a habit

- of drinking by gradual increase. چولو H. چلوهورا chillhorna, v. a. To peck.
- چوللو میں چولو ہونا choolloo men colloo hona. P. چلیپا chuleepa, n. s. m. A cross.
To be intoxicated with a mouthful. (Cor. from صلیب)
- S. چولو chulo, interj. Away, begone. H. چلووان chilwan, n. s. A shutter.
- S. چولوا chulwa, n. s. f. (चिलचिम) A kind H. چلی chilli, n. s. f. 1 A kind of
of fish. (*Clupea kultrata*. Buch. Mss.) dish made of eggs. 2 A blockhead,
one who plays mischievous pranks.
- H. چلون chilwun, n. s. f. A screen S. چمار chumar, n. s. m. (चर्मकार)
for keeping out the glare, a veneti- A worker in leather, a shoe maker,
an blind, lattice. a tanner, a currier.
- S. چلونا chuluna, n. s. m. A small S. چومانا choomana, v. a. (from चुंबन)
stick with which the spinning wheel To cause to kiss.
- is turned. H. چوماون chumaon, n. s. f. Slip-
pers, or shoes fixed to pattens.
- P. H. چله chillu, n. s. m. See چلا H. چمائی chumai, e, adj. Copper co-
loured.
- H. چولھارا cholhara, adj. Lascivious, P. چمبر chumbur, n. s. (properly چمبر)
lewd. Sphere, an orb, a wheel, globe, cir-
cle, disk.
- H. چولھائی cholhaee, adj. f. (from چل H. چومک choombuk, n. s. m. (चुम्क)
chool,) Lewd, libidinous, (woman.) 1 A load stone. 2 Extract (from a
kite, and मांस flesh) 1 The flesh of a book &c.)
- S. چلھوانس chilhwans, n. s. m. (चिह्न S. چومکول chumkul, n. s. f. Name of
a kite, and मांस flesh) 1 The flesh of a a river.
- kite (the eating of which is said to

S. چمپا chumpa, n. s. m. (चंपक) The name of a flower tree, (*Michelia Champaca*.) چمپا کلی chumpa kulee, n. s. f. A necklace, each piece of which resembles the unblown flowers of the chumpa.

H. چمپٹ ہونا یا ہوجانا chumpuṭ hona, or hojana, v. n. To vanish, to disappear, to scamper away, to run away.

S. چمپھی chumpee, adj. Orange coloured.

S. چمٹکار chumutkar, n. s. m. (चमत्कार) 1 Amazement. 2 Splendour.

H. چمٹکار chumutkar, n. s. f. Name of a grass. 2 Haste.

S. چمٹکاری chumutkaree, adj. (चमत्कारी) Astonishing, sagacious, accute.

H. چمٹا chimṭa, n. s. m. Tongs.

H. چمٹانا chimṭana, v. n. To adhere, to cling to.

H. چمٹ رہنا chimuṭ ruhana, v. n. To cleave to.

H. چمٹنا chimuṭna, v. n. To

H. چمٹھا chimṭha, adj. Elastic, tough.

H. چمٹھی کاتنا chimṭhi kātana, v. n. To pinch (Cor. from چمٹھی chooṭhī)

P. چمچ chumchu, n. s. m. A spoon.

چمچہ چمچہ bhur, adj. Spoonful.

H. چمچیمو chimchimu, n. s. m. Oil become viscous by age.

H. چمچرخ chumchurukh, adj. 1 Lean, meager. 2 n. s. m. A bat.

H. چمچمانا chimchumana, v. n. 1 To tingle, to sleep, to sparkle, to shine, to glitter.

H. چمچماہٹ chumchumahuṭ, n. s. f. Brightness.

H. چمچرکلی chumur buglee, n. s. f. A bitter.

S. چمچرکہ chumruk, h, n. s. f. (चमक) 1 The apparatus of a spinning wheel. 2 Met. A leary woman.

- S. چمرا chumra, n. s. m. (चमरा) Leather, a hide, a skin. چمرا اور چمرا - چمرا نا
- چمرا (chumra) od herna, chhoo-rana, khaenchna, or nikalna, v. a. To flap.
- H. چمرا chimra, adj. Tough, ductile, flexible, hardy.
- H. چمرا نا chimrana, v. n. To toughen, to grow tough.
- H. چمرا ہٹ chimrahit, n. s. f. Toughness, flexibility.
- H. چمرا ہٹی chimrahee, n. s. f. Power, rigour, flexibility.
- H. چمرا نا chimurna, v. n. To adhere.
- H. چمرا چیمی chimree, adj. Infrangible, (a quill for instance,) hard.
- H. چمسا chimsa, n. s. m. Glutinous (as oil by long keeping.)
- H. چمک chumuk, verbal n. f. (from چمکنا) Glitter, splendour.
- S. چمک choommuk, n. s. m. (चुम्बक) A loadstone.
- H. چمکار choomkar, n. s. f. A found

with the lips by which dogs and horses are called.

H. چمکارنا choomkarna, v. a. To coax, to speak kindly to, to soothe, (by drawing in the breath with protruded lips.)

H. چمکانا chumkana, v. a. 1 To provoke, make to start. 2 To wave, to brandish, to brighten. 3 To display.

H. چمکاہٹ چمکاہٹ chumkahut, n. s. f. Glitter, splendour, much light.

H. چمکنا چمکنا chumukta, adj. (from چمکنا) Bright.

H. چمکنا چمکنا chumukna, v. n. To glitter, to shine. 2 To prosper. Hidayat says.—

یہ نکتہ جوہر آئینہ سے روشن ہوا دل پر

کہ اکثر اس زمانے بیچ ناکارے چمکنے ہیں

Yih nooktu juohuri aenu se roshun

hooa dil pur; ki ukhur is zumane

beech nakare chumakte huen. From

the quality (of (or stains on) the

mirror I have learned this secret;
that in this world the worthless are
often prosperous. 3 To be angry.

Tupish says.—

تہ زمانہ اس تک ہی کچھ ہمیں محسوس ہو رہا ہے
آتے ہیں سخت دل بھی اسے چمک چمک کر

Tunha nu ushk hee koochh huen
moojh pu gurm hote, ate huen
lukhti dil bhee ubto chumuk chu-
mukkur. Not only are my tears
heated, but the very fragments of
my heart now come away enraged.

- H. چمگادڑ chumgadar, m. }
H. چمگودڑی chumgoodree, f. } n. s. A
H. چمگیدڑ chumgeedur, m. }

bat.

- H. چمچل chummul, m. }
H. چمچلا chumula, m. } n. s. A beg-
gar's cup.
H. چمچی chumlee, f. }
P. چمن چمن chumun, n. s. m. A bed in a
L. garden, a parterre. چمن سندھ chumun-
bund, n. s. m. A river. چمن سندھ

چمن کرنا chumun bundee kurr,

lay out a garden. چمن دہر

duhr, Teri (trial abode
chumun-zar, Meadow.

- S. چموتا chumota, m. }
S. چموتی chumote, f. } n. s. A
strap. (from चम)

H. چموکن chumookun, n. s. m.
tick or louse infesting cattle.

S. چمیتا chumeta, n. s. m. (चपेट) Box,
thump, blow.

H. چن chun, n. s. m. A kind of
fugar cane.

S. چا chuna, n. s. m. (चा) A kind
of pulse, chick pea, (*Cicer arietinum*,) fitches.

H. چا choonna, v. a. 1 To gather, to
pick, to choose. 2 To pick up food
(as birds) 3 To plait. 4 n. s. m.
Ascarides. چا اور وازو چا durwazu choo-
na, v. a. To close a door with bricks.

P. چار چار chinar, n. s. m. A poplar-tree,
plane tree.

- H. ^{چونا} چونا choonana, v. a. To cause to pick, choose &c. چونا لينا chona lena, v. a. 1 To plait (cloth.) 2 To kill by building a person into a wall.
- P. ^{چونان} چونان چوونان choonan chooneen, adv. In this and that manner. *Met.* evasion, subterfuge.
- H. ^{چوناڪا} چوناڪا chunaka, n. s. m. See چوناڪ
- P. ^{چونانهي} چوناڻهي choonanehi, adv. So that, in such manner that.
- H. ^{چوناوت} چوناوت choonawut, n. s. f. A plait.
- H. ^{چونبا} چونبا chumba n. s. m. A tribe of beggars who cut or scarify their skin.
- P. ^{چونبر} چونبر chumbur, n. s. A cover (surposh) for the chilum of a hooqqu.
- ^{چونبرگردن} چونبرگردن chumburi gurdum, Stocks, pillory, necklace, handkerchief, dog's collar.
- S. ^{چونبڪ} چونبڪ choombuk, n. s. m. (चुम्बक) Magnet.
- H. ^{چونبل} چونبل chumbul, n. s. See چونبل
- H. ^{چونبلا} چونبلا chumbla, n. s. See چونبل
- H. ^{چونبو} چونبو chumboo, n. s. m. A narrow necked vessel for holding water.
- H. ^{چونبيل} چونبيل chumbelee, n. s. f. The name of a flower. (*Jasminum grandiflorum.*)
- H. ^{چونپو} چونپو chumpoo, n. s. m. See چونپو
- H. ^{چونوت} چونوت choonut n. s. f. (from چونا) Plaiting: (cloths,) plaits.
- S. ^{چونت} چونت chint, } n. s. f. (चिन्ता) Dan-
- S. ^{چونتا} چونتا chinta, } ger, care, doubt, risk, anxiety, thought, peril.
- S. ^{چونتون} چونتون chintun, n. s. m. (चिन्तन) Study.
- S. ^{چونتونا} چونتونا chintuna, v. a. (चिन्तन) To study, to think.
- H. ^{چونت} چونت chunt, n. s. m. A miser.
- S. ^{چونچل} چونچل chunchul, adj. (चंचल) Playful. 2 Restless; wanton. 3 Perishable.
- S. ^{چونچلانا} چونچلانا chunchulana, v. n. (from चंचल) To be playful, wanton, or restless.

- S. چنچلاہوت chunchulahut, n. s. f. Restlessness, unsteadiness, wantonness.
- S. چنچلا chunchuluta, n. s. f. (चंचलता) Perishableness, 2 Restlessness.
- H. چوونچوونا choonchoona; n. s. m. *Ascari-rides.*
- H. چنچونانا chunchunana, v. n. 1 To throb, or shoot, (as a bile &c.) 2 To make the noise butter does in a frying pan.
- H. چنچینانا chinchinana, v. n. To scream, to squeak, to squall.
- P. چند chund, adj. Some, few. چندر چند dur chund, adj. Several, various. چند ہurchund, or چندکی hurchundki, adv. Although, nevertheless, notwithstanding, however, with all that, so much the more.
- S. چوند chund, n. s. m. (चंद्र) The moon.
- H. چوندا chunda, n. s. m. Assessment, contribution, subscription.

- P. چندان chundan, adj. Many, numbers, more, as many as, how many so ever, so much, so greatly. چندانکی chundanki, As many, 23 n. whatever, so greatly.
- S. چندر chandur or chundr, (चंद्र) n. s. m. The moon.
- H. چندرا chundra, adj. 1 Bald. 2 Wife, intelligent.
- H. چندرانا chundrana, v. n. To be withered, or dried up, (a tree) to cease to grow.
- S. چندرما chundurma, n. s. m. (चंद्रमा) The moon.
- H. چندرنا chundurna, v. n. See چندرانا.
- S. چندلا chundla, adj. Bald. (Sun. चानिल)
- S. چندون chundun, n. s. m. (चंदन) Sandal wood, or tree. (*Sirium myrti-folium.*)
- H. چندوا chundwa, n. s. m. A small canopy, an awning.
- H. چوونچا chooncha, adj. 1 Blinkard 2 Bad (as a hand-writing.)

- چند
- H. چنڈا، chundhla, n. s. m. Blinkard.
- H. چنڈا، choondhlana, v. n. To be purblind, to see dimly.
- H. چنڈری، chunderee, } n. s. f. Name
 H. چنڈیل، chundel, } of a place.
- S. چنڈیل، chundeel, } n. s. m. (from
 S. چنڈیلا، chundela, }
 चंद्र) The name of a tribe of Rajpoots who claim descent from the moon.
- H. چنڈیلا، chundelee, n. s. f. Cambridge. (made at Chundel.)
- H. چنڈیہا، chundeeha, adj. Silvery, white.
- S. چنڈال، chundal n. s. m. (चंडाल) An inferior cast of Hindoos. *Met.* A miser, a merciless wretch.
- H. چنڈاول، chundawul, n. s. m. The rear guard.
- H. چنڈول، chundol, n. s. 1 (Cor. for chundawul) The rear guard. 2 A sort of sedan. 3 The name of a bird. 4 A plaything consisting of four lit-

- 647
- چنک
- the earthen pots joined together.
- H. چنکوری، chonurce, n. s. f. A mode of tying cloths, in which they are tied in different places previous to dipping them in the dye, so as to prevent the parts tied from receiving the colour. Also cloths dyed in this manner.
- H. چنکور، chunsoor, n. s. m. Creses, creses. (*Lepidium sativum.*)
- H. چنک، chunuk, n. s. f. The bursting of the husk of a seed, by exposure to the sun.
- H. چنکنا، chunukna, v. n. To burst and fall out (as a seed from the husk.)
- H. چنک، chinug, n. s. f. *Ardor urinae.*
- P. چنک، chung, n. s. f. 1 A claw. 2 The hand expanded. 3 A kind of guitar, a harp. 4 Fame, report. 5 A paper kite which they fly at night. 6 The game of a suit at cards. See چنک
- H.

- H. چنگ, chungā, adj. Healthy, cured, sound. چنگ-بانا, chungā banāna, v. a. To correct, to punish, to put to right, to chastise. بھلا چنگ, bhulā chun-ga, adj. 1 In health and vigour. 2 Perfect, good.
- H. چنگاری, chingaree, n. s. f. A spark (of fire.)
- P. چنگال, chungal, n. s. m. See چنگل.
- H. چنگ باو, chung baō, n. s. m. The name of a disorder.
- H. چنگر, chungur, adj. Tray, trough.
- S. چنگرا, chingra n. s. m. (चिंगट) A prawn, shrimp.
- P. چنگول, chungool, n. s. m. A claw, a talon.
- H. چنگنا, chinugna, v. n. 1 To throb, to thoot, (as a bile &c.) 2 To cry, to screech.
- H. چنگور, chungoor, adj. Excellent.
- H. چنگار, chinghar, n. s. f. Scream, clamour. چنگارین مارنا, chingharēn

- marna, v. n. To scream.
- H. چنگارنا, chingharna, v. n. To scream, to screech (applied properly to the elephant.)
- H. چنگی, chingee, n. s. f. A chicken.
- H. چنگی, chingee, n. s. f. A tax gathered daily from grain merchants, being as much grain as can be taken up in a man's fist.
- H. چنگی, chingee, n. s. f. 1 See چنگاری. 2 A wicked dwarf. چنگی چھرنا, chingee jhurna, chhootna, or nikulna, v. n. To sparkle.
- P. چنگی, chungee, n. s. m. One who plays on the chung. q. v.
- H. چنگیر, chungir, n. s. A flower pot.
- H. چنگیرا, chungera, m. } n. s. 1 A
- H. چنگیری, chungeree, f. } large basket. 2 A trough or tray.
- H. چن, choon, n. s. m. Rump, crease.

H. چوٹا choonuota, n. s. m. 1 The same as choonotee q. v. 2 The folding of the cloth called saree worn by women.

S. چوٹی choonotee, n. s. f. (चूँटी) 1 A box for holding the lime used to chew along with betle. 2 A small spoon used to take out the lime.

H. چوٹی choonotee, n. s. f. 1 Encouraging troops in the time of battle, for which purpose there is an officer in Indian armies. 2 Selecting from an army the fittest men for a desperate enterprise. 3 A practice which formerly prevailed at Benares. *On the 11th of Jueh Shookl puksh, the inhabitants were wont to swim across the river, and forming themselves into two parties to fight with swords, clubs. 336.*

S. چہ chin, n. s. m. (चिह्न) A scar, a mark, signature چہ چاہا chin

churhana, To stigmatize.

S. چہارہ chinhar, n. s. m. (from चिह्न) An acquaintance.

S. چہارہ چہارہ chinharee, n. s. f. (from चिह्न) Acquaintance.

H. چوٹی choonnee, n. s. f. 1 A small ruby. 2 Ascarides.

H. چہرہ چہرہ chuneth, n. s. f. Spices given to cattle, drugs for oxen.

H. چو چو chuo, n. s. m. 1 A backtooth, 2 Ploughshare. 3 (चतुर) adj (in comp.) Four: چو بھلا chuo bughla, n. s. m. A kind of jacket, not open under the arms. چو بندے chuo bundee, n. s. f. Giving a horse new shoes. See کہول بندی

2 The fastenings of baggage. چو کھیر chuo kheer, adv. On all sides, all round. چو پارہ chuo paru, adj. Four pieced. چو پاس chuo pas, adv. All round, around. چو پھل chuo puhul, adj. Four sides, a square bottle. چو پھلو chuo puhloo, adj. Four sided. چوٹہ chuo-tuh,

- chuo-tuh, adj. Of four folds. چوٹھا
- chuo-tuha, adj. Of four folds. چوٹھا
- چوگوشی chuo goshee, n. s. m. An animal whose ears are flit (particularly a horse. These are generally taught to amble.) چو میسھا chuo mekha, n. s. m. Tying the elbows behind.
- H. چوا chuowa, n. s. m. 1 A quadruped, (particularly oxen.) 2 See چا
- H. چوبر chuobur, adj. Stout, robust, bold.
- H. چوا choa, n. s. m. 1 The name of a perfume. 2 The pod, or skin of any kind of pulse. 3 A windfall (fruit.)
- H. چوار choar, n. s. m. A mountain robber, a mountaineer, and outlaw.
- H. چوالا chuwala, n. s. m. A chair sedan (Cor. of چو پالہ)
- S. چوالیس chuwalee, adj. (चत्वारिंशत्) Forty four.
- H. چوان choan, n. s. f. Dropping,

- dripping.
- H. چوانا choana, v. a. To cause drip, to distil, to filter, to drain.
- S. چواو chuawaw, n. s. m. (चर्चा) A report, slander.
- S. چواشی chuowash, n. s. f. (चतुर्दश) A tempest, hurricane, commotion. (q. d. wind blowing from four quarters.)
- S. چواشی chuwaash, n. s. m. (चर्चशाबादी) (from چواو) Reporter, backbiter.
- P. چوب chob, n. s. f. 1 Wood. 2 A post. 3 A drum stick, a stick, a club. چوب کاری chob karee, or کار چوبی kar chobee, n. s. f. 1 Beating with a stick. 2 A kind of embroidery.
- P. چوبا choba, n. s. m. A stake, post.
- H. چوبار chuobar, n. s. m. Summer house, an assembly, court, town-hall
- H. چوبارا chuo bara, n. s. m. A shed.
- P. چوبچھو chuobuchhu, n. s. m. Cor. of چوبی q. v.

- P. چوبچیس chob cheenee, n. s. f. The name of a medicine.
- P. چوبدستی chob dustee, n. s. f. A staff, flick.
- P. چوبدار chobdar, n. s. m. A servant whose business is to announce the arrival of company, a mace bearer.
- P. چوبک chobuk, n. s. f. A drum flick.
- H. چوبه choobh, n. s. Prick, puncture.
- H. چوبه chobha, n. s. m. 1 A nail. 2 A kind of victuals given upon great occasions, marriages &c. 3 Prey. 4 Puncture.
- H. چوبهنا chhoobhna, v. n. To be stuck, or thrust into; to pierce, to be goaded, or stabbed, to penetrate.
- S. چوبه chuobe, n. s. m. (चतुर्वेदी) A bramin acquainted with the four Vedus. (now applied to the descendants of such though not learned.)
- P. چوبهه chobee, adj. Wooden.
- S. چوبههس chuobees, adj. (चतुर्विंशति) Twenty four.
- P. چوبههه chobeeen, adj. Wooden.
- H. چوبههه chop, n. s. f. Desire, wish, hope. See چوب
- S. چوبهاره chuopar, n. s. m. (चतुःपाटिका) 1 A kind of summer house or pavilion, (generally built jointly by several people as a resting place common to them all) 2 (चतुःपाद) An animal, a beast.
- S. چوبهال chuopal, n. s. m. See چوبهاره
- S. چوبهاله chuopala, n. s. m. (चतुःपाद) A litter, sedan.
- P. چوبهان chuopan, n. s. m. A cow-herd, or shepherd.
- P. چوبهپهه chuopayu, n. s. m. An animal, a beast, quadruped. (S. चतुःपाद)
- S. چوبهپههه chuopae, n. s. f. (चतुःपदी) A sort of metre
- S. چوبهپهههه chuoputee, n. s. f. (चतुःपत्री) A small tract, an essay, a pamphlet, a pocket book.

H. چوپت chuoput, adj. Ruined, destroyed, levelled, plain. چوپت کرنا chuoput kurna, To level.

S. چوپتر chuopur, n. s. f. The name of a game played with long dice. See چوپار

H. چوپر choopur, n. s. m. Great.

H. چوپھلا chuo-puhla, n. s. m. A kind of sedan. See چوپالہ

S. چوت choot, n. s. f. (च्यति) Vulva.

چوت مرانی choot muranee, Strumpet.

H. چوتارا chuotara, n. s. m. A four stringed musical instrument.

S. چوتالہ chuotalu, n. s. m. A mode in music.

H. چوتورکا chuoturka, n. s. m. 1 A mitre. 2 A kind of tent.

H. چوتورہ chuoturu, n. s. m. See چوتورہ

H. چوتور chootur, n. s. m. The backside, buttock, hip. چوتور بجانا chootur bujana, v. n. To be overjoyed.

چوتور سکرنا chootur sukorna, v. a. To loiter, to hang back. چوتور سے

چوتور سے کان گانتنا chootur se kan gantna, To speak in parables, to use far-fetched expressions.

S. چوتھ chuth, n. s. f. (चतुर्थी) 1 The fourth lunar day. 2 (चतुर्थश) The fourth. Hence, tribute, (collected by the Murhutias.)

S. چوتھا chuotaha, adj. (चतुर्थ) Fourth.

S. چوتھائی chuothaee, n. s. f. (चतुर्थश) The fourth part.

S. چوتھی chuothi, n. s. f. (चतुर्थी) 1 The fourth day. 2 A ceremony performed on the fourth day after marriage.

S. چوتھیا chuothiya, n. s. m. (from चतुर्थ) 1 One who receives the chuoth, q. v. 2 A quartan ague.

S. چوتیا chootiya, n. s. m. A block-head. چوتیا شہید chootiya shuheed, n. s. m. A cully, a dupe.

S. چوتیس chuotees, adj. (चतुस्त्रिंशत्) Thirty-four.

H. **حوت** chot, n. s. f. 1 A hurt, a blow, damage. 2 Fall. 3 Spite, effort, attempt, affiduity, desire, wish.

حوت پر حوت chot pur chot, One misfortune follows another, misfortunes come not single. **حوت باندھنا** chot

bandhna, v. a. 1 To defend. 2 To bind up the edge of a sword &c. 3

To restrain by magic. **حوت کھانا** chot khana, 1 To be hurt. 2 To suffer loss.

H. **حوت** choot n. s. m. A crack, a noise.

H. **چوتا** chota, n. s. m. 1 Discount or premium independent of interest. 2 Treacle.

H. **چوٹا** chotta, n. s. m. A thief.

H. **چوٹی** chotee, n. s. f. A lock of hair, cue. **چوٹی کا ہونا** chotee ka hona, To excel, be pre-eminent, or unrivalled. Meer Husyn (speaking of the lock of Budr Mooneer) says.

سنگاروں میں گوب سے ہی وہ اتار
 یہ کہتے ہیں چوٹیا اسکو سنگار
 Singar or men go sub se hue wooh

cotar pu kuhte huen choTEE ka
 oosko singar. Although the locks be
 the least of all ornaments, yet even
 these are said to be pre-eminent.

H. **چوج** choj, n. s. m. Subtileness, beauty.

H. **چوچی** chojee, adj. Subtile.

H. **چوچلا** chochla, n. s. m. Playfulness, blandishments, endearing arts and expressions, coquetry.

H. **چودانی** chuodanee, f. } n. s. An
 H. **چودانییا** chuodaniya, m. }

ornament (formed of four pearls)
 worn in the ears. (Com. of چو four and
 آنه q. v.)

S. **چودس** chuodus, n. s. f. (चतुर्दशी)
 The fourteenth day of the moon.

H. **چودنا** chodna, v. a. To copulate.

S. **چودنت** chuodant, adj. (चतुर्दन्ता)

1 Crossing their teeth in fight (elephants) 2 Sturdy, robust, stout.

S. چودنتی chuduntee, n. s. m. Goldsmiths.

S. چودہ choduh, adj. (चतुर्दश) Fourteen.

H. چودوانسا chodwansa, adj. Whorish.

H. چودھر chodhur, adj. Robust, active, vigorous, corpulent.

H. چودھرائی chodhuraee, n. s. f. The business of a chodhuree, the head man of a trade.

H. چودھری chodhuree, n. s. m. 1 The head man of a trade. 2 In Bengal, a title of landholders superior to Talooqdar.

H. چودول chodol, n. s. m. A kind of sedan with two poles.

S. چور chor, n. s. m. (चोर) A thief; robber. چور بالو chor baloo, n. s. f. A quick hand. چور چکار chor chukar, n. s. m. A thief. چور خان chor khanu,

n. s. m. Bye room, concealed drawer.

چور دروازہ chor durwazu, n. s. m.

Trap door. چور دہر chor dhor, n. s.

m. 1 Plaintiff, and defendant. 2 All

the parties of a law suit. 3 A thief and

what he has stolen. چور زمین chor zu-

meen, A quagmire, bog. چور سیرھی chor

seerhee, n. s. f. Back stairs.

چور کھرکی chor khirkee, n. s. f. A

back door, a bye-door. چور گلی chor

gulee, n. s. f. A bye-road, back lane.

چور لگنا chor lugna, v. n. To be

injured, to damage. چور لگنا شمع کو chor

lugna shumu ko, v. n. To waste a

candle by a thief being attached to

it. Meer Usur says:—

دھدھم کوچھ گھولا ہن جاتا ہوں
شمع کی طرح دیکھو چور لگا

Dum budum koochh ghoola hee

jata hoon; shumu kee turh dilko

chor luga. I waste away gradually;

something preys on my heart, like

a thief

a thief on the candle. چور محال chor muhal, n. s. m. The apartments of the concubines of great men. چور مندورا chor mundoora, n. s. m. A game played by children. چور مہجینی chor muhjeechnee, n. s. f. Hide and seek.

S. چور choor, n. s. m. (چور) 1 Powder, filings. 2 adj. Bruised. چور چور choor choor, adj. Broken to atoms. چور رہنا choor ruhna, v. n. To sot. چور کرنا choor kurna, v. a. To break into small pieces. چور ہونا choor hona, v. n. 1 To be broken into small peices. 2 To be enamoured of, to be in love. 3 To be tired. شے میں چور ہونا nushe men choor hona, v. n. To be intoxicated.

H. چورا chuora, n. s. m. 1 See چوہترہ 2 The place where Hindoo women burn.

S. چورا choorā, n. s. m. (چور) 1 Filings. 2 Saw-dust. 3 Grain reduced

to coarse particles, to be chucked into the mouth.

S. چوراسی chuorasee, adj. (चतुस्र्यांति) Eighty four.

H. چوراسی chuorasee, n. s. f. Morris bells worn on the ankles by dancing girls.

S. چورانوی chuoranuwwe, adj. (चतुस्र्यांति) Ninety four.

H. P. چورا چو chuo - raha, n. s. m. A cross road. (Comp. of چو four and راہ way.)

H. چورس چورس churorus, adj. Level, even.

H. چورساشی churorusaee, n. s. f. Equality of surface, evenness.

H. چورسانا churorusana, v. a. To level.

H. چورما choorma, n. s. m. A kind of sweetmeat made of sugar and crumbled bread.

S. چورن chorun, or choorn, n. s. m. (چور) A powder composed of medicines

- medicines for promoting digestion.
- S. چورنا choorna, v. a. (चूर्णन) 1 To reduce to very small pieces, or to atoms.
- S. چورنگ, chuorung, n. s. m. (चतुरंग) 1 A practice of the sword exercise. 2 Cutting the four legs of an animal off at one blow. چورنگ کاتنا, chuorung katna, v. a. To cut off the four legs of an animal at one blow.
- چورنگ مارتا, chuorungmarna, v. a. To lose the use of the limbs by illness.
- S. چوری, choree, n. s. f. (चौरिय or चौर्य) Theft, roguery, stealth, چوری چوری choree choree, adv. By stealth, clandestinely.
- H. چوری, chooree, n. s. f. 1 A bread rich with ghee. 2 Bracelet.
- H. چوری, chuoree, n. s. f. A summer house.
- H. چور, choor, n. s. m. 1 A silver or gold ornament worn by the Hindoo widows. 2 The ring fastened to

- elephant's teeth.
- H. چور, chuor, adj. Spoiled, destroyed.
- H. چورا, chuora, adj. Wide, broad. چورا چورا, chuora chukla, adj. Extensive.
- S. چورا, choora, n. s. m. (चूउमहा) 1 The rings fastened to elephant's teeth. 2 A kind of ornament. 3 (चिपिट) A kind of food made of parched rice.
- H. چورانا, chuorana, v. a. To increase in breadth, to expand, to widen.
- H. چورائی, chuoraee, n. s. f. 1 Breadth, extension. 2 Boasting. چورائی مارنا یا, chuoraee marna, or kurna, v. a. To boast, to give one's self airs.
- H. چور چوپتہ, chuor chouput, adj. Abandoned, vicious, damaged.
- H. چوری, chooree, n. s. f. Bangles or rings made of glass &c. and worn on the wrist. See چوری 2, chooree.
- چورئی دار, chooreedar, Drawers, or sleeve, made too long, so as to be crumpled into plaits.

- P. چوز, chooz, n. s. m. A young hawk, a hawk that has not hunted.
- P. چوزه, choozu, n. s. m. A chicken, a young bird. چوزه باز, choozu baz, n. s. f. An old woman who keeps a young gallant, an old woman fond of striplings.
- H. چوس, chuos n. s. m. Flour, powder.
- S. چوسوٹھ, chuosuth, adj. (चतुःषष्टि) Sixty four.
- S. چوسنا, choosna, v. a. (चूषणं) To suck.
- S. چوسنی, choosnee, n. s. f. Child's coral.
- H. چوک, chook, n. s. f. An error, inadvertency, blunder, mistake.
- S. چوک, chook, n. s. m. (चुक्र) 1 Sour, acid. 2 A medicine made of boiled lemon juice and pomegranates.
- H. چوک, chuok, n. s. m. 1 A market. 2 A square of a city. 3. A court yard. 4

- A custom at the marriage of Hindoos and Moostulmans of making a square space of coloured meal, in which the bride and bridegroom are seated on chairs &c. چوک بھرنایا پورنا, chuok bhurna or poorna, v. a. To form a square space of coloured meal in which at marriages the bride and bridegroom are seated on chairs &c.
- S. چوکا, chooka, n. s. m. (चुक्रिका) A kind of forrel.
- H. چوکا, chooka, n. s. m. A kind of earthen pot.
- H. چوکا, chuoka, n. s. m. 1 The space in which Hindoos dress their victuals. 2 A square slate of marble &c. 3 The four front teeth.
- S. چوکٹ, chuo-kut, n. s. f. (चतुःकाष्ठ) See چوکٹ
- H. چوکڑ, chokur, n. s. m. 1 Husk of wheat. 2 Bran.
- H. چوکڑ, chuokur, adj. Good, well, fine, excellent.

H. چوکرا chuokura, n. s. m. A ring of two pearls worn in each ear.

H. چوکری chuokuree, n. s. f. 1 A bound, a spring. 2 A ring of pearls worn by men in the ears. چوکری بھرنا chuokuree bhurna, v. a. To leap, to bound. چوکری بھولنا chuokuree bhoolna, v. n. To forget one's bound, i. e. to be fascinated, to have one's senses benumbed. Foorşut says.

جب وہ آہو نگاہ نیکے ہی

چوکری سبکی بھول جاتی ہی

Jub wooh ahoonigah nikle hue; chuokuree şub kee bhool jatee hue.

When that fawn eyed damsel appears, all are fascinated.

چوکری مار چوکری مار بھولنا chuokree mar buethna, v.

n. To lquat.

H. چوکس chuokus, adj. 1 Cautious, watchful, diligent, active, clever, intelligent. 2 Full weight.

H. چوکسائی chuokusae, n. s. f. Attention, circumspection.

H. چوکسی chuokusee, n. s. f. 1 Diligence, attention. 2 Four people employed together, or eating out of the same dish or plate.

H. چوکنا chookna, v. n. To blunder, to mistake.

H. چوکنا chuokunna, adj. Cautious, alert, circumspect, shy.

S. چوکونا chookona, adj. (चतुर्कोण) Four-corned, square.

H. چوکھ chokh, adj. 1 Sharp. 2 also chookh n. s. m. The name of a medicine, Orris root, Orrice or iris root.

H. چوکھا chokha, adj. Pure, unadulterated, genuine, good, fine, sharp.

H. چوکھائی chokhaee, n. s. f. Purity, sharpness.

S. چوکھٹ chokhut, n. s. m. (चतुर्कोण) 1 Frame of a door. 2 The upper and lower piece of the frame of a door.

H. چوک، چوک، chuo k, hoonta, adj. Square.

H. چوکھی، چوکھی، chuo kee, n. s. f. 1 A chair, a stool. 2 Guard, or watch. 3 The post where a guard is stationed. 4 An ornament worn on the breast.

چوکیدار، چوکیدار، chuokeedar, n. s. m. A

watchman. چوکیداری، چوکیداری، chuokeedaree,

1 The business of a watchman. 2

The pay or hire of a watchman.

چوکھی مارنا، چوکھی مارنا، chuokee marna, v. a. To smuggle.

H. چوگا، چوگا، choga, n. s. m. 1 Food of birds

brought up from the crop. 2 Food

of birds in general. چوگا بدانا، چوگا بدانا،

choga-budalna, v. a. To bill, to carefs as

doves by joining bills.

H. چوگان، چوگان، chuogan, n. s. m. A plain.

p. چوگان، چوگان، chougan, n. s. m. A game,

resembling cricket (or tennis), but

played on horse back.

H. چوگانچی، چوگانچی، chuogancee, n. s. f. A straight

(hooqu snake or) tube for smoking

through,

P. چوگرد، چوگرد، chuogird, adv. On all sides.

H. چوگرا، چوگرا، chuogura, n. s. m. A rabbit, hare.

P. چوگوش، چوگوش، chuo-goshu, adj. 1 See چوگوشا، چوگوشا،
2 A kind of oblong tray.

H. چوگوشیا، چوگوشیا، chuo-goshiya, n. s. m. 1

A toorkee horse. 2 A horse with slit ears.

S. چوگورا، چوگورا، chuo-ghura, n. s. m. (चतुर्गुह)

A small box with four partitions.

H. چول، چول، chool, n. s. f. 1 A tenon, the

part of joiner's work which fits into

another, (as a dove-tail.) 2 A pivot

upon which a door turns as on a hinge.

3 An axle tree arm. چولین اکھرنایا، چولین اکھرنایا،

choolen akhurna, or dheel-

lee hona, v. n. To be tired, worn out

with labour.

S. چولا، چولا، chola, n. s. m. 1 See چولنی، چولنی، 2

A garment worn by a bride at her

marriage.

H. حولاءى, chuolae, n. s. f. A kind of vegetable. (*Amaranthus polygamus.*)

H. حوَلَرَا, chuolura, m. } n. s. A neck-
H. حوَلَرِى, chuoluree, f. }

lace of four strings.

S. حوَلِہَا, choolha, } n. s. m. (چولہی)
S. حوَلِہِی, choolhee, }

A fire place.

S. حوَلِی, cholee, n. s. f. (چولی چوال)

1 A bodice, a waistcoat, the body of a gown, a jacket. 2 A small betel basket.

S. حوَمَا, chooma, n. s. m. (چوبان) A kifs: حوَمَا چَاتِی, chooma chatee, n. s. f. Dalliance.

S. حوَمَاسَا, chuo-masa, n. s. m.

(چتو ماس four months,) The rainy season.

S. حوَمَکِہ, chuo mookh, n. s. m. (چتو

مُکِہ four-faced,) 1 A lamp-stand with partitions. 2 A name of Bruhma.

S. حوَمَکِہَا, chuo mookha, n. s. m. (چتو

مُکِہ four-faced,) 1 A lamp-stand

with four partitions. 2 A kind of پُتِہ, puti. q. v.

S. حوَمَکِہِی, chuo mookhee, n. s. f. (چتو

مُکِہِی four-faced) 1 A name of a Hindu goddess. 2 The seed of a tree, called. تُوَدَاح (Scævola Lobelia.)

S. حوَمَنَا, choomna, v. a. (چومنان) To kiss.

S. حوَن, choon, n. s. m. (چوہا) 1 Flour.

2 Lime.

H. حوَن, chuwun, adj. Fifty four.

S. حوَنَا, choona, v. n. (چونان) 1 To

leak, to be distilled, to be filtered. 2 To drop from the tree when ripe, (fruit.) 3 n. s. m. (چوہا) Lime.

حُوَنَا لُوَنَا, choona lugana, v. a. To defame.

P. حُوَنِي بَہِچُوَن, chooni bechigoon, adj.

Without likeness, incomparable, an epithet of the deity.

H. حُوَنِب, chomp, n. s. f. 1 Wish,

desire, fondness, alacrity. 2 A gold

- ornament worn on the front teeth.
- H. چونٹنا chonṭhna, v. a. To scratch, to claw.
۱۱. چونٹا choonṭa, n. s. m. A large ant.
- H. چونٹلا chonṭla, n. s. m. 1 The ribbon with which hair is tied or braided at the end. 2 False hair mixed with the real.
- H. چونٹنا choonṭna, v. a. To gather, (a flower.) to claw, to pinch.
- H. چونٹے chonṭee, n. s. f. 1 The hair braided behind, (tail,) cue, top, apex, summit, pinnacle. 2 An ornament worn on the head by women.
- چونٹے آسمان پر کہنا chonṭee asman pur ghisna, v. n. To be very vain, or aspiring.
- چونٹے کت chonṭee kut, A slave.
- چونٹے کتوانا chonṭee kutwana, To be a slave, to be obedient.
- چونٹے کسی کسی کی ہاتھ میں آنا chonṭee kisee kee hat, h meṇana, v. a. To have a power over one, to subdue.
- S. چونچ chonch, n. s. f. (चंचु) 1 Beak, bill. 2 A point.
- P. چونچرا choon chura, Wrangling, altercation. (when and wherefore.)
- H. چونچلا chonchla, n. s. m. See چونچلا
- S. چونچی choonchee, n. s. f. (चूचुका) Breast, bubbly, dug.
- H. چونڈھا choondha, }
H. چونڈھلا chondhla, } adj. Dim, purblind, dimfighted.
- H. چونڈھلانا chondhlana, v. n. To be purblind, to see dimly.
- H. چونڈھی chondhee, n. s. f. Dimness, dulness of sight.
- H. چونڈھیانا chuondhiyana, v. n. To be confused, to be frightened out of one's senses, to be amazed, be dazzled.
- H. چونڈا chonḍa, n. s. m. 1 The head. 2 Hair braided on the top of the head.
- H. چونڈو chuonḍoo, n. s. m. A block-head.

- S. چوئر chuwnr, n. s. m. See چوئری
- H. چوئرا chuonra, n. s. m. An apartment under ground for grain.
- S. چوئری chuonree, n. s. f. (चमर चामर) An instrument for driving away flies, a fly flapper.
- S. چوئسر chuonसर, n. s. m. (चतुश्चरि) 1 The name of a game, the same as चोसर chuosar. 2 A garland of flowers.
- H. چوئک chuonk, verbal n. f. (from چوئکنا) The act of starting.
- H. چوئکنا chuonkna, v. n. To start, to boggle, to start up from sleep. چوئکنا chuonk oothna, v. n. To start, to wince. چوئک پرتا chuonk purna, v. n. To bounce.
- H. چوئکنا chonkna, v. a. To prick.
- H. چوئکيل chuonkel, n. s. m. An untamed animal, boggler.
- H. چوئگا chuonga, n. s. m. Wheedling.
- H. چوئگا کرنا chuonga kurna, v. a. To wheedle out of money.
- H. چوئگا chonga, n. s. m. A funnel
- H. چوئگا chongla, n. s. m. A joint of bamboos, used to send letters in.
- H. چوئگی choongee, n. s. f. Toll, tax, duty
- H. چوئگی chuongee, n. s. f. Wheedling.
- چوئگی باز choungee baz, n. s. m. A wheedler. چوئگی بازی choungee baze, n. s. f. Sharping &c.
- H. چوئنی choonce, n. s. f. 1 Pulse split, or ground very coarsely. 2 A spark, or small ruby, or other gem.
- H. چوئا chooha, n. s. m. A rat, a mouse.
- چوئے دان choohe-dan, n. s. m. A mouse trap. چوئے مار یا چوئے مار choohe mar, or choohmar, n. s. m. A sparrow hawk, cormorant, a mouser.
- S. چوئان chuohan, n. s. m. A cast of Rajpoots. (चाहुवान)
- H. چوئستر chuohuttur, adj. Seventy four.
- H. چوئر choohur, n. s. m. The act of

hunting by deceiving game with a stalking horse.

H. چوہرا choohra, n. s. m. A hindoo sweeper. See حال خور

H. چوہرہتی choohree, f. s. f. 1 wife of a hulalkhor.

H. چوہلا chohla, n. s. m. A large peg or pin.

S. چوہنا choohna, v. a. (cor. of چوستا) To fuck.

H. چوہی choohee, n. s. f. A mouse.

H. چویا choya, n. s. m. 1 Husk of grain, the scale of a fish. 2 A hole dug in the sandy bed of a river which has dried up, in which water is found.

P. چہ chuh, n. s. m. (cont. of چاہ) A well.

P. چی chi, pron. inter. What? The Persian grammarians allege that this is in reality nothing more than the letter چ to which when unconnected with other words

the addition of ہ becomes necessary in order that the vowel Kufur attached to it may be founded. When joined to another word, the ہ is dropped, as چگونہ in what manner, how. Its significations are.

1 What? The interrogative pronoun, sometimes used (۱) to express negation, as او چه گفت و چه شنید O chi gooft o chi shuneed, *What* did he say and hear? i. e. nothing. (2) admiration, as چه مرتبہ دارو چی murtubudarud, *What* an exalted station he holds! چه خوش گفت چی khoosh gooft, *how* properly he expressed himself! (3) Contempt or humility, as

من چه باشم که بران خاطر عاظر گذرم

Mun chi bashum ki buran khatiri atir goozurum? *What* am I that I should enter into your thoughts?

(4) With, or desire; as Hafiz.

دلت گر مهربان بودے چه بودے

Dilut gur mihrban boode chi boode!

If thy heart had been kind what (a delightful thing) it would have been!

(5) Equality;

چو آہنگ رفتن کند جان پاک

چه بر تخت مردن چه بر روی خاک

Choo ahungi ruftun koonud jani

pak; chi bur tukht moordun chi bur

rooḡ khak. *Sadee*. "When the pure

soul is about to depart, what is the dif-

ference between expiring on a throne

or on the bare ground." *Gladwin*.

2 Because. As:

ز شمشادوت کجا بردارم امید

چہ بارے از صنوبر کس نیچیدہ

Zishumshadut kooja burdaru...

mued? chi bare uz şunuobur kus nu

cheedu. *Firdoosee*. How can I enter-

tain hope from thy stately form? For

no one hath ever gathered fruit

from the pine.

3 Wherefore. As:

بسنای رخ چون دیدہ را مجو تماشا کیا کردہ

در خوش بود مستوریت مارا چدر سوا کردہ

Binaomae rookh choon deedura muh-

we tumasha kurduḡee; wur khoosh

boowud mustooriyut, mara chi roos-

wa kurduḡee? Show thy face, since

thou hast rendered mine eyes ena-

moured of the sight; or if conceal-

ment be thy delight, why hast thou

disgraced me?

The particle چہ is annexed to nouns

to form diminutives, as کوچه koochu,

a small street, from کو koo. ya is some-

times prefixed to it; as باغچه baghee-

chu, a small garden, from باغ

It is compounded thus; هر چه hur

chi, whatever, آنچه that which,

چہرہ or اگر چه although;

5. چہ ch,hu, adj. (षट्) Six. چہ سات

ch,hu sat, Trick, cheat, juggle.

- H. چھاپ chhap, n. s. f. Stamp, print, copy, a seal, impresson.
- H. چھاپا chhapa, n. s. m. Edition, print, seal, &c. چھاپا والا chhapa wala, Printer.
- H. چھاپنا chhapna, v. a. To print, to stamp.
- S. چھاتر chhat, n. s. f. (छत्र) Roof.
- S. چھاتا chhata, n. s. m. (छत्र) A large umbrella.
- S. چھاتھی chhatee, n. s. m. (छत्र) 1 An umbrella.
- H. چھاتھی chhatee, n. s. f. 1 Breast, 2 Dug. چھاتھی بھڑ chhatee bhur, Breast high. چھاتھی بھڑانا chhatee bhurana, v. n. To weep. چھاتھی بھڑ جانا chhatee bhurjana, v. n. To be chest foundered. چھاتھی بھڑ پتھر رکھنا chhatee pur putthur rukhna, v. a. To have patience. چھاتھی بھڑ مونگ دلنا chhatee pur moong dulna, (Lit. to grind pulse on the breast,) To do any thing in

presence of another person by which he is vexed. Tupish says, —

میتے ہوو کا کر ہمیں غیروں کے لئے سے
کہا فایدہ چھاتھی بھڑ جانی مونگ دلے سے

Milte ho dikhakur humen, ghuron ke gule se; kya faedu chhatee pume-ree moong dule se? In my presence you embrace strangers: of what advantage is it doing that which vexes me? چھاتھی بھڑنی chhatee phutnee,

To sympathise. Hidayut says,

طاقت ہی کسے شرح محبت کے رقم کی

سن حال میرا بہت گئی چھاتھی بھڑی قلم کی

taqt hue kise shurhi muhubbut ke ruqum kee? soon hal mira phut gnee chhatee bhee qulum kee.

Who has power to write a description of my love? upon hearing of my situation, the pen even is grieved.

چھاتھی پیتنا chhatee peetna, v. a. To regret, to repent, to lament. چھاتھی

چھاتھی تھوکنا chhatee thokna, v. a. 1 To

encourage.

encourage. 2 To assure. چھانی

چھانی ہونا ch, hatee thundee hona,

To be pleased, overjoyed. چھانی جانا

ch, hatee julna, 1 To have the heart-

burn. 2 To lament. چھانی کا پتھر

ka putt, hur, Nuisance, pest. چھانی کا جسم

ch, hatee ka jum, (Lit. the destroyer

of the heart,) applied to a person or

thing, the presence of which is

unpleasant, a pest, nuisance. چھانی

چھانی کے ملنا ch, hatee kholke milna, To

meet frankly. چھانی گدرا نی

gudraanee, The swelling of the

breast in young women. Meer Sher

Ulee says.

آدمی کیا ہے؟ فریشتہ لیت جاوے دیکھ کر

چاند سی شکل اسکی اور چھانی وہ

گدرا نی ہوئی۔

Admee kya hue? firishtu lot jawe

dek, hkur, ehand see shukl cooskee,

uor ch, hatee wooh gudra, ee hoo, ee.

Seeing her beautiful figure and her

exuberant bosom, what can man

Even Angels become helpless. چھانی لگانا

ch, hatee lugana, v. a. To lament, to

grieve. چھانی لگانا یا لگانا

lugana, v. a. To fondle. چھانی نکال کے چھانا

ch, hatee nikalke, chulna, v. n. To

stalk, to strutt.

H. چھاج ch, haj, n. s. m. A fan or

fan (for winnowing corn.)

S. چھاجنا ch, hajna, v. n. (छादन) 1 To

thatch. 2 To besit, to become.

H. چھاجھ ch, hach, h, n. s. f. Butter

milk.

S. چھار ch, har, n. s. f. (चार) Afhes.

H. چھار ch, har, n. s. f. A large clod

of earth.

P. چھار چھار chihar, adj. Four. چھار چھار

chihar chund, adj. Fourfold. چھار با

چھار chihar balish, n. s. m. Throne

(indian) with four cushions. چھار سو

chihar soo, Square, market place.

H. چھارو ch, haroo, n. s. m. The

thrush (disease) blister.

P. چھار تگ چھار تگ chihar tug or tuk, n. s. m.

Gallop.

H. چھار chhar, n. s. f. A bank of a river. چھار چھو chhar chhoo, n. s.

f. Permit, pass.

H. چھار چھریلا chharchhurela, n. s. m.

Name of a medicinal herb.

H. چھاکنا chhakna, v. a. To clear the water of a well &c.

S. چھاکل chhagul, n. s. f. 1 A leathern bottle with a spout to it, a goat skin. 2

(S. छागल) A goat.

H. چھال chhal, n. s. f. Peel, skin, rind, bark. چھال اوتارنا chhal ootarna, To peel, to decorticate.

H. چھالا chhala, n. s. m. A blister, a pustule, pimple.

H. چھالیا chhaliya, n. s. f. A kind of betel nut.

H. چھان chhan, n. s. f. 1 A roof, a frame of bamboo for thatching.

S. چھانا chhana, v. a. (छादन) To thatch, to shade, to roof. چھاجا chhajana, v. n. To spread, to lie.

chha jana, v. n. To spread, to lie.

چھالنا chhalena, v. a. To cloud, to overspread, to darken.

H. چھانا chihana, v. a. To embellish, to decorate.

H. چھان بنان chhan binan, n. s. m. Investigation.

H. چھانت chhant, verbal n. f. (from چھانتا) 1 Refuse. 2 Parings &c. selection, fashion of clothes. چھانت کرنا chhant kurna, v. a. To vomit, to disgorge. چھانت لینا chhant lena, v. a. To elect. چھانت چھتاو chhant chhutaw, n. s. m. Retrenchment.

H. چھانتنا chhantna, v. a. 1 To vomit. 2 To separate the husk from grain by pounding it in a mortar. 3 To pare, to clip, to prune, to lop, to trim, to dress, to select.

H. چھانتون chhantun, n. s. f. Cutting, slip, chip.

H. چھانوس chhanus, n. s. m. Chaff.

H. چھاندا chhand, n. s. f. A tether, a trammel, net.

H. چھاندا chhand, n. s. m. Share, part (among Fuqeers).

H. چھانڈنا chhandna, v. a. To tether, to fasten, to tie.

H. چھانڈنا chhandna, v. a. 1 To vomit. 2 To leave.

H. چھانٹا chhanna, v. a. 1 To strain, to sift. 2 To search.

چھان لینا chhan lena, v. a. To cull, to select.
 چھان مارنا chhan marna, v. a. To search, to rummage.

S. چھانو chhanw, } n. s. f. (छाया)
 S. چھانہ chhanh, }

Shadow. 2 The reflection of any object in a mirror &c.

چھانہ بانہ chhanh banh, n. s. f. Auspices.

H. چھان ہارا chhan hara, adj. Umbrageous.

S. چھاونہ chhawna, See چھانا

S. چھاونی chhawnee, n. s. f. 1 Canton-

men's. 2 Thatching, the act of thatching.

S. چھایا chhaya, n. s. m. (छाया) Apparition, spectre. 2 Shade. 3 M somewhat resembling. 4 A mode in music.

S. چھایانہ chhayanut, n. s. m. Name of a Rag or musical mode.

H. چھاپیں chhaheen, } n. s. f. Discoloration.
 H. چھاپیں chhaeen, }

S. چھاپی chhaee, n. s. f. (چھاپ) Adhes.

S. چھب chhub, n. s. f. (छवि Ar. شبح) Shape. چھب تختی chhub tuktee, n. s. f. Handsomeness.

P. چھبچھو chuh-buchu, n. s. m. A vat, cistern, (Comp. of چھو, well, and چھو child.)

S. چھببیس chhubbees, adj. (چھببیس) Twenty six.

H. چھپ چھپ chhup chhup, n. s. Squash. چھپ چھپ chhup chhup, The sound occasioned by water or when struck with the hand.

- S. چھبلا chhubeela, adj. (from छवि) Handsome, comely.
- H. چھپا chhipa, adj. Clof, hidden, concealed. چھپا رہنا chhipa ruhna, v. a. To abscond. چھپا چھپی chhipa chhippee, adv. Underhand, secretly.
- H. چھپاکا chhupaka, n. s. m. The sound produced by striking water.
- H. چھپانا chhipana, chhoopana, chhupana, v. a. To conceal, to hide.
- H. چھپانا chhupana, v. a. To cause to print.
- H. چھپائی chhupaaee, n. s. f. 1 Edition. 2 The price of printing, the act of printing.
- H. چھپر chhuppur, n. s. m. A thatched roof. چھپر بند chhuppur bund, n. s. m. A thatcher. چھپر بندی chhuppur bundee, n. s. f. Thatching.
- H. S. چھپرکھت یا کھات chhipur khat or khat, n. s. m. (from खट्ट). A bedstead with curtains.
- H. چھپری chhupree n. s. f. Puddle.
- H. چھپکا chhipka, n. s. m. Sprinkling.
- H. چھپکانا chhupkana, v. a. To dash or throw water.
- H. چھپکلی chhipkulee, n. s. f. A lizard.
- H. چھپکی chhipkee, n. s. f. A lizard.
- H. چھپن chhupun, adj. Fifty six.
- H. چھپنا chhupna, chhipna, or chhoopna, v. n. To be concealed, to be hidden, to be absent, to disappear, to lurk. چھپ جانا chhip jana, v. n. To retire, to withdraw.
- H. چھپنا chhupna, v. n. To be printed.
- S. چھپو chhupue, n. s. m. (षट्पद consisting of six feet,) A kind of measure of hindee verse.
- S. چھت chhut, n. s. f. (छत्र) A roof, a cloth stretched across the roof of a room, a platform. چھت بنانا یا چھت بنانا chhut bunana, patna, or lugana,

v. a. To ceil, to cover the inner roof of a building.

S. چھتر chhuttur or chhutr, n. s. m.

(छत्र) 1 An umbrella. چھتر پت چھتر پت

چھتر پتی, or dharee, n. s.

m. (छत्र पति or धारी) One entitled

to carry an umbrella, i. e. a Raja,

prince &c. 2 (cor. of چھتر) A house

set apart for the charitable entertain-

ment of strangers, guests, &c.

H. چھترانا chhitrana, v. a. 1 To scatter.

2 To spread.

S. چھتری chhutree, n. s. f. (छत्र) 1

A tester, a small umbrella. 2 A frame

made of bamboos, for pigeons to

settle upon. 3 (द्वित्रिय) The second

of the four hindoo casts. See वर्ण

H. چھتار chhutnar, adj. Bunchy, flat.

H. چھتھرا chhootuhra, adj. Denied

by touching, foul, corrupt, polluted

(applied to vessels, dishes &c.)

S. چھتیس chhuttees, adj. (षटत्रिंशत्)

Thirty six.

H. چھتیسے chhutteesee, adj. f. (from

چھتیس q. d. one who knows thirty-
six postures, and pretends innocen

Prude, prudish.

H. چھت chhoot, adv. But, except,

save. 2 adj. (cont. of چھوٹا little,

small) In comp. چھوٹا چھوٹا chho

bhueya, n. s. m. Middling class

people. چھوٹ پنا چھوٹ پنا, n. s. m,

Childhood.

H. چھوتان chhootan, verbal n. f. (from

چھوٹنا) Leisure, time.

S. چھتھانک chhutank, n. s. f. (षट् टंक)

The sixteenth part of a ser, two ounces.

H. چھتھپانا chhutpuana, v. a. To toss,

to tumble about.

H. چھتھکارا chhootkara, n. s. m. Ex-

emption, liberty, liberation, disen-

gagement.

H. چھتھکانا chhitkana, v. a. To dissipate,

to disperse, to squirt, to scatter.

H. چھتھکانا chhootkana, v. a. To re-

lease, to set at liberty.

H. چھتھکورا chhootkura, n. s. m. De-

liverance.

H. چھٹکنا chhitukna, v. n. To be scattered, dissipated, to spread. چھٹکنا
 چھٹکنا چاندنی کا chhitukna chandnee ka, The
 diffusion of moon light. Meer Hu-
 sun says:—

وہ چھٹکی ہوئی چاندنی جا جا
 وہ جا رہی کی آمد وہ تھندھی ہوا

Woo chhitkee hooee chandnee ja-
 buja; wooh jare kee amud woo h
 thundee huwa. Such the splendour
 of the moon light diffused here and
 there, such the approach of the cold
 season, and such the coolness of
 the air.

H. چھٹکنی chhitkunge, n. s. f. A bolt.

S. چھٹکھلا chhootkhela, adj. (खुद्रखेला)

Dissolute.

H. چھٹکھلی chhootkhelee, n. s. f.

Dissoluteness.

H. چھٹکی chhitkee, n. s. f. Small shot,

speck. چھٹکی ڈالنا chhitkee dalna, v.

a. To splash. چھٹکی دینا chhitkee de-

na, v. a. To flecker, to spot, to mark
 with strokes or touches. چھٹکی کرنا یا لگانا
 chhitkee kurna, or lugana v. a. To
 spot, to speck &c.

H. چھٹنا chhutna, n. s. m. 1 A kind
 of sieve. 2 v. n. To decay, to sepa-
 rate, to be pruned, to be picked out.

H. چھوٹنا chhootna, v. n. To be adrift.

H. چھوٹی chhoottee, n. s. f. Discharge,
 leave, time, leisure, cessation, disen-
 gagement, permission, freedom.

S. چھٹھ chhuth, n. s. f. (षष्ठी) The
 sixth lunar day.

H. چھٹھیا chhuthya, adj. Waspish, peevish.

S. چھٹھی chhuthhee, adj. f. (षष्ठि) 1
 Sixth. 2 n. s. f. A religious ceremo-
 ny performed on the sixth day after






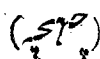
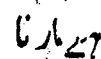





child birth. چھٹھی کا دودھ یاد دلانا chhu-
 thee ka doodh yad dilana, v. a. To
 correct.

H. چھج chhuj, adj. Bushy.




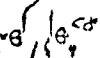






H. چھجی chhujja, n. s. m. 1 Gallery.

2 The expanded branches of a tree.



- H.  ch,hichra, n. s. m. Sink, flough. (of a wound.)
- H.  ch,hichruel, adj. Lean, skinny.
- H.  ch,hòochkarna, v. a. 1 To drive away contemptuously. 2 To set on or encourage a dog.
- H.  chioohchooha, adj. Deeply coloured.
- P.  chuhchuha, n. s. m.  The song of a bird  chah-chuhe marna, v. a. To sing (birds.)
- H.  choohchoohana, v. n. To glōw as a colour, to die a deep colour.
- P.  chuhchuhana, v. a. To sing (as a nightingale.) to whistle, to warble, as birds.
- P.  chuhchuhahut, n. s. f. The singing or talking (of birds.)
- H.  ch,hich,hra, n. s. m. The prepuce.
- H.  ch,huch,huree, n. s. f.



- The root of a certain tree, (of the phupond.)
- H.  ch,hich,hla, adj. Shallow.
- H.  ch,hich,hlaee, n. s. f. Shallowness.
- H.  ch,hich,hlee, n. s. f. The play of ducks and drakes.  ch,hich,hlee k,helna, v. a. To play at ducks and drakes.
- H.  ch,hooch,hlee, n. s. f. The play of a dog or cat with game &c.
- H.  ch,hocch,hwana, v. a. To conjure, to exorcise.
- H.  ch,hich,hora, adj. Trifling, puerile, airy.
- S.  ch,hooch,hoondur, n. s. f.  1 Mole, musk, rat, (*Sorex caeruleus*. Shaw.) 2 Squib,  ch,hooch,hoondur ch,horna, v. a. To backbite, to calumniate, to excite resentment. Tupish says:—
- ماہر کے پاس جا کہنے چھو ہوندر چھو ہوندری
گھر جلا عاشق کا ان لوگ نہ کہا تو تبا ہوا

Mah-roo ke pas ja kisnee chhoo
 chhoondur chhor de; ghar jula
 ahiq ka, con lagon ka liya tota
 hooa. Who has gone to my love
 and excited her resentment against
 me? The lover's house is in flames,
 but what loss do those people
 sustain? (i. e. this is sport to them,
 but death to me.)

H. چھپچھپا chuhchuhya, n. s. m. A
 whistler.

S. چھیدنا chhidana, v. a. To cause to
 pierce, to perforate.

S. چھوڑا chhoodra, adj. (छोड़) Mean,
 low, little, trifling.

S. چھیدنا chhidna, v. n. (from छिद्र)
 To be pierced, bored.

S. چھوڑا chhoodha, n. s. f. (छुड़)
 Hunger.

H. چھڑا chhur, n. s. Spikenard, shaft,
 pole, pike, staff, flag.

H. چھڑا chhurra, n. s. m. Small shot.

S. چھوڑا chhoora, n. s. m. (छूरिका) 1

A large knife. 2 A razor. چھوڑا چھوڑی

chhoora chhooree, n. s. f. Saickaf-
 nee.

H. چھوڑا چھوڑی chhur chhobee, n. s. f.
 Jakes.

P. چھرو چھرو chhru, n. s. m. 1 Face; vi-
 sage; countenance, air. 2 Description

roll. چھرو لکھنا chhru likhna, v. a. To
 write a description roll (soldier's)

چھرو لکھانا chhru likhana, v. a. 1 To
 enlist. 2 To take service; and horses.

S. چھوڑی chhooree, n. s. f. (छूरी) A
 knife. چھوڑی تیلے و مہ لینا chhooree tile-

dum lena v. a. To be patient in diffi-
 culties. Tupish says:—

دلا فریق مرہ میں تو یار قاتل ہے
 مرہ ہنہ اسازرا تو چھوڑی تیلے و مہ ہے

Dila fraqi muzhu men too yari
 qatil ke turuph: nu ita; zura to

chhooree: tale: dum le. My heart,
 be not so much disturbed at the ab-

sence of that destructive fair; but
wait a little with patience. چھری کٹاری
chhooree kutaree; n. s. f. 1 Snick-
afnee. 2 Quarrel.

H. چھر, chhur, n. s. f. 1 The pole of a
spear. 2 Spikenard.

H. چھرا, chhura, n. s. m. An orna-
ment made of pearls worn in the ears.

H. چھرانا, chhoorana, v. a. To set
free, to dismiss, to cause to be freed.

H. چھرکانا, chhirkana, v. a. To cause
to sprinkle.

H. چھرکنا, chhirakna, v. a. To sprinkle.

چھرک کر بیچنا, chhirukkur bechna, 1
To sprinkle water on stale or faded
vegetables or fruits to make them ap-
pear fresh. 2 To puff off goods.

ہو کیوں نہ چمن میں گرم گل کا بازار

شبنم جب اسے خوب چھرک کر بیچے

Ho kyoon nu chumun men gurm

gool ka bazar; shubnum jub cose

khoob chhirukkur beche. Why

should not there be more esteem
in the parterre when the dew has
rendered it fresh?

H. چھڑنا, chhurna, v. a. To beat fine
to separate the husk from it.

H. چھڑوٹی, chhooruotee, n. s. f. Ra-
som.

H. چھڑی, chhuree, n. s. f. A switch,
wand.

H. چھڑیلا, chhureela, n. s. f. A kind of
fragrant moss.

H. چھڑکا, chukka, n. s. m. 1 A kind of
fire works. 2 The smearing of a
wound &c. by the application of a
medicine. چھڑکا لگانا, chukka lagana, v.
n. To burn the skin slightly by fo-
menting.

S. چھڑکا, chhukka, n. s. m. (छट्ट) 1 The
sixth (at cards &c.) 2 A cage with a net
attached to it. چھڑکا بنج کرنا, chhukka
punja kurna, v. a. To deceive, to
play tricks.

- H. چھکار chuhkar, n. s. f. Singing
or talk of birds.
- H. چھکارنا chuhkarna, v. a. See چھکنا,
chuhukna.
- H. چھکانا chhikana, v. a. 1 To pamper,
to cloy, to satiate. 2 To chaffise.
- H. چھکائی chhukaaee, n. s. f. Satiety.
- H. چھکڑا chhukkur, n. s. f. A slap,
blow, cuff.
- H. چھکڑا chhukra, n. s. m. A kind of
carriage, car.
- H. چھکڑانا chhukrana, v. a. To slap,
cuff.
- H. چھیکنا chhihikna, v. a. 1 Warbling of
the nightingale &c. 2 The sound of
fire works.
- H. چھیکنا chuhukna, v. n. To whif-
tle (birds.)
- H. چھیکنا chhukna, v. a. 1 To be
content, satiated. 2 To be afflicted,
harrassed.
- H. چھیکنی chhikoonee, n. s. f. Wand,
stick.
- H. چھکئے chhukueh, adj. Brawny, stout.
- S. چھگر چhugree, n. s. f. (छागल)
A small goat.
- H. چھگنی chhugoonee, n. s. f. Child's
coral.
- S. چھل chhul, n. s. m. (छल) Fraud,
trick, deception, knavery, artifice,
evasion, excuse, subterfuge, pretence.
- چھل چھل چھل چھل چھل چھل چھل
or chhul chhidrum, n. s. m. (छल-
छिद्र) Plot, stratagem. چھل چھل
chhul chhidree, adj. Deceitful, frau-
dulent.
- H. چھول chool, n. s. f. 1 Mention;
2 Cheer, jollity, mirth, festivity.
- چھول کرنا chool kurna, v. a. To
carol &c.
- P. چھول chihul, adj. Forty. چھول
chihul tuh, n. s. f. Coat of mail.
- چھول قدمی chihul qudmee, n. s. f. 1
Walk, ramble. 2 A custom at the
funerals of moosulmans, of stepping
back

back forty paces from the grave and
again advancing to it before reading
the service over.

H. چہل چہلہ, *chihla*, n. s. m. 1. Mud, ooze,

slime. 2. A splinter of wood. چہلہ نیکلنا

chihla nikulna, y. n. To fatigue,

to be tired. چہلہ کورنا *chihla kurna*,

v. a. To split to pieces.

H. چہل چہلہ, *chihla*, n. s. m. A large

wooden peg, a tent pin.

H. چہل چہلہ, *chihulla*, n. s. m. A ring,

(ornamental.) چہلہ دار *chihulle dar*,

adj. Annular.

H. چہل چہلہ, *chihoolana*, v. a. To cause
to touch.

H. چہل چہلہ, *chihulang*, n. s. f. Skip-

ping, jumping. چہل چہلہ مارنا *chihulan-*
gen marna, v. a. To spring, to jump.

H. چہل چہلہ, *chihulawa*, n. s. m. *Ignis*
fatuus.

H. چہل چہلہ *chuhul puhul*, n. s. f.

Jollity, merriment, cheer.

H. چہل چہلہ, *chihulchihulana*, v. a. To
murmur.

H. چہل چہلہ, *chihoolchihoolana*, v. a.
To make water flowly (as mares
&c. in heat).

H. چہل چہلہ, *chihulchihulahut*, n. s.
f. Murmur.

H. چہل چہلہ, *chihillur*, n. s. m. The husk
of chuna, q. v.

S. چہل چہلہ, *chihuluk*, verbal n. f. (from
چہل چہلہ *چہل چہلہ*) Running over.

H. چہل چہلہ, *chihilka*, n. s. m. Crust,
husk, peel, scale, rind, bark, skin.

چہل چہلہ *chihilka ootarna*, v. a. To
blanch, to peel.

S. چہل چہلہ, *chihulkana*, v. a. To spill.

S. چہل چہلہ, *chihulukna*, v. n. To be
spilt, to overflow.

H. چہل چہلہ, *chihoolukna*, v. a. To make
water flowly, as mares &c. in heat.

S. چہل چہلہ, *chihulna*, v. a. (چہل چہلہ) To
deceive, to cheat, to evade, to make
excuses.

H. چھلنا chhilna, v. n. To be excoriated.

H. چھلنا chuhulna, v. n. To fatigue, to be tired.

H. چھلانگ chhulung, n. s. f. See چھلانگ

H. چھلانگنا chhulangna, v. n. To skip.

H. چھلنی chhulnee, adj. 1 Battered.
2 n. s. f. A sieve. چھلنی کرنا chhulnee kurna, v. a. To batter.

H. چھلوو chhooloo, adj. Boyish, filly.

H. چھلوری chhuloree, or chhiloree, n. s. f. A whitlow, blister.

H. چھلوہلا chhoolohla, n. s. m. Puerile, finical.

H. چھلوا chhluha, adj. (from چھل) Splashy, muddy, slimy.

H. چھلوہلا chhoolohla, adj. Boyish, puerile.

H. چھلی chohlee, adj. Comic.

S. چھلی chhulee, } adj. (छली) Deceit.

S. چھلیا chhuliya, }

ful, fraudulent, betrayer, artful, treacherous, false, perfidious.

S. چھن chhima, n. s. f. (क्षमा) Pardon, quarter, forgiveness, absolution.

چھن جوگ chhima jog, adj. (क्षमा-योग्य) Venial.

H. چھننا chhumchhumana, v. n. 1 To shine, to glitter. 2 To found.

S. چھن chhin, or chhun, n. s. m. (क्षण) A moment, or instant.

برہ کنی آک اتھی تن میں شب جاے پری
چھناجل میں

سیوار جلیو جل سو کہ گیو چھری حر چھار
کہ سی چھن میں

Biruh kee ag. oothee tun men, tub-

jae puree jumona jul men; siwar

julyo, jul sookh guyo, muchhree

juri chhar bhuyee chhin men. The

flames of separation arose in my

body, then I went and threw myself

into the Jumona river. The weeds

were burnt, the water was dried

up, the fishes were scorched to a cinder in an instant.

چھن بدہنس

chhin bidhuns, n. s. m. (क्षणाविधुंश)
Fading, frail, passing away quickly.

H. چھن chhun, n. s. A fount made by the falling of a drop of water upon a warm plate.

H. چھن chhunna, v. n. 1 To be strained. 2 A sieve, a cloth thro' which any thing is sifted.

H. چھنال chhinal, n. s. f. A harlot, prostitute. چھنال بہن یا پتا chhinal pun, or puna, n. s. m. Harlotry, prostitution.

H. چھنالا chhinala, n. s. m. Fornication. چھنالا کرنا chhinala kurna, v. a. To whore.

H. چھناو chhinaw, n. s. (from چھن) Seizure.

H. چھنتاو chhuntaw, n. s. m. 1 Detachment on forage. 2 Beating rice to clear it from the husk.

H. چھنتاے chhuntæe, n. s. f. 1

Cleaning. 2 The price paid for cleaning.

H. چھننا chhuntna, v. n. 1 To grow thin. 2 To diminish. 3 To be extracted or separated.

H. چھنوانا chhuntwana, v. n. To cause to clean rice.

H. چھنچھنانا chhunchhunana, v. n. 1 To simmer. 2 To found. 3 To smart, to pain.

S. چھند chhund, n. s. m. (छन्दः) 1 Measure of verses. 2 A measure (in musick.)

H. چھندا chhunda, n. s. m. See چھندا

S. چھند bund chhund bund, n. s. m. (छन्द) 1 Trick, cheating, deceiving.

H. چھندنا chhundna, v. n. To be tied.

S. چھندی chhundee, adj. (छन्द) Deceitful.

S. چھنیک chhunik, adj. (क्षणिक) Perishable, temporary, momentary, inconstant, uncertain.

- H. کھنکھنا چھ chhunkana, v. a. † To concentrate, to cause to strain.
- H. کھنکھنا یا کھنکھنا چھ chhinkana, or chhinkwana, v. a. To cause to stop, to cause to seize, to cancel, to strike out.
- H. کھنکھنا چھ chhunkahut, n. s. f. Concentration, causing to strain.
- H. کھنکھنا چھ chhinukna, v. a. 1 To winnow. 2 v. n. To go away offended.
- H. کھنکھنا چھ chhinula, n. s. m. Fornicator.
- H. کھنکھنا چھ chhinwana, v. a. To cause to snatch.
- S. کھنکھنا چھ chhunha, ee, n. s. f. (from छाया) Shadinefs.
- S. کھنکھنا چھ chhinek, adv. (क्षौक) Little while.
- H. کھنکھنا چھ chhoā, n. s. m. Treacle.
- H. کھنکھنا چھ chhooṡaw, n. s. m. (from کھنکھنا چھ) Resemblance, likenefs.
- H. کھنکھنا چھ chhop, verbal n. m. (from کھنکھنا چھ) A coat of paint, &c. کھنکھنا چھ چھاپ کھنا chhop chhap
- kurna, v. a. 1 To shuffle up. 2 To plaster or repair a wall &c.
- H. کھنکھنا چھ chhopna, v. a. To fill up, to shut, paint, die.
- H. کھنکھنا چھ chhoot, n. s. f. 1 Defilement. 2 Contamination, touch.
- H. کھنکھنا چھ chhot, n. s. f. Impurity, defilement.
- H. کھنکھنا چھ chhoot, n. s. f. 1 Remission. 2 Striking off hand or playing loose in fencing. 3 Radiance or splendor of jewels. 4 Giving money off hand or at will to jugglers &c. at entertainments.
- H. کھنکھنا چھ chhoṡa, adj Little &c. کھنکھنا چھ کھنکھنا چھ chhoṡa burā, adj. Varied, variegated, various, great and small.
- H. کھنکھنا چھ chhoṡa, ee, n. s. f. Smallnefs.
- H. کھنکھنا چھ chhootna, v. n. To escape, cease, get loose, leave, remain, slip away, to be discharged, dismissed.
- H. کھنکھنا چھ chhoochha, adj. 1 Empty, hollow.

- hollow. 2 n. s. m. Conjuraton.
- H. چھوچھو chhoochhla, n. s. m. Foolish, filly, empty.
- H. چھوچھو chhochho, n. s. f. 1 A nurse. 2 Bosom کھوکھو chhochho kurna, v. a. To fondle.
- H. چھوچھو chhocchhee, adj. 1 Contemptible, despicable, mean. 2 n. s. f. A pipe, tube.
- H. چھوچھو chhor, n. s. m. 1 Border. 2 Edge. 3 End. 4 A tow boat.
- H. چھوچھو chhorna, v. a. To let go, emit fire, forgive, forsake, desert, loose, omit, pardon, release, shoot, spare, abandon, abstain, breathe.
- H. چھوکرا chhokra, n. s. m. A boy.
- H. چھوکری chhokree, n. s. f. A girl.
- H. چھوکن chhuokun, n. s. m. A scambler.
- H. چھوکن چھوکن chhuokna, v. a. To scramble.
- H. چھوکن چھوکن chhookée, n. s. f. A gnat.

- H. چھولنا chholna, v. a. To pare, to scrape.
- H. چھولنی chholnee, n. s. f. (from چھولنا) A scraper.
- S. چھون chuhoon, adj. (चतुर्) Four. چھون اور chuhoon or, adv. On all sides. چھون چھون چھون چھون chuhoon chukr, or-dis, (चतुष्पत्र or चतुर्दिशा) Circumjacent.
- H. چھونا chhoona, v. a. To touch, to meddle with, to feel.
- H. چھوونا chhuona, n. s. m. Young of any animal.
- H. چھونچھو کھوکھو chhonchla kurna, v. a. To fondle.
- H. چھونچھو چھو چھو chhonchhee, n. s. f. 1 Bodkin, case for needles. 2 A small cup for children.
- H. چھونک چھونک chhonk, verbal n. f. (from چھونکنا) Seasoning, relish.
- H. چھونکن چھونکن chhonkun, n. s. m. Spices with which food is seasoned.
- H. چھونکن چھونکن chhuonkna, v. a. To season.

H. ^{چھوتی} ch,huonee, n. s. f. Bar-
racks, cantonment.

S. ^{چھوٹی} ch,honee, n. s. f. (^{छोटी})

Gr. ^{χθων}.) The earth.

S. ^{چھو} ch,hoh, n. s. m. (^{चौभ})
1 Affection. 2 Anger.

H. ^{چھویرا} ch,hohra, n. s. m. A boy,
child.

S. ^{چھوہی} ch,hohee, adj. (from ^{چھوہ})
1 Affectionate. 2 Angry.

H. ^{چھوہی} ch,hohee, n. s. f. Chalk.

H. ^{چھوہیا} ch,huwueya, n. s. m. (from
^{چھوہیا}) A thatcher.

H. ^{چھوہارا} ch,hoohara, n. s. m. Date.
(*Phoenix dactylifera*).

H. ^{چھوہانا} ch,hoohana, v. a. To white
wash.

H. ^{چھوہتر} ch,hihuttur, adj. Seventy six.

H. ^{چھوہات} ch,hoohawat, n. s. f. Touch.

S. ^{چھوہی} ch,huee, n. s. f. (^{क्षय}) Con-
sumption.

S. ^{چھوہی} ch,huee, adj. 1 Abolished.

2 (^{छदि}) n. s. f. A thatched roof on

a boat. 3 A stuffed pad to prevent
bullocks being hurt when loaded.

S. ^{چھوہی} ch,hue, n. s. f. (^{क्षय})

Mortality, frailty. ^{چھوہی} ch,hue
rog, (vul. ch,huee rog.) ^{क्षयरोग}

Consumption.

H. ^{چھوہی} ch,hee, interj. Tush! tut! fye!

S. ^{چھوہیا} ch,huya, n. s. m. Victim.

H. ^{چھوہیا} ch,hueya, n. s. m. A boy.

S. ^{چھوہیا} ch,hiyasuh, adj. (^{षट्-}
^{षष्टि}) Sixty six.

S. ^{چھوہیا} ch,hiyasee, (^{षउशीति})
Eighty six.

H. ^{چھوہیا} ch,hiyalees, adj. Forty
six.

S. ^{چھوہیا} ch,niyanuwwe, adj. (^{षएन-}
^{वति}) Ninety six.

H. ^{چھوہیپ} ch,heep, n. s. f. 1 Disco-
loration or spot on the skin. 2 Fish-
ing rod. 3 The act of a buffalo's
pushing with his horn.

H. ^{چھوہیپ} ch,heepna, v. a. 1 To print

cloths. 2 To puff with the horn as a buffalo. 3 To draw up the rod in fishing.

H. چھپپی ch,heepee, n. s. m. A cloth printer.

S. چھیترا ch,hetra, n. s. m. (क्षेत्र) 1 A Geometrical figure. 2 Field, land, plantation. 3 A sacred, or holy place, as Bunarus &c. چھیترا پھول ch,hetra-phul, n. s. m. (क्षेत्रफल) The measurement (or superficial contents) of a field, or of a triangle, or other geometrical figure.

H. چھیترا ch,heetur, n. s. m. Brogue, shoe.

H. چھیت ch,heet, n. s. f. Spot, chintz.

H. چھیتنا ch,heetna. v. a. To scatter, to sprinkle.

H. چھینا ch,heeina, v. n. To decrease, to pine away. دیکھا دیکھی کہیے جوک
چھینے کا یا بارہ روک Dekhadekhee
keeje jog, ch,heeje kaya bar,he rog.
They who merely imitate others in
austerity, waste away, and their

diseases increase.

H. چھیدا ch,heeda, adj. Thin, not close, (said of a person or animal whose legs are much separated)

S. چھیدنا ch,hedna, v. a. (from छिद्र) To pierce, to bore.

S. چھیر ch,heer, n. s. m. (हीर) Milk.

H. چھیرنا ch,herna, v. a. To have a bad digestion.

H. چھیری ch,heree, n. s. f. A goat.

H. چھیر ch,her, verbal n. f. (from چھیرنا) The act of irritating, vexing &c. See the verb. چھیر چھات ch,her ch,har, or چھیر کھانی ch,her khanee, n. s. f. 1 Stricture, a kind of version. 2 The acting of vexing &c.

H. چھیرنا ch,herna, v. a. 1 To irritate, to vex, to fret, to trouble, to abuse, to aggress, to stir up, to interrupt. 2 To play on a musical instrument. Nuwwab Shuhbaz jung Muhubbut says:—

کسی سے گوجدا میں مثال تا وہ از ہم لیکن
 زرا چھیر سے ملنے ہیں ملالے کا جسی چاہی

Kisee se go jooda huen mišli tari saz
 hum; lekin zura ch here se milte
 huen milale jiska jee chahe. Although
 like the strings of a musical instru-
 ment I am separated from any one;
 by slightly touching me, we meet,
 who ever wishes may make us
 friends.

S. چھیکا ch,heeka, n. s. m. A sling for
 carrying baskets &c. See چھینکا

H. چھیل ch,huel, } n. s. m. Fop, beau.
 H. چھیلا ch,huela }

چھیل پن ch,huel pun, n. s. m.
 Spruce

H. چھیکنیا ch,huelch,hikniya, n. s. m.
 Coxcomb, fop.

H. چھیلن ch,heelun, n. s. f. Parings.

H. چھیلنا ch,heelna, v. a. To peel, to
 skin, to excoriate, to pare, to erase,
 to scrape. چھیلنا چھالنا ch,heelna ch,hal-

na, or چھیل چھال کرنا ch,heel ch,hal-
 kurna, v. a. To pare, to peel &c.

S. چھیم ch,hem, n. s. f. (دھیم) Wel-
 fare. چھیم کوشل ch,hem kooshul, n. s.
 f. (دھیم کوشل) Welfare.

S. چھیم نکری ch,hemunkuree, n. s. f.
 (دھیم نکری) A sort of kite. (*Falco ponti-
 cerianus.*)

H. چھیمی ch,heemee, n. s. f. A pod,
 legume, husk.

S. چھین ch,heen, adj. (دھینا) Slight,
 slender.

H. چھینا ch,henā, n. s. m. 1 Curd.
 2 A small kind of cymbal.

H. چھیننا ch,heenna, v. a. To pull, to
 tear, to pluck, to rob, to snatch.

چھیننا چھانی کرنا ch,heena ch,hancee kur-
 na, v. a. To scramble. چھین لینا
 ch,heen lenā, v. a. To snatch up.

H. چھینٹ ch,heent, n. s. f. Chintz.

H. چھینٹا ch,heenta, n. s. m. Shot,
 spot, splash. چھینٹا مارنا ch,heenta
 marna, v. a. To sprinkle.

S. چھینچا ch,heenchna, v. a. To throw out water.

H. چھینچا ch,henchna, v. a. To mince, to hack, to pound.

H. چھینک ch,heenk, n. s. f. (छिका) Sneezing, sneeze.

H. چھینک ch,henk, verbal n. f. (from چھینکنا) Sequestration of goods.

S. چھینکنا ch,henklena, v. a. To confiscate.

S. چھینکا ch,heenka, n. s. m. (शिक्य) Three or four strings tied together to hang any thing in, the cords of a Buhungee.

H. چھینکاو ch,henkaw, verbal n. m. (from چھینکنا) Sequestration of goods.

H. چھینکنا ch,henkna, v. a. To detain, to prevent, to stop, to retain, to bar, to restrain.

S. چھینکنا ch,heenknā, v. n. To sneeze. (from छिका)

H. چھینکویا ch,henkwueya, n. s. m. A confiscator.

H. چھینسی ch,hence, n. s. f. See چھینسی

H. چھیسو ch,hew, n. s. m. A mark, a piece of wood cut off. چھیسوارا ch,hew marna, v. a. To line out, to mark.

H. چھیسوا ch,hewa, n. s. m. Spaces, comma &c.

H. چھیسور ch,hewoor, n. s. m. Cuticle, skin.

S. چھیونا ch,hewna, v. a. (छेदन) 1 To pierce, or to bleed a tree, to extract tere. 2 To mark.

H. چھیونی ch,hewnee, n. s. f. A chisel, punch.

H. چھپا chepna, v. a. To flick together.

S. چھیت chuet, n. s. m. (चित्र) The hindoo name of the eleventh month, the full moon of which is near चित्रा

S. چھیت chet, verbal n. m. (from چھپنا) Memory; remembrance, thought; perception, consciousness, circumspection.

S. چیتا cheta, n; s. m. (from चेतन) An admonisher.

S. چیتا cheeta; n. s. m: 1 A leopard, or panther. (Felis jubata Schreb. Hunting Leopard. Pennant.) 2 Name of a medicinal plant. (Plumbago zeylanica. Sun. चित्रक)

S. چیتن chetun, n. s. m. (चेतन) Reason, rationality, caution.

S. چیتنا chetna, v. a. (चेतन) 1 To remember, to think of, to advise, to reflect, to be aware. 2 n. s. f. (चेतना) Action.

H. چیتنا cheetna, v. a. 1 To draw. 2 To paint; 3 To wish.

H. چیتھنا cheethna, v. a. To rend, to tear

H. چیتک chetuk, n. s. f. 1 A miracle. 2 Deception.

P. چیتک chechuk, n. s. f. The small pox.

S. چیخ cheekh, n. s. f. (चीकार) A scream, screech &c. چیخ مارنا cheekh marna, v. a. To scream, to screech, to cry.

S. چیخنا cheekhna, v. a. To roar, to scream.

P. چیدہ cheedu, adj. (چیدن) Select.

S. چیر cheer, n. s. f. (चीर) 1 Rent, slit, strip. 2 Attire. چیر نکلنا cheer nikulna, v. n. To break thro' troops.

S. چیر cheer, n. s. f. (चीर) 1 Cloth. 2 A fort. of cloth for women, See. ساری

S. چیرا chera, n. s. m. See چلا chela.

S. چیرا cheera, n. s. m: 1 Incision, cut, wound, slit. 2 Maidenhead. 3 Turband. چیرا اوتارنا cheera ootarna, To deflower. چیرا بند cheera bund, A virgin.

S. چیراچی cheraee, n. s. f. Slavery.

H. چیرنا cheerna, v. a. To rend, to tear, to split, to slit, to cleave, to harrow.

P. چیره chéeru, adj. Powerful.

S. چیره cheeru, n. s. m. 1 A turband. 2 Maidenhead.

S. چیری چیری cheree, cheree, n. s. f. (चेटी) A slave girl, a girl servant.

S. چیز cheez, n. s. f. Thing, commodity.

- dity. *چہرہ بست* cheez buft. n, s. f. Chattles, baggage. (Comp. of *چہرہ* and the S. *वस्तु* thing.)
- P. *چہستان* cheestan, n. s. m. An enigma, a riddle.
- S. *چہشتا* cheshta, n. s. f. (*चेष्टा*) Application, endeavour, motion, exercise, search, appearance.
- H. *چیک* cheek, n. s. f. Mud, slime.
- H. *چیکت* cheekut, n. s. f. A mixture of oil and dust, adj. Greasy or dusty (as cloth.)
- H. *چیکر* cheekur, n. s. f. Mud, slime.
- S. *چیکہ* cheekh, n. s. f. See *چیکہ*
- H. *چیکہر* cheekhoor, n. s. m. A squirrel.
- S. *چیکہنا* cheekhna, v. a. (*चषण*) 1 To taste, 2 See *چہسنا*
- S. *چیل* cheel, n. s. f. (*चिल*) A kite. (*Falco-Cheela Lath.*)
- H. *چیل* chuela, n. s. m. A billet of wood cut for burning &c.

- S. *چیل* chela, n. s. m. (*चेट*) 1 A slave brought up in the house, a pupil.
- S. *چیلہ* cheelh, n. s. f. See *چیل*
- H. *چین* chuen, n. s. m. 1 Ease, relief, repose, tranquillity. 2 Denying & bet in gaming, imposture.
- P. *چین* cheen, n. s. f. 1 Fold, plait, wrinkle. *چین آبرو* cheen abroo, - or *چین جھین ہونا* cheen bu jubeen-hona, v. n. To frown. *چین پر چین ہونا* cheen pur cheen hona, v. n. To become wrinkled from fat. *چین ڈالنا* cheen dalna, v. a. To crease. *چین لینا* cheen lena, v. n. To crumple. *چین ماننا* cheen manna, v. a. To acquiesce or submit to blame or loss. Meer Siyalee says:
- گرا پنی چین ابرو وہ دکھاوے
توہر محبوب چین چین مان جاوے
- Gur upnee cheeni ubroo woolh dikhawee; to hur muhboobi cheen cheen man jawee. If she but frown, all the fairest damsels of China must submit

submit in silence. 2 n. s. m. China
(S. चीन)

S. چنا chuena, n. s. m. (चीन) A kind
of corn.

H. چنا chena, n. s. m. Millet. (*Panicum*
Italicum.)

H. چنب chemp, n. s. m. The acrid
resin of fruits and trees.

H. چنتھنا cheenthna v. n. To be
bruised by being trod upon.

H. چنتھی cheentee, n. s. f. Small ant.

H. چنچ پنچ chench pench, n. s. m.
Brats.

H. چن چن کرنا chen chen kurna, v.
n. To chatter, to chirp, to murmur,
to grumble.

H. چنچھی chenchhee, n. s. f. A needle case.

H. چنرا chenra, adj. Young, little.

S. چنھ cheenh, n. s. m. (चिह्न) A
mark, a token by which any thing
is known.

S. چنھا cheenha, n. s. m. An ac-
quaintance.

S. چنھ چنھ cheenhna, v. a. To know,
to recognise.

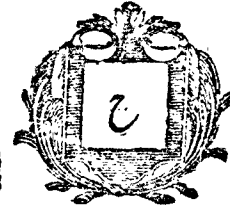
H. چنھی cheenee, n. s. f. Sugar (coarse.)

P. چنھی cheenee, adj. Belonging to,
or produced in China. (S. चीनीय)

S. چوڑا chyooṛa, n. s. m. (चिपिट)
Rice parched in a certain mode, and
eaten raw.

H. چوولی chetolee, n. s. f. Silk (cloth.)

H. چوونتا chyoonṭa, n. s. m. Black ant.



ح
Commonly called ḥāḥ
mooḥmilu and ḥāḥ
ḥoottee; the sixth let-
ter of the Arabic al-
phabet; does not occur in Persian;
nor is there in Sanskrit any letter
corresponding to it. Its correspond-
ing letter in Hebrew is ח. It is one of
the seven guttural letters; its sound
being an aspiration much stronger,
and formed deeper in the throat,

than

than of ۸. In reckoning by *ubjud* it stands for eight.

It is sometimes substituted for ۸ as *ده آک* which is properly: *ده آک* (ten vices); the proper name of that prince being *بیور سب* or the lord of 10,000 horse, *بیور* in Duree signifying 10,000.

۸ Is sometimes used for it, as *نہاوند* *nihawund*, properly *نوح خاوند* *nooh xawind*, the name of a city built by Noah, and also the name of a mode in music.

A. *حاتم* *hatim*, part. act. (from *حتم* Heb. *חתם* To seal, to sign, to confirm, to decide, to judge.) 1 A judge. 2 A black crow. *Gol.* (probably from decisions being formed by augury from that bird.) 3 The proper name of a most liberal Arabian of the tribe of *طاسی* or *طی* Whence 4. *met.* adj. Liberal, generous, bountiful.

A. *حاجب* *hajib*, n. s. m. (from *حجب* to cover, to veil) 1 A porter, a door-keeper. 2 A curtain, a skreen. 3 The eye brow.

A. *حاجت* *hajut*, n. s. f. (from *حاج* Heb. *הגה* to encircle, to move round, to frequent, to stand in need of,) 1 Necessity. 2 Poverty. 3 Hope, wish, need, want. *حاجت رفع کرنا* *hajut rufu kurna*, v. a. 1 To relieve one's necessities. 2 To go to the necessary. *حاجت مند* *hajut-mund*, adj. 1 Necessitous, indigent. 2 Hoping, depending.

A. *حاجی* *hajee*, n. s. m. (part. act. from *حج* Heb. *הגה* to encircle, to turn round, to dance, to celebrate a festival; peculiar to perform the pilgrimage to Mecca). A pilgrim to Mecca. *حاجی الحرمین* *hajee ool hurumien*, A pilgrim to both Mecca and Mudeenu.

A. **حاد** hadd, (from **ح** which from **ح** Heb. **חָדַד** to be sharp or swift) adj. Acrid, sharp, bitter, sour, ardent, fiery, poignant.

A. **حادث** hadis, adj. (from **ح** Heb. **חָדַד** to be new, to exist for the first time) New, just appearing.

حادث hadis hona, v. n. To appear, to emerge, to happen.

A. **حادثه** hadisu, n. s. m. A novelty, a misfortune, an event.

A. **حاديق** hadiq, adj. (from **ح** In- genious, industrious.

A. **حازق** haziq, adj. (from **ح** to prick, to stimulate) Ingenious, skilful, penetrating, intelligent, excelling.

A. **حاسد** hasid, adj. (from **ح**) 1 Envious. 2 n. s. m. An enemy.

A. **حاشا** hashha, (from **ح** or **ح**) 1 adv. Besides. 2 or **حاشا لله** hashha Allah, interj. God forbid, by no means **حاشاك** hashaku and **حاشاك**

حاشا hashhaliku; far be it from thee **حاشا** hashha kullah, God preserve thee from it:

A. **حاشية** hashiyu, n. s. m. (from **ح**) 1 A margin, hem, border. 2 A marginal-note. 3 People of inferior rank.

A. **حاصل** hasil, n. s. m. (part. act. of **ح**) 1 Produce. 2 Acquiring. 3 Profit. 4 Corn. 5 A tax, duty, custom, revenue. 6 Result. **حاصل بازار** hasil bazar, n. s. m. Collections, or

duties, of a market. **حاصل ضرب** hasil zurb, the product of multiplication.

حاصل کرنا hasil kurna, v. a. 1 To acquire, to get. 2 To gain. 3 To produce. 4 To collect. 5 To learn.

حاصل کلام hasil kulam, in short, briefly.

A. **حاضر** hazir, adj. (from **ح**) Present, ready, willing, content. Pl.

حاضرین hazirin, People present. **حاضر باش**

hazir bash, adj. (be ready,) Content,

- attendant. حاضر باشی hazir bashee, n. s. f. Constant attendance. حاضر جواب hazir juwab, adj. Pert, answering wittily. حاضر جوابی hazir juwabee, n. s. f. Repartee. حاضر رہنا hazir ruhna, v. n. To attend, to wait on. حاضر ضامن hazir zamin, n. s. m. Bail, security for the appearance of another, a bondsman. حاضر ضامنہ hazir zaminee, n. s. f. 1 The act of giving bail for another. 2 A bail bond. حاضر و ناظر hazir o nazir, adj. Present and visible. حاضر ہونا hazir hona, v. n. To be at hand, to be ready, to consent.
- A. حاضر اف hazirat, n. s. f. Commanding or imprisoning demons &c. raising the devil.
- A. حاضر انی haziratee, n. s. f. Commanding evil spirits &c.
- A. حاضری haziree, n. s. f. 1 Breakfast, desert. 2 Levee, presence, audience, muster-roll. 3 An offering made to a

- faint. حاضری کھانا haziree khana, v. a. To breakfast.
- A. حافظ hazif, n. s. m. (from حفظ) 1 A guardian, governor, preserver. 2 Having a good memory. 3 One who has the whole Qooran by heart. 4 The poetical name of a celebrated poet of Persia (Moohammad Shuws-coddeen.)
- A. حافظہ hafizu, n. s. m. A retentive memory, (Called also قوت حافظہ)
- A. حاکم hakim, n. s. m. (part. act. of حکم Heb. **הקם**) A ruler, a governor, a commander, a master. (Pl. حکام hookkam.)
- A. حال hal, n. s. m. (from حال Heb. **הל** to turn, to pass, to change) 1 State, condition. 2 Business, affair. 3 Present time. 4 Ecstasy, (Pl. **حوال** uhwal.) حال آنا hal ana, v. n. To be inspired, to be thrown into ecstasy.
- حال آنکہ hal anki, adv. Whereas

though, yet, however, even, altho',
notwithstanding. حال حال hal hal
chulna, v. n. To go, or walk quickly.
Meer says.—

جانیں ہیں فرشتے رہتے ہیں ممت حال حال چل
ای رشک خور کو نہیں کسی حتی حال چل
Janen hien furshi ruh' tere, mut
hal hal chul, he rushki hoor admiyon
kes see chal chul. O thou who art
envied by the damsels of paradise,
the carpet which is spread over thy
road is composed of lives; do not
walk with haste, but walk like a
human being. حال سال hal sal,
This year.

A. حالات halat, n. s. f. (Pl. of حالت)
States, conditions, circumstances,
cases.

A. حالت halut, n. s. f. 1. Condition,
circumstance, posture of one's af-
fairs. 2 Case. (Pl. حالات halat.)

A. حالم halim, n. s. m. Crescs, cresses.

(Lepidium sativum.)

A. حالی halee, adj. 1 Modern, new.
2 adv. Present, now, soon. 3 Current.
(coin.)

A. حامد hamid, n. s. m. (part. act. of حمد)
A praiser. (pecul. of God)

A. حامض hamiz, adj. (part. act. of
حمض Heb. חמצ) Sour.

A. حامل hamil, n. s. m. (part. act. of
حمل Heb. حمل) 1 A carrier, porter,
bearer. 2 adj. f. Pregnant (a woman.)

حامل متن hamili mutun, A commen-
tary rehearsing, or annexed to the
text.

A. حامله hamilu, adj. f. (from حمل)
Pregnant.

A. حامی hamee, n. s. m. (part. act. of
حمى or حمايت Heb. חמץ or חמ) A
protector, a defender. حامی بھرنا
bhurna, v. a. To consent, to con-
firm. Suoda says:—

ناز برداری کی حامی تپ بھرون دل کی گھم
دم دلاسا رہے بندھالوں اس تقاضے کے لیے

Naz-burdaree kee hamee tub bhu-roon, dil kee kumur Dum dilasa de bundha loon, istiqamut ke liye. I will then consent to endure her capricious airs, when by soft persuasion I have fortified my heart for perseverance.

A. **حاني** haniṣ, n. s. m. (part. act. of **حان**) A perjurer.

A. **حائك** haik, n. s. m. (part. act. of **حك**) A weaver.

A. **حائل** hail, part. act. (of **حول** and **حيال**) 1 Restraining, intervening. 2 m. (used substantively) A shelter, defence, protection.

A. **حوب** hoobb, n. s. f. (Heb. **חובב**) Love, affection, friendship. **حوب الوطن** hoobool wuṭun, Love of one's country.

A. **حوب** hubb, n. s. f. A pill. (Pl. **حوب**)

A. **حباب** hoobab, n. s. m. A bubble.

حباب القهنا hoobab oṭhna, v. n. To bubble.

A. **حبل** hubbuza, interj. Excellent! bravo!

A. **حبس** hubs, n. s. m. (Heb. **חבש**)

1 Retention, imprisonment. 2 Prison,

3 A prisoner. 4 A bank, mound, dam

5 A tank, pond, reservoir. **حس البول**

hubsool buol, n. s. m. A retention of urine, a strangury. **حس النفس**

hubsoon nuṣ, Suffocation. **حبس دم**

hubsi dum, n. s. m. 1 Retaining the breath, which some fugers do as

a religious act for a very long time

(This is esteemed a means of prolonging life; on this principle, that

every man has a predestined number

of inspirations to make, and the

more slowly these are performed

the longer will be the period of his

existence.) 2 An asthma.

A. **حبشي** hubshee, adj. (belonging to

حبش) Abyssinian, a Coffree.

A. **حبل** hubl, n. s. m. (Heb. **חבל**)

Rope, cord. 2 A league, alliance, compact. حبل الوريد hublool wureed, Jugular vein.

A. حبه hubbu, n. s. m. 1 One berry, one grain, one seed. 2 A particle, part. 3 A measure equal to two barley corns.

A. حبيب hubbeeb, verbal adj. (from حب used substantively) A. lover, sweetheart, a friend, a mistress.

A. حتى hutta, conj. Until, so that, in such a manner, and thus. حتى hutta muqdoor, or imkan, or oosu, adv. To the best of one's ability. (Comp. of حتى till, to, and مقدر يا امکان power, ability or وسع opulence.)

A. حج huj, (Heb. חג) n. s. m. 1 Act of moving round, or going to a place. 2 Pilgrimage to Mecca. pl. حجاج

A. حجاب hijab, n. s. m. (from حجب) 1 Modesty, bashfulness, shame. 2 A

veil, curtain. 3 Night.

حجاب اثمنا hijab oothna, v. n. 1 To be lost (the sense of shame) 2 To be removed (a screen.)

حجاب چشمي hijab chushmee, Sheep's eyed. حجاب كرنا hijab kurna, v. a. 1

To cover, hide, conceal. 2 To shame.

حجاب كهانا hijab khana, v. n. To blush.

حجاب hoojjab. (Pl. of حاجب) Porters &c.)

A. حجاز hijaz, (from حجز to refrain, to intervene, to separate) n. prop. m. Mecca, and the adjacent country, Arabia Petraea, According to *Abulfeda*. (Descr. Arab. Oxon. 1712, p. 5) on the authority of *Moodayinee*, Arabia is divided into five parts, *Tihamu*, *Nujd*, *Hijaz*, *oorooz* and *Yumun*. *Hijaz* is the chain of mountains extending from *Yumun* to *Syria*; and has this name from interyening between *Nujd* and *Tihamu*.

- A. **حجام** *hujjam*, n. s. m. (adj. super. of **حجام** Root **حجم**) A cupper, scarifier, barber, shaver, phlebotomist.
- A. **حجامت** *hujamat*, n. s. f. Cupping, scarifying, shaving.
- A. **حجب** *hujub*, n. s. m. Interposing, secluding, excluding, fencing round.
- A. **حجت** *hoojjut*, n. s. f. 1 An argument, proof, reason. 2 Altercation, disputation.
- A. **حججتي** *hoojjutee*, adj. (from **حجت** used substantively.) 1 A found reasoner. 2 A disputatious person, a sophist, a wrangler.
- A. **حجر** *hujur*, n. s. m. A stone. (Pl. **احجار** *uhjar*.) **حجران** *hujratan*, Gold and silver. **حجر الاسود** *hujurool uswud*, n. s. m. The black stone in the temple of Mecca. **حجر اليهود** *hujurool yuhood*, n. s. m. A calcareous stone used in medicine, jew's stone, resembling an olive, or acorn; found in Palestine (*Helmintholithus Judaicus*. Lin. *H. echini* β. a. Gmel.)

- A. **حجرة** *hoojru*, n. s. m. A cell, a closet, a chamber. (from **حجر**)
- A. **حجام** *hujlu*, n. s. m. (vul. *hoojlu*.) 1 The female partridge. 2 The ornamented chamber, where the bride sits; the curtain which hangs before her, the marriage bed.
- A. **حجم** *hujm*, n. s. f. Thickness, bigness.
- A. **حد** *hudd*, n. s. f. 1 A boundary, limit. 2 An impediment. 3 A definition. 4 A starting post. 5 Punishment agreeable to the laws of Moohummud, which fix the exact number of lashes &c. to be inflicted for certain crimes. Pl. **حدود** *hoodood*, 1 Confines, boundaries. 2 Penal laws. **حد باندهنا** *hudd bandhna*, v. a. To bound, to terminate. **حد بھر کرنا** *bhur kurna*, v. a. To do one's thing to extremity; to go bey

bounds. حد مارنا hud marna, v. a. To punish.

A. حداد huddad, n. s. m. (from حدید) A blacksmith.

A. حدت hiddut, n. s. f. 1 The edge of a sword. 2 Passion, vehemence, impetuosity, pugnancy, virulence.

A. حدث huddas or huds, (Heb. חֲדָשׁ) n. s. m. 1 A thing existing for the first time, recently happening, novelty, contingency, event, accident. 2 An accidental cause of impurity, according to Moosulman traditions, whereby it becomes unlawful to commence or finish a prayer without ablution.

A. حدوث hoodoos, n. s. m. Novelty, invention.

A. حدیث hudees, n. s. m. (from حدیث) 1 A history, a tradition. 2 The traditional sayings of Moohummud.

حدیث کرنا hudees kurna, v. a. To forswear, to abjure, to renounce.

A. حدید hudeed, n. s. m. (From حد q. d. sharp or sharpening) Iron.

A. حذر huzur, n. s. m. 1 Caution; prudence. 2 Fear.

A. حذف huzf, n. s. m. Taking away, ejecting, cutting off a letter or syllable of a word, apocope. حذف کرنا huzf kurna, v. a. To omit, contract, reject.

A. حر hoor, adj. (Heb. and Chald. חָרָה) Free, well born, genteelly born.

A. حرارت hurarut, n. s. f. (from حر) (Heb. חָרָה) 1 Heat. 2 Burning fever, warmth, zeal. حرارت دینی huraruti deenee, n. s. f. Fanaticism.

حرارت غیر دینی huraruti ghureezee, n. s. f. Natural heat.

A. حراست hirasut, n. s. f. (from حرس) Care, watching, guarding.

حراست کرنا hirasut kurna, v. a. To take care of, to govern.

- A. **حرف** hurraf, adj. (sup. of **حرف**)
 1 Ingenious, clever. 2 Pleasant, facetious.
- A. **حرام** hūram, adj. (from **حرم** Heb. **חרם**) Unlawful, forbidden, sacred, wrong. **حرام رکھنا** hūram rukhna, v. a. To prohibit. **حرام خور** hūram khōr, n. s. m. One who lives on the wages of iniquity. **حرام زادہ** hūram-zadu, adj. 1 Unlawfully begotten, bastard. 2 n. s. m. A wicked rogue. **حرام زادگم کرنا** hūram zadugee kurna, v. a. To abuse, to ill treat. **حرام منتر** hūram mughz, n. s. m. Spinal marrow. **حرام کار** hūram kar, n. s. m. A fornicator. **حرام کاری** hūram karee, n. s. f. Forbidden acts, (but particularly adultery and fornication.) **حرام کھانا** hūram khana, v. a. To receive the wages of iniquity.
- A. **حرامی** hūramee, n. s. m. A robber, an assassin. **حرامی پلا** hūramee pilla, n. s. m. Bastard.
- A. **حرب** hurb, n. s. f. (Heb. **חרב**) War, battle. **حرب گاہ** hurb gah, n. s. f. Field of battle.
- A. **حرب** hurbu, n. s. m. Arms, war-like apparatus.
- A. **حربا** hirbā, n. s. m. A camelion.
- A. **حراثت** hurs, n. s. m. (Heb. **חרש**) Ploughing, cultivating, sowing, a ploughshare.
- A. **حرز** hirz, n. s. m. 1 (Heb. **חירז**) An amulet, a charm. 2 A fortification, an asylum, a place of refuge.
- A. **حرس** hirs, n. s. m. Same as **حراست** q. v.
- A. **حرص** hirs, n. s. f. 1 Desiring eagerly. 2 Greediness, avidity. 3 Ambition, avarice.
- A. **حرصا** hirsaha, adj. See **حرصی**.
- A. **حرصی** hirsee, adj. 1 Greedy, covetous. 2 Ambitious.
- A. **حرف** hurf, n. s. m. 1 A letter of the alphabet. 2 A particle (in grammar)

mar.) 3 Inverting; changing, turning, (as a coat.) 4 A crooked pen, 5 Writing diagonally. 6 A margin, side. 7 A word. 8 The summit of a mountain. (Pl. حرفات *hurfat*, or حرف هجاء الحروف *hoorooof*, or *tuhujjee*, The letters of the alphabet; an alphabet. حرف *hurf ashna*, Being just able to read, knowing the letters. حرف آنا *hurf ana*, v. n. (Heb. *הרפה* disgrace) The approach of infamy; to be incurred (infamy.) حرف انداز *hurf undaz*, adj. (حرف and part. act. of انداختن to throw,) Cunning, artful. حرف اندازي *hurf undazee*, n. s. f. Cunning; artifice, art. حرف بيتهالنا *hurf buethalna*, or *jumana*, v. a. To compose for printing. حرف پور *hurf pur* انگلی رکنها *hurf pur conglee rukhna*, v. a. To criticise. حرف پکرنا *hurf pukarna*, v. a. To censure, to criticise.

حرف ترید *hurfi turdeed*, Disjunctive conjunction. حرف تشبیه *hurfi tush-beeh*, The adverb of similitude. حرف تعریف *hurfi tuareef*, The definite article. حرف تنکیر *hurfi tunkeer*, The indefinite article. حرف شرط *hurfi shurt*, Conditional conjunction. حرف صحیح *hurfi shueeh*, A consonant. حرف ایلوت *hurfi illut*, A long vowel. (i.e. حرف گیر (دای) *hurf geer*, n. s. m. A critick (comp. of حرف a word, and the part. act. of گرفتن to seize.) حرف گیری *hurf geerec*, n. s. f. Criticism. حرف لانا *hurf lana*, v. a. To asperse, to defame, to blot, to brand, to blemish. حرف و حکایت *hurf o hikayut*, n. s. f. 1 Disputing. 2 Doubting. A. حرفا حرفا *hurfun hurfun*, adv. Letter by letter, syllable by syllable. A. حرفت *hirfut*, f. } n. s. 1 Trade, A حرفه *hirfu*, m. } art, profession. 2 Skill, ingenuity, cleverness, cunning.

- A. **حرکت** hurukut, n. s. f. 1 Motion, action. 2 Prevention, hindrance (Heb. **חָרַק** an enclosure, prison). 3 A short vowel. **حرکت کرنا** hurukut kurna, v. a. To commit an improper action.
- A. **حرکتی** hurukutee, n. s. m. An interruptor.
- A. **حرم** hurum, adj. (Heb. **חָרַם**) 1 Sacred, forbidden. 2 n. s. m. The temple of Mecca. 3 n. s. f. A concubine. 4 A daughter, women's apartments, a seraglio.
- A. **حیرمان** hirman, n. s. m. Repulse, disappointment. (from **حرم**)
- A. **حرمت** hoormut, n. s. f. (from **حرم**) 1 Dignity, character. 2 Chastity, honour. 3 Reverence. **حرمت توڑنا** hoormut tora, v. a. To disgrace. **حرمت دینا** hoormut dena, v. a. 1 To bestow honour, to exalt. 2 To lose one's character, to incur disgrace. **حرمت کرنا**

- hoormut kurna, v. a. To treat honourably and respectfully. **حرمت لینا** hoormut lena, v. a. 1 To violate, to ravish. 2 To disgrace.
- A. **حریر** hureer, n. s. m. (from **حرم**) Silk cloth.
- A. **حریره** hureeru, n. s. m. (from **حرم**) A kind of pap of milk and flour, candle.
- A. **حریری** hureeree, n. s. f. A very thin kind of paper.
- A. **حرص** hurees, adj. (from **حرص**) Covetous, greedy, gluttonous.
- A. **حریف** hureef, adj. (from **حرف**) 1 Clever, cunning. 2 Pleasant, facetious. 3 n. s. m. A rival, an enemy. 4 An associate, a partner, a friend.
- A. **حرم** hureem, n. s. m. (from **حرم**) 1 A sacred place, a sanctuary. 2 The enclosure of the temple of Mecca. 3 A house or dwelling.
- A. **حزن** hoozn, n. s. m. Grief, nefs, affliction, sorrow,

A. **حزين** hūzeen, adj. (from **حزن**) Sad, afflicted, melancholy, grieved.

A. **حس** hiss, n. s. m. 1 Sense, sentiment, feeling, imagination. 2 Sympathy. **حس باطنی** hissi batinee, internal sense. **حس ظاهری** hissi zahiree, external sense. **حس مشترک** hissi mooshturuk, Common sense.

A. **حساب** hisab, n. s. m. (from **حسب**) Computation, calculation, accounts. **حساب پاک کرنا** hisab pak kurna, v. a. To clear accounts. **حساب**

حساب دان hisab dan, n. s. m. An arithmetician. **حساب رکھنا** hisab rukhna, v. a. To keep accounts of, to register.

حساب روف کرنا hisab rufu kurna, v. a. To settle accounts. **حساب کتاب**

hisab kitab, n. s. m. Accounts. **حساب**

حساب کرنا hisab kurna, v. a. To calculate.

حساب لینا hisab lena, v. a. To take accounts. **حساب نویس** hisab nuvees,

n. s. m. An accountant.

A. **حسابی** hisabee, adj. Proper, accountable, accurate, just.

A. **حسان** hussas, adj. (super. of **حس**) 1 Possessed of the five senses. 2 m. (used substantively,) An animal.

A. **حسام** hoosam, n. s. f. A sharp sword. (from **حسم** to cut.)

A. **حسب** husub, n. s. m. (Heb. חֲסִיב) to compute, to estimate) 1 Pedigree, nobility. 2 Sufficiency. 3 Religion. **حسب نساب** husub nusub, n. s. m. Pedigree.

A. **حسب** husb, adv. 1 Agreeably, conformably, according to, in conformity with. 2 n. s. m. Way, mode, manner. 3 Computing, reflecting upon, considering. 5 Quantity, measure, proportion, value. 6 Number.

حسب الامکان husbool imkan, adv. As far as possible. **حسب الحکم** hus-

bool hcookm, adv. Agreeably to orders.

حسب المتعمول husbool muumool,

- adv. Agreeably to custom. **حسب حال** husbi hal, adv. Agreeably to circumstances, as exigency may require.
- حسب دلخواه** husbi dil-khwah, adv. Agreeably to one's desire.
- A. **حسد** husud, n. s. f. Envy, malice, emulation, ambition.
- A. **حسرت** husrut n. s. f. (from **حسر** Heb. **חסר** Privation, defect, want, regret) Regret, grief, desire. **حسرت زود** husrut zudu, adj. Wobegone, afflicted.
- A. **حسن** husun, 1 verbal adj. (from **حسن** hoosn) Good, beautiful. 2 A proper name.
- A. **حسن** hoosn, n. s. m. Beauty, elegance, goodness. **حسن اختيار** hoosni ikhtiyar, Free will. **حسن خلق** hoosni-khoolq, A good disposition. **حسن ظن** hoosni zun, n. s. m. A good opinion, a favourable judgment.

- A. **حسود** husood, verbal adj. (from **حسد**) Envious, malignant.
- A. **حسين** huseen, verbal adj. (from **حسن**) Beautiful.
- A. **حوسن** hoosuen, adj. (dim. of **حسن** husun) 1 Good, beautiful. 2 A proper name.
- A. **حوشاشو** hooshashu, n. s. m. (from **حش**) The remains of life, last breathings of a dying man.
- A. **حشور** hushur, n. s. m. (Heb. **חשור**) 1 A meeting, congregation, concourse. **يوم الحشور** yuomool hushur, Day of resurrection. 2 Resurrection.
- A. **حشرات** hushurat, n. pl. (of **حشر**) 1 The buzzing noise of a crowd. 2 Reptiles, insects, animalcules. **حشرات الارض** hushurat col ur Reptiles.
- A. **حشفه** hushfu, n. s. m. *Glans penis*
- A. **حشمة** hushum, n. s. m. Tran equipage, suite.

- A. **حُشْمُوت** hushmut, n. s. f. 1 State, dignity. 2 Equipage, retinue.
- A. **حُشُو** husho, n. s. m. (from **حُشَا**)
1 Stuffing a pillow, cushion, bed &c. also whatever they are stuffed with. 2 People of the meanest condition. 3 Small camels. **حُشُو مِنهَا** husho minha, 1 Subtraction, deduction. 2 The quantity deducted.
- A. **حِصَار** hisar, n. s. m. (from **حَصَرَ**)
An enclosure, a fence, besieging, a fortified place.
- A. **حِصَانُوت** hisanut, n. s. f. (from **حِصْن**)
Firmness, stability, durability, steadiness.
- A. **حُضُر** huzur, n. s. m. (Heb. **חֲצִיר**)
1 A siege, blockade. 2 Reckoning, counting, number.
- A. **حِصْن** hisn, n. s. m. (Heb. **חֲצִיר** the arms, in which any thing is embraced or protected) A castle, fortification, **حِصْنِ حُصَيْن** hisni huseen, 1 An impregnable fortress. 2 The title of a book of Moosulman traditions.

- A. **حُصُول** hooool, n. s. m. (from **حَصَلَ**)
1 Acquisition. 2 Profit, advantage. 3 Produce.
- A. **حِصُّ** hissu, n. s. m. (from **حَص** Heb. **חָצַק** to cut, to divide) Share, lot, portion, division. **حِصُّ دَار** hissu dar, A sharer. **حِصُّ دَارِي** hissu daree, n. s. f. Sharing, being entitled to a share.
- حِصُّ رُسُود** hissu rusud, An equal share, a proportional part.
- A. **حُضَيْر** huseer, n. s. m. (from **حَصَرَ**) A mat.
- A. **حُصَيْن** huseen, adj. (from **حِصْن**) 1 Strong. 2 Fortified.
- A. **حُضْر** huzr, n. s. m. Residence, resting, remaining in a place, presence.
- A. **حُضْرُوت** huzrut, n. s. f. 1 Preference. 2 Dignity. 3 Majesty; highness &c. (a title addressed to the great.) **حُضْرُوت**
حُضْرُوتِ ظِلِّ سُبْحَانِي huzrut zilli sobhanee, n. s. m. His majesty, the shadow of god, the king. **حُضْرُوتِ عِيسَى** huzrut eesa, Jesus Christ.

- A. حضور hoozoor, n. s. m. (from حضر) Presence, appearance, attendance, court, government. حضور طالب hoozoor tulub, Being called to the presence, summoning attendance.
- A. حضورى huẓooree, n. s. m. An attendant.
- A. حفيض huẓeez, adj. (from حفض) 1 Low. 2 (substantively) The lower extremity or surface of any thing. 3 The foot of a mountain. 4 (In astronomy) The lower apsis in an eccentric orbit, opposed to اوج
- A. حظ huẓz, n. s. m. 1 Pleasure, delight. 2 Flavour, taste. 3 Good fortune, felicity (Pl. حظوظ) حظ نفسانى huẓzi nufsanee, sensual pleasures.
- A. حظر huẓr, n. s. m. Prohibition, seclusion, forbidding.
- A. حفاظت hifazut, f. s. f. (from حفظ) 1 Memory. 2 Custody, guardianship, protection. حفاظت کرنا hifazut kurna, v. a. 1 To preserve, to defend. 2

- To repeat from memory. 3 To keep in memory.
- A. حفظ hifẓ, n. s. m. 1 Memory. 2 Custody, guardianship, protection. حفظ مراتب hifẓi muratib, Observing etiquette, attention to the rank & of persons addressed.
- A. حفل hufl, n. s. m. An assembly, council, congregation.
- A. حق huqq, adj. (Heb. חקק to cut, engrave, to decree; 1 Just, right, true. 2 n. s. m. The deity. 3 Justice, rectitude. 4 Lot, portion. 5 Equity. (Pl. حقوق hooqooq, Rights, duties, laws, just claims.) حق ادا کرنا huq uda kurna, v. a. To render every one his due, حق السعی huqqoos su'ee, n. s. m. The wages of labour, recompense for trouble. حق الله huqq collah, The rights of God, punishment inflicted for religious offences. حق الناس huqq oon nas, The rights of man, punishment of crimes

against society. حق الناظرین huqq-
 connazireen, Something left after a
 banquet for the servants or specta-
 tators. حق تعالیٰ huq tu'ala, God is
 great, the Almighty. حق جل و جلال
 huqq jull o julal, The deity in all
 his splendour. حق دار huq dar, Pro-
 prietor. حق حق کرنا huq huq kurna,
 v. n. To be very hungry. حق شناس
 huq shinas, adj. 1 Knowing and per-
 forming one's duty; rendering to
 every one his due. 2 grateful. حق میں
 huq men, With respect to. adv. حق
 ناحق huq na huq, Right or wrong,
 حق ہونا huq hona, v. n. To die, Meer
 says:—

بندہ خدا ہی پھر تو اگر گذرے آپ سے

مرتا ہی جو کوئی اسے کہنے ہیں حق ہوا

Bundu, e khooda hue; phir too ugar
 goozre apse; marta hue jo ko, ee oose
 kuhte hueñ huq hoo'a. Thou art the
 servant of God; if thou pass away,
 all mankind say of him that dies

that he has paid the debt of nature.

A. حقاً huqqa, adv. Really, truly, by
 God.

A. حقارت hıqarut, n. s. f. (from حقّر)
 Contempt, scorn, affront, disgrace,
 vileness, baseness.

A. حقنہ hooqnu, n. s. m. (from حقن)
 A syringe, a squirt, a clyster pipe,
 a clyster, a glister.

A. حقہ hooqqu, n. s. m. The pipe &c.
 in which tobacco is smoked. حقہ بردار
 hooqqu burdar, The servant who
 prepares the hooqqu.

A. حقیر huqeer, verbal adj. (from
 حقارت) 1 Contemptible. 2 Thin,
 lean. 3 Vile. حقیر جانا huqeer janna,
 v. a. To contemn, to despise.

A. حقیقت huqeequt, n. s. f. (from
 حق) 1 Account, narration, relation,
 explanation. 2 Truth, sincerity.

A. حقیقتاً huqeequtun, adv. Really,
 truly.

A. حقیقی huqeeqee, adj. Real, true

certain,

certain, accurate, just, own *حقیقی بھائی*
huqeeqee b,ha'ee, A full brother.

A. *حک* huk, n. s. m. Erasure, scratching out. *حک کرنا* huk kurna, v. a. To erase.

A. *حکاک* hukkak, n. s. m. (adj. sup. *حک*). A cutter and polisher of precious stones.

A. *حکام* hookkam, n. pl. (of *حاکم*). Governors, rulers, commanders.

A. *حکایت* hikayut, n. s. f. (from *حک* or *حکی* to speak. Heb. *הק* the palate, speech) A history, romance, story, tale, narration.

A. *حکم* hookm, n. s. m. Order, command, decree, permission. (Pl. *احکام*)

حکم اٹھانا یا نکالنا hookm oothana, or nikalna, v. a. To draw at cards.

حکیم انداز hookm-undaz, Obedient to directions, hitting the mark (An arrow, a bullet.)

حکم نامہ hookm namu, n. s. m. Written orders.

A. *حکم* hukum, n. s. m. 1 An umpire, a mediator, an arbitrator. 2 (Heb. *חכם*) Knowledge, science, wisdom &c.

A. *حکما* hookumâ, n. pl. (of *حکیم*) 1 Philosophers, sages. 2 Physicians.

A. *حکمت* hikmut, n. s. f. 1 Wisdom, knowledge. 2 Skill, cleverness. 3 Philosophy, mystery.

A. *حکمتی* hikmutee, adj. Clever.

A. *حکمی* hookmee, adj. Obedient to directions, (applied to medicine.)

A. *حکومت* hookoomut, n. s. f. (from *حکم*) Dominion, sovereignty, government, jurisdiction.

A. *حکی* hukkee, n. s. m. (from *حک*) An erasing knife.

A. *حکیم* hukeem, verbal adj. (from *حکمت* used substantively.) 1 A philosopher. 2 A physician.

A. *حکیمی* hukeemee, n. s. f. The practice of medicine.

A. *حل* hull, n. m. (Heb. *חלל*) Solu-

tion, loosing. *حالا کاري* hul karee, n. s. f.

Gilding. *حالا کرنا* hul kurna, v. a. To

loose, to solve, to dissolve, discuss, dilute.

A. *حالا* hullaj, n. s. ra. (from *حالا*)
A comb, a carder of cotton.

A. *حالا* hulal, adj. (from *حالا*) 1 Legal, legitimate, lawful, right. (A woman) laying aside, mourning for the death of her husband, at the expiration of 100 days, (during which time she is not by law allowed to marry.)

حالا خور hulal khor, n. s. m. A person of the lowest cast, generally a sweeper, or employed in the meanest and dirtiest occupations, so called, because every thing is *lawful*

food to him. *حالا خوري* hulal khorree, n. s. f. 1 The business or state

of a sweeper &c. 2 A female sweeper

&c. *حالا کرنا* hulal kurna, v. a. 1 To

slay according to the forms prescribed by the Moohummudan religion; 2 To murder. 3 To marry.

A. *حالا* hulalu, n. s. f. A woman married again with her first divorcer, after she had been divorced by her second husband.

A. *حالاوت* hulawut, n. s. f. (from *حالا*) Heb. *חלה* to rub, to polish; and thence to be smooth or sweet) Sweetness.

A. *حالف* huluf, n. s. An oath.

A. *حالق* hulq, n. s. m. The wind pipe, the throat.

A. *حلقه* hulqu, n. s. m. 1 A ring, a circle, 2 A kind of fire works. 3 A knocker (of a door.) *حلقه گوش*

hulqu bugosh, A slave, a servant. i.

e. One who wears a ring in his ear, as a badge of servitude. *حلقه گوش*

hulqu bugoshée, n. s. f. Servitude,

slavery.

- A. **حلقوم** hulqoom, n. s. m. The wind-pipe. (the same as **حلق**)
- A. **حلقى** hulqee, adj. Guttural (letters, viz. **ح خ ه ع ع**)
- A. **حلم** hilm, n. s. m. (from **حلم** hulum to dream, to be mild and long suffering. Heb. **חלם** to be firm, healthy, fat, gross; to dream: or rather transp. from **חמל** to be merciful, to spare) Coolness, temperateness, mildness, affability, gravity. **لحلم** be hilm, adj. Merciless, severe.
- A. **حلو** hulwa, (from **حلو**) n. s. m. A kind of sweetmeat made of flour, ghee and sugar. **حلو** hulwa sohun, n. s. m. Name of a sweetmeat. **حلو** hulwa nikalna, v. a. To beat severely.
- A. **حوان** hulwan, n. s. m. A kid, a lamb.
- A. **حواصي** halwaees, (from **حلو**) n. s. m. A confectioner.
- A. **حلويا** hulwayun, n. s. f. A confectioner's wife.
- A. **حول** hoolool, n. s. m. 1 Descent. 2 Stopping or sojourning. 3 Entering or penetrating. 4 Transmigration.
- A. **حولل** hoolu, m. } n. s. Jewels, ornaments. (from **ح** Heb. **חלה** to polish.)
- A. **حولى** hoolèe, f. }
- A. **حليم** huleem, verbal adj. (from **حلم**) Mild, affable, unassuming, tractable. 2 A kind of food dressed in the Moohurrum.
- A. **حمار** himar, n. s. m. (Heb. **חמר** from **חמר** to be hot, to be red; because, says *Bochart*, asses in the east are of this colour: forsan potius a fervore libidinis in hoc animale. Vid. Ezech. 23. 20.) An ass.
- A. **حماوت** himaqt, n. s. f. Folly, stupidity. (from **حتمق**)
- A. **حمال** hummal, adj. Super. (of **حمال** used substantively.) A porter, a carrier of burdens.

A. حمام hummam, n. s. m. (from حم Heb. חָמַם to become warm) A bath.

A. حمامی hummamee, n. s. m. A bagnio keeper.

A. حمایت himayut, (from حم) n. s. f. Protection, defence, guardianship, patronage, countenance, حمایت کرنا himayut kurna, v. a. To defend, to patronize.

A. حمایل humail, n. s. f. (from حمل) 1 A sword-belt hung from the shoulders. 2. A necklace of flowers. 3 A small qooran suspended to the neck as an amulet.

A. حمد humd, n. s. f. Praise.

A. حممر humr, } adj. Red. (Heb. חָמָר)

A. حمراء humra, }

A. حمق humq, n. s. m. Foolishness, stupidity, inadvertency.

A. حمل huml, n. s. m. 1 A burden, a load. حمل کرنا huml kurna, v.

a. To load, to impute, to accuse, to ascribe. 2 The fruit, (of the womb,) pregnancy. 3 Fruit (of any kind.) 4 Aries.

A. حملة humlu, n. s. m. 1 An attack, an assault. 2 (Fig.) concubitus.

A. حمیئت humeeyut, n. s. f. (from حم) Ardour, zeal, a nice sense of honor.

A. حمید humeed, verbal adj. (from حمد) 1 Praised. 2 Laudable, glorious. اوصاف حمیده uosafi humeedu, laudable qualifications.

A. حمیل humeel, n. s. m. (from حمل) 1 A son of a whore, a bastard. 2 A surety. 3 Herbs, sticks &c. carried down by the stream.

A. حنا hina, n. s. f. The tree with which the Indians stain their hands and feet. (*Lawsonia inermis.*)

A. حاشی hinaee, adj. Of the colour of hina.

A. حنجر hinjur, n. s. m. } The throat.

A. حنجرا hinjura, }

- A. حواء huwwa, n. pro. (Heb. חווה, from חי Heb. חיה to live; "because she was the mother of all living," בבל חיה Gen. 3. 20.) Eve, the mother of mankind.
- A. حواری huwaree, n. s. m. (from حار Heb. חור) 1 Having a white skin. 2 A washerman, fuller. 3 A friend, a companion. 4 An apostle, a disciple, or apostle (of Jesus Christ) a friend, associate, companion (of Moohummud.)
- A. حواس huwas, n. pl. (of حاسة from حس) The senses. حواس باخه huwas bakhtu, adj. Out of one's senses. حواس خمسة huwasi khumsu, The five senses.
- A. حواصل huwasil, n. s. m. 1 (pl. of حوصه from حصان) q. v. 2 An animal of whose skin they make garments. 3 A pelican.
- A. حوالات huwalut, n. s. f. (from حال Heb. חול) Things given in

charge, trusts.

- A. P. حوالدار huwal-dar, n. s. m. A military officer of inferior rank. (Comp. of حواله and part. act. of واشتمن)
- A. حواله huwalu, n. s. m. Charge, custody, care. حواله huwale, adv. In the charge, care &c.
- A. حوالی huwalee, n. s. f. Environs, outskirts, suburbs.
- A. حوت hoot, n. s. f. 1 Fish. 2 The sign Pisces.
- A. حور hoor, } n. s. f. (from حار
- A. حوریه hooree, } Heb. and Ch. חור
to be white, to see, to have beautiful dark eyes) A virgin of paradise, a black eyed nymph.
- A. حوزه huozu, n. s. m. (Heb. חוז from חז Heb. חז to collect, to accumulate, to possess) A track, side, part, middle.
- A. حوصه huosilu, n. s. m. (from حاصل)

- 1 The stomach, maw, crop. 2 *Met.* Resolution, desire, ambition, capacity, spirit. حوصلمند huosilu-mund, adj. Ambitious, aspiring.
- A. حوض huoz, n. s. m. (from حاض) A reservoir, a pond, the basin of a fountain, a tank, vat.
- A. حول huol, (Heb. 717) 1 Changing, returning, 2 Passing by or over, 3 Detaining. 4 Power, strength. 5 Deceit. 6 A year. huwul, adj. Squinting, blind of an eye.
- A. حویلی huvelee, n. s. f. House, dwelling, habitation.
- A. حی huey, (Heb. 717) adj. Alive, حی قیوم huey quyyoom, adj. Eternal, immortal. حی لایموت huey layumoot. Eternal.
- A. حیا huya, n. s. f. (from حی) Modesty, shame. حیادار huya-dar, adj. Modest.
- A. حیات huyat, n. s. f. (from حی) Life. حیات تازه huyati tazū, New life, regeneration (used to express recovery from severe illness, the pleasure derived from meeting with a friend &c.)
- A. حیثیت huesiyut, n. s. f. (from حیث) 1 Ubiquity, universality. 2 Capacity, ability, merit. 3 Conditional proposition.
- A. حیران hueran, adj. (from حار) Astonished, confounded, disturbed, fatigued.
- A. حیرانگی hueranee, n. s. f. Astonishment, perturbation.
- A. حیرت huerut, n. s. f. Stupor, perturbation, astonishment. حیرت افزا huerut ufza, part. act. Astonishing, (Comp. of حیرت and the part. act. of افزودن to augment.)
- A. حیز hueyiz, n. s. m. (from حاز) 1 A place; part, a tract of ground. 2 A court yard, an area.
- A. حیص hues bues, n. s. f. Perplexity, hesitation, suspense, a perplexed

خ

plexed business. (from *حيص* To escape, to retreat and *بئس* Adversity, calamity, confusion.)

A. *حيض* huez, n. s. f. The menses.

ولد الخبيص A term of reproach.

A. *حيزي* huezee, adj. (used substantively.) A wicked brat.

A. *حيطه* heetu, n. s. m. A court, a place, an enclosure.

A. *حيف* huef, interj. 1 Ah! alas! 2 n. s. m. Iniquity, oppression.

A. *حيله* heelu, (Heb. *חיל*) n. s. m. Stratagem, deceit, pretence, trick.

A. *حين* heen, n. s. m. Time, interval of time. *حين حيات* heeni huyat, Life time.

A. *حيوان* huewan, n. s. m. (from *حي*) An animal.

خ

Called *خامى منقوطة* and *خامى معجمه* the seventh letter of the Arabic and Persian Alpha-



خ

bets, has the sound of the greek χ is a guttural letter, formed by compression of the top of the throat near the mouth, and contains a mixture of the sounds of k and h; but these are not, as in the Sun. χ preserved distinct. It has no corresponding sound in the *English* language, but is expressed by the *Scottish* pronunciation of gh in the word *right*. *Meninski* says it is the ch of *Poland*, but pronounced somewhat more strongly. The Jews who have occasion to represent it in the *Heb*, character use \beth with a horizontal line above. In *ubjud* it stands for 600.

Its permutations are. 1 into *خ* as *سبيخ* for *سبيخ* a spear, straight, high. *تاخ* for *تاخ* A tree fit for fire-wood. 2 into *ح* as *حاك* for *حاك* an egg. 3 into *ح* as *حيك* for *حيك* name of

of a plant (*Tribulus*) a caltrop thrown in the road to prevent an enemy's approach. It is substituted for 1 as *صخبير* for *عجبر* meridian, manner, bitter plants rejected by cattle. 2 *ق* as *صخماخ* for *صقماق* a flint *خوخ* for *حوق* a multitude. In the conjugation of Persian verbs, *خ* of the preterite is changed in the aorist 1 into *ز* as *پزد* from *پخت* 2 into *س* as *شناد* from *شاخت* 3 into *ش* as *فروش* from *فروخت*. In derivation *ک* appears to be sometimes put for *خ*; thus *کمان* a bow may be deduced from *خمان* bending.

A. *خاتم* khatim, n. s. f. (from *ختم* Heb. *חתם* to seal, to finish) 1 A ring worn on the fingers. 2 A seal. *خاتم الانبيا* khatimool umbiya, The seal of prophets. i. e. Moohummud.

A. *خاتمه* khatimu, n. s. m. (from *ختم*)

Conclusion, epilogue, finis, end.

خاتمه بندي khatimu bundee, n. s. f.

1 A kind of workmanship, of which they make bows. 2 The ceiling of a roof.

P. *خاتون* khatoon, n. s. f. A lady, a matron. *خاتون جنت* khatooni junnut, the queen of heaven (a title given to Fatimu the daughter of Moohummud.)

A. *خادم* khadim, part. act. (of *خدمت* used substantively.) A servant. *خادم الطالبيا* khadimool tooluba, A public teacher, a professor (of a college.) *خادم درگاه* khadimi durgah, A servant who takes care of a tomb (Mosque &c.)

P. *خار* khar, n. s. m. 1 A thorn, spine, thistle, bramble. 2 A spur, a cock's spur, *خار انگاه و نکا* khar ankohon ka, An eye fore, disagreeable. *خار پشت* khar poosht, n. s. m. A porcupine. (*Hystrix*.)

- strix*.) خار خار khar khar, Disquietude.
- خار دار khar dar, adj. Troublesome, arduous, barbed, thorny. خار کوش khar-kush, A wood cutter. خار و کوس khar o khus, n. s. m. Sweepings, any thing vile.
- A. خارج kharij, adj. (part. act. of خرج Heb. חָרַג) 1 External, without, outcast. خارج کرنا kharij kurna, v. a. To exclude.
- A. خارج khariju, n. s. m. The word at the bottom of a page, which is repeated at the beginning of the next, an asterisk, a catch word.
- A. خارجی kharijee, n. s. m. A sect of Moohummudans, who do not reckon ulee among the legal successors of the prophet. They are the mortal enemies of the Rafizees or Shee'ah, who reject Uboobukr, oomr, and oosman, while Soonnees consider the four as legal successors &c.

- yet the Shee'ahs call the Soonnees kharijee.
- P. خارش kharish, verbal n. f. (from خاریدن) The itch, the scab, the mange.
- P. خار شت kharisht, n. s. f. The itch.
- P. خار شتی kharishtee, adj. Māngy, itchy, scabby.
- P. خاشاک khashak, n. s. m. Sweepings, chips, leaves, shavings, rubbish.
- A. خاص khas, adj. (from خص Heb. חָצַק to cut, to divide, to appropriate) 1 Excellent, noble, pure, unmixed. 2 Particular, private, what is kept for the king's, (or the master's) private use, own, proper, peculiar, single, gentle. خاص بردار khas burdar, n. s. m. A servant who in a great man's retinue carries a firelock.
- A. خاصگی khasugee, n. s. f. (from خاصه) Excellence, nobility. خاص محل khas muhul,

muhul, n. s. m. Private apartment, the apartments of married women (in opposition to Khoord muhul.) *Met.*
First married wife. خاص و عام khas o'am, Noble and plebeian.

A: خاصه khasu, adj. 1 Excellent, pure, noble, elegant, good, charming, delightful, pretty, fine, virtuous. 2 n. s. m. Dinner. 3 A kind of cloth.

A: خاصی khasi, adj. f. Excellent, noble.

A: خاصیت khasiyut, n. s. f. Quality, innate property, natural disposition.

A: خاطر khatir, n. s. f. (from خاطر) The heart, soul, inclination, memory, propensity, account, fate, will, choice.

خاطر آزرده khatir azordur, adj. Melancholy, dejected, sad. خاطر آشفته

khatir ashooftu, adj. Distressed, dispirited, agitated.

خاطر جمع khatir jumū, adj. Collected, comforted, contented, tranquil, at ease. 2 n. s. f.

Satisfaction; assurance, encouragement. خاطر جمعی khatir jumū, n.

s. f. Comfort, confidence. خاطر خواه

khatir khwah, adj. Agreeable to

one's wishes. خاطر داری khatir daree;

n. s. f. Encouragement, comfort,

satisfaction. خاطر داشت khatir dasht,

n. s. f. Complaisance, regard: خاطر رکھنا

khatir rukhna, v. a. To conciliate,

to encourage, to comfort, to quiet.

خاطر کرنا khatir kurna, v. a. 1 To foun-

dle. 2 To be desirous of pleasing.

3 To encourage, to comfort. خاطر

میں رکھنا khatir men rukhna, v. a. To

remember. خاطر میں لانا khatir men

lana, v. a. To regard, to attend to.

خاطر نشان khatir nishan, adj. Im-

printed on the memory, by heart.

خاطر نشین khatir nisheen, adj. 1 Fix-

ed in the memory, by heart. 2 Cho-

sen, beloved.

A: خاقان khagan, n. s. m. A king,

emperor.

A. **خاکانی** khaqanee, adj. 1. Royal, imperial. 2 n. prop. Name of a most celebrated poet of Persia.

P. **خاک** khak, n. s. f. Dust, earth.
خاک بازی khak-bazee, n. s. f. Playing with dust.
خاک پھانکنا khak phankna, v. a. To wander, to stray. Meer Sher Ulee says:—

مطلق خیر نہ پائی اس بچھڑے کارواں کی
 جون گرو بارہمنے ایک عمر خاک پھانکی

Mootluq khubur nu pae ees bich hre karwan kee; jon gird-bad humne ek oomr khak phankee. We have obtained no intelligence whatever of that scattered caravan; although we have spent a whole age in wandering round and round like a whirlwind.
خاک تودہ khak todū, n. s. m. A butt or mark of earth, for shooting arrows at.
خاک چھاننا khak chhanna, (Lit. to sift the dust) expresses excessive la-

bour and exertion in fruitless search.

کیوں خاک چھاننا ہے دلا کو باکو عبث
 مثل صبا ہے اسکی تجھ جنت و جوع عبث
 kyoon khak chhanta hue dila koo bukoo ubus; misli saba hue ooskee toojhe joost ojoo ubus. Why, O heart, dost thou wander in vain from alley to alley? thy search after her, though active as the Zephyr, is entirely fruitless.
خاک ڈالنی khak dalnee, Is used to express the concealing of those things from the disclosure of which disgrace may be expected. Moohummud Buqa says:—

گزر قتل کیا بقا کو خوبان
 اس بات کو منہ سے مت نکالو
 پنہاں ہی پھلا ہی خون عاشق
 جانے زو اب اس پہ خاک ڈالو

Gur qutl kiya buqa ko khooban; is bat ko moonh se mut nikalo; pinhan hee phula hue khooni ashiq, jane do ub is pu khak dalo. If those beautiful

Beautiful damsels have slain Buqa.
 Let not that secret escape your lips.
 It is best to conceal the murder of
 lovers, let it therefore be quietly
 buried in oblivion. خاکروب khak-
 rob, n. s. m. A sweeper. (Comp. of
 خاک and the part. act. of روشن
 to sweep.) خاکروب khak robu, n. s.
 m. Sweepings. خاکسار khak-sar, adj.
 Base, mean, low-born. خاکسار
 saree, n. s. f. Meanness. خاکسیر
 پرانا khak sir pur orana, v. a. To
 lament. خاکسیاہ کرنا khak siyah
 kurna, v. a. To plunder and lay waste
 a country, to depredate. خاکشو
 khak sho, n. s. m. 1 A person in the
 mint, who washes the ashes to re-
 cover any particles of bullion, which
 may have fallen, 2 The man who
 prepares earth for brick making or
 pottery. خاک کرنا khak kurna, v. a.
 To waste, to ruin, to demolish.

خاک میں ملانا khak men milana, v. a.
 To destroy, to spoil, to demolish.
 خاک میں ملنا khak men milna, v. n.
 1 To die, to perish, 2 To be ruined,
 demolished. خاک ہو جانا khak ho ja-
 na, v. n. To moulder, or pine away.
 P. خاکا khaka, n. s. m. A plan, sketch,
 draft, outline.
 P. خاکستر khakistur, n. s. f. Ashes.
 خاکستر ہونا khakistur hona, v. n. To
 calcine.
 P. خاکشی khakshee, n. s. f. 1 A small
 weight used by goldsmiths. (seed of
Abrus precatorius) 2 A red bramble.
 3 A small red seed used in medi-
 cine.
 P. خاککی khakee, adj. 1 Dusty. 2
 Earthen. 3 The epithet of a kind of
 arrow. خاککی اندا khakee unda, n.
 s. m. 1 An addled egg, wind egg.
 2 A term of reproach.
 P. خاکینہ khageenu, n. s. m. Fried
 eggs,

eggs, a kind of dish made of eggs.

A. خال khal, n. s. m. 1 A mole on

the face, (black and ornamental.) 2

An artificial spot made for orna-

ment. 3 A maternal uncle, mother's

brother.

A. خالا khala, n. s. f. (properly خاله)

Maternal aunt, mother's sister. خالاتی

khālatee, adj. Descended from, or

related to the maternal aunt, as

خالاتى بھائى khālatee bhāee, A cou-

sin, son of maternal aunt. خال خال

khal khal, adj. 1 Thick, close, thickly

spread. 2 Little, scarce. خالا کا باخالالا

khala ka, or khala mamaka ghur,

(Lit. The house of one's aunt) fig-

nifies a place of rest and security.

Moohsin says.—

دل دینے پر ہی جی تو کرو خانماں خراب

یہ عاشق ہی شیخ جی خالا کا گھر نہیں

Dil dene pur hue jee, to, kuro, kha-

man khurab; yih. aashiqee. hue

shuekh jee, khala ka ghur nuh'ee

If you are inclined to surrender you

heart, then resolve to desert your

family and friends; this is the lover's

state of Shuekh jee, and not a place

of tranquillity.

A. خالص khālis, adj. (from خالص Heb.

צלל) 1 Pure. 2 (used substantively.)

A friend.

A. خالصہ khālishu, adj. 1 Pure. 2 n. s.

m. An office of Government in

which the business of the revenue

department is transacted. 3 Land

held immediately from Government.

A. خالق khāliq, part. act. (of خالق Heb.

خلق) Used substantively) The creator.

A. خالو khāloo, n. s. m. Maternal un-

cle, husband of mother's sister.

A. خاله khālu, n. s. f. Mother's sister.

A. خالی khālee, adj. (from خالو) 1

Empty, vacant. 2 Pure, mere, or

unmixed. 3 Unoccupied, unen-

- ed. **خالی ہاتھ** khalce hath, adj. 1 Pen-nyless. 2 Unarmed.
- P. **خام** kham, adj. Raw, unripe, immature. **خام پارہ** kham paru, A term of abuse, applied to a woman who has been cohabited with before the age of maturity. **خام سروا** kham-shooroo, a, n. s. m Half boiled soup. **خام شوب** kham-shob, adj. Half washed, rinsed. **خام طبع** kham tubu, adj. Foolish, dull. **خام طمع** kham tumuu, Entertaining vain desires. **خام عقلمی** kham-uqlee, n. s. m. Folly, weak understanding. **خام کاری** kham karee, awkwardness, unskillfulness.
- P. **خاموش** khamosh, adj. 1 Silent. 2 n. s. m. A disease in horses.
- P. **خاموشی** khamoshee, n. s. f. Silence, taciturnity.
- P. **خامہ** khamu, n. s. m. A pen, a writing reed. **خامہ دان** khamu dan, n. s. m. A pen case.

- P. **خامی** khamee, n. s. f. 1 Rawness, unripeness. 2 Loss.
- P. **خان** khan, n. s. m. Lord, prince, a title, principally used by Pathans.
- P. **خاندان** khandan, n. s. m. Family, household. **خاندان کی علامت** khandan kee ulamut, n. s. f. Armorial bearings.
- P. **خان سامان** khansaman, n. s. m. A house steward. (comp. of **خان** lord, master, and **سامان** stores, &c.)
- A. **خانقاہ** khanqah, n. s. f. A monastery.
- P. **خانگی** khangee, adj. (from **خانہ**) 1 Domestic. 2 n. s. f. A prostitute.
- P. **خانمان** khanman, n. s. m. Household furniture, domestic, every thing belonging to the house.
- P. **خانہ** khanu, n. s. m. 1 House, place, dwelling. 2 A drawer, a partition, compartment. 3 Department. (Pl. **خانجات** khanujat.) **خانہ آباد** khanu abad, A benediction, meaning, may

your house flourish. خانہ بدوشن.

khanu budosh, adj. (used substantively.) A traveller, a pilgrim, a gipsy, rover, sojourner. خانہ برانداز
khanu - bur-undaz, A prodigal, a spendthrift. Suoda says:—

گل پھینکے ہی اوروں کی طرف بلکہ شمر بھی

ای خانہ برانداز چمن کچھ تو ادھر بھی

Gool pphenke hue uoron kee turuf

bulki shumur bhee; ue khanu bur-undazi chumun koochh to idhur bhee. O prodigal of the garden

sweets! who throwest away both flowers and fruit to strangers, pray cast a little portion this way also. خانہ جنگی

khanu junghee; n. s. f. Civil war, skirmish, duel, bickering. خانہ خانہ

khanu khanu, adj. Cellular. خانہ خراب

khanu khurab, adj. Ruined. خانہ خدا

khanu khooda, Master of a house.

khanu-dar, n. s. m. Family man.

khanu-daree, n. s. f. The خانہ داری

staté of the master of a family.

khanu damad, A son in law, who lives in the house of his father

in law. خانہ دوست khanu dost, Fond

of staying at home, (a term of

abuse.) خانہ زاد khanu-zad, The child of a slave.

P. خاور khawur, n. s. m. 1 The west.

2 The sun.

P. خاوند khawind, n. s. m. Lord,

master, husband. (contr. of خداوند)

P. خاوندی khawindee, n. s. f. Domi-

nion, mastership.

A. خائف khaf, part. act. (of خوف

used adjectively.) Timid, pusillanimous, afraid.

A. خابنہ khajn, part. act. (of خبانت

A deceiver, a traitor.

P. خایہ khayu, n. s. m. 1 A testicle. 2

An egg. خایہ بردار khayu burdar, A

cringing fellow. خایہ برداری کرنا khayu-

burdaree kurna, v. a. To cringe.

خایہ چمانا khayu choomana, v. a. To disregard, to be disobedient, to be stubborn, not to submit to obedience.

خایہ سولانا khayu suhlana, v. a. To carry favour. خایہ کشیدہ khayu kusheedu, n. s. m. An eunuch.

A. خباثت khubaṣut, n. s. f. (from حبث) Wickedness, depravity.

A. خبث khoobs, n. s. m. Malice, malignity, perfidy, impurity.

A. خبر khubur, n. s. f. News, advices, rumours, report, fame, account,

خبر بخت کی پوچھنی khubur busunt kee poochhnee, expresses extreme ignorance or negligence. Arzoo says:

اتھم چیت کیوں جنوں سے خاطر بخت کی
 آتھی بہار تجھ کو خبر ہے بخت کی
 oot,h, chet, kyoon joonoon se khatir

nichint kee? a, ee buhar, toojh ko khubur hue busunt kee? A life! awake!

why are you madly lulled into security; the spring is arrived, and

are you not yet come to your recollection? خبر خضری khuburi khizuree, Report, sudden news, guessing what is to happen, (خضر Khizur, was a prophet, skilled in divination, and hence, when from certain symptoms the public guess at the intentions of government &c. intelligence of such intentions &c. is called خبر

خبردار khubur dar; adj. 1 Careful, cautious. 2 Informed. 3 n. s. m. An informer, a spy, a scout. 4 interj. Have a care!

خبر داری khubur daree, n. s. f. 1 Caution, care. 2 Informing. خبر رکھنا khubur rukhna, v. n. To be informed, acquainted.

خبر عطر khubur utur, means simply news. Sujjad says:—

باد صبا سے زلف منہ چڑھ کر ہم تلک
 مدت ہوئی کہ ہمیں کچھ خبر عطر
 Badi ṣuba se zoolfi moouuttur kee hum

tuluk; mooddut hoo, ee ki puhoonchee

chee

chee nuheen koochh khubur utur.

The least intelligence of her perfumed locks has not for a long time been wafted to me by the Zephyr.

خبر کرنا یا دینا khubur kurna, or dena,

v. a. To apprise, to inform. خبر گیر

khuburgeer, 1 A spy, an informer.

2 A protector, a patron. خبر گیری

khubur geeree, n. s. f. 1 Spying, informing.

2 Aiding, protecting. خبر لینا

khubur lena, v. a. To accommodate,

to allow, to give, to take care of, to

look after, to enquire into. خبر ہونا

khubur hona, v. n. To be informed.

A. خبرت khibrut, n. s. f. 1 Wisdom,

learning. 2 Experience, experiment,

trial, proof.

A. خط khubt, n. s. m. 1 Making a

mistake. 2 Madness, infanity.

A. خبیث khubees, verbal adj. (from

خبث) 1 Wicked, malignant, impure.

2 n. s. m. An evil spirit.

A. خبیثی khubeesee, n. s. f. A malignant woman.

A. خبر khubeer, verbal adj. (from خبر) knowing, wise, skilful, learned.

P. خٹکا khootka, n. s. m. 1 A club. 2

Penis. (Cor. for کٹک kootuk, Ru. sheedee.)

A. ختم khutm, n. s. m. (Heb. חֶתֶם)

1 Conclusion, seal, end. 2 (used adjectively) Done, finished.

A. ختن khutun, n. s. m. 1 Circumci-

sion. 2 A circumcision feast. 3 Tartary;

also a particular district of that coun-

try. 4 (Heb. חֶתָנָה) The nearest rela-

tions to a woman. 5 A son-in-law.

A. ختنہ khutnu, n. s. m. Circumcision.

A. خجھل khijalut, n. s. f. Bashfulness, shame.

P. خجھستہ khijistu, adj. Happy, fortunate, auspicious, blest.

A. خجھل khijul, verbal adj. (from خجھل)

Modest, bashful.

A. **سجالت** khijlut, n. s. f. See **سجالت** khijlut, **سجالت اتھانی باکھانی** khijlut oot hanee, or k hanee, v. n. To blush.

H. **سجاکھ** khuchakhuch, The sound of a spear, or battle axe, or of treading in clay or mire.

H. **سجور** khuchchur, n. s. m. A mule.

H. **سجور سجور** khuchur khuchur, n. s. m. An imitative sound.

P. **خدا** khooda, n. s. m. God; **خدا پرست** khooda-purist, adj. Worshipping God. **خدا ترس** khooda-turs, adj. 1 Fearing God. 2 Virtuous. (comp. of **خدا** and the part. act. of **ترسیدن** to fear.) **خدا خدا کر کے** khooda khooda kurke, With difficulty, by hook or by crook. Meer says:—

ہر گام سدد رہ تھی اسخانہ کی محبت
کہے تلک تو پہنچے لیکن خدا خدا کر

Hur gam suddi ruh thee boot-khanu kee muhubbut; kuube tuluk to

puhooche, lekin khooda khooda kur. Attachment to the temple of idols was an obstacle at every step; I have indeed reached the kuubu, but with extreme difficulty. **خدا حافظ** khooda hafiz, Adieu, farewell. **خدا کرے** khoo da kure, Would to God. **خدا کہا کرے** khooda kya kure, What will fate produce? or what is the will of God? (an expression used in doubtful circumstances.) Moohummud Qaim says:—

میں جاتا ہوں کہے کو اب دیر سے
بھلا یہ بھی دیکھوں خدا کہا کرے

Muen jata hoon kuube kou b duer se; bhula yih bhee dek hoon khooda kya kure. I am going from the temple of idols to that of Mecca; well, let us see what is the will of God. **خدا کے مارے ہونا** khooda ke mare hona, To be unfortunate, to suffer by the decrees of fate. Sueyid Ubdool Wu-lee oozlut says:—

بہنوں کے ہم جو یہ سنگ جفا کے مارے ہیں
سوشکاوہ اسے نہیں ہم خدا کے مارے ہیں

Booton ke hum jo yih sungi jufa ke
mare huen, so shikwu oonse nuheen;

hum khooda ke mare huen. Though

I am bruised by the cruelty of the
idols of my devotion; yet no blame

attaches to them; my affliction pro-
ceeds from the hand of God. خدا نا

کرده khooda na kurdu, God forbid.

Joor-ut says:—

خدا نا کردہ گرا سبت سے اور مجھ سے

گرا سبت سے

نہ ہوتے صلاح پھر گرد مہیاں ساری خدا سے ہو

Khooda nakurdu gur oos boot se
uor moojh se luraee ho; nu howe

soolh phir gur durmiyañ saree.khoo-
daee ho. If (which God avert) I

should quarrel with that idol (of
my affections) we could never be

reconciled, though all the world
should become intercessors.

P. خداوند khooda-wund, n. s. m. Pol

feffor, master, husband. خداوند نعمت

khoodawundi niyut, (lit. benefi-

cent master) 1 A form of address

to superiors. 2 Rich, opulent.

P. خدائی khodaee, n. s. f. 1 God

(ship, divinity. 2 The world. خدائی

رات khodaee-rat, Singing hymns

and watching all night, a religi-

ous feast kept by women. خدائی

رحم khodaee ruhm, A kind of

food given to the poor in com-

pletion of a vow. خدائی گھر میں آنا

khoo-
daee ghur men ana, Used to express

pride from the accession of fortune.

A. خدمت khudshu, n. s. m. Fear,

alarm, danger, doubt, question, ap-

prehension, solicitude.

A. خدمت khidmut, n. s. f. Service,

employment, office, appointment,

duty, use. خدمت کرتا khidmut kur-

na, v. a. 1 To serve, to attend, to

wait on. 2 Met. To fatirize, to beat.

خدمتگار khidmut-gar, n. s. m. A butler, a servant. خدمتگاری khidmut-garee, n. s. f. Attendance, ministry.

خداک khidung, n. s. m. 1 A bow.

The white poplar tree. 3 A wood of which bows are made.

P. خر khur, n. s. m. An afs, (سان)

خر با توشدید khur ba tushdeed, Very stupid.

A. خراب khurab, verbal adj. (from خرب Heb. חרב) 1 Bad, depraved. 2 Ruined, depopulated, deserted, lost, miserable, spoiled, waste. خراب خسته khurab khustu, adj. Ruined, desolated. خراب کر کے کھنا khurab kurke kuhna, v. a. To miscall.

A. خرابات khurabat, n. s. f. A tavern, a brothel.

P. خروشنگی khuri dushtee, n. s. m. A wild afs, onager.

A. خراباتی khurabatee, n. s. m. A

haunter of taverns and brothels, a rake, a debauchee.

A. خرابه khurabu, n. s. m. 1 Devaluation, ruin. 2 adj. Depraved, bad.

A. خرابی khurabee, n. s. f. 1 Badness, depravity. 2 Ruin, desolation, mischief.

H. خراتا khurraṭa, n. s. m. Snoring.

خراتامارنا khurrata marna, To snore.

A. خراج khiraj, n. s. m. (from خرج) Tax, duty, rent, revenue, tribute. خراج گزار khiraj goozar, A tributary. خراج لگانا khiraj lugana, v. a. To tax, assess.

P. خراش khurash, verbal n. f. (from خراشیدن) Excoriation, scraping, scratching.

A. خراد khurad, n. s. f. (خراط) A lathe.

خراد چرخنا khurad churhna, v. n. To be polished (as a clown by intercourse with the society of a city.)

A. خرادنا khuradna, v. a. (from خراط) To turn in a lathe, to worry.

- A. **خرادی** khuradee, n. s. m. (from **خراد**)
A turner.
- P. **خراشه** khurashu, n. s. m. Scales,
or filings of iron, small debt.
- A. **خراط** khurat, n. s. f. (from **خرط** Heb.
חרט) A turner's lathe, a turner.
- A. **خراطی** khuratee, n. s. m. 1 A tur-
ner. 2 adj. Turned.
- A. **خراطین** khurateen, n. s. m. (from
خرط) An earth worm.
- A. **خرافات** khurafat, n. s. pl. (from
خراف Heb. **חרף**) Fables, tales, ro-
mançes, ludicrous sayings, smut.
- P. **خرام** khiram, verbal n. f. (from
خرامیدن) Pace, gait, stately gait.
- خرام کرنا** khiram kurna, v. n. To
march, to pace. **خوش خرام** khoosh-
khiram, adj. Walking elegantly.
- P. **خر بوزه** khurboozu, n. s. m. A
muskmelon.
- A. **خرج** khurch, n. s. m. (properly
خرج khurj.) Expenditure, expence,
price. (pl. **اخراجات**) **اخراجات** khurch
ukhrajat, expenditure. **خرج**

- هونا** khurch hona, v. a. To be
expended.
- A. **خر چنا** khuruchna, v. a. (from
خرج). 1 To expend. 2 To sell.
- P. **خرچنگ** khurchung, n. s. m. A
crab. **خرچنگ** A kind of herb.
- A. **خرچو** khurchoo, adj. (from **خرج**)
Prodigal, expensive.
- A. **خرچو** khurchu, n. s. m. Costs of
law suits.
- A. **خرچی** khurchee, n. s. f. 1 Price
of stupration. 2. adj. Prodigal. 3
Provision for a journey.
- P. **خرخاوند** khur khawind, n. s. m.
Master, owner, possessor. (spoken
contempuously).
- P. **خرخور** khor khor, or khur khur,
Purring (of a cat.) **خرخر کرنا** khur khur
khurna, v. a. To purr.
- A. **خرخرا** khurkhura, n. s. m. Snoring.
- P. **خرد** khirud, n. s. f. Wisdom. **خرد**
خردمند khirud-mund, adj. Wise.

- P. ^ا ~~خورد خام~~ khurd kham, adj. Bruised, broken, ground small.
- P. ~~خورد زهره~~ khur zuhru, n. s. m. Rhododaphne or Rose Bay (*Nerium Oleander.*)
- A. ~~خورد خشم~~ khurkhushu, n. s. m. A tumult, crowd, quarreling.
- P. ~~خورد خرس~~ khirs, n. s. m. A bear, ~~خورد خرسی بازی~~ khirs bazee, n. s. f. Rudeness, romping, bear's play.
- P. ~~خورد خرسند~~ khoodfund, adj. Contented, satisfied, pleased.
- P. ~~خورد خرسندی~~ khoodfundee, n. s. f. Content, pleasure, mirth.
- P. ~~خورد خرسنگ~~ khursung, n. s. m. Rival, a large stone.
- A. ~~خورد خراطوم~~ khurtoom, n. s. m. The proboscis of an elephant.
- A. ~~خورد خرفه~~ khooftu, n. s. m. (from ~~خرف~~ to pluck fruit from a tree, Heb. ~~כרף~~ to strip off honours or decoration, to inflict ignominy.) 1 That which is plucked from a tree (*Fuokuree*) 2 Autumnal fruit (*Mar.*)
- P. ~~خورد خرفه~~ khooftu, n. s. m. Purslain. (*Por-*

- tulaca oleracea.*)
- A. ~~خورد خرق عات~~ khurqi adut, n. s. f. Contrary to nature, a miracle.
- A. ~~خورد خرقه~~ khirqu, n. s. m. (from ~~خرق~~) A religious habit.
- P. ~~خورد خرقه گاه~~ khurgah, n. s. f. 1 A tent, pavillion, tabernacle. 2 The royal tent, court, or palace.
- P. ~~خورد خرقه گوش~~ khurgosh, n. s. m. A hare, a rabbit. (~~خرق~~ large, and ~~گوش~~ ear.)
- P. ~~خورد خرم~~ khorrurum, adj. 1 Pleasant, delightful. 2. Cheerful, pleased.
- P. ~~خورد خرمه~~ khoorma, n. s. m. A date. (the fruit of the *Phoenix dactylifera.*)
- P. ~~خورد خرمست~~ khur must, adj. 1 Athletic. 2 Stupid.
- P. ~~خورد خرمین~~ khirmun, n. s. m. Harvest.
- P. ~~خورد خرمه ره~~ khur moohru, n. s. m. The small shells called kuoree: (*Cypraea moneta.*)
- P. ~~خورد خرمه روم~~ khorrumeer, n. s. f. Cheerfulness.
- A. ~~خورد خرقه نفس~~ khur nufs, *Magnum penem habens.*

- A. خروج khorooj, n. s. m. Sally, egrés, excretion.
- P. خرووس khorooos, n. s. m. A dunghill cœck.
- P. خروش khurosh, n. s. m. A crash, a loud noise, a tumult.
- P. خرید khureed, verbal, n. f. (from خریدن) Purchase. خرید فروخت khureed furokht, Buying and selling.
- خرید کامول khureed ka mol, n. s. m. Prime cost.
- P. خریدار khureedar, n. s. m. (from خریدن) A purchaser.
- P. خریده khureedu, adj. (Part. pas. of خریدن) Purchased, bought.
- P. خریدنا khureedna, v. a. (from خرید) To purchase.
- A. خریطه khureetu, n. s. m. A purse, packet, bag, mail. (Letters are sent in India enclosed in bags, diversified according to the quality of the person to whom sent, being more or less rich or embroidered agreeable to their rank.) *Met.* A letter.
- A. خریفت khureef, n. s. f. Autumn the autumnal harvest. (from خرف) See خرفه)
- A. خریفتی khureefee, n. s. f. (from خریفت) Grown in harvest.
- A. خرز khuz, n. s. f. A coarse kind of silk cloth.
- A. P. خزان khizan, n. s. f. (from خزان) Autumn, the falling of the leaves.
- A. خزانه khuzanchee, n. s. m. (خزانة and خزانة) A treasurer.
- A. خزانة khuzanu, n. s. m. (from خزان) 1 A treasury, magazine, granary, repository. 2 Treasure. 3 The chamber of a gun. خزانه دار khuzanu-dar, A musket with a chamber. خزانه عامه khuzanu amiru, n. s. m. The royal treasury.
- P. خس khus, n. s. f. 1 The name of a grass, of the roots of which

tuttees are made. (*Andropogon mu-*

ricatum.) 2 A lettuce. خس پوشن

khus-posh, adj. Covered with thorns.

خس و خاشاک khus o khashak, n.

s. m. Litter of things.

A. خسارت khisarut, n. s. f. (from خس)

Loss, damage. 2 Perfidy, fraud. 3

Plunder, devastation.

P. خسانده khisandu, n. s. m. (from

خاندن) An infusion (in medicine.)

A. خست khissut, n. s. f. 1 Stinginess, parsimony. 2 Meanness.

P. خستک khistuk, n. s. f. Codpiece.

P. خستگی khustugee, n. s. f. (from

خسته) 1 A wound, a sore. 2 Sickness.

P. خسته khustu, adj. 1 Wounded.

2 Sick.

P. خسور khoosur / n. s. m. A father-in-law.

A. خسور khusur, n. s. m. Damages, loss, injury, fraud.

P. خسرو khoosruo, n. s. m. 1 Name of a celebrated king, *Cyrus* or *Chosroes*.

2 A king in general. 3 Name of a most famous poet of Dihlee.

P. خسروانه khoosruwanu, adv. Kingly.

P. خسرویی khoosruvee, adj. Belonging to a king, royal, imperial.

A. خسوف khoosoof, n. s. m. (from خسف) An eclipse of the moon.

A. خیسس khusees, verbal adj. (from خست) 1 Penurious, fordid, 2 Ignoble.

P. خشت khisht, n. s. f. A brick, or tile. خشت پز khisht-puz, A brick-maker.

P. خشکاش khushkhash, n. s. m. Poppy-feed. (Sun. खसखस)

P. خشک khooshk, adj. Dry, withered. خشک دماغ khooshk-dumagh,

adj. Grievous خشک دماغی khooshk-dumaghee, n. s. f. Grief. خشک سال

- khooshk-fal, A general dearth, a dry year, a drought. *خشک سال* khooshk-falee, n. s. f. Drought, sterility.
- P. *خشم* khooshku, n. s. m. Boiled rice.
- P. *خشکی* khooshkee, n. s. f. (from *خشک*) 1 Dryness, 2 Dearth, occasioned by drought: 3 Dry land. 4 adv. By land, (in opposition to *تری* by water.) *خشک مغز* khooshk mughz, adj. Crack-brained.
- P. *خشم* khushm, n. s. m. Anger, passion, rage, fury. *خشم آلود* khushm-alood, adj. Deformed with rage. *خشمناک* khushm-nak, adj. Passionate, angry, (*خشم* with the particle *ناک* full.)
- P. *خشنود* khooshnood, adj. Contented, satisfied.
- P. *خشنودی* khooshnoodee, n. s. f. Satisfaction, pleasure, content.
- A. *خشنوت* khooshnoonut, n. s. f. (from

- خشن*) Asperity, rigidity, disdain, fierceness, indignation.
- A. *خصال* khiṣal n. pl. (of *خصالت*) Good qualities, virtues.
- A. *خصالت* khuslut, n. s. f. 1 Habit, custom. 2 Quality, property, mode, talent, virtue, disposition, nature. (Pl. *خصایل* or *خصائل*)
- A. *خصم* khuṣm, n. s. m. 1 An enemy, antagonist. 2 Khuṣum, A husband, *خصم والی* khuṣum-walee, adj. f. A woman whose husband is alive.
- A. *خصمانه* khuṣmanu, adv. Taking care of husbanding, housewifery. (*خصم* with the particle *انه* like.)
- A. *خصوص* khoṣooṣ, n. s. m. (from *خص*) 1 An affair, business, thing, particular. 2 Doing any thing particular. 3 adv. Particularly.
- A. *خصوصا* khoṣooṣun, adv. Particularly, especially.
- A. *خصوصیت* khoṣooṣiyut, n. s. m.

Peculiarity, singularity, attachment, friendship.

A. **خط صوموت** khooṣoomut, n. s. f. (from **خطم**) Enmity.

A. **خط قصی** khussee, n. s. m. A castrated animal, (particularly a goat) an eunuch.

A. **خط خصیه** khooṣiyu, n. s. m. Testicle.

A. **خط خضاب** khizab, n. s. m. (from **خطب**) 1

Tincture. 2 Tinging the nails and hair, but particularly the beard. **خطب**

خطب آهنی کرنا khizabi ahinee kurna, v. a.

To shave the beard.

A. **خط** khutt, n. s. m. (Ch. **חַטַּת** to dig; to engrave) 1 A letter, epistle. 2 A line, lineament. 3 Writing, handwriting, chirography. 4 Mustaches, beard. (pl. **خطوط**)

خط استوا khutti istiwa, The

equator **خط آنا یا نکنا** khut anā, or nikulna, v. a. To appear (the beard.) **خط بانا**

خط بانوانا khut bunana, or bunwana, v. a.

To shave the beard. **خط حدی** khutti

judée, The tropic of Capricorn. **خط سدر**

خط سلطان khutti'surtan, The tropic of Cancer.

خط عمود khutti umood, A perpendicular

line. **خط کتابت** khur kitabut, Corre-

pondence. **خط متوازی** khutti mootuwa-

zee, A parallel line. **خط مستدیر** khutti

moostudeer, A circular line. **خط مستقیم**

khutti moostuqeem, A right line.

خط منحنی khutti moonhuneer, A

curved line.

A. **خطا** khuta, n. s. f. (from **خطی** Heb.

חָטָא to err) A mistake, error, fault,

crime. **خطا بخش** khuta bukhsh, n. s. m.

A forgiver of errors &c. (**خطا** and the

part. act. of **بخشیدن** to forgive, bestow.)

خطا کرنا khuta kurna, v. a. 1 To err. 2

To mis.

A. **خطاب** khitab, n. s. m. (from **خطب**) 1

A title. 2 Conversation, speech, address.

A. **خطابت** khitabūt, n. s. f. 1 Preach-

ing. 2 Eloquence, rhetorick.

A. **خطاط** khuttat, adj. Super. of **خط**

(used substantively) A good writer.

A. **خطب** khutub, n. s. m. 1 Marrying, betrothing, contracting a marriage. 2 A thing, cause, work.

A. **خطبه** khootbu, n. s. m. A sermon, or oration delivered after divine service every Friday, in which the preacher blesses Moohummud his successors, and the reigning sovereign.

A. **خطر** khutur, n. s. m. 1 Recollection, coming into the mind, thought, remembrance. 2 Danger, risk, fortune. **خطرناک** khutur-nak, adj. Frightful, dangerous. (خطر with the particle **ناک** full.)

A. **خطره** khutru, n. s. m. 1 Danger. 2 Fear, risk, venture. **خطره رفیع کرنا** khutru rufu kurna, v. a. To ease nature. **خطره نہ کرنا** khutru nu kurna, v. a. To make no bones of. **خطر میں ڈالنا** khutre men dalna, v. a. To endanger, to risk, to venture.

A. **خطہ** khittu, n. s. m. A country, territory.

A. **خطور** khootoor, n. s. m. (from **تصویر**)
1 Coming, passing, entering. 2 Recollection, remembrance. 3 Dignity.

A. **خطیب** khuteeb, n. s. m. (خطاب)
A preacher.

A. **خطیر** khuteer, adj. (verbal adj. of **خطر** to dignify.) Great, honourable, dignified.

A. **خفت** khiff, adj. (from **زفت**)
Light, (of weight, or morals,) undignified. **Khoof**, n. s. m. A boot.

A. **خفا** khufa, n. s. f. (Heb. **הפיה**) A secret, a concealment.

A. **خفیت** khiffut, n. s. f. Lightness of weight, levity of conduct, want of dignity, affront, disgrace.

A. **خفقان** khufuqan, n. s. m. (from **خفق**)
Palpitation, (a disease.)

A. **خفقانی** khufuqanee, adj. Subject to palpitation.

P. **خفگی** khufugee, n. s. f. (from **خف**)
Displeasure, anger.

P. **خفه** khufu, adj. Angry.

A. **خفنی** khufee, adj. Fine (hand-writing, opposed to **جلی**)

A. **خفیف** khufeeef, verbal adj. (from **خفت**) Light, of no weight or consequence, of light character, immoral, undignified. **خفیفی دایره** khufeefee dairu, The centre of a circle.

A. **خفیه** khoofiyu, adj. (from **خفا**) 1 Disguised, concealed. 2. Also **خفیتا** khoofiyutun, adv. Secretly. **خفیه نویس** khoofiyu nuvees, n. s. m. One whose business is to write intelligence secretly.

A. **خل** khul, n. s. m. Vinegar.

A. **خلا** khula, n. s. m. (Heb. **חלה**) Vacancy. **خلا لا** khula mula, Unfeigned friendship.

P. **خلاب** khilab, n. s. m. Mire, clay, filth.

A. **خالاتی** khulatee, adj. See **خایرا**

A. **خلاص** khulās, n. s. m. (used adjectively from **خلص** Heb. **צלח**) Free, liberated, redeemed, done, out. **خلاص کرنا** khulās kurna; v. a. To release. **خلاص ہونا** khulās hona, v. n. 1 To be freed, to emit. 2 To calve, to be brought to bed. 3 *Emissio seminis, semen emittere.*

A. **خالص** khoolāsu, n. s. m. (from **خالص**) 1 Essence, the best part of any thing. 2 Abstract, abridgment, conclusion, inference, moral. 3 adj. Spacious, roomy.

A. **خلاصی** khulāsee, n. s. f. 1 Freedom, liberation, redemption, discharge. 2 m. A sailor, a native artillery man.

A. **خلاف** khilaf, n. s. m. (from **خالف**) 1 Opposition, contradiction. 2 Falsehood. **خلاف رائے** khilafi ra'e, Against (one's) opinion, or will. **خلاف شرع** khilafi shuru, Against law and justice. **خلاف عقل** khilafi uql, Contrary to reason.

A. **خلافت** khilafut, n. s. f. (from **خالف**)

1 The office of caliph, deputyship, lieutenantancy &c. 2 Imperial dignity, monarchy.

A. **خالق** khullaq, adj. super. of **خالق** (used substantively,) The creator.

A. **خالل** khilal, n. s. m. (from **حل**)
1 A tooth pick. 2 Middle.

A. **خالل** khulalut, n. s. f. Sincere friendship. 2 Bits of meat flicking between the teeth.

A. **خالق** khulaiq, n. pl. (of **خالق**)
Men, people, the creation.

A. **خولت** khoollut, n. s. f. Friendship.

A. **خلكال** khulkhal, n. s. m. A ring of gold, or silver worn round the ankle, with bells to it.

A. **خولد** khoold, n. s. m. Eternity, paradise.

P. **خالش** khulish, verbal n. m. & f. (from **خايدش**) Putting a stop to, interruption, solicitude, suspicion.

خالش اشتهاء khulisha cothana, v. a. 1

To reconcile. 2 To excite enmity.

A. **خالص** khulus, n. s. m. A sincere friend.

A. **خايط** khilt, n. s. m. 1 One of the four humours of the human body.

2 **Khult**, Confusion, mixture. **خلاط**

خايط فاسد khilti fafid, Canker of a fore; *Cacochymia*.

A. **خايط** khiltu, n. s. m. Conversation, company.

A. **خايلت** khil-ut n. s. m. and f. Dress, a robe of honour, with which princes confer dignity on subjects. **خايلت پهرانا يارينا** khil-ut puhrana, or dena, v. a. To invest with a robe of honour.

A. **خالف** khuluf, n. s. m. 1 A successor, an heir, a favorite son, posterity, descendants. 2 (adjectively.) Depraved, corrupted. **Khoolf**, Breach of promise.

A. **خالق** khoolq, n. s. m. Nature, quality

- lity, good disposition. (Pl. **اخلاق**)
- A. **خلق** khulq, n. s. f. Creation, people, mankind. (Pl. **خلایق**)
- A. **خلقت** khilqut n. s. f. The creation, people, populace, the world.
- A. **خلل** khulul, n. s. m. (from **حل**) Interruption, disturbance, confusion, prejudice, damage, injury, ruin. **خلل دماغ** khululi dimagh, n. s. m. (Lit: Injury of the brain) Madness, melancholy. **khulul dumagh**, adj. Mad, hare-brained, hot headed, confused.
- A. **خاو** khooloo, n. s. m. Vacuity.
- A. **خلوت** khulwut, n. s. f. (from **خلا**) 1 Retirement, solitude, privacy. 2 A closet, private apartment, private conference. **خلوت خانہ** khulwut khanu, n. s. m. A retirement, private apartment. **خلوت گاہ** khulwut-gah, n. s. f. A retirement. **خلوت گزین** khulwut goozeen, adj. Recluse. *Met.* A hermit. **خلوت نشین** khulwut nusheen,

- adj. Retired. *Met.* A hermit. **خاونی** **راک** khulwutee rag, n. s. m. Soft music.
- A. **خلوص** khooloos, n. s. m. (from **خاص**) Purity, sincerity, candour, integrity, friendship, affection.
- A. **خلیرا** khulera, adj. (from **خال**) Descended from, or related to a maternal aunt, as **خلیرا بھائی** khulera bha-tee, n. s. m. The son of a maternal aunt. **خلیرا بیٹی** khuleree buhun, n. s. f. The daughter of the same.
- A. **خایطہ** khuleetu, n. s. m. (Cor. of **خریطہ** q. v.) **خایطہ طوفان** khuleetu toofan, An exciter of disturbance, calumniator, wicked person.
- A. **خایفہ** khuleefu, n. s. m. (from **خاف** Heb. **חלף** to pass over or beyond; to succeed or follow) 1 A sovereign, a successor, particularly applied to the successors of Moohummud. 2 (in Hin.) Cooks, tailors &c.

are called khuleefu. 3 A fencing master. 4 A monitor, (as the elder boys at school become.)

A. **خليفة** khuleeq, verbal adj. (from **خلق**) Of good disposition.

P. **خم** khum, adj. 1 Twisted, crooked, coiled. 2 n. s. m. A coil, fold, ply, curl, ringlet. 3 That part of a noose which encircles the neck. **خم اندر خم**

khum undur khum, Twist within twist, curling locks. **خم تهنونکنا بجانا یا**

khum thonkna, bujana, or mar-
na, v. a. To strike the arms previous
to wrestling &c. خم دار khum-dar,
adj. Twisted, curled, bent, crooked.

P. **خم** khoom, n. s. m. A jar, alembic,
a still. **خم چرہانا** khoom churhana, v.
a. To boil cloths preparatory to
washing.

A. **خماری** khoomar, n. s. m. (from **خم**) 1
Sickness, head ache, &c. the effects of
drinking. 2 Intoxicating. 3 Languish-

ing appearances of the eyes, the effect
of love, or of drowsiness, or drink-
ing &c. **خماری آلود** khoomar alood, ad

Intoxicating (eyes.) **خماری خانہ** khoom
khanu, n. s. m. A tavern.

P. **خممانا** khumana, v. a. (from **خم**)
To twist, to curl, to coil.

A. **خممر** khumur, n. s. m. (from **خم** khu-
muru, Heb. **חמור** to be hot, to
boil, to ferment) 1 Wine, spirituous
liquors. 2 Covering, hiding. 3 Fer-
menting, leavening.

A. **خممره** khoomru, n. s. m. (from **خم**) 1
A small mat of palm leaves for
kneeling on at prayers. 2 A small
drum carried by beggars. 3 A small
earthen pot, in which leaven is
prepared and kept.

A. **خمیس** khums, adj. (Heb. **חמש**) Five.

A. **خمیس** khooms, adj. Fifth (part)

P. **خم و خم** khum o chum, n. s. m. 1
Coquetry, the blandishments, of a

mistress. 2 adj. Elegant, graceful,

P. **خنموش** khumosh, adj. \ Silent, dumb, (cont. of **خاموش**)

T. **خميازه** khumiyazu, n. s. m. Gaping, yawning, stretching. **خميازه كچينچينا** khumiyazu khuenchna, v. a. To receive the punishment of one's faults or crimes.

A. **خمير** khumeer, n. s. m. (from **خمير**) Leaven, whatever is used to ferment.

A. **خن** khinn, n. s. m. The hold of a ship.

A. **خنناس** khunnas, n. s. m. (from **خنيش**) to abscond, to retire; to back-bite, to calumniate: Because says. *Fuohuree*, he flies when God is named: Perhaps rather, like *Διαβολος*, the accuser.) 1 The devil. 2 *Met.* A wicked person.

A. **خنناسي** khunnasee, n. s. f. Devilish.

A. **خناق** khoonaq, n. s. m. (from **خنق** **الخنق**) 1 The quinsy, suffocation. 2

Strangulation.

A. **خنث** khoons, n. s. m. A hermaphrodite.

A. **خنثي** khoonsa, n. s. m. 1 A hermaphrodite. 2 Asphodel.

A. **خنجر** khunjur, n. s. m. A dagger.

A. **خنجيري** khunjuree, n. s. f. 1 A mode of printing, or staining silk (goolbudun,) 2 A small tamborine.

A. **خندق** khunduq, n. s. m. A ditch, fosse, moat. (from Pers. **کندره** kundur *Qamoas*.)

P. **خنده** khundu, n. s. m. 1 Laughter. 2 A laughing stock.

P. **خنك** khoonuk, adj. 1 Cold. 2 Temperate, cool. 3 Fortunate.

P. **خنك** khoonukee, n. s. f. 1 Coldness; temperateness. 2 Prosperity.

A. **خنزير** khinzeer, n. s. m. (Heb. and Ch. **חזיר**, 'from **خنز** to stink. *Gol.* or from **خنز** to have small eyes. *Ibn su'eed ap. Bochart. Hieroz.* Or from Ch. **חזיר**)

- to return, to roll, to wallow. *Lexic. Heb. Hal. Magdeb: 1756.*) A hog.
- P. خواب khing, n. s. m. Cream coloured horse, a steed.
- P. خواب khinga, n. s. m. An athletic clown. adj. Able bodied.
- P. خواب khoonya, n. s. m. Melody, singing. خوابگر khoonya-gur, n. s. m. Musician, minstrel, singer. خوابگری khoonya-guree, n. s. f. Minstrelsy.
- P. خواب kho, n. s. f. Habit, custom, disposition, nature. خوابگر یا پذیر kho gur, or pizeer, adj. Accustomed: خواب kho dalna, v. a. To habituate; to adopt a habit, to introduce a custom.
- P. خواب khwab, n. s. m. 1 Sleep. 2 A dream. خواب آلوده khwab aloodu, adj. Sleepy. خواب خیال khwab khiyal, n. s. m. Spectre, phantom, delusion. خواب دیکهنا khwab dek hna, v. a. To dream. خوابگاه khwab-gah, Sleeping apartments, bed room. خواب

- خواب khwab nak, adj. Sleepy, drowsy
- P. خوابجو khwaju, n. s. m. A man of distinction, a rich merchant, a gentleman, a governor. خوابجو خضر khwaju khizur, n. prop. The name of a prophet skilled in divination, and who is said to have discovered the water of life; hence, he is considered as the fount of waters. The Moohumudans offer oblations to him of lamps, flowers &c. placed on little rafts and launched on the river, particularly, on Thursday evening in the month of B, hadon; and it is in his honour that the feast of the Bera is held, q. v. خوابجو زاده khwaju zadu, n. s. m. Master. خوابجو سرا khwaju sura, n. s. m. An eunuch.
- P. خوابجو khwar, adj. Poor, distressed, deserted, abandoned, friendless, wretched, contemptible, ruined.
- P. خوابجو khuwaree, n. s. f. Baseness, distress.

- A. **خوارق** khuwariq, n. pl. (of **خوارق**)
 Contrary to nature, unusual things,
 miracles.
- P. **خواست** khwast, verbal n. f.
 (from **خواستن**) Desire, wish, re-
 quest. **خواستگار** khwast-gar, n. s.
 m. Candidate, competitor, bidder.
- A. **خواص** khuwas, n. pl. (of **خاص**)
 1 Domestic. 2 Grandees, ministers
 of state. 3 Properties, qualities. 4 A
 page. 5 A favorite. **خواص و هموام** khu-
 was o uwam, Nobles and plebeians.
- A. **خواصی** khuwasee, n. s. m. The
 place where one sits behind a great
 man upon an elephant.
- P. **خوان** khwan, n. s. m. A tray.
خوانچه khwan-chu, n. s. m. A small
 tray. **خوان پوش** khwan-posh, n. s.
 m. A cloth for covering a tray, a
 tray lid.
- P. **خوانده** khwandu, part. pas. (of
خواندن) Read. (adjectively) Having
- the knowledge of reading and writ-
 ing. **ناخوانده** nakhwandu, adj. Igno-
 ramus, one who cannot read.
- P. **خوانسaman** khwan-saman, n. s. m.
 A house steward.
- P. **خواه** khwah, conj. 1 Either, or,
 whether. 2 part. act. (of **خواستن**)
 Wishing, desiring; as **ترغبخواه**
 turuqqee-khwah, Wishing increase.
دولتخواه duolut-khwah, Wishing prof-
 perity. 3 part. pas. as **خاطرخواه** khatir
 khwah, The desire of one's heart.
مخواه khwah mukhwah, or khwah
 nu khwah, adv. (1) Willing or no,
nolens volens. (2) Certainly, positively,
 at all events.
- P. **خواهان** khwahan, part. act. (of
خواستن) Wishing, (adjectively,) De-
 siring.
- P. **خواهر** khwahir, n. s. f. A sister.
- P. **خواهش** khwahish, verbal n. f.
 (from **خواستن**) 1 Desire, wish,
 inclination

inclination. 2 Request. خواہش رکھنا khwahish rukhna, v. a. To wish, to desire.

P. خوب khoob, adj. Good, excellent, well, beautiful, pleasing, amiable.
 خوب روئے یا صورت khoob rooe, or soorut, adj. Beautiful.

P. خوبانی khoobanee, n. s. f. The name of a fruit, an apricot.

P. خوبکلمان khoobkulan, n. s. m. Name of a seed of cooling quality.

P. خوبی khoobe, n. s. f. Beauty, goodness, excellence.

P. خوجہ khoju, n. s. m. An eunuch.

P. خود khod, n. s. m. A helmet.

P. خود khood, pron. Self.

خود بخود khood bukhoo, Of his own accord. خود بدولت khood buduolut,

You, your worship, fir. خود بین خود been, adj. Self conceited,

proud, arrogant, presumptuous. خود بینی khoo-beenee, n. s. f. Pride.

P. خود بینی khoo-beenee, n. s. f. Pride.

خود پسند khood-pusund, adj. Self-conceited, self conceited.

خود ثنا khoo suna, An egotist.

خود رخصتی khood rookhsutee, Leaving a service of

one's own accord, in which case 'tis customary to deduct something

from wages. خود رو khoo ro, adj. Wild, (any thing growing of itself

without being sown. خود self, and the part. act. of رویدن to grow.)

خود غرض khood ghuruz, adj. Selfish.

خود کاشت khood-kasht, Cultivating one's own field.

خود مندا khood moonḍa, A dervise, the disciple of

no faint or peer. خود نما khood nooma,

adj. Proud, vain.

P. خودی khoodee, n. s. f. 1 Selfishness,

2 Pride, vanity.

P. خور khoor, adj. 1 Worthy, بر خور bur-khoor, adj. Worthy. 2 n. s. m. The fun.

P. خوراک khoorak, n. s. f. 1 Food

2 victual

P. خوراک khoorak, n. s. f. 1 Food

2 victual

victuals, provisions. 2 Daily food, eatables. 3 One meal, one dose (of medicine.)

P. خوراکي koorakee, n. s. f. Daily allowance of food, or money to purchase it, subsistence money.

P. خورجين koorjeen, n. s. m. A wallet, a portmanteau.

P. خورده khood, adj. Small: خورده سال khood-fal, adj. Young. خورده محل khood muhul, n. s. m. The apartments of the concubines of great men.

P. خورده نئي khoodnee, n. s. f. Provisions:

P. خورده khoodu, part. pas. (of خوردن) 1 Eaten. 2 (adjectively) Afflicted. 3 n. s. m. A blemish. خورده بين khoodu been, n. s. m. A caviller, a criticifer. خورده پکرتا khoodu pukurna, v. a. To criticife. خورده فروش khoodu furosh, n. s. m. A retailer, a huckster. خورده کرنا khoodu kurna, v.

a. To change coin. خورده گير khoodu geer, A criticifer.

P. خوردهي khooddee, n. s. f. Childhood.

P. خورديا khoodiya, n. s. m. A money changer.

P. خوريش khoodish, verbal n. f. (from خوردن) Eating and drinking.

P. خورشيد khoodshued, n. s. m. The sun.

P. خورنده khoodindu, part. act. (from خوردن used substantively) An eater, a gormandizer.

P. خوره khoodu, n. s. m. The leprosy.

P. خوش khoodsh, adj. Pleased, delighted, excellent, delicious, cheerful, amiable, healthy, elegant, good, willing, glad, happy, content, merry, pleasant, sweet. خوش اطوار khoodsh utwar, adj. Well bred.

خوشامد khoodsh-amud, n. s. f. Flattery.

خوشامدهي khoodshamudee, A flatterer.

خوش آهنگ khoodsh-ahung, adj. With

a sweet voice. خوش آئند khoosh ayund, adj. 1 Flattering (careffes.)

2 Grateful, wholefome, amiable,

agreeable, pleasing, charming. خوش

خوش باش khoosh bash, adj. Free to stay

or depart. Suoda says:—

شادی خوش باش رکھی دہر نہ افاق کے بیچ

وایم الجبس کیا دل نہیں ہمارے غم کو

Shadee khoosh - bash rukhee duhr

ne afaq ke beech; daïmoos hubs

kiya dil men humare ghum ko.

Fortune has left happiness at liber-

ty in this world to stay or depart at

pleasure; but has decreed sorrow

to be an eternal inmate of my

heart. خوش پوشاک khoosh po-

shak, adj. Well dressed. خوش چہرہ

khoosh chhub, adj. Well shaped,

graceful. خوش تراش khoosh tu-

rash, adj. Well made. خوش تقریر

khoosh tuqreer, adj. Eloquent. خوش

حال khoosh hal, adj. Happy, fortu-

nate, in pleasant circumstances

خوش حال khoosh khal, (lit. have

a good mole.) A mistress, a sweet

heart. خوش خانہ khoosh khanu, n. s

m. An aviary. (properly خوش خانہ

from Turk. خوش a fowl, bird.

خوش خبری khoosh khubaree, n. s.

f. Glad tidings. خوش خرید khoosh

khureed, n. s. f. Paying ready money,

purchasing in private sale. خوش خط

khoosh khut, Elegant writing. خوش

خال khoosh khal, or khoosh,

adj. Affable, of good disposition,

well-bred. خوش خوار khoosh khwar,

A good liver, one who lives well.

خوش خوراک khoosh khorak, One

who lives well. خوش دامن khoosh

damun, n. s. f. Mother in law,

wife's, or husband's mother. خوش دل

khoosh dil, adj. Happy, pleased.

خوش ذائقہ khoosh zayuqu, adj

High flavoured, grateful to the ta

- خوش رفتاری khoosh rufta, adj. Graceful; (in walking) رو خوش khoosh ruo, adj. Pleasant paced. خوش khoosh-roo, adj. Beautiful. خوش khoosh fukhru, A pleasant, vaporous fellow: خوش زبان khoosh zubaq, adj. Eloquent, plausible. خوش طبع khoosh tubu, adj. Jocular, merry. خوش قطع khoosh qutu, adj. Well shaped, nicely cut out. خوش گپ khoosh gup, adj. Conversible, pleasant, chatty. خوش گو khoosh go, adj. Eloquent. خوش مزه khoosh muzu, adj. Delicious. خوش نما khoosh nooma, adj. Beautiful, neat, pretty. خوش نویس khoosh nurvees, adj. Writing an elegant hand خوش وقت khoosh wuqt, adj. Happy, pleased, delighted. خوش و خرم khoosh o-khoorrum, adj. Cheerful, gay.
- P. خوشبو khoosh bo, n. s. f. Perfume, odour. خوش بودار khoosh bo dar, P. خوش khoosh, n. s. m. 1 An ear of corn. 2 A bunch (of grapes &c.) 3 An earring, a spike. خوش چین khoosh cheen, A gleaner.
- P. خوشی khooshee, n. s. f. Delight, pleasure, cheerfulness, gaiety. خوشی khooshee khooshee, or khooshee se, adv. Happily, with pleasure, cheerfully.
- A. خوض khuoz, n. s. Purposing, resolving, intending, considering, consulting.
- A. خوف khuof, n. s. m. Fear. خوف رجا khuof ruja, n. s. m. (hope and fear,) Suspense. خوف ناک khuof nak, adj. Frightful, terrifying.
- P. خوک khook, n. s. m. A hog.
- P. خوگیر khogeer, n. s. m. The stuffing.

of a faddle, a pad, a packfaddle.

خوگیر دوز kho geer doz, n. s. m. A faddle maker.

H. خول khol, n. s. m. A case, sheath, hollow (Hind. کھول)

P. خولنجان kholunjan, n. s. m. Galangal. (Sun. कुलिनجان)

P. خون khoon, n. s. m. 1 Blood. 2 Murder. خون اشام khoon-asham, adj. Ferocious, cruel. (خون blood, and part. act. of اشامیدن to drink.) خون آلوده khoon-aloodu, adj. Stained with blood. خون بار khoon-bar, (raining blood,) Weeping blood. (generally spoken of the eyes of a lover.) خون بہا khoon buha, n. s. m. The price of blood, retaliation for murder. خون جگر پینا یا کھانا khooni jigur peena, or k hana, v. a. To work one's self to death. Mirza Bubur Ulee Pureshan says.—

یہہ تکلیف ہے کہ بے اب و خورش چیتے ہیں
عمر دل کھاتے ہیں اور خون جگر پیتے ہیں

Yih'ukulloof hue ki be ab o khoon
rish jeete huen; ghumi dil khate,
huen uor khooni jigur peete huen.

It is false that we live without food
and drink; we eat our inward sor-
row and drink our own hearts' blood.
خون چاتنا khoon chagna, To be stained
with blood (a weapon) Fuzl ulce says.

نجاتے خون کو جس روز میرے اشام کو فاقہ ہے
رگ گردن سے میری اشام کے خون جگر کا علاقہ ہے

Nu chate khoon ko jis roz mere
osko faqu hue; rugi gardun se
meree oske khunjur ka ilaqu hue.

That is a fast day for her in which
she does not drink my blood; my
jugular vein is the property of her

dagger. خون خرابہ khoon khurabu,
n. s. m. Bloody work, deeds of death,
murder on either side. خون خوار

khooñ-khwar, 1 An animal that
feeds on blood, 2 A murde
خون ریز khoon rez, A murd.

(lit. shedding blood.) خون سے حرمنا khoon sir churhna, v. n. To be

distracted by assassinating a person.

خون سے فید کرنا khoon soofed kurna, v. a. To be unkind, to be dis-

pleased. خون کرنا khoon kurna, v.

a. To assassinate, to kill.

P. خونچہ khoonchu, (properly خونچہ) n. s. m. A small tray.

P. خونہی khoohee, n. s. m. A murderer.

P. خوید khuvud, n. s. m. A greenfield, a sown field, green grass cut for cattle.

P. خویش khweesh, pron. 1 Own. 2 n. s. m. A kinsman. 3 A son-in-law, a family. خویش قرابات khweesh qurabat, Kinship, relations.

P. خیابان khuyaban, n. s. m. A flower bed.

A. خیار khayar, n. s. m. (from خیر)

1 Choice, election. 2 A cucumber.

A. خیاری khuyaree, n. s. f. A kind of violet.

A. خیاریں khuyareen, n. s. m. Cucumbers, (of two kinds).

A. خیاط khueyat, n. s. m. (adj. super. of خیط Ch. خیط to thread,) A tailor.

A. خیاط khuyat, n. s. f. (from خیط thread) A needle.

A. خیال khuyal, n. s. m. (from خیال)

1 Imagination, fancy, thought, consideration. 2 Phantom, delusion, vision. 3 A kind of song. خیال باطل khuyali baatil, Foolish imagination.

خیال پورا khuyal pura; To pursue an object. Meer says:—

خواب میں تو نظر جمال پورا

پرمیرے جس ہی کے خیال پورا

Khwab mein to, nuzur jumal pura;
pur mire jee hee ke khuyal pura.

I have seen her beauty in my sleep;

but it persecutes my life. خیال با اوپکا

khiyal poolaw pukana, v. a. To indulge in vain speculations or absurd fancies, to build castles in the air.

خیال چھوڑنا khiyal ch.horṇa, v. a. To be out of conceit with. خیال

کھلافت khiyali khilafut, Ambition.

خیالی کھام khiyali kham, A vain, ridiculous idea.

A. خیالات khiyalat, n. pl. (of خیال)

Imaginations. خیالات لاطیال khiyalati latail, Ill grounded expectation.

A. خیالی khiyalee, adj. Fanciful, capricious, fantastical.

A. خیانت khīyanut, n. s. f. Perfidy, treachery, embezzlement.

A. خیر khuer, adj. 1 Good, well. 2. n. s. f. Goodness, health, happiness. خیر

کھیر-اندیش khuer-undesh, (good, well, and the part. act. of اندیشیدن

to wish,) A well wisher, a friend.

خیر باد khuer bad, May he prosper.

خیر خبر khuer khubur, Simply news

Meer says:—

کھیا پھرے وہ وطن آوارہ گیا آب و گیا
دل گرم گشتہ کی کچھ خیر خبر موت پوچھو

Kya phire woth wutun-awaru? गया

ub so गया; hill goom-gushtu kee

koochh khuer khubur mut pōochhō

How shall that wanderer return?

he is gone forever: inquire not after

that heart which is lost. خیر خواہ khuer

khwah, (خیر well; and the part. act.

of خواہسن to wish,) A friend, a

well wisher. خیر و عافیت khuer o afiyut,

n. s. f. Health, welfare.

A. خیرات khuerat, n. (of خیر) Alms, charity.

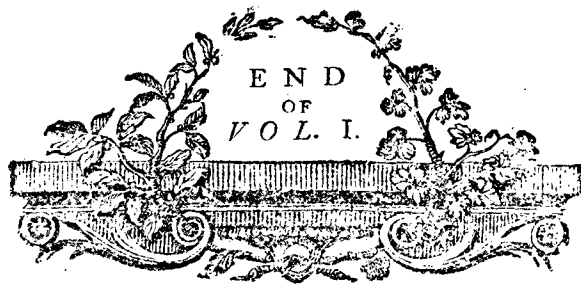
A. خیراتی khueratee, adj. Intended for charitable purposes, given (or to be given) or received in charity.

P. کھیرہ kheeru, adj. 1 Dark. 2 Wicked, malignant, vain.

A. خیریت khueriyut, n. s. f. Welfare. (from خیر)

- خیل
- P. khez, part. خیز . (or خاستن to arise,) Leaping, bounding, galloping, capering.
- A. khuehoom, n. s. m. (from خشم) 1 The nose, the cartilaginous part of it. 2 Nasal letters. 3 The ridge or summit of a mountain.
- A. khuel, n. s. m. (Heb. חיל) Horsemen, cavalry.
- A. khuela, (from خیل) A woman having many moles (a great

- خیم
- beauty among the Arabs.)
- H. khela, adj. (from کھیلا) A playful, foolish (girl.) کھیلا پانچا khela paencha, adj. Unsteady, foolish, inconsistent, unchaste (woman.)
- P. khuele, adj. Many, much, very.
- A. kheemu, n. s. m. (from خام) A tent, pavilion. خیمہ دوز kheemu-doz, A tent maker. (Comp. of خیمہ and the part. act. دوختن to sew.)
- خیمہ گاہ kheemu-gah, n. s. f. A camp.





00048143

